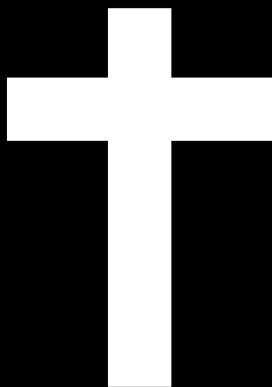


PATHEN LEKHABU
THENG



The Holy Bible in the Chongthu Dialect of India

PATHEN LEKHABU THENG
The Holy Bible in the Chongthu Dialect of India

Copyright © 2020 Chongthu Bible Translation Team

Language: Chongthu (Chin, Thado)

Dialect: Chongthu

This is a draft copy of a work in progress. It will be updated.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2022-11-09

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files dated 9 Nov 2022

3254801d-c34e-5c2b-be2e-99bf486ad253

Contents

Matthew	1
Mark	70
Luke	110
John	180
Acts	232
Rome	295
1 Corinth	326
2 Corinth	357
Galatia	378
Ephesus	390
Philippi	401
Colossae	409
1 Thessalonica	416
2 Thessalonica	423
1 Timothy	427
2 Timothy	435
Titus	442
Philemon	447
Hebrew	449
Jacob	471
1 Peter	479
2 Peter	488
1 John	494
2 John	503
3 John	505
Jude	507
Revelation	511

MATTHEW **Sut** **Kipana Thupha**

Lenggam kidang dehset ahung um

Jesu Messiah hina a athusei le athilbol hon khanglui chonna asuhkeh

Gospel Matthew lekhabu sung thu umdan

Gospel Matthew hin Jesu hi Leng Messiah ahijeh a, Alenggam tungdoh dinga hung ahi thudol aseiyin ahi. Hiche lekhabua hin Jesu phunggui le apen pet thusoh ho aseiyin ahi. Khanggui thua akipatna hin, Themgaovin ahung guilhung ding mu masatna neiya athuseidoh hi, datmo theitah in aum'in ahi. Jesu khanggui thudol Matthew jihna ahin Pathena kon'a Jubilee kum hung kipat thudol phondohna aneiye (Lev. 25:8-55; 27:16-25). Matthew hin Jews nam mite thusim alhangpin hop thum'in ahom khen in chule Jesu leiset a ahungna ahin, apu-luiho khang hi khang som le li in thumvei akhen in: "Abraham apat David geiyin khang som le li, David apat Babylon'a tolmanga aumgeiyu khang som le li, chule Babylon'a tolmanga aum uva pat Messiah hungphat gei khang som le li, tin ahom khen in ahi," (Mat 1:17).

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche Gospel hi Matthew, Judah nam-mi, Rome solkal kaidonga anapang, Levi tia kihepa jih ahi.

Matthew hi Lungsetna Khang hung lhun, khang masa akimlai AD 50-60 don'a kijih ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai Jesun leiset hinkho aman lai, ahinkho kichaiya thina ajoa athodoh jou, Vana akal kon'a vailhahna thu ase geiya kisun ahi. Chule Jerusalem Hou-in kisuh chim AD 70 masang thusoh ho thudol kisun ahijeh in, AD 50-56 hidin ginchat ahi.

Koi henga chule ipi jeh'a ajih ham?

Jews nam-mite ding dehset'a kijih ahi. Ajeh chu amahon ana nga jing'u a-Messiah'u chun Pathen Lenggam leiset-a hi tungdoh ding le athensoa hung ahitai, ti aphonдох ahi. Matthew hin Jesu Christa Kipana Thuphahi atahsan hon Thulhun Luiya photchetna apeh Messiah chu ahitai, ti aphotchen ahi.

Jesu Christa khanggui

¹ Hiche hi Abraham le David'a* kona hung kikhai lha Messiah Jesu khanggui thu kisun doh chu ahi. ² Abraham chapa chu Isaac, chule Isaac chapa chu Jacob, chule Jacob chapa chu Judah le asopite ahiuve. ³ Judah chapa chu Perez le Zerah ahilhon in (Anu lhon chu Tamar ahi), chule Perez chapa chu Hezron, chule Hezron chapa chu Ram ahi. ⁴ Ram chapa chu Amminadab, chule Amminadab chapa chu Nahshon chule Nahshon chapa chu Salmon ahi. ⁵ Salmon chapa chu Boaz (Anu min Rahab) ahin, Boaz chapa chu Obed (Anu chu Ruth) chule Obed chapa chu Jesse ahi. ⁶ Jesse chapa chu Leng David, chule David chapa chu Solomon (anu chu Uriah jinu Bathsheba) ahi. ☆ ⁷ Solomon chapa chu Rehoboam ahin Rehoboam chapa chu Abijah chule Abijah chapa chu Asa ahi. ⁸ Chule Asa chapa chu Jehoshaphat ahin, Jehoshaphat chapa chu Jehoram ahin chule Jehoram chapa chu Uzziah ahi. ⁹ Uzziah chapa chu Jotham ahin, Jotham chapa chu Ahaz chule Ahaz chapa chu Hezekiah ahi. ¹⁰ Hezekiah chapa chu Manasseh ahin, Manasseh chapa chu Amon ahin, chule Amon chapa chu Josiah ahi. ¹¹ Josiah chapa chu Jehoiachin le asopi pasal ho ahiuve (Babylon'a apuimang laiyuva peng ahiuve). ¹² Babylon'a puimang ahi jouvin: Jehoiachin chapa chu Shealtiel ahin, chule Shealtiel chapa chu Zerubbabel ahi. ¹³ Zerubbabel chapa chu Abiud ahin, Abiud chapa chu Eliakim ahin, chule Eliakim chapa chu Azor ahi. ¹⁴ Azor chapa chu Zadok ahin, Zadok chapa chu Akim ahin, chule Akim chapa chu Eliud ahi. ¹⁵ Eliud chapa chu Eleazar ahin, Eleazar chapa chu Matthan ahin, chule Matthan chapa chu Jacob ahi. ¹⁶ Chule Jacob chapa chu Mary jipa Joseph ahi. Hiche Mary'a kona hi Jesu kiti Messiah chu ana peng ahi. ¹⁷ Achunga kijihdoh ho hi— Abraham apat David chan gei khang som le li sung ahin, David apat Babylon a puimanga aum gei chu khang som le li sung ahin, chule Babylon a puimanga aum uva pat Messiah hung chan gei chu khang som le li ahi.

Jesu pen thusim

¹⁸ Hiche hi Jesu Messiah hungpen umchan thudol ahi. Anu Mary hi Joseph to kicheng dinga kitepna neisa ahi. Ahinlah aum khom masang lhon in, Lhagao Theng thilbol theina a nungah theng ahipet hin, amanu hi naovop ahi akihedoh tai. ☆ ¹⁹ Chutah in, aji dingpa Joseph chu mipha ahijeh in, japi het in jumna apenom pon, hiti ahijeh chun guhthim'a kikhenni din lunggel aneitai. ²⁰ Hitia lung angaito lai hin Pakai vantil khat ahenga ahung kilah in ajah a

* **1:1** David chapa Jesu Messiah ☆ **1:6** 2 Lengte 24:14,15; 2 Thusimbu 36:10; Jeremiah 27:20 ☆ **1:18** Lk 1:27

“Joseph, David chapa, Mary chu ji dia nakipui ding kicha hih in. Ajuh chu naocha asunga umkhu Lhagao Thenga kon'a hung kijil ahi. ²¹ Chuleh amanu hin chapa khat ahin nei ding, nangman amin Jesu tia nasah ding ahi, ajuh chu Ama hin Amite achonset nauva kon'a ahuhhing ding ahi,” ati. ²² Hicheho jouse hi Pakai thupo, athemgao thusei guilhunna dinga sohдох ahitai: ²³ “Vetem un! Nungah theng khat in nao ahinvop ding ahi! Amanu hin chapa khat ahin ding chule amin Emmanuel* asah dingu hichu ‘Pathen in eiumpiuve,’” ti kiseina ahi. ²⁴ Chujouvin Joseph ahung khahdoh phat in Pakai vantil thupeh bangin abol in, chule Mary chu aji-din akipui tai. ²⁵ Ahinlah achapa pen masang sen amanu hi kitoh khah pilou hel in aum in, chuin Joseph chun amin Jesu asahtai. *

2

Miching hon Jesu agalem'u

¹ Leng Herod vaipoh laiyyin, Judea gam Bethlehem a Jesu ana pengen ahi. Hiche pet chun solam gamkai hoa konin miching phabep Jerusalem khopia ahung lhungun, amaho chun adongun, ² “Juda nam mite lengthah hungpeng chu hoilaiya umham? Kei hon Ama ahsi hung sohдох chu solama kamu uvin chule Ama chu, hou dinga hunga kahiuve,” atiuvin ahi. ³ Leng Herod chun hiche thu ajah phat in ama le Jerusalem a cheng jouse alung kham lheh jeng un ahi. ⁴ Aman thempu pipui ho leh hou danthuhil ho chu akhom in “Messiah hoilai muna peng ding ham?” tin amaho chu adong tai. ⁵ Amahon adonbut un, “Judea gam Bethlehem a atiuve, ajuh chu themgaovin hiti hin ajih e: ⁶ ‘Chuleh Nangma, Vo Bethlehem Judah gam'a um, Judah khopia vaipo holah a aneopen nahipoi, ijeh inem itileh nangma'a kona vaipo khat, kamite Israelte ching dingpa chu hung ding ahi,’” atiuve.* ⁷ Chutah in Herod chun miching ho chu guhthim in akihoupin, chule amahoa konin ahsi chu akimu masat phat chu ahedoh tai. ⁸ Chutah in aman amaho chu aseipeh in, “Bethlehem a cheuvin chule chapang chu ching thei-tah in gahol un, ama chu namu teng uleh, hungkit un chule keima neiseipeh un chutia keima jong kaga chea Ama chu kaga hou theina ding in,” ati. ⁹ Lengpa thu ajah jou uchun miching ho chu acheuvin ahileh solam'a ahsi amu'u chu amasang uva achepeh in, Bethlehem lama apuiyun chule chapang umna mun chungu chun akingan ahi. ¹⁰ Amahon ahsi chu amu phat uvin,

* **1:21** Lk 1:31 * **1:23** Isa 7:14; 8:8 * **1:23** Isa 7:14 * **1:25** Lk 2:21

* **2:6** Micah 5:2; 2 Samuel 5:2

amaho chu kipanan alungu alodim tai! ¹¹ Amaho insunga alut uva ahileh chapang chu anu Mary toh amu thauvin, chuin amaho abohkhup un chule Ama chu ahou tauve. Chutah in amahon agoubom'u chu ahong doh uvin, Ama chu Sana, Bego chule Myrrh kipa thilpeh in apetauvin ahi. ¹² Chujouvin amahon adalah phat uvin, Pathen in amang uva Herod henglama kilelou dinga agihsal jeh chun, lam chom ahouvin agamlam uva akile tauve.

Egypt a ajam'u

¹³ Michingho achedoh jouvin, Pakai vantil khat Joseph mang'in akilah'in, "Kipatdoh in! Egypt gam'a chapang le anu chutoh jam uvin. Hiche mun achun hung kile kit dinga kaseipeh kahsen umden un, ajeh chu Herod in chapang chu thadinga ahol ding ahi" tin aseipeh tai. ¹⁴ Chuche jan chun chapang chutoh anu Mary chu Joseph in apuiyin Egypt'a din chumun chu adalha tauvin ahi. ¹⁵ Chule Herod thi kahsen chua chun aumden tauve. Hiche hi Pakaiyin themgao kam'a ana phondohsa: "Keiman ka Chapa chu Egypt'a kakou doh e" ti agui lhunna ahi. ✧

Herod in chapang ho atha

¹⁶ Miching hon angol bol'u Herod chun aheth doh phat in alunghang leh jengtai. Aman chapang pasal jouse, miching hon ahsi so masat phat aseiyu totoh in, kum nia lhah noilamse Bethlehem sung le akimvel-sea sepaiho asol in agatha sahtai. ¹⁷ Herod khansetna hi Pathen in themgao Jeremiah henga ana seisa: ¹⁸ "Ramah ah ka awgin akijai-Kana le lunghemna nasatah chu! Rachel in achate akapin, amaho athitah jeh uvin, lhepbi ding anom tapoi," kiti chu agui lhunna ahi. ✧

Egypt apat Nazareth ahung kileu

¹⁹ Herod athi phat in, Pakai vantil khat chu Joseph henga amangin Egypt a aumpet in ahung kilah in, ²⁰ "Kipatdoh in chapang chule anu chu Israel gam'a puikit in, ijeh inem itileh chapang tha ding ana goho chu athi tauve" tia hung seipeh in ahi. ²¹ Chuin Joseph akipat doh in chule Israel gam lama Jesu le anutoh ahung kile tauve. ²² Ahinlah aman Judea vaipo thahpa chu Herod chapa Archelaus ahi ti ahethphat in chuche mun a gache ding akicha tai. Ajan manga gihsalna amutah jeh in Galilee gamlam a ding in akipat doh tai. ²³ Hiti chun hiche insung chu Nazareth kiti khopi khat a chun aga cheuvin chule hichea chun acheng tauve. Hiti chun themgao thusei "Ama Nazareth mi kiti ding ahi" kiti chu agui lung tan ahi. ✧

3

Twilutsah John in Jesu hungna ding lampi asem

1 Chuche nikho lai chun Twilutsah John chu Judea gamthip'a ahung in chule thu aseiphong in athupoh chu, 2 "Nachonset nau dalhauvin chule Pathen lam ah hung kiheiyun, ijeh inem itileh Van gam anaitai" ati. ✧ 3 Themgao Isaiaah chun John chung chang hitin anaseiye, "Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw chu ahi, Pakai hung nading lampi sem un, Ama ding in lampi theh ngim un" ati. ✧ 4 John kivonna chu sangong-sang mul kikhui ahin, chule akong kimvel achun savun konggah akigah in, chule khaokho le gamkhoiju chu an in anen ahi. ✧ 5 Mihonpi chu Jerusalem kimvelse le Judea gam chule Jordan phaicham kimvelsea kon'a John veding le athusei ngaiya hung ahivu. 6 Chuin amahon achonset nau aphongdoh un, Jordan vadunga chun aman amaho chu baptize achansah in ahi. 7 Ahinlah aman Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chu baptize chansah vea ahungu amun, amaho chu asosal in, "Nangho gul chilhah ho, Pathen lung hanna hung lhung dinga kon jamdohna dinga koiham nagih uva? ✧ 8 Nachonset nauva kon'a nalungheiyu chule Pathen lam nangat'u chu, aphotchenna nahinkho'uvah tahlang un. 9 Nangho khat in khat komah, 'eiho Abraham chilhah ihuvin, huhbit in um nau hite' tin kisei pehto hih un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajeh chu kaseipeh nahivu, Pathen in hiche songchang ho lah a kon a hi Abraham chate asemdoh thei ahi. ✧ 10 Tujenga jong Pathen thutanna heicha koisa a uma, thingphung ajung geiya kaldoh dia gonsa ahitai. Thingphung gapha hin sodoh lou jouse chu kipuh lhu ding chule meilhum sunga kilehlu ding ahi. ✧ 11 Achonsetna a kon'a lungheiya chule Pathen lam'a hung kihei ho chu keiman twiya baptize kachansah ahi. Hinlah keima sanga gamchenga lenjo chu ahunge; keima hi ama soh, akeng chot choi dinga jong chu kilom kahi poi. 12 Aman changtah'a kona changsi khendoh dinga agodal akichoia asep dia kigosa um ahitai. Chutah le aman achangphol kimvel chu asuhtheng'a changtah chu achang pang'a akhumlut ding, hinlah changsi chengse vang chu mei mittheilou meikong'a kilehlu ding ahitai," ati.

John in Jesu Baptize achansah

13 Chutah in Jesu chu Galilee a kon in Jordan luiya John in baptize achansah ding in agachen ahi. 14 Hinlah John chun ana janom hihbeh in, "Keima hi nangman baptize nei

chansah dia kiloma kahi, i-atileh kei koma hunga nahim,” ati. ¹⁵ Hinlah Jesun aseiyin, “Hiche hi boltei ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in a-ngeh jouse iboldoh tei ding ahi,” ati. Hiti chun John in Ama chu baptize achansah tai. ¹⁶ Baptize achan jouva Jesu twi lah'a kona ahung potdoh pet in, vanho chu Ama ding in ahung kihong doh in, chule Pathen Lhagao chu vakhu tobanga ahung kumsuh a chule achung'a aumden chu amun ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin van'a kon aw khat in, “Hiche hi Ka Chapa dei-umtah le ngailut umtah, kipana sangpen eipea chu ahi,” tin aseiyen. ✧

4

Jesun lhez patepna ato

¹ Chutah in Jesu chu lhagao puiyin gamthip'a diabol lhez patep dingin aum tai. ✧ ² Ni somli le jan somli jen an ngol ahijeh chun agil akel behseh jeng in ahi. ³ Hiche phat sung chun Diabol chu ahung in chuin ajah a, “Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, hiche songchang hohi changlah akiso theina ding in thupen,” ati. ⁴ Hinlah Jesun ajah a, “Ahipoi! Pathen Thubun aseiyen, Mihem changlah bouva hingthei ahipoi, Pathen kamsung'a kon hung potdoh Thua bou chu hing ding ahi,” ati. ✧ ⁵ Chutah in Diabol chun khopi theng, Jerusalem hou-in ting vum'a chun adinsah in, ⁶ ajah a, “Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, kichomlan!” Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseiyen, “Aman avantil te nangma hongbit dinga thu afeh ding, chule amahon nangma akhut'uva nadop doh dingu chutia chu nangma nakeng phang jeng jong songa nakita khah lou ding ahi,” ati. ✧ ⁷ Jesun adonbut in, “Pathen Thubun hitin jong aseiyen, Nangman Pakai na Pathen chu lhez patep hih in,” ati. ✧ ⁸ Chujouvin Diabolin molsang tah chungvum a chun apuiyin chule vannoi lenggam jouse le aloupina ho avetsah in ahi. ⁹ Aman ajah a, “Nangma naboh khup'a chule keima nei houva ahileh keiman nangma aboncha hi kapeh ding nahi,” atitai. ¹⁰ Jesun ajah a, “Satan, hichea kon hin potdoh'in. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseiyen, nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nahouva chule Amabou najen ding ahi,” ati. ✧ ¹¹ Chutah in Diabol chu achemang in, chuin Vantilte ahung un Jesu chu ahung jenle tauve.

Jesu Galilee gam Capernaum a achen

✧ **3:17** Semtilbu 22:2; Labu 2:7; Isa 42:1; Matt 12:18; 17:5; Mk 1:11; Lk 9:35

✧ **4:1** Heb 2:18; 4:15 ✧ **4:4** Danbu Ni Na 8:3 ✧ **4:6** Labu 91:11,12 ✧ **4:7**

Danbu Ni Na 6:16 ✧ **4:10** Danbu Ni Na 6:13

¹² Jesu chun John aman tauve tithu ajah phat in, Judea gam adalhan chuin Galilee gam ah ahung kile kittai. ✧
¹³ Ama amasatah in Nazareth aga chen, chuin chumun chu adalhan, Zebulun le Naphtali gamkai sung Galilee twipi panga, Capernaum khoa aga cheng in ahi. ✧ ¹⁴ Hichu Isaiah Themgao kam a Pathen thusei: ¹⁵ “Zebulun le Naphtali gam, twipi pam, Jordan vadung gal'a Galilee gam, chidang namdang tampi umna mun, ✧ ¹⁶ Muthim lah a touho chun vah loupitah amu tauve, chule thina gam le alim a touho chu achung'uva kho avah tai,” ati chu agui lhunna ahi. ¹⁷ Hichea pat chun Jesun thu aseiphong in, “Nachonset nauva konin lung heiyun chule Pathen lam ah hung kiheiyun, ijeh inem itileh Van gam anai tai,” ati. ✧

Jesun seijui masapen akou ho

¹⁸ Nikhat hi Jesu Galilee twipi pam'a achea avale pet in, aman uchani—Simon, Peter jong kitipa le Andrew in twi lah'a len asepet lhon agatoh e, ajeh chu amani ngaman'a kivah lhon ahi. ¹⁹ Jesun amani chu akouvin, “Hunglhon in, kanung hujui lhon in chule keiman miho iti matding ahi navetsah lhon inge,” ati. ²⁰ Chuin amanin apettah chun alen lhon adalha lhon in chule Ama nung ajui lhon tai. ²¹ Chule Ama chukom'a kon chun achapai in ahileh ucha dang mini Jacob le anaopa John kong sunga apau Zebedee toh atoukhom'uva len akhui phat pet'u agamun, chuin Aman amani jong chu akouvin ahi. ²² Amanin chupettah chun kong le apa lhon adalha lhon in, anung ajui pai jeng lhon tai.

Galilee gamkol sunga kipana thupha

²³ Chule Jesu chu Galilee gamkai sea akhol jin in, Judate kikhopna intin ah thu ahil in, Lenggam Kipana Thupha aseiphong len ahi. Chule Ama chun miho natna jouse le adamlou jouse chu aboldam in ahi. ✧ ²⁴ Ama chung chang thu chu Syria geiyin akithangdoh in, hiti chun miho chun ana-damlou jouse chu akom ah ahinpuiyuve. Chule itobang natna le hivei neiya nat thohlel ho, thilhavop ho le alung chavai ho hihen, chule langthi ho hijong leh Ama koma ahin puiyun, aman amaho chu abonchauvin aboldam sohkeiyin ahi. ²⁵ Ama chena chan a chun Galilee, Decapolis (Khopi som kitina), Jerusalem chule Judea gam'a konle Jordan gal lam'a kon in mihonpi tamtah'in anung ajui tauvin ahi.

✧ **4:12** Matt 14:3; Mk 6:17; Lk 3:19,20 ✧ **4:13** Jn 2:12 ✧ **4:15** Isa 9:1,2

✧ **4:17** Matt 3:2 ✧ **4:23** Matt 9:35; Mk 1:39

5

Molchunga Jesu thuhil

¹ Nikhat hi mihonpi kikhom chu amu phat in, Jesu chu molchung'a akaldoh in chule atou phat in aseijuite chu akimvel'a ahung kikhom un ahi. ² Chuin Ama apaodoh in amaho chu hiche thuhi ahil pan in, ajah uva aseï tai.

Nopna tahbeh

³ “Lhagaova vaichaho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Van gam chu amaho'a ahi. ⁴ Lhasetna neiho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amaho chu lhamong'a umdiu ahi. ✧ ⁵ Milungneng ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama hon leiset chung pumpi alo diu ahi. ✧ ⁶ Thudih'a din jeh a gilkel dangchah thoh ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama hon lungnachimna anei diu ahi. ✧ ⁷ Milungset them ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amaho chu lungsetna chang diu ahi. ⁸ Milungtheng ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amahon Pathen amu diu ahi. ✧ ⁹ Misucham ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amaho Pathen chate kiti diu ahi. ¹⁰ Adih boljeh abol-hesohna changho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Van gam chu amahoa ahi. ✧ ¹¹ Kanung jui nahi jeh uva mihon nahouset uva, nabol hesoh uva, jouva nabol'uva chule nang ho douna a thil phalou jouse aseiteng uleh Pathen phatthei-boh chang ding nahiue. ✧ ¹² Nangho kipah thanom'un chule hapan kipah uvin, ajeh chu van'a nasan dingu kipaman alen e. Ajeh chu amahon themgao masaho jong chu hitobanga hi anabol hesoh u ahi. ✧

Chile meivah thulem

¹³ “Nangho leiset chi nahiue. Hinlah chi chu a-alna beitaleh ipin ki-alsah kit tantem? Chule imachan phachom tapontin, paimang le miho chotpha bep hiding ahitai. ✧ ¹⁴ ‘Nangho vannoi vah nahiue, lhangvum'a khopi kisel theilou tobang chu nahiue.’ ✧ ¹⁵ Koiman thaomei avah in chujouleh lo akhu khum jipoi. Hisang chun akhom chung akitung in, insunga umjouse avah chun asalvah-jin ahi. ✧ ¹⁶ Hitobang chun navah u chu miho masang ah kilang hen, chuteng amahon nathilpha bol uchu mu uvintin, van'a umna Pau chu avahchoi ding'u ahi. ✧

✧ **5:4** Isa 61:2 ✧ **5:5** Labu 37:11 ✧ **5:6** Isa 55:1,2 ✧ **5:8** Labu 24:3,4
 ✧ **5:10** 1 Pet 3:14 ✧ **5:11** 1 Pet 4:14 ✧ **5:12** 2 Thusimbu 36:16; Act 7:52
 ✧ **5:13** Mk 9:50; Lk 14:34,35 ✧ **5:14** Jn 8:12; 9:5 ✧ **5:15** Mk 4:21; Lk 8:16;
 11:33 ✧ **5:16** 1 Pet 2:12

Jesun danthu ahung suh-bulhit

¹⁷ “Ipi jeh a hunga kahi nei hekhel hih un. Keima hi Mose Danbu ahilouleh themgao ho lekhajih subei dinga hung kahipoi. Asumang dinga hunga hijolouva, asubulhit a hung kahijoi. ¹⁸ Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiue, Van le leiset aman masanga Pathen Dan thu chu aguilhun sohkei masang sea ajem neopen le ajem sipah geiya jong mang lou ding ahi. ✧ ¹⁹ Nangman thupeh aneopen nanahsah moa chule midang jong hitia chu nahil'a ahileh, Van gam'a chu aneopen nahi ding ahi. Hinlah koi hijongleh Pathen Dan thu jui'a chule hiche ho chu ahil'a ahileh Van gam'a alen kiti ding ahi. ²⁰ Hinlah kahil chah nahiue. Nangho nachonphatnau chu Dan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho sanga aphot joh louva ahileh Van gam'a chu nalut louhel ding'u ahi.

Lunghan thudol'a Jesu thuhil

²¹ “Nanghon ipu ipateu jah a, ‘Tolthat hih in, koi hijong leh mithat chu thupi tanna'a dinga kicha jinga um ding ahi’ tia ana kaseipeh chu naja tauve. ✧ ²² Hinlah keiman nangho jah a kaseipeh nahiue, koi hijongleh khat chungalunghanga chu athu kitan ding ahi. Nangman koiham khat chu mingol pannabei natileh thutanna mun'a kipuilul ding kicha'a umding nahi. Nangman mi na gaosap'a ahileh Damun meidil'a kicha'a umding nahi. ²³ Hijeh chun nangman hou-in'a maicham thilto ding nachoiya, mi koiham khat in nangma kilung doupina nanei nageldoh a ahileh, ²⁴ Maicham mun'a na thilto ding chu dalhan, gachen chuche mi chuto gakicham lhon in, chuteng leh hung in chule Pathen maicham'a kilhaina thilto chu pen. ²⁵ Na kidoupi chutoh thutanna mun'a dinga na kilhon pina lampia chun, aganna theiyin kihou champi jeng in. Achuti louleh themmo nachanpa chun thutan vaihempa khut'a napedoh in-tin, ama chun amopo khat khut'a peson in natin, chule songkul'a nakhumpai ding ahitai. ²⁶ Hitichu hita henlang hileh nangman achainapen sum nasah chai masang sea chu itinama jongleh chua kon'a chu nalha ongthol kit lou ding ahitai.

Numei le pasal jonna thua Jesu thuhil

²⁷ “Thupeh a thu ana kaiseisa, ‘Nangman jonbol hih in’ kiti hi nana ja tauve. ✧ ²⁸ Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahiue, Koi hileh numei khat jon lunga ve achu amanu chutoh alunga jong'ah ahitai. ²⁹ Hijeh chun namit chu mitpha hikhat tou jongleh hichun na kupal lhuhsah a ahileh, kaldoh in lang

paimang jeng in, nangma ding in natibah khat namansah chu na tahsa pumpi Damun'a akilelut sang in aphajoi. ✧
 30 Chule nakhut jetlam'in nachonset sah a ahileh satlhan lang paimang jeng in. Ajeh chu nangma dinga na tahsa pumpi Damun'a akilelut sang in natibah khat aman chu apha joi. ✧

Kidana thudol'a Jesu thuhil

31 "Danbua thu kisun, 'Pasal in ajinu ada ding leh amanu chu dana lekha apeh a ahetsah leh ahithej jenge' tia kisei chu naja tauve. ✧ 32 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, mikhat in aji chu pasal dang toh alup khom jeh tilouva thudang jeh'a ada ahileh amanu chu ajonsah ahitai: chule koi hi jongleh akidasa numei kichenpia chu mi jong ahi. ✧

Kihahsel thudol'a Jesu thuhil

33 "Chujongleh malai mite ki seipehsa thu nana jahsau chu, 'Nangman nakihahsel na chu sukeh hih in, nangman Pakaiya nakihahselna nabalhit tei ding ahi' kiti ahi. ✧
 34 Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahiuve, imachan ki hahsel hih beh un! Van pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu van chu Pathen laltouna ahi. ✧ 35 Chule leiset pan in kihahsel hih un, ajeh chu leiset hi akengto ngapna ahi. Chule Jerusalem pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu Jerusalem hi Leng loup khopi ahi. ✧ 36 Ka luchung panbeh a kakihahsel ding hitante ti hih in. Ajeh chu nangman na samjang khat cha jong nakan sah ahilouleh na vom sah thei poi. 37 Hinlah na kihoulim nau chu 'Henge, ka nom e ahilouleh ka nompoi' tia sei chu hi jeng hen. Hicheng kalval chu agiloupa a kon ahi.

Kiphulah thudol'a Jesu thuhil

38 "Dan thun gimbolna chu atotoh hiding: Mit khat khel'a mi khat, chule ha khat khel'a ha khat hi ding ahi kiti chu naja tauve. ✧ 39 Hinlah kaseipeh nahiuve, mi gilou lethuh hih un! Koiham khat in na ngeiphe jetlam abeh'a ahileh, na ngeiphe alang khat jong dopeh in. 40 Chule koihileh naheh ah aum'a chule na sangkhol-ah alahmang'a ahileh na ponchol jong chu peh than. 41 Chule sepai khat in athilpo dia nacham louva mile khat napui leh mile ni chan gathah in. 42 Na henga thum hochu pen, chule nangma koma bat a thumchu kihei mangsan go hih in.

Melma chungalungsetna nei ding

✧ 5:29 Matt 18:9; Mk 9:47 ✧ 5:30 Matt 18:8; Mk 9:43 ✧ 5:31 Danbu Ni Na 24:1-4; Matt 19:7; Mk 10:4 ✧ 5:32 Matt 19:9; Mk 10:11,12; Lk 16:18; 1 Crth 7:10,11 ✧ 5:33 Thempu Dan 19:12; Minbu 30:2; Danbu Ni Na 23:21 ✧ 5:34 Jac 5:12; Isa 66:1; Matt 23:22 ✧ 5:35 Isa 66:1; Labu 48:2 ✧ 5:38 Potdohbu 21:24; Thempu Dan 24:20; Danbu Ni Na 19:21

43 “Danbu in, ‘Naheng nakom ngailun’ chule namelma chu hot bol in, tia aseu chu naja-tauve. 44 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, na melma teu chu ngailu'ugin, na gaosap teu chu phatthei boh un, na hotbol teu ding in thilpha bol un, chule nahsah mo tah a na bol teu le na gimbol-hesoh teu ding in taovun. 45 Hitia na bol'u chu nangho van'a umna Pau chate tahbeh nahiuh ketna ahi. Ajeh chu Aman migilou le mipha chungu A nisavah apen, chule mi dih le mi dihlu chungu jong go ajuhsah gel in ahi. 46 Nanghon nangailu teu bou na ngailut uva ahileh, hichea chu ipi kipaman nasu dingu um ding ham? Kaidong hon jong hitobang chu ahabol uve. 47 Nangho na golteu dinga bou na phat'uva ahileh midang to ipi naki lamdan nau um'em? Hichu milim houhon jong abol'u ahi. 48 Hiti ahijeh chun van'a umna-Pau chamkim ahi bang in, nangho jong chamkim un” ati. ✧

6

Pachatna maimai ding in natong pha hidan

1 “Chingtheyiun! Midang pachat nachanna diuvin mipi mu ding in thilpha bolhih un; chutia nabol leu vana napauva kona kipaman mulou ding nahiuve. ✧ 2 Ngaichat nei michu thilpeh napeh tenguleh, mi phalhem ho bang in bolhih un; amahon kikhopna in hoa le lamlhong hoa sumkon amut'ugin mi apampina hou chu miho ahetsah jiuvin ahi. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, amaho hin kipaman amu diu abona akimu'u ahitai. 3 Hinlah nangman koiham khat ngaichat thil napeh tengleh, nakhut jetlam in abol chu nakhut veilam hetsah hih in. 4 Na thilpeh ding ho chu guhthimin pen, ijakai aguh-a mua napa chun nangma kipaman napeh ding ahi.

Pakai taona

5 “Nangma natao tengleh, miphalhem ho banga lamlhong pam le kikhopna inhoa mitin in amu diu deina a tao nom hoto bang hih in. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, hichu bou ama hon kipaman asan diu chu ahijenge. ✧ 6 Hinlah nangma tao dinga nache tengleh nangma changseh chenlang, nanunglam kot khah in chule guhthima mu napa henga taovin. Chutengle napa, ijakai mupa chun, nangma kipaman napeh ding ahi. 7 Nangma natao teng leh, houdang ho bangin naseisa chu avel vel in seikit hih in. Amaho chun taona thucheng aman jiu chu avel vel'a sei jal a ataona chu sanpeh hidanga aginchat'u ahi. 8 Nangho amaho tobang hih uvin, ijeh inem itileh vana umna-Pauvin na

✧ 5:48 Thempu Dan 19:2; Danbu Ni Na 18:13 ✧ 6:1 Matt 23:5 ✧ 6:5 Lk 18:10-14

ngaichat'u chu nathum masang uva ahetsa ahitai. ⁹ Hijeh chun hiti hin taovun: Van'a um ka-Pau, namin jatah in umhen. ¹⁰ Nalenggam hunglung loihen, Van'a nalung lhaina aum tobang'in leichunga jong na lunglhaina umhen. ¹¹ Tunia kangaichat u anneh neipeu vin, ¹² Keiho douna a chonseho kangaidam bang un, keiho chonsetna jong ngaidamin. ¹³ Chule lhepna thu anei nunsah hih un, ahin agiloupa a konin nei huhdoh uvin. ¹⁴ Nangho douna chonseho na ngaidam uva ahileh, vana napauvin nangho na ngaidam ding uhi. ☆ ¹⁵ Hinlah midang nangaidam nom lou uva ahileh, napauvin nangho chonsetna angaidam lou ding ahi.

An ngol thudol'a Jesu thuhil

¹⁶ “Chule nanghon an nangol tenguleh mi phalhem ho bangin ki nguisah hih un, ijeh inem itile amahon an angolu min ahetna dingun a-maisou alam dansah jiuve. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, amahon kipaman hichea chu akimu u ahitai. ¹⁷ Hinlah nangman an nangol tengleh, nasam kipun chule namai kiphet in. ¹⁸ Chutileh na an-ngol chu vana napa tailou koiman hepontin, guhthima na thilbol mua napa chun kipaman napeh ding ahi.

Van gam'a gou kikhoh

¹⁹ “Nget'in aneh hengthei le ap-in asuhmang theina, chule guchahon asuhset uva akiguh thei nau hiche leiset chung a hin gou khol hih un. ☆ ²⁰ Amavang nget le ap-in asuhmang theilouna chule gucha hon jong asuhset uva akiguhdoh theilou nau van'a nagouvu kikhohun. ²¹ Ijeh inem itileh nagou umna'a chu nalung ngaichat'u jong um ding ahi.

Mihem mit hi tahsa meivah ahi

²² “Namit hi natahsa dinga vahpea panga ahi. Namit aphot pet'a natahsa pumpi hi vahsoh keiya ahi. ²³ Hinlah namit hi aphotlou tengleh natahsa pumpi hi thimsoh jia ahitai. Chule vah neiya na kigel chu thima hitahbeh le hiche athim chu iti natsat ding hitam?

Pathen chule nei le gou

²⁴ “Mi koiman pakai ni aneikop theipoi. Ajeh chu aman khat chu thet bol in tin chule khat joh chu ngailun te; nangma khat a nakipeh lut ding chule khat joh chu na nahsahmo ding ahi. Nangma Pathen le sum ani gel a lhacha'a napankop thei ahipoi. ²⁵ Hiti ahijeh chun nitin nekhop ding an ahiloule twi ahilouleh ponsil thua nalung kham louna diu kaseipeh nahiuve. Hinkho hi an sanga

thupijoa chule na tahsa chu ponsil sanga thupijoa hilou ham?

Lunggim lungdon

²⁶ “Chunga leng vacha ho khu ven. Ajeh chu amaho khun tula atu pouvin, at la a-at pouvin ahiloule chang pang geiya aneilou vangun, vana um napauvin amaho khu avahnai. Chule nangho amaho sanga khu gamchenga na manlut joh'u hilou ham? ²⁷ Na lungkham na hou chun na hinkho them khat beh ajop saobe theiyem? ²⁸ Chule sil le chen dinga ibol a lung khama nahiu vem? Lou jaova molhoipah khu ngaito uvin, iti khan'a hiuvin tem? Amaho khun natoh la atong pouvin, aponsil diu jong akibol pouve. ²⁹ Ahivang in Solomon chu aloupina jouse pum'in jong hicheho bang'in ahoi joupoi. ☆ ³⁰ Chule Pathen in gamlah a pahcha jeng jong tunia uma chule jing le meisunga kileh lut ding bon hibanga hi ajep hoiya ahileh, nangma ding jong thonlouva agel khoh ding ahi. Itia hitiloma hi tahsanna neilou nahiu hin tem?

³¹ “Hijeh chun ipi kaneh diu, Ipi kadon diu? Ipi kachen diu hitam? Tin hiche ho thua hin lungkham hih un. ³² Hiche lunggel ho hin tahsanlou ho lunggel athunun ahi, hinlah vana umna Pau chun hitiho jouse na ngaichat u chu ahet ahi. ³³ Hicheng jouse chung vum'a chun Pathen Lenggam hol'un, chule chonphatah in hing uvin, Aman na ngaichat chan'u chu napeh ding u ahi. ³⁴ Hiti ahijeh chun jinga ding in lungkham hih un, ajeh chu jinga ding hung umnante. Tuni gimna chu tunikhoa ding in apha settai.”

7

Midang oimona chule athu kikhol

¹ “Mi koima oimodan, chutile koiman na oimo lou ding ahi. ² Ajeh chu midang na-oimona banga chu Pathen in na-oimo ding ahi. Nangman mi nabolna bang banga chu nachunga kibol ding ahi. ☆ ³ Chule nangma mit a thinghal um chu boipi louva, ibol a nasopi mit a bohse-hal um chu kisah boipia nahim? ⁴ Ahilouleh nangma mit a thinghal um muthei louva, nasopi jah'a keiman na mit a bohse-hal um chu na lahdoh peh inge iti nati thei ham? ⁵ Vo mi phalhem! Nangma mit a thinghal um chu amasan kilah doh le chun, nagol mit a bohse-hal um chu ki chentah in muthei tan nate. ⁶ Uicha ho khu thil theng pe hih un, chule vohchaho angsung a khun twikoh chang jong lehlha hih un,

chuti bolleu chun hichu akeng uvin chil'un tin chule hung kileheiyuva nangho jong nahin bah diu ahi.

Taona kichehtah

⁷ “Na thum uchu thum jomun chutileh na thum uchu nakipe diu ahi; naholu chu holjom'un chutileh naholu chu namu dinguh ahi. Nakiuvu chu kiu jomun chutile nakiuvu chu kot kihonpeh ding nahiuve. ⁸ Ajeh chu athum chan akipen ahi. Aholchan achanguve. Chule akiu chan kot akihon peh in ahi. ⁹ Nangho minu mipa ten, nacha teuvin changlhah pheng athum le hiche khel'a song napeh uvem? ¹⁰ Ahilouleh amahon nga thum leu, amaho chu gul nape diuvem? Napeh lou dinguh ahi. ¹¹ Chutia nangho chonset bol hon bon na chateu thilpha manbeiya pehje nahet'uva ahileh, hisanga chu gam chenga vana napau chun akoma thumte chu thilpha manbeiya apeh lou ding ham? ¹² Hijeh chun imalam jousea mi dang in iti nabol leu na dei uvem, hitobangma chun nanghon jong bol un. Hiche hi Dan bua kisun le Themgao ho thuhil chu ahiye.

Kelkot jim

✧ ¹³ Nangho Pathen Lenggama chu kot jima kona bou nalut thei dinguh ahi. Ajeh chu manthahna lam lhong chu lenpitah ahin, chule akot jong jaotah ahin, chua lut ding kilhen'a chu mi tamtah ahieuve. ¹⁴ Hinlah Hinna kot chu akichi lleh in, chule alampi jong ahah in chule mi lhomcha bouvin akimu diu ahi.

Themgao lhemho'a kon in kihong phauvin

¹⁵ “Na heng'uva hung jia themgao lhem ho, kelngoi vona kivona ahia asunglam ngei hangtah ho chu kichih theyyun. ¹⁶ Nanghon amaho chu agauva, tichu achon nauva kona nahetdoh thei diu ahi: Mihon lingnang lah a kona lengpi ga alo jiuva, ahilouleh ling phunga kona theichang ga alo ngai jiu vem? ¹⁷ Thingphung pha chun gapha asodoh in, chule thingphung phalou chun ga phalou asodoh ji ahi. ¹⁸ Thingphung pha chun ga phalou asodoh theipon, chule thingphung phalouvin jong gapha asodoh theipoi. ¹⁹ Hitia chu thingphung gapha sodoh louse chu kiphuh lhua chule mei sunga kileh lut ah ahi. ✧ ²⁰ Hijeh chun thingphung chu aga a kona hetdoh theina nanei tobanga, miho chu achon nauva kona nang hon ahinau nahetdoh thei dinguh ahi. ✧

Keiman nangho kahe khapoi

²¹ “Keima, Pakai! Pakai! tia eikou tapou chu Van gam'a lut ding ahipoi. Vana kapa lunglhaina bol ho bou chu lut ding

ahi. ²² Thutan nikholeh mitampi chun kajah a, Pakai! Pakai! Nangma min in gauthu kaseiyun, chule nangma min in thilhaho kanodoh uvin, chule nangma min in thilbol theina kidang kaboldoh uvin ahi atidiu ahi. ²³ Hinlah keiman, 'Nangho itih in jong kahekha pouve. Pathen dan thu palkeh'ah nangho, kakoma kon in potdoh'un,' tia kardonbut dingu ahi. ✧

Bul kiphu got-ni

²⁴ "Kathuhil ngaiya chule jui chan chu koi hitaleh, miching songpi chung a in kisahpa tobang ahi. ²⁵ Chule go hungju henlang, twi chu hungsoh hen chule hui hungnung henlang, hiche inchu hinsu jongleh, songpi chung a kisa ahijeh a chu lhulou ding ahi. ²⁶ Hinlah kathuhil ngaiya ahia la juilou chan chu mingol, nel lei chung a insa tobang ahi. ²⁷ Go ahung juh a twi chu ahung soa chule hui chun hiche inchu asuh'a ahileh gimneitah'in alhupai jengtai" ati.

Jesu thaneina

²⁸ Jesun hicheng thu aseijou vin mipi chun athuhil kidang asalheh jeng uvin ahi. ✧ ²⁹ Ajeh chu aman hou lamkai ho thuhil tobanga hillouvin, thuneitah in thu ahil'in ahi.

8

Jesun mipah khat asuhtheng

¹ Chujouvin Jesu mol chung a kona ahung kuma ahileh mipi atama tam'in anung ajuiyuvun ahi. ² Photlot in, "Miphah khat'in Ama akimu pin chule a-anga abohkhup in, ajah a, Pakai nalung ahileh nei damsah a chule nei thensah thei ahi," ahungtin ahi. ³ Chuin Jesun akhut alhangin chule athamin, "Kalung ahi, dam jengin, atin ahileh apettah in aphah chu athengtai." ⁴ Chutah in Jesun ajah a, "Hiche thudol hi koima koma seihih in, chusangin nangma thempu koma gachen lang chule aman nave chil hen. Mose Danbua mipah ho athen teng thupehsa thilto ding chu gatoh tan. Hiche hi nathengtai ti ahetna mipi lah'a naphondohna hiding ahi," ati. ✧

Rome sepai jalamkaipa tahsan

⁵ Chule Jesu Capernaum ahung kile phat in, Rome Sepai jalamkai khat ahenga ahungin chule ama chu atem-in, ⁶ "Pakai, kasohpa alangthia ahin, jalkhun'a alume chule anatna chu athohleh lheh in ahi," ati. ⁷ Jesun ajah a, "Keima hung ingting chule kahung damsah ding ahi," ati. ⁸ Hinlah sepai jalamkaipa chun, "Pakai, nangman ka-in

neihung chotlut peh dinga lhingjou chu kahi poi. Na-umna mun'ah thu chu hinsei lechun, kasohpa hi dam tante.”⁹ Hiche hi kahei, ajeh chu keima kachunga thunei lamkai lenho aumin chule keiman sepaite chungu thu kaneiye. Keiman, “Cheuvin katileh acheuvin, ahilouleh hung un, katileh amaho ahunguve. Chule keiman kasohte jah a, ‘Hiche hi bol un katileh, amahon abol'uve,’ ” ati.¹⁰ Jesun hichu ajah phat in adatmo lheh jenge. Aman anung juiho jah'a aseiyin, “Thudih tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Israel ho jouse lah'ah hitobang tahsan hi kamu khapoi.¹¹ Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, chidang namdang ho mi tamtah vannoi mun tina kona hung diu solama kon le lhumlama kona Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob toh Van gam'a golvah an nea touding ahieuve. ☆¹² Hinlah Israel mi tamtah ho adiuva lenggam kigon peh ho chu polam muthim lah'a ale lut dingu, hichea chu ka le hagel um ding ahi,” ati. ☆¹³ Chutah in Jesun Rome sepai jalamkaipa jah a aseiyin, “In lama kile tan. Ijeh inem itileh nangman na tahsan chu aguilhung tai,” ati. Chule soh khang dongpa chu apettah chun adamtai.

Jesun Peter nupanu adamsah

¹⁴ Jesu Peter In ahunglhun phat in, Peter jinu-nu chu alupnaa khosih natna neiya leltah a uma ahi.¹⁵ Hinlah Jesun ama chu akhut athampek in ahileh, akhosih chun adalhatai. Chuin ama athoudoh in Ama ding chun anneh ding agong in ahi.

Nilhah'a Jesun mi tamtah asuhdam

¹⁶ Nilhah ahiphat'in lhagaobohvop mi tamtah Jesu henga ahin pui tauvin. Aman lhagao gilou ho chu thu apen adamlou jouse chu aboldamtai.¹⁷ Hiche hin Pakai thu Isaiah themgao in asei, “Aman inatnau aladoh in chule ihiveiyu ala mangtai,” atichu aguilhunsah e. ☆

Jesu nungjui dinga kilom ho

¹⁸ Jesun mihonpi akimvel'a aum amun, aman aseijuite chu Dil langkhat a galkai dingin thu apen ahi.¹⁹ Chuphat in Hou danthuhil ho khat in ajah a, “Houhil, nachena chan'ah najui inge,” ati.²⁰ Hinlah Jesun adonbut in, “Si-al hon chenna ding ko aneyiun, chule vacha hon gena ding bu aneyui, hinlah Mihem Chapan alu ngapna ding mun jeng jong aneipoi,” ati.²¹ Aseijui dang khat in ajah a, “Pakai, in a gakile masang ting kapa gavui inge” ati.²² Hinlah Jesun aseipeh in ajah a, “Tun neijui-in. Lhagaova thihon ami thiukivui nauvinte,” ati.

Jesun dil kinonglai apho thip

²³ Chuin Jesu kong sunga alut in, chule asejuite chutoh dil langkhat panga chun agalkai pan tauve. ²⁴ Phulou helouvin, twipi kinongin Dil chu ahin nuh in, chule twi kinong ho chun kong chu ahin nuh a ahileh kong sunga aluttai; hinlah Ama a'imun ahi. ²⁵ Seijui ho chu aga cheuvin, chule asukhang un, akouvun, "Pakai nei huhdoh un, twiyin eichup diu ahitai," atiuve. ²⁶ Jesun adonbut in, "Ipi dinga kicha'a nahi u vem? Tahsanna neocha jong nanei lou u ham?" ati. Chuphat in Ama akipatdoh in chule huipi le twipi kinong chu aphoh in, chu in phulou helouvin athip paitai. ²⁷ Seijui ho chun adatmo l'heh'uvun, "Hiche mipa hi koi ham? Huipi le twipi kinong Ama thun anunge," atiuve.

Jesun Gadarene gam'a thilhavop teni adamsah

²⁸ Jesu chu Dil langkhat pang agei tan, Gadarene gamkai alhung'in ahileh lhagao-boh vop minin akimu pin ahi. Amani chu lhan mun'a chengden lhona chule gilou huham behseh ahijeh lhon'a koiman hichelam chu ahopa ngam lou ahi. ²⁹ Amani chun ahinsam lhon in, ajah a, "Pathen Chapa, koi nahi hiya neihung suhboiyu ham? Nangma Pathen phattep masanga hikom muna hi eisugim ding'uva hunga nahim?" ati lhone. ³⁰ Mun gamla tah a vohcha hon tampi loujaova lha a um uva ahi. ³¹ Hiti chun Lhagao-boh vop teni chu atao lhonin, "Nei nodoh diuva ahileh vohcha hon sunga khun neisolun," atiuve. ³² Jesun amaho chu thu apen, "Aphai, cheuvin," ati. Hiti chun lhagao-boh ho chu mitenia konin ahung potdoh'un chu in vohchaho sunga chun alut tauvin, chule vohcha jouse chu abonun mol pang Dillen sunga chun alhai lhauvin chule twi lah'a chun alhalut gam tauve. ³³ Gancha chinga pangho chu akoma khopia chun alhai lut un, lhagao boh vop teni chung a thilsoh thudol chu amitakip aseipeh tauve. ³⁴ Chuphat in khopia miho jouse chu ahung potdoh'un, Jesu ahung kimu piuvin, amahon Jesu chu achemang'a chule amaho adalhahna ding'uvun atem'un ahi.

9

Jesun thabeiya damlou khat ahathdohsah

¹ Chuin Jesu kong khat'a akaldoh in chule Dil chu agal kaiyin, ama khomun ahung kiletai. ² Mi phabep chun langthi khat alupna pumin akoma ahinpui uve. Aman atahsan'u chu amu phat in langthipa jah a chun Jesun, "Lungnomin, ka-chapa! Na chonsetna ho kingaidama ahitai," ati. ³ Hinlah Hou danthu hil phabep chu amaho le amaho akihouvun, "Hichehi Pathen taitomna ahi! Ama

Pathena kingaitoa ham?” atiuve. ⁴ Jesun alung'uva ipi angaitou chu ahen, hijeh chun amaho adongin, “Ipi dinga chutobang lunggel gitlouna ho nalung'uva naneiyu ham?” ⁵ Nachonset ho kingaidam ahitai, tia sei, ahilouleh ‘Dingdoh in, chule lamjot in’ ti hoijoh baijo ham?” ⁶ Hijeh a-chu Mihem Chapan leiset chung a chonset ngaidam jouna thaneina aneiyu ti photchenna kapeh ding nahiueve atin, chuin Jesu langthipa lama akiheiyin chuin aseiyin, “Dingdoh in, nalupna kichoiyin, chule ina chen!” ati. ⁷ Chuin ama chu ahung kichop doh thon, chule in'a achetai! ⁸ Hiche thilsoh hin mihonpi chu alungu kichatnan alo dimtai. Chule amahon hitobang tah a thuneina nei'ah mihem ahinsol jeh hin Pathen avahchoi tauve.

Jesun seijui dinga Matthew akou

⁹ Chuin Jesu avalea ahileh, mikhat Matthew kitipa chu kai adonna muna atou amun, ajah a, “Neijuiyin chule kaseijui in pangin,” ati. Hipet chun Matthew akipatdoh in anung ajutai. ¹⁰ Chomkhat jouvin, Matthew in Jesu le Aseijuite ho tochun kaidong adangho chule midang minphatna neilou chonseho chu jin-gun'in a-in'a akouvin ahi. ✧ ¹¹ Hinlah Pharisee hon hichu amu phat un aseijuite adongun, itia na jilkung pauvin amot mot'a thusei ho toh an aneh khom ham? atiuve. ¹² Jesun hiche thu ajah phat in, “Mi damthei hon louthem angaicha pouve, ana-damlou hon bou angai chauve,” ati. ¹³ Aman aseiben, “Tun cheuvin chule Pathen Thubun ipi ase i ahi ga kihilun: Keiman khotona bou kangeh ahin, kilhaina nabol diu ahipoie. Ajeh chu keima midih a kigel ho kouva hunga kahipoi; chonse ahi kihet ho bou kouva hunga kahi,” ati. ✧

An ngol thudol'a Jesu adoh-u

¹⁴ Nikhat hi John Baptist seijuiho chu Jesu henga ahungun chule adongun, ipi iti dana keiho le Pharisee hon an ka ngol jiu tobanga na-seijuiten an angol lou u hintem? atiuve. ¹⁵ Jesun adonbut in, “Golvah kibolna'a jin ho chun Moulang toh akipa khom pet'uva alunghem'u ngaiyintem? Chuti ponte. Ahinlah Moulang chu nikhat le amahoa kona kipui mang ding ahi, chutah le an angol diu ahi.” ¹⁶ “Ajeh chu koiman ponsop nem lou ahal chun ponlui abeh jipoi, achutibol le abehna chun hiche pon chu aloieh ding ahi.” ¹⁷ “Chukal valin koiman lengpitwi thah chu abom luyia akoi jipoi. Ajeh chu abom lui chu pohkeh intin, chule lengpitwi chu jalding, akoina bom chu seding ahitai.

Lengpitwi thah chu abom thah a ikhum leh ania huhbit'a um ding ahi," ati.

Vaihomba chanu adamsah chule Jesu pon thamkha nu-meinu

¹⁸ Jesun hiche thuho aseilayin kikhopna in vaipopa chu ahungin chule amasanga ahung dilsun, "Kachanu tupet tah chun athi" hinlah nangma na hunga chule achunga nakhut na-ngap'a ahileh nahinsah kit thei ding ahi, ahungti. ¹⁹ Hiti chun Jesu le Aseijuite chu akipatdoh un, chule amato chun akilhonun ahi. ²⁰ Chupet tah chun numei khat athilon tanglouva gimthoh nu chu anunglama ahunge. Amanu hin apon mongkai chu ahung thame. ²¹ Ajeh chu amanun agel chu, keiman apon mongkai khu tham jeng jong leng kadam ding ahi, ati. ²² Jesu akihei kimvelin chule aman amanu chu amuphat in ajah a, "Chanu lungthoi hih in! Natasanin nadam thengsah ahitai," ati. Chuche pettah chun amanu chu adam paitai. ²³ Kikhopna vaipopa in a Jesu alhun phat'in mihonpi chu achoh thethu jeng'un chule thi opna a kimut theile ging chu ajatai. ²⁴ Amaho jah'a chun, "Potdoh tem un, Chapangnu hi athia ahipoi, amahi a-ihmua ahibouve" ati. Hinlah mihonpi chun anuisat tauve. ²⁵ Mihonpi chu polama asoldoh jouvin, Jesu agalut in chule chapang nu chu akhut a atuh in ahileh amanu chu ahung ding dohtai. ²⁶ Hiche thil kidang kibol thuthang chu agamkai pumpi'ah akithechansoh tai.

Jesun mitcho teni adamsah

²⁷ Jesun numei chapang nu in chu adalah jouvin, anunga mitcho minin ahinjui peh in, amanin, "David Chapa neikhoto lhonin," tin asam lhonin ahi. ²⁸ Amani chu aumna insunga ajuilut lhonin, Jesun adongin, "Keima hin khomu theina eineisah lhon ding ahi ti natahsan em?" ati. Amanin adonbut in, henge, Pakai, katahsan lhone, tin aseilhontai. ²⁹ Chuphat in Aman amit lhon athamin, chu-in, "Natahsan lhon jeh'a, hung hithei ding ahi" ati. ³⁰ Chutah in amitlhon ahah in chule kho amulhontai. Jesun amani agih in, "Koimacha hiche thuhi seipeh lhonhih in," ati. ³¹ Hinlah amani apotdoh lhonin chuin Amin chu agamkai kimvela aseiphong lhontai.

Jesun pao theilou khat apaosah

³² Amani apotdoh lhon phat'in lhagao-boh vop mikhat paotheilou chu Jesu koma ahin puiyuve. ³³ Hitia Jesun lhagaoboh chu anodoh jouvin amapa chu apao theitai. Hichu mihonpin adatmo lleh jeng uvin, "Hitobang hi Israel lah a anasoh khahih hel le," atiuve. ³⁴ Hinlah Pharisee hon,

“Aman lhagaoboh chu Lhagaoboh ho Lengpa thahat vanga anodoh ahi,” atiuve. ✧

Jesun mipi akhoto

³⁵ Jesu chu chuche gamkaiya khopi tingle khoneo tin'ah avahlen, akikhopnau inhoa thu ahilin, chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha chu aseiphong in ahi. Chuin Aman hivei ho le ana-damlou ho aboldam in ahi. ✧ ³⁶ Aman mihonpi amu phat'in, Aman amaho chu akhoto lseh e, ajeh chu amaho chu alungdong uvin chule panpi bei ahiuvin, kelngoi achingbei tobang ahiu amudoh in ahi. ✧ ³⁷ Aman Aseijuite koma aseiyin, “Chang at ding atam lseh in, hinlah anatong ding alhome. ✧ ³⁸ Hijeh chun chang atna lou muna natong ding ahin soldoh theina dingin lou neipa Pakai henga taovun,” ati.

10

Jesun seijui pasal som le ni alhen

¹ Jesun aseijui som le ni ho chu akoukhomin chule amaho chu lhagao gilou ho nodoh theina le hivei namkim le natna ho damsah theina thuneina apen ahi. ² Seijui som le ni ho min: Amasapen, Simon (Peter jong akitin), aban Andrew (Peter sopipa), Jacob (Zebedee chapa), John (Jacob sopipa), ³ Philip, Bartholomew, Thomas, Matthew (kaidongpa ahin), Jacob (Alpheus chapa), Thaddaeus, ⁴ Simon (Zealot mi) chule Iscariot'a kon Judas (ama matsah a pang), hi chengse hi ahiuve.

Jesun seijui som le ni asoldoh

⁵ Jesun seijui som le ni ho hiti hin ahil in: “Nangho chidang namdang ho kom ahilou leh Samaria mite koma che hih-un. ⁶ Pathen kelngoi mangna Israel te koma bou cheuvin. ⁷ Chule nache nauva Van gam chu ahung naitai ti phongdoh un. ⁸ Ana sudamun, mithi kaithouvun, pahvei ho ngimsah un, chule lhagao bohho nodoh un. Man beiya kilah a nahi bangun phaldoh jengun!

⁹ “Na sumdip uva sum na-konggah uvah Sana, dangka ahilouleh sum goi jeng jong kipoh hih-un. ¹⁰ Kholjinna a sakhau jeng jong akop in pohih un, kengchot ho le tenggol jeng jong kiken hih un, chule min najen phat uleh kiphalam hih un, ijeh inem itileh natonga chun aneh ding dol ahi.

✧ ¹¹ “Khopi sung hihen, khoneo sung hijongleh nalutnauva chun lhunna theija kilom michu holdoh un chule khosung

✧ **9:34** Matt 10:25; 12:24; Mk 3:22; Lk 11:15 ✧ **9:35** Matt 4:23; Mk 1:39; Lk 4:44 ✧ **9:36** Minbu 27:17; 1 Lgt 22:17; 2 Thusimbu 18:16; Ezekiel 34:5; Mk 6:34 ✧ **9:37** Lk 10:2 ✧ **10:10** 1 Crth 9:14; 1 Tim 5:18

ho nadalhah kahseuvin hichepa in a chun umun. ¹² In nalut tenguleh phattheina chu peuvin. ¹³ Achang dinga kilom in ahiuleh naphatthei nau chu umden hen; kilom lou In ahiuleh phattheina chu nunglah doh un. ¹⁴ Koi insung hihen, ahilouleh khopi sung hijongleh nalamdot lou'ua, ahilouleh nathupoh u angainom lou uleh, na dalhah ding teng uleh nakeng uva vutvai geiyin thing lhauvin. ✧
¹⁵ ✧Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, thutan nikho teng chuleh chutobang khopin athoh ding chu, gitlouna dim khopi teni: Sodom le Gomorrah thoh gamchenga oljo ding ahi. ✧

Bol gentheina hung lhung

¹⁶ “Veuvn, keiman ngeihon lah a kelngoi tobanga kasol nahiuve. Hiti chun gul ho tobang'in chingthei-jun chule vapal ho tobang'in suhset khoiset neihih un. ✧ ¹⁷ Hinlah chingtheyyun! Ijeh inem itileh thutanho khut a nahin pehdoh dingu chule kikhopna in-hoa sakol jepna'a nahin jep dingu ahi. ✧ ¹⁸ Nangho kanungjui nahi jeh uva gamvaipo hole lengho angunga na chung thu'u kitan ding ahi. Ahin hiche chu vaipoa pangho le atahsan louho henga keima thu nasei theina dingu phat kijentah hung hiding ahi. ¹⁹ Amahon nahin mat tengu leh, iti kadonbut ding ham tin lungkham hih un; naseidiu apettah a Pathen in napeh dingu ahi. ²⁰ Ijeh nem itileh thuseija chu nangho hitalouva napau Lhagao chun nanghoa kona thu ahin seidoh ding ahi.

²¹ “Sopi khat chun asopi chu thi dinga apeh doh ding, apa chun acha tahbeh jong chu apehdoh ding, chule achaten anule pa adou uva chule athasah dingu ahi. ✧ ²² Chule nanghon keima nung najuijeh uva nam jousen nahin hotbol dingu ahi. Hijongleh achaina geiya thoh lhung jou chengse bou chu huhhing hi ding ahuiue. ✧ ²³ Nangho khopi khat abol hesohna nato tenguleh, aban khoa jam lut un. Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Israel kho jouse naphah masang'uva Mihem Chapa hi hung ding ahi.

²⁴ “Ahil-uva pangpa sangin akihil ho alenjo ngaipoi, chule soh ho jong apu sangin alenjo pouve! ✧ ²⁵ Akihil ho chu ahilpau to abah uva chule soh ho jong apu uto abah diu chu phaset a ahi. Chule keima insung pumpi neipa bon lhagao bohho lengpa eitiuva ahileh ka-insung mite jouse chu hisanga phamo joa akou dingu ahi. ✧

Gin ding pentah koi ham

✧ **10:14** Act 13:51 ✧ **10:15** Lk 10:4-12 ✧ **10:15** Matt 11:24; Semtilbu 19:24-28
 ✧ **10:16** Lk 10:3 ✧ **10:17** Mk 13:9-11; Lk 12:11,12; 21:12-15 ✧ **10:21** Mk 13:12; Lk 21:16 ✧ **10:22** Matt 24:9; Mk 13:13; Lk 21:17; Matt 24:13; Mk 13:13
 ✧ **10:24** Lk 6:40; Jn 13:16; 15:20 ✧ **10:25** Matt 9:34; 12:24; Mk 3:22; Lk 11:15

26 “Hijongleh nagih uva pangho chu kicha hihbeh un. Ajeh chu akiselguh jouse kiphondoh phat hung lhug ding ahi. Chule aguh a kisel jouse jong mijouse het a um ding ahi. ☆ 27 Tua keiman muthim lah a kasei hi kho ahungvah tengleh lhang phonga kiphongdoh ding ahi. Keiman nakoluva othola kasei hi mi jouse jah dinga in-chunga kisam doh ding ahi!

28 “Natahsau that go ho kicha hih un, amahon na lhagao atongkha thei pouve. Pathen bou gingun, Ama chun na lhagao le na tahsau asuhmang theichule damuna akoithei ahi. 29 Inva nin ijat amat na het-em? Paisa khat man bou ahi. Hinlah inva khat jeng jong napau hetlouva leiseta lhalou ahi. 30 Chule nalu uva nasamjang'u geiya kisima ahi. 31 Hijeh chun kicha hih un, inva ho abonchauva sanga manlu joa nahiuve.

Mihem masanga Christa phondoh

32 “Hiche leiset chungu Keima mipiho lah a eiphongdoh a chu, Keiman jong vana Kapa ang sunga Kaphondoh ding ahi. 33 Hinlah hiche leiset chungu hi koi hijongleh eiseilep chan chu Vana um Kapa angunga jong kaseilep ding ahi. ☆

Chamna thu hilouvin chemjama kidouna joh ahi

34 “Keima leiset a hi chamna hinpo lut dingin nei gel hih un! Keima chamna poa hung hijo louvin, chemjam joh kahinpo ahi. 35 ‘Mikhat chun apa adou ding chule achanu chun anu adou ding, chule mounutah chun atehpi adou dinga hunga kahi, ☆ 36 namelmateu chu na-insungmi ho lah a kona hiding ahi.’

37 “Nangman napa ahilouleh nanu chu keima sanga nangailut joh ahileh, nangma keiya hidinga kiloma nahipoi; ahilou jongleh nachapa ahilouleh nachanu chu keima sanga nangailut joh'a ahileh, nangma keiya hidinga kiloma nahipoi. 38 Thingpel chu nakilah a chule kiput ding nanop louva ahileh, keiya hidinga kiloma nahipoi. ☆ 39 Nahinna nakikol chah a ahileh namansah ding; hinlah nangman keima dinga nahinna chu napeh doh jenga ahileh, nakimu ding ahi. ☆

Kipaman peh ding ho

40 “Nangma nasanga chun keima eisan ahi, chule keima eisanga chun, eisola Pachu asan ahi. ☆ 41 Nangman themgao khat chu Pathena dinga thuseiphong ahi chu nasana ahileh, themgao khat hina a kipaman chu nasan ding ahi. Chule

☆ 10:26 Mk 4:22; Lk 8:17 ☆ 10:33 2 Tim 2:12 ☆ 10:35 Micah 7:6 ☆ 10:38 Matt 16:24; Mk 8:34; Lk 9:23 ☆ 10:39 Matt 16:25; Mk 8:35; Lk 9:24; 17:33; Jn 12:25 ☆ 10:40 Lk 10:16; Jn 13:20; Mk 9:37; Lk 9:48

nangman mihong phal ho chu achonphat jeh uva nasana ahileh, nangman jong amahoa tobang kipaman namu ding ahi. ⁴² Chule nangman twi-dap khon khat kanungjui ho lah a aneopen jeng jong napeh a ahileh, nangman kipaman namutei ding ahi.” ati.

11

Twilutsah John akon hung sottol ho

¹ Jesun hichenga seijui som le ni ho thu ahil jouvin, gamkai pumpia khopi hoa thuhil le lhangsam dingin akipatdoh tai. ² Songkul'a um John Baptist chun Messiah thilbol jouse thudol ajatan ahi. Hitihin aseijuite ho chu asolin Jesu agadohsah in, ³ “Keihon kanga jingu Messiah chu nahi hitam, ahilouleh midang kanga be nahlai dingu ham?” atiuve. ⁴ Jesun amaho chu aseipeh in, “John henga kile kit un chule nathujah hou le namusa hou hi gaseipeh un, ⁵ mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot in, mipah ho angim-un, nangong in kho ajan, athisa kaithouvin aumin, chule mivaicha Kipana Thupha seipeh ahi. ✧ ⁶ Chule ajah a ‘Keima jeh a kihei manglou mi chu Pathen in phattheina apei’ tiuvin,” ati.

Jesun John chungchang ahil

⁷ John seijui hon adalhah phat'un Jesun achungchang thu mihonpi chu ahoulim pin, “Koi itobang mi gave dinga gamthip'a chu gachea nahu ham? Ama pumpeng detlou hui anun chana kilon lele tobangbep chu ham? ⁸ Ahilouleh pon man lutah a kivona hintem? Ahipoi, Pon man lutah a kivon ho khu Leng inpia aumuve. ⁹ Themgao kimupi noma nahiuvem? Henge, chule ama themgao sanga chungnung joa ahi. ¹⁰ John chung chang thuhi Pathen Thubun ase, ‘Ven keiman na masanga palai khat ka solin chule ama chun na masanga na lampi ding nagon peh ding ahi.’ ✧

¹¹ “Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, mi hing jouse lah a Twilutsah John sanga chung nung jo ding aumpoi. ¹² Twilutsah John in thu aseiphonga pat tuchan geiyin, Van gam chu gum hachangin amachal in, chule migilou hon hichu anokhum jing uve. ✧ ¹³ Ajeh chu John hung masanga kipat, themgao ho jouse le Mose Dan chun tulai phat hi agaldot uve. ¹⁴ Chule nanghon keiman kasei hi nakisan theyuva ahileh, amahi Themgao hon aseiyu ahung ding Elijah chu ahi. ✧ ¹⁵ Koihileh thungaina ding nakol neiho chun ngaiyu hen chule hekhen'u hen!

✧ **11:5** Isa 35:5,6; Isa 61:1 ✧ **11:10** Malachi 3:1 ✧ **11:12** Lk 16:16 ✧ **11:14** Malachi 4:5; Matt 17:10-13; Mk 9:11-13

16 “Tulai khang mitehi ipitoh katekah ding ham? Kailhang muna chapang kichemho toh tekah thei ahiuve. Amahon agolteho koma nopmo sahna aphonhdoh uve. 17 ‘Keihon golvahna la kasahpeh uvin, hinlah nangho nalam pouve, chule thi opna la kasah peh uvin, hinlah nangho nalung hem pouve.’ 18 Ajuh chu John in nehle donin phat aneipon, chu in nanghon ama chu lhagao-boh vop ahi natiuve. 19 Alang khat in, Mihem Chapan aneh a chule adona ahileh, amahi milop le julop ahi natiuve, chule kaidong ho le michonse ho jol le gol ahibouve, natiuve. Hinlah chihna hi aga hon adihna avetsah joh ahi,” ati.

Jesun khopi phabep agihsal

20 Chuti chun Jesun melchihna kidang abolna khopiho chu phongtah in themmo achanin ahi, ajuh chu amaho achonset-nauva kon in lung aheipouvin, chule Pathen lama amai ahei pouvin ahi. 21 “Chorazin le Bethsaida, itobang lungkham nan nahin pha diuvm? Ajuh chu thilbol kidang nahenguva kibol hohi Tyre le Sidon a kibol hitaleh, masang peh chun achonset nauva konin lungheiyun tin, akisihnau chun khaodip pon kivon uvintin, chule aluchung-uvah vutvai kinu tauvinte.* 22 Kaseipeh nahiue, thupi kitan nikho tengleh Tyre le Sidon thohding chu athoh nomjo hi ding ahi. 23 Chule nangho Capernaum mite, nangho vangam'a kijabol dinga kigel nahiuvem? Chuti ponte, nangho mithi lah a kipuisuh ding nahiue. Ajuh chu melchihna nalah uva kibol hohi Sidon'a anakibol hitaleh, tuni chan geiya hi um dingu ahi. * 24 Kaseipeh nahiue, Sodom jeng jong chu thupi kitan nikhoa nangho sanga phajo ding ahiue,” ati. *

Keima henga hung un chule choldo'ugin

25 Hiche pet chun Jesu hitin ataove, “Hepa, Van le Leiset Pakai, michingho le thil hetheiya kigel ho henga hicheng thil ho naselguh a chule chapang banga lunggel ho henga nahetsah jeh in kathangvah-e. 26 Henge, Pa, nangman hiti lama bol ding chu na lunglhaina ahi. 27 Ijakai ka-Pan einganse ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu ahe tahbehpoi, chule Chapan aki phondohna Chapa tailou koiman Pachu ahe tahbeh pouve.” * 28 Chutah in Jesun, “Thachol ho le pohgih hahsa poho ka henga hung uvin, chutileh Keiman olsah uvinge. 29 Ka namkol jon kilah uvin kibu-ugin. Keiman Kahil ding nahiue, ajuh chu Keima nunnem tah

* 11:21 Isa 23:1-18; Ezekiel 26:1—28:26; Joel 3:4-8; Amos 1:9,10; Zechariah 9:2-4 * 11:23 Isa 14:13-15; Semtilbu 19:24-28 * 11:24 Matt 10:15; Lk 10:12

* 11:27 Jn 3:35; Jn 1:18; 10:15

le lungneng tah kahi, chule nalungun lung olna amu ding ahi. ☆ ³⁰ Ajuh chu ka namkol-jon poh hi abaiyin, chule ka pohsah got hi a-jange,” ati.

12

Jesu cholngah nikho chung a thaneijo

¹ Jesu chu suhlou chang umna lou jaova, cholngah nia aseijuite toh ahopa nauvah agilkel tauvin, hijeh chun amahon suhlou changvui chu amal lhauvin chule ane pan-tauve. ☆ ² Hinlah Pharisee ho phabep'in amaho umchan amuvn chule nopmo sahna aphonhdoh un, “Ven, naseijuiten Cholngah nikhoa suhlou changvui amal'u hin Dan apalkeh uve,” atiuve.

³ Jesun ajah uva, “Nangho Pathen Lekhabu simkhalou nahiuvem? David in agilkel pet'a chu akilhonpi hotoh ipi abol'uvem? ☆ ⁴ Ama Pathen in a alut'in chule ama leh aloihon Dan apalkeh uvin, thempuho bouvin aneh dinguva kiphal changlah theng chu aneuvin ahi. ☆ ⁵ Chule Mose Danbua Thempu hou-in'a lhacha hon cholngah nikhoa na atoh thei diu phal ahi chu simdoh khalou nahiuvem? ☆ ⁶ Kaseipeh nahiuve, Hou'in sanga lenjo khat hichea aume. ⁷ Hiche Pathen Thubun ase, ‘Keiman kilhaina thilto hilouvin, khotona nanei diu kadeijoh ahiye,’ ti hi ipi kiseina ahi nahetdoh'u hileh themmona neilou Kaseijui ho themmo nachan lou ding uhi. ☆ ⁸ Ijuh inem itileh Mihem Chapa chu cholngah nikho chung a Pakai ahiye,” ati. ⁹ Chutah in Jesun akikhop-nau in chu ajon paitai.

Pasal khut lang thipa

¹⁰ Chumun'a chun khut ngoi khat amudoh in ahi. Pharisee ho chun Jesu adongun, “Cholngah nikhoa ana damsahna chu Danin apha em?” atiuve. (Amaho chun Aman apha'e tin seihen lang Ama themmo chansahna kinei hen atiu ahi). ¹¹ Chuin Aman adonbut in, “Nanghon kelngoi khat twi-kula cholngah nin lhalut hen lang hileh, lahdoh tei ding nagon lou diu ham? Thonmoa na gon ding uhi. ☆ ¹² Chule kelngoi khat sanga mihem khat ichan geiya lujoa hitam? Tahbeh in cholngah nikhoa mikhat in thilpha abol ding chu dan-in apha ahi,” ati. ¹³ Chutah in Aman mipa jah'a chun, “Nakhut domin” ati. Hiti chun aman jong akhut adom in ahileh adamantai. ¹⁴ Chuphat in Pharisee ho akikhom uvin, Jesu chu iti tha ding ham ti tohgong anei tauve.

☆ **11:29** Jeremiah 6:16 ☆ **12:1** Danbu Ni Na 23:25 ☆ **12:3** 1 Samuel 21:1-6
 ☆ **12:4** Thempu Dan 24:9 ☆ **12:5** Minbu 28:9,10 ☆ **12:7** Matt 9:13; Hosea 6:6 ☆ **12:11** Lk 14:5

Lhacha lhentum

¹⁵ Hinlah Jesun ipi agonu ahen, hiche mun chu adalhan chule mi atama tamin anung ajuitai. Amaho lah a anadamlou jouse aboldam in ahi. ¹⁶ Hinlah aman amaho chu koi ahi aphonдох louna dingun ahil chah in ahi. ¹⁷ Hiche hi Isaiah thusei Ama chungu aguilhunna ahi. ¹⁸ Kalhacha Kalhendoh hi ven, Amahi Kacha deitah, Kalung lhaina tah ahi. Keiman Ka Lhagao achungu kakoi ding, chule Aman chitin namtin lah'a dih tah'a thu atan ding ahi. ☆ ¹⁹ Aman doumah abollou ding, kisenlou ding, jalah a awsanga thu aseilou ding ahi. ²⁰ Aman pumpeng chip jong aheboh pailou ding ahilouleh khoilu thaomei kihal khu atha mit pai lou ding ahi. Aman thudih'a thutan chu jona aumsah kahsea ding ahi. ²¹ Chule Amin chu vannoi pumpi kinepna hiding ahi.

Jesu chule Beelzabul

²² Chujouvin lhagao-boh vop khat, ama chu mitcho le paotheilou ahin, Jesu koma ahin pui tauve. Ama chu adamsah'in ahileh thu aseitheiyin chule kho jong amutai. ²³ Mihonpi chun adatmouvin chule adong tauvin, "Hiche Jesu hi David Chapa Messiah chu hitalou ding ham?" atiuve. ²⁴ Hinlah Pharisee ho chun thil kidang kibol thu ajah phat un, aseilou un, "Aman lhagao-boh ho anodoh datmo hih un. Aman athaneina hi lhagao-boh ho lengpa Satan thahatna kon ahibouve," atiuve. ☆

²⁵ Jesun alunggelu ahen, chuin adonbut in, "Lenggam ama le ama kidou amahthahjin, chule khopi hihen insung hijongleh akidou chan chu ding jou lou ding ahi." ²⁶ Chule Satan in Satan anodoh a ahileh amale ama kikhen tela chule kidouva hiding, a lenggam chu ding doh joulou ding ahi. ²⁷ Chule Keima Satan in thahatna eipeh ahileh nalah-ua lhagao-boh nodoh ho khula? Amahon jong lhagao-boh ho anodoh u ahin, hijeh a chu nathuseiyuva chu themmo nahin chan dingu ahi. ²⁸ Hinlah Keiman Pathen Lhagao jal a lhagaoboh ho kanodoh a ahileh, Pathen Lenggam chu nalah uva hunglhunga ahitai. ²⁹ Ajeh chu Satan tobang leuva hat mi khat in'a thaneitah galut a chule aneiho gachom ding koi ham? Ama sanga hatjoa bou chun-ama chu akantuma chule a-in chu apheet lhahpeh ding ahi.

³⁰ "Koi hijongleh Keima lama pang lou chun eidou ahi, chule koihileh Keima toh tong khomlou chun Keima dounaa na-atoh ahi." ☆ ³¹ "Kaseipeh nahiue, itobang chonset kibol hihen, chule Pathen taitomna thuseidoh hijongleh kingaidam thei ahi; Lhagao Theng taitomna athuseidoh

vang kingaidam lou ding ahi. ³² Mihem Chapa dounaa thuseidoh koi hijongleh kingaidam ding ahi, hinlah Lhagao Theng dounaa thusei dohho chu hiche vannoiya hihen, ahilouleh ahung lhung nalai ding vannoiya hijongleh kingaidam talou ding ahi.” ☆

Thingphung chule aga

³³ “Thingphung khat chu agan aphotchet ahi. Thingphung khat chu aphot'a ahileh aga pha ding ahi. Thingphung khat chu aphotlouva ahileh, aga phalou ding ahi. ☆ ³⁴ Nangho gul chilhah ho! Nangho migilouvin thupha le thudih iti nasei thei dingu ham? Ajeh chu nalunguva nagel lhah chanu chu ipi hijongleh naphondoh ahitai. ☆ ³⁵ Mipha khat chun alung gel a thilpha kikhoh jeh'a apha chu ahin phondoh ahin, chule miphalou khat chun alunggel'a thilphalou akikhoh jeh a aphotou aphotdoh ahi. ³⁶ Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, nangman mohthu nasei chengse chungchang thu chu thutanna nikhoa napeh ding ahi. ³⁷ Nathusei ho chun nathem chan ahilouleh nathemmo chansah ding ahi.” ati.

Khang gilou miten melchihna ahol'u

³⁸ Nikhat hou dan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho Jesu henga ahungun, chule aseiyun, “Pu, nathuneina photchetna nangma a kon'in melchihna kidang khat kamu nom uve,” ahung tiuve. ☆ ³⁹ Hinlah Jesun adonbut in, “Khang giloule chon thangoi khang miten melchihna aholuve, hinlah melchihna khatbou kapeh ding chu Themgao Jonah melchihna hiding ahi. ☆ ⁴⁰ Ajeh chu Jonah ngapi oisunga ni thumle jan thum aum banga, Mihem Chapa hi leilai gil a ni thumle jan thum umding ahi.” ☆

⁴¹ “Thutan nikhoteng leh Nineveh mite hung dingdoh uva tulai khang mite hi themmo ahin chan dingu ahi, ajeh chu amahon Jonah thuseiphonga chun lung aheiyuve. Tun Jonah sanga chungnungjo hikoma hin aumin, hinlah nanghon lung naheinom deh pouve. ☆ ⁴² Sheba Lengnu chu thutan nikho tengleh tulai khang mite dounaa hung ding'a themmo ahinchan ding ahi, ajeh chu ama mun gamlatah a konin Solomon chihna thu ngaidin ahunge. Tuhin Solomon sanga chungnung jo hikoma hin aumin, hinlah nanghon ase i nangai pouve. ☆

Lhagaoboh hung kile kit

☆ **12:32** Lk 12:10 ☆ **12:33** Matt 7:20; Lk 6:44 ☆ **12:34** Matt 3:7; 23:33; Lk 3:7; Matt 15:18; Lk 6:45 ☆ **12:38** Matt 16:1; Mk 8:11; Lk 11:16 ☆ **12:39** Matt 16:4; Mk 8:12 ☆ **12:40** Jonah 1:17 ☆ **12:41** Jonah 3:5 ☆ **12:42** 1 Lgt 10:1-10; 2 Thusimbu 9:1-12

43 “Lhagao phalou chun mikhat chu adalah tengleh gamthip a agachen, choldona ding aholle len, hinlah amu joupoi. 44 Chutengleh aman aseiyin, ‘Keima kahung potdohna pa koma gakilekit tange ati. Hiti chun ahung kilekit in ahileh ahung dohna-in chu koima ana umpon, kitheh ngim le kitup keicha aum chu amun ahi. 45 Chutah in lhagao chun ama sanga phaloujo lhagao sagi chu agamun, chule mihempa sunga chun alut un achengden tauve. Hiti chun ama chu masanga sangin akhohsejo chehtai.’ Hichu tukhang gilou mite hin ahin hetchet dingu ahi,” ati.

Jesu insung mi dihtah ho

46 Jesun mihonpi henga thu aseipet in, anule asopi pasal ho ahungun, polama aumun, akihoulimpi nom uvin ahi. 47 Chuphat in mi khat in ajah a, “Ven, nanule nasopi pasal ho polama adingun, namu nomuve,” tin ahung seijin ahi. 48 Hinlah Aman adonbut in chule ajah a aseiyin, “Koiham Kanu? Chule koiham Kasopi ho chu?” ati. 49 Chuin aman akhutchun asejuite lam akoh in aseitai, “Veuvin, Kanu le Kasopite hohi! 50 Ajeh chu Koi hijongleh Vana um Ka-Pa lunglam bol ho chu Kanu, Kasopipa chule Kasopinute ahiuve,” ati.

13

Muchi thepa thulem

1 Chujouvin hiche ni chun Jesun in chu adalhan chule Dillen pama chun atouvin ahi. 2 Mihonpi akimvela akikho-mun, hiti chun ama kong khat'ah alut e. Chuche muna atouvin chule mihonpi vapama umho chu thu ahiltai. ✱ 3 Aman thulem tampi mangchan amaho chu thusim tampi ahilin, hiche thusim hi aseiyen: “Ngaiyun! Loubol mi khat muchi the dingin aga-potdoh e. 4 Chule aman muchi chu loulaiya athea ahileh, muchi phabep chu lampia achun ahileh vacha ho ahung un anejou tauve. 5 Muchi dang phabep chu songlheu chung lei patna a achutai. Lei apat jeh chun muchi chu ahung kehдох loichel in ahi. 6 Hinlah nisa ahungsat chun leiset'a chu ajung alut thuhlou jeh in asang gop pai jeng tai. 7 Muchi dang phabep ma chu ling lah a achun ling chu akhang in chule chang phung dong nalai chu adep lihtai. 8 Hinlah muchi adang chengse vang leiphatna a achun, chule hicheho chu ajat som thum, ajat somgup chule ajat jakhat chan geiyin apung uvin ahi. 9 Khojahna ding nakol nei ami chang cheh in angaiya chule ahethken angaiye,” ati.

Thulem kisei lona

¹⁰ Aseijuite ahungun chule adong uvin, “Iti dana nangman miho thu nahil tengleh thulem naseiji ham?” atiuve.

¹¹ Aman adonbut in, “Nangho hi van Lenggam thuguh hettheina kipea nahi tauve, hinlah amaho kipelou ahiuve.

¹² Ka thuhil ngaiho chu hetkhenna kipeh be ding, chule amahon hetna bulhingset anei dingu ahi. Hinlah kathuhil ngaisah lou ho chu hetna phabep aneiyu jong chu kilah mangpeh nalai dingu ahi. ✧ ¹³ Hiej chun hiche thulem ho hi Kaman chah ahi. Ajeh chu amahon avet vanguva amu tahbeh lou dingu, ajah uva ahivanga angaiyu chu hetdohna tahbeh neilou ding ahiuve.” ¹⁴ Hiche hi Isaia themgao thusei, “Ipi kasei najah tenguleh hetkhenna nanei thei lou dingu ahi. Kathilbol namu tenguleh, geldohna nanei theilou dingu ahi. ✧ ¹⁵ Ajeh chu hiche mite hi alunggelu atah cheh in, chule akol'uva khojahna aumpoi, chule amahon amit asingugin, amit un kho amutapon, chule anakoluvun kho ajapon, chule alungun hetkhenna aneipon, chule keiman kasuhdam theina dingin ka heng lama ahung kihei pouve.”

¹⁶ “Hinlah namit teniuvun amu jeh un, namitnu mitvang pha ahi; chule nakolte niuvun ajah jeh un, kolvangpha ahi. ✧ ¹⁷ Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, themgao tamtah le michonpha tamtah'in namu uhi amu nomun, hinlah amupouve. Chule thu najah chengseu hi ajah nomun, hinlah ajah lou u ahitai.”

Jesun muchi thepa thulem aseichen

¹⁸ “Tuhin loubolpa chun amuchi the ahilchetna ngaiyuvun.

¹⁹ Lampia chu-ah muchin avetsah chu Lenggam thu kihil ja'a, ahivanga hechen lou ho ahiuve. Chujouvin agiloupa chu ahungin chule alung sunguva kitulut muchi chu ahung lamang jitai. ²⁰ Songlheu chungu chua muchi hin thu kisei chu ngaiya chule apet petna kipah tah a sang'ah mitoh tekah thei ahi. ²¹ Hinlah ajung athuh loujeh in ahingsot tapoi. Amaho chun hahsatna ato tenguleh ahilouleh Pathen Thu jeh a gimbolna ato tenguleh alhamang ji tauve. ²² Muchi ling lah a chu ho chu Pathen Thu ja a ahia tu hinlai vannoi lung gimna ho le haona ngaichatna ho jeh in gaso louvin aum jitai. ²³ Muchi lei phatnaa chuho vang thu chu atahbeh a ja a chule hetchetna nei ahivun, chule amaho chun ajat som thum, ajat som gup chule ajat jakhat ahinsodoh e!” ati.

Changlhem Thulem

²⁴ Jesun thusim jatchom khat hichea hin aseiyu: “Van gam chu loubol mi khat in alouva muchi pha athea toh

tekah thei ahi. ²⁵ Hinlah chuche jan chun natong ho aihmut pat un, melmapa chu ahungin chuin changtah lah a chun changlhem ahungthen, achemangtai. ²⁶ Changphung ahung khanlhit phatnin, aga jong ahung um'in chule changlhem jong chu ahung khang lenin ahi. ²⁷ Loubolpa natong ho akoma agacheuvin, chuin ajah a, 'Hepu louva muchipha nathe na'a khun changlhem akeh dimset in, hoiya kon iti hung um hintem?' atiuve. ²⁸ 'Melma khat'in abol hichu' tin loubolpa chun ahin phongdoh tai. 'Changlhem ho kaga bodoh dingu ham?' tin adonguve.

²⁹ "Ahipoi, chutia nabol uleh changtah bodoh tha get nuvin-nate. ³⁰ A-at phat lhin kah in khantha jengu hen. Chuteng keiman chang at ho jah'a changlhem chu lhengdoh unlang, kan khomun chule meiya halvamun, chule changtah chu changkul'a khumuvin tina-nge" ati.

Ankam mu thulem

³¹ Hichea hin vetsahna chomkhat Jesun amange: "Van Lenggam chu ankam mu louva kithe tobang ahi. ³² Muchi jouse lah a aneopen ahi, hinlah hon a kitu lah a aphung lenpen ahung hitan, ahungkhang len in, thingphung ahung kiso in, chule vacha ho ahungun chuin abah hoa abu akiset uvin ahi," ati.

Chol sosa thulem

³³ Jesun hiche thulem jong hi aseiyin: "Van gam hi numei khat'in changlah semna dinga chol aman tobang ahi. Ama hin chol neocha chu chang bong tetohna thum'a akoi jeng vang'in, changbong chu apumpin apomsah soh hel in ahi." ati.

Jesun thulem jeng asej

³⁴ Jesun mihonpi lah a thu aseina'a thusimle thulem hitobang ho hi amangcha jing in ahi. Ahimong in hitobang thulem mang cha louvin amaho koma thu asej jipoi. ³⁵ Hiche hi Pathen in Themgao kam'a anaseisa: "Keiman nakom uva thulema kaseiding, Keiman vannoi kitem kipat apat thuguh kisel kahilchet peh ding ahi," ti aguilhunna ahi.

☆

Changlhem thulem ahilchet

³⁶ Chuin mihonpi chu polama adalhan, Jesu chu insung agalut in ahileh aseijuiten, "Changlhem loulaiya um thulem chu nei hilchet peh un," atiuve. ³⁷ Jesun adonbut in, "Loubolpa, muchipha the a-chu Mihem Chapa ahi. ³⁸ Lou chu vannoi leiset ahi, chule muchipha chu Lenggam mite ahiuve. Changlhem chu agiloupa mite ho ahiuve. ³⁹ Melma

changlhem changtah lah a thepa chu Diabol ahi. Chang at phat chu vannoi kichaina phat ahi, chule chang at ho chu Vantilte ho ahiuve.”

⁴⁰ “Changlhem ho lhendoh a aum'uva chule meiya akigo banga chu, vannoi kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. ⁴¹ Mihem Chapa chun a-Vantilte ahinsol ding, chule amaho chun Lenggama kon chonset hin umdohsah ho le thilse bol jouse asuhmang ding ahi. ⁴² Chule Vantil ho chun amaho chu meikou jejua chu alelut ding, hichea chu kana chule hagelna umding ahi. ⁴³ Chuteng michonpha ho chengse a Pau Lenggama sunga nisa tobanga vahding ahiuve. Thungaina ding nakol neiya chun ngaiyu hen chule heuhen!”

Gou kisel

⁴⁴ “Van'a Lenggama chu mi khat in loulaiya gou kiselguh amudoh tobang ahi. Kipah thanom pum'in aselkit'in chule anei jouse chu ajoh doh in asumnei sun chun lou chu achotai.”

Twikoh chang man-lutah

⁴⁵ “Chujongleh Van'a Lenggama chu kivei mi khat in twikoh chang manlutah ahol tobang ahi. ⁴⁶ Aman twikoh chang man lutah chu amudoh phat in anei jouse ajoh doh in, chule lou chu achotai.”

Len thulem

⁴⁷ “Chule Van'a Lenggama chu nga matna len twi lah'a kiseplha a chule nga jouse man tobang ahi. ⁴⁸ Len chu adimset phat in, hichu vapama aloidoh uvin, atou khomun chule nga aphaho chu aboma akoiyun, hinlah aphilou ho chu apai mang tauve. ⁴⁹ Vannoi kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. Vantil ho hunguvin tin michonpha hoa konna mi gilou ho ahin chom khendoh ding ahi. ⁵⁰ Miphalou ho chu mei deujeju sunga chun lehlut uvintin, hichea chu kana le hagelna umding ahi.”

Gou kikhoh athah le alui

⁵¹ Hiche hohi aboncha nahet nah uvem? atileh amahon “Henge,” atiuve. ⁵² Chujouvin aman aseiben, “Van'a Lenggama Hou thuhila pang seijui hung hi ho hi, in neipan aneikholna muna kona Thutah gou alui le athah ahin pohdoh tobang ahi,” ati.

Christa chu agam mite tah in asang pouve

⁵³ Hiche thusimho le vetsahna ho ahil jouvin, aman chuche gam chu adalhan, ⁵⁴ Achenna khopi Nazareth lama ahung kiletai. Aman amaho hou kikhopna in'a thu ahil pet'in amitakip in adatmo uvin chule aseiyun, “Hoiya

kona hiche chihna le thil kidang boltheina hoiya thaneina akilah ahidem?” tin aseiv-ue. ⁵⁵ Amahon anoisebol uvin, “Ama thing thembol chapa ahi, anu Mary le asopi pasal ho—Jacob, Joseph, Simon le Judah abonun ihechek uve. ⁵⁶ Asopi numeiho jouse jong ilah uva aumchek uvin. Hiche ho jouse hi hoiya kona akihetdoh hintem?” atiuvin ahi. ⁵⁷ Chuin amaho chu hatah in alung-lhalhek uvin, chule Ama atahsan nomta pouve. Chuphat in Jesun amaho aseipeh in, “Themgao chu ama insung le akhopia mite lah tilouvin mun jousea jabolna achange,” ati. ✧ ⁵⁸ Chuin amahon atahsan lou jeh uvin thil kidang themkhat bou aboltai.

14

Twilutsah John thina

¹ Galilee vaipopa Herod Antipas hin Jesu thu ajah phatnin. ² Aman asemang ho koma chun, “Hiche hi Twilutsah John athia thoudoh kit'a hitei inte! Hijeh'a hi hitobang thil kidang hohi aboldoh ahi,” ati. ³ Ajeh chu Herod'in John chu ajinu Herodias (Herod naopa Philip ji anahi) lung holna'a amat'a songkul'a ahen ahi. ✧ ⁴ John chun Herod jah'a “Amanu na kichenpi hi Pathen Danthutuh kikal ahi,” atipeh jing anahi. ✧ ⁵ Herod chun John chu atha nom ahin, hinlah mipin adoudiu chu kicha'a ahi, ajeh chu mi jousen John chu Themgao khat ahi tia atahsan'u ahi. ⁶ Hinlah Herod in apen nikhoa golnop abol nauva, Herodias chanu alam chun ama alunglhai leheh jeng in. ⁷ Hijeh chun amanu hin adei chan ipi hijongleh pedinga Herod in kitepna anei ahi. ⁸ Anu ngeh dungjuiyin, “Nungahnu chun, keiman Twilutsah John luchang chu lheng kongka kadeiye,” atitai. ⁹ Chuphat in lengpan thu-asei chu akisih in, hinlah jin gunho masanga akitepna ahijeh chun, aman aki-ngehna bang chun bol dingin asoltai. ¹⁰ Hiti chun Twilutsah John chu songkul'a alu atantai. ¹¹ Chuin alu chu kongka ahung kidomin chule nungahnu chu apen, ama chun anu apetai. ¹² Khonungin, John seijui ho chu ahungun atahsa chu ahung lauvin chule avui-tauve. Chutah in amaho agacheuvin chuin Jesu jah'a ipi soh a ham ahung hil tauve.

Jesun misang nga val avahva

¹³ Jesun thusoh chu ajah jah in, Ama munchom beh a kongka agachen, achanga aga-umtai. Hinlah mipi chun hoilama chea ahi aheuvin, chuin khopi tin'a konin Ama chu akengin ajui tauve. ¹⁴ Jesu chu kongka kona ahung kumlhah a ahileh mihonpi chu amun, chule Aman amaho

chu akhoton chule anatnau adamsahtai. ¹⁵ Hiche nilhah chun seijui ho ahungun chule aseiyun, “Hichelai mun hi mun ningkoi ahin chule phat hi geisanga ahitai. Nangman mihonpi hi soldohtan, amaho acheuva khotin'a anehdiu akichoh theina ding un,” atiuvin ahi. ¹⁶ Hinlah Jesun aseiyin, “Hichu hithei ponte, nanghon neh ding peuvin,” ati. ¹⁷ Amahon adonbut uvin, “keihon changlhah pheng nga le nga ni bou kaneiyuve,” atiuvin ahi. ¹⁸ Jesun aseiyin “Hichu hinchoiyun,” ati. ¹⁹ Chutah in aman miho chu phoilah'a tou dingin aseipehtai. Jesun changlhah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan vanlam aven, chule phatthei abohtai. Chuin aman changlhah alan, ahehbal balin, aseijuiteho apen, amaho chun mihonpi chu apeuve. ²⁰ Amahon angaichat chanun aneovin, aval chu seijuihon paipéh som le ni alohdoh uve. ²¹ Chucho nikho chun pasal cheh mi sang nga chun ane vaset uvin, numei le chapang ho jong ajao-thauvin ahi.

Jesun twi chungá lam ajot

²² Hiche jou chun Aman miho chu ain uva asollaiyin, aseijuite chu kongá lut'a chule Dil gal langkhatna anagalkai ding in asolin ahi. ²³ Amaho ainuva asoldoh jouvin, ama mol chungá atao dingin akaldoh in ahi. Jan ahung hitan, Ama achangeh'in mola aum tai. ²⁴ Hipet chun, seijuiho chun hahsatna atoh un, tolgo laiya kona gamlatah geiyuva ahitauvin, hui hattah ahung nungin, chule amaho chun twipi kinong hattah chu akimaito piuvín ahi. ²⁵ Jíngkah pung thum donin Jesu amaho heng lama ahungin, twi chungá lam ajot in ahi. ²⁶ Seijuihon Ama twi chungá lam ahinjot chu amuvín ahileh akicha lkeh jeng uve. Akichat jeh'un amaho apeng uvin: “Lhadam ahi,” atiuve. ²⁷ Hinlah Jesun ahin hou paiyin, “Kicha hih un. Lungmong tah in umun. Hia ka um nai,” ati. ²⁸ Chuphat in Peter in Ama ahin houvin, “Pakai, Nangma nahi monga ahileh, nahenga twi chungá lam kahin jotna dingin neihin seipeh in,” ati. ²⁹ Jesun, “Henge, hungin” ati. Hiti chun Peter chu kong panga akumlan chule Jesu lam jonin twi chungá lam ajot tai. ³⁰ Hinlah Peter in hui hattah nungle twipi kinong amu phat in akichan chule lhalhum dingin aumtai. Chuin aman asamin, “Pakai, neihuhhing in,” ati. ³¹ Apettah chun Jesun akhut alhangin chule ama chu amanin, “Natahsan aneo behseh'e, ipi dinga nei sonlel ham?” ati. ³² Amani kong sunga aluthon phat in, huipi athip heltai. ³³ Chuphat in seijuiho ahung un, Ama a-Hou tauve. Amahon, “Nangma Pathen Chapa tahbeh nahi monge,” atiuve.

Gennesaret gam'a Jesun ana-damlou adamsah

³⁴ Amaho Dillen chu agalkaiyun, Gennesaret alhung tauve. ³⁵ Miho chun Jesu ahi aheth phatnun, agamkai pumpia chun ama hunglhun chu akisei thang sohtai, chule chomkah louvin miho chun ana-damlou aneihou chu aboldam dingin abonchan ahin pui tauve. ³⁶ Amaho chun apon mongkai beh atham dinguin angeh uvin, chule Ama thamkha jouse adam tauve.

15

Hou lamkai hon seijuiho anil-u

¹ Pharisee ho le Houdan thuhil ho phabep chu Jerusalema konin Jesu kimupi din ahung lhungpai tauve. ² Amahon Ama adongun, “Iti dana naseijui hon chondan lupeh ajuilou’u ham? Ajeh chu amahon neh khom masanga khutsop chonna isahlouva akoiyu ham?” atiuve. ³ Jesun adonbut in, “Achutileh nanghon iti danna Pathen in Thupeh apeh chu nachonnau jui man’a nahsahlou nahiu vem? ⁴ Avetsahnan, Pathen in, nanu le napa jabolin, chule koi hijongleh apa ahilouleh anu jalou tah’a houva chu kithat ding ahi. ☆ ⁵ Hinlah nanghon miho chun anule apa koma, ‘kapanhu joupou’ tia aseidiu chu aphai natiuve. Ajeh iham itileh nangho kapeh diu pen chu Pathena kapeh dingin kakitemtai natisah uve. ⁶ Hitia hi nanghon apa le anuteu ajabol diu angai khothpoi natiuve. Hiti hin nang hon Pathen Thu chu na chonnau dan’in napailha tauve. ⁷ Vo mi phalhemho! Isaiah chun nangho thu gaova anaseisa chu adih e, ajeh chu aman, ⁸ Hiche mite hin akamun keima eijabol’un, hinlah alung sungu keiya konin gam latah ahi. ☆ ⁹ Eihouvu jong bolthuh ahibouve, ajeh chu amahon mihem lungsuhtoa agelu chu Pathen Thupeh in ahilugin ahi,” ati.

Mi suboh thei thil phabep

¹⁰ Chuphat in Jesun mihonpi chu ahung’uva chule ajah diugin akou khomin, Aman, “Ngaiyun chule hetkhenna neiyugin. ¹¹ Nasung uva lut chun nasuboh pouve ti heugin; nakamuva kona hungpotdoh thu johchun nasuboh’u ahi” ati. ¹² Chujouvin seijui ho chu akoma ahungun chule adong uvin, “Tutah’a nathusei chun Pharisee ho alung nopmosah chu nageldoh em?” atiuve. ¹³ Jesun adonbut in, “Kapan aphulou thingphung kipfut chan chu abula kibot doh ding ahi. ¹⁴ Hijeh chu limsah hih un. Amaho mitcho le mitcho kilamhil ahiuve. Chule mitcho khat chun achom dang khat alamhila ahileh, anilhona kokhuh’a lhalut talou ding ham?” ati. ☆ ¹⁵ Chutah in Peter in Jesu jah a, “Miho aneh uva

☆ 15:4 Potdohbu 20:12; Danbu Ni Na 5:16; Potdohbu 21:17; Thempu Dan 20:9

☆ 15:8 Isa 29:13 ☆ 15:14 Lk 6:39

akisu-bohpoi nati thulem chu neihil chenun,” ati. ¹⁶ Jesun adongin, “Na hetlou laiyou hiya ham?” ati. ¹⁷ “Naneh'u chu gilpia alut in chule posona ah aki thadoh jitai. ¹⁸ Hinlah na thusei chu nakama kona hung potdoh'a ahi. Hichun nasuh boh'u ahi. ✧ ¹⁹ Ajeh chu lungsunga konna lunggel phalou ho, toltha, jonthan hoi, huh lungput, guchat, jousei chule miseiset. ²⁰ Hichengse hin nasuhboh'u ahi. Khutsop louva anneh hin nasuhboh'u ahi-poi,” ati.

Canaan numeinu tahsan

²¹ Chujouvin Jesun Galilee chu adalhan chuin Tyre le Sidon gamkai sahlama agache toutai. ²² Chidang namdang numei khat chuche muna chun ahungin, angeh in, “O Pakai, David Chapa, nei lungset in! Ajeh chu kachapa hi lhagao phalouvin atomin asugim lehe jenge,” ahung ti. ²³ Hinlah Jesun kamcheng khat in jong adonbut poi. Chuphat in aseijuite ahungin, “Amanu soldoh tan, amanu hi achena dingin seipeh in,” tin asei tauve. ²⁴ Chuphat in Jesun numeinu jah a, “Keima amang thai kelngoi Israel mi (Pathen mite) henga bou eikisol ahi,” ati. ²⁵ Hinlah amanu ahungin chule a-houvin, chuin angeh kit in, “Pakai neipanhu in,” ati. ²⁶ Jesun adonbut in, “Chate nehdi changlhah lahdoh peh a chule uicha peh angai ahipoi,” ati. ²⁷ Amanun adonbut in, “Hichu adih ahi. Hinlah Pakai, uicha hon jong apute dokhanga kona anmal lhajah aneh diu phalpeh ahi,” ati. ²⁸ Jesun, “Lungset umnu, natahsan alene. Thil nathum chu sanpeh nahitai,” tin aseipeh e. Chule achanu chu apettah in adamdohtai.

Jesun mitam tah aboldam

²⁹ Jesu Galilee twikhanglen'a ahung kilen, chule mol chung aakaldoh in, chuin atoutai. ³⁰ Mihonpi atama tam ho chun: a-elbai, mitcho, chatmo ho, a-pao theilou ho, chule midang tampi chu Ama henga ahin pui un. Amahon Jesu ang'a alupsah uva ahileh, aman amaho chu abonchauvin aboldamtai. ³¹ Mihonpi chun adatmo lehe uve. Apao thei louho jong apao theyyun, akhel a toi ho jong adamdoh un, chule nakong chatmo ho jong adamdoh un, chule mitcho hon jong kho amutauve. Chuin amahon Israel Pathen chu avahchoi tauve.

Jesun misang li val avahva

³² Chujouvin Jesun aseijui ho akou-khomin, ajah uvah, “Hiche mihonpi hi ka khoto'e. Amaho hi hiche muna hi keimato ni thum jen um ahitauve. Chule amahon aneh diu imacha khendoh aneipouve. Ama ho hi gilkel'a soldoh

ding kanompoi, achuti louva ahileh lampia lhasampa a aluhkam diu ka nompoi,” ati. ³³ Seijuihon adonbut uvin, “Mihonpi hibang loma tampihi aneh ding u gamthip muna hi hoiya ilah ding u ham?” atiuve. ³⁴ Jesun adong in, “Changlhah ijat naneiyuvem,” ati. Amahon adonbut un, “Changlhah pheng sagi le nga them khat,” atiuve. ³⁵ Hiti chun Jesu chun mi jouse chu tolla tou ding in aseipeh tai. ³⁶ Chuin aman changlhah pheng sagi le nga chu alan, amaho ding in Pathen thangvahna aneyin, chule ahal halin ahehbal balin ahi. Aman aseijuiho apen, amaho chun nehding chu mihonpi lah a chun ahom tauve. ³⁷ Amahon angaichat jat dungjuiyun abonchauvin anetauve. Hiche jou chun aseijuite chun anehval'u chu paipeh sagi alohdoh uvin ahi. ³⁸ Amaho chu pasal sang li jen alhing uvin, numei ho le chapang ho jong ajao un ahi. ³⁹ Chujouvin Jesun mihonpi chu a-incheh ah asolin, chuin Ama chu kong khat'a alut'in Magadan gamkai lama agalkai tai.

16

Pharisee hon melchihna angai chat-u

¹ Nikhat hi Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho Jesu koma apatep ding in ahungun, athuneina thudola melchihna kidang khat ahung ngeh uvin ahi. ☆ ² Aman adonbut in, “Nanghon janteng van asan le jing leh kho phading ahi natiuvin, ³ Jangkah a van asan le nilhuma kho phalou ding ahi natiuva nahet'u ahi. Nanghon kho phat ding thua vana melchihna a kona nahet'u ahi, hinlah phat umdol amelchihna na hedoh thei pouve. ⁴ Khang gilou le jonthan hoina khang miten melchihna kidang aholuve, hinlah melchihna khat bou amaho kapeh ding u chu Themgao Jonah melchihna bou hiding ahi,” ati. ☆

Pharisee holeh Sadducee ho phatlouna chol tobang

⁵ Chuchoe jouvin, Dillen langkhat lama agalkai phat in, seijui hon changlhah apoh lou u chu ahin geldoh tauve. ⁶ Jesun amaho agih salin, “Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chol'a konin kichih theiyun,” ati. ☆ ⁷ Amahon changlhah apoh tahlou jeh'u chun khat le khat akinel den tauve. ⁸ Jesun amahon ipi seija ahiu chu ahen, hiti chun, “Na tahsanu alhom nave! Changlhah neilou jeh'a ipi dia kinela nahiuvem? ⁹ Tugeiya hi nahetdoh lou u ham? Mi sang nga changlhah pheng nga'a kavahva chu aval paipeh ijat nalodoh'u hitam? ☆ ¹⁰ Ahilou jongleh mi sang li changlhah

☆ **16:1** Matt 12:38; Lk 11:16 ☆ **16:4** Matt 12:39; Lk 11:29 ☆ **16:6** Lk 12:1

☆ **16:9** Matt 14:17-21

pheng sagia, chule aval paipeh tamtah nalodoh uchu? ✧
 11 Ipi iti dana changlhah chung thua kasei ahipoi ti hedoh theilou nahiuvem? Hitia hi avela kasei ahi, Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chol-lah achun kichih theiyun kati ahi,” ati.
 12 Chuphat in anunung pena, Aman changlhah'a chol thu aseilouva, Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho doha lhep lhahna thuhil aneiyouva achihthei diuva ahil chu ahedoh tauve.

Peter in atahsan aphonдох

13 Jesun Caesarea Philippi ahunggei phat in, aseijui ho jah a “Mihon, Mihem Chapa hi koi ahi atiuvem?” tin adong e. 14 Amahon adonbut un, “Mi phabep ho chun Twilutsah John ahi atiuvin, mi phabep hon Elijah ahi atiuvin, chule adang phabepma chun Jeremiah ahilouleh themgao ho lah'a khatpen hinte,” atiuve. ✧ 15 Chujouvin, amaho chu thu adongin, “Nanghon koi ahi neitiu vem?” ati. 16 Simon Peter in adonbut in, “Nangma Messiah, Pathen hing Chapa nahi,” ati. ✧ 17 Jesun adonbut in, “Nangma anunnoma nahi, John chapa Simon, ajeh chu nangman mihem koima'a kona nahet ahipon, vana ka-Pan nahenga hiche hi ahin phondoh ahi. 18 Tua hi nahenga kasei ahi, nangma Peter (song) nahi, chule hiche Songpi (Christa) chung ahi Ka houbung Ka tundoh ding ahi, chule Damun thaneina in ajo-joulou ding ahi. 19 Chule Keiman Van gam kot-hehho kapeh ding nahi. Leiset chung ahi hijongleh bollou ding ahi na thupeh chan chu vana jong kibollou ding, chule leiset chung ahi hijongleh na noppeh chan chu vana jong kinoppeh ding ahi,” ati. ✧ 20 Chujouvin Aman aseijui ho jah achun koima koma Messiah ahi chu aphonдох louna dinguvin hatah in agihtai.

Jesun athi ding le atho kit ding aseilouva

21 Chuhea pat chun Jesun aseijuite koma kichen tah in, Jerusalema agache ding angaikhohna aseijin, chule aman houvaipo loi le thempu le hou-dan thuhil hoa kona thil tampi gimnei hahsaho athoh ding chu ahiltai. Ama ahin tha dingu, hinlah anithum lhin nileh thinaa kona thoudoh ding ahi. 22 Hinlah Peter chun Ama apuidoh in chule chutia thu aseilouva chu haphon aphoh in, “Pakai Vanin jong oiponte, hiche hi nachunga lung hih beh jeng hen,” atitai. 23 Jesu, Peter lama akiheiyin, ajah a, “Satan, Kakoma konin chemangin! Nang hi keima ding ahi tijat um thangkol nahi! Nangman Pathena kon hilouvin mihem lunggel a kona navet jeh ahi,” ati. 24 Chuphat in Jesun aseijuite koma, “Nalah uva

koi hijongleh eijui noma chun, nacham chon nauva kona nahung kihei-uva, na thingpel nakiput uva, chule neijui dingu ahi. ✧ ²⁵ Nahinkhou naki kolchah jomuva ahileh, namansah dingu ahi. Hinlah nanghon keima jal'a nahin nau naphal doh uva ahileh, na kihuhhing diu ahi. ✧ ²⁶ Chule vannoi apumpi nanga hihen lang, na hinna chan tale chun ipi phachom ding ham? Na hinna sanga man lujo ipi umnalaiyem? ²⁷ Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa hi avantil teho toh'a Pa-loupina a hung ding chule mijouse chu atoh dung juicheh a athu'u atan ding ahi. ✧ ²⁸ Chule Keiman thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, hikoma tupetna ding ho lah'a Mihem Chapa a Lenggama ahung masanga thilou ding aum-uve," ati.

17

Jesu avou kikhel

¹ Ni gup jouvin Jesun Peter chule ucha teni Jacob le John chu molsang tah khat'a achanga umpi dinging apuitouvin ahi. ² Amaho chun avet pettah un Jesu limso chu ahung kikhelin, hiti chun amaiso chu nisa bangin avah jengin, chule aponsil chu vah bangin avah jengin ahi. ³ Phot lot in Mose le Elijah ahung kilah in, chuin Jesu chu akihou limpi pai lhon in ahi. ⁴ Peter chun Pakai, "Hikoma iumu hi akidang lseh jenge! Nadeiya ahileh nang ding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat-melchihna ponbuh thum song inge," ati. ⁵ ✧ Hinlah aman athusei pet chun meibang in amaho chu ahin tom khumun, chule vanna konin aw khat in ahin-seijin, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa ngailut tahbeh, ei-kipa sah'a ahi, Athu ngaiyun," ati. ✧ ⁶ Seijui ho chu akicha behseh'un, chuin tolla amaiyu asulut tauve. ⁷ Chuphat in Jesu amaho lama ahung in chule amaho chu atham in, "Thoudoh un, kicha hih un," ati. ⁸ Chuin amaho adadoh uva ahileh, Mose le Elijah teni chu ana chedoh tan, chule Jesu bou chu amu tauve. ⁹ Amaho molchunga kona ahung kinung le suh phat'un Jesun Amaho chu thu apen, "Mihem Chapa thina a kona kaithouva aum kahren koima koma nathilmu'u hi seidoh hih un," ati. ¹⁰ Chujou chun aseijui-ten Ama adongun, "Ipi jeh a Dan thuhil hon Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung kile ding ahi tia asejui jingu hintem?" atiuve. ✧ ¹¹ Jesun adonbut in, "Elijah chu tahbeh a hunga ijakai agontup masat ding ahi. ¹² Hinlah

✧ **16:24** Matt 10:38; Lk 14:27 ✧ **16:25** Matt 10:39; Lk 17:33; Jn 12:25 ✧ **16:27** Matt 25:31; Labu 62:12; Rm 2:6 ✧ **17:5** 2 Pet 1:17,18 ✧ **17:5** Semtilbu 22:2; Labu 2:7; Isa 42:1; Matt 3:17; 12:18; Mk 1:11; Lk 3:22; Danbu Ni Na 18:15
✧ **17:10** Malachi 4:5

Keiman kaseipeh nahiue. Elijah ana hunga ahitai, ama chu isahlouvin aboltauve. Chule chutobang ma'a Mihem Chapan jong athoh gim ding ahi," ati. ✧ ¹³ Chuin seijui ho chun Twilutsah John chung thu asehi ahedoh tauve.

Jesun chapang lhagaoboh vop khat adamsah

¹⁴ Mi tampi chun Ama chu mol chung ana ngah tauve. Mikhat chu ahungin chuin Jesu ang-ah adilsun chule asejin, ¹⁵ "Pakai Kachapa lungsetna neijin, ama abuhthia ahin, chule athoh gim lhez e. Ama meisunga ahilouleh twi lah'a alhu matchet jin ahi. ¹⁶ Hitia hi naseijuite koma kahin puiyin, hinlah amahon adamsah jou pouve," ati. ¹⁷ Jesun, "Vo tahsan neilou le miduh dahlou ho! Itihchan kaumpi nahlai ding nahiu vem? Chapangpa chu kakoma hin hinpuiyun," ati. ¹⁸ Chutah in chapangpa sunga lhagaoboh chu Jesun aphoh in, hichun ama adalhatai. Hichea pat chun chapang chu adamthengtai. ¹⁹ Chujou chun seijuiho chun guhthimin Jesu chu adongun, "Keihon itia lhagaoboh chu nodoh joulou kahiu ham?" atiuve. ²⁰ Jesun aseipeh un, "Tahsan bulhing naneilou jeh'u ahi. Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, tahsana aneova neo ankam mu tebep geiya naneiyuva ahileh, nanghon hiche mol jah'a hi, hia kon khun kichonin tia nasei thei dingu chule kichon thei ahi. Imacha ahimo ding aumpoi. ✧ ²¹ Hinlah hitobang lhagaoboh hi taona chule an-ngol tailouva potdohlou ahi," ati.

Jesun athi ding le atho mit ding avel'a asehi

²² Galilee a amaho akikhop kit phat un, Jesun aseipeh un, "Mihem Chapa hi amelmate khut'a pehdoh a umding ahi. ²³ Ama atha dingu, hinlah ani thum nileh athia kona kaithouva umding ahi," ati. Chuin seijuiho chu lunghem nan adim tauve.

Hou'in kaipeh thudol

²⁴ Capernaum ahunglhun un, Hou'in a kaidong ho Peter koma ahungun chuin ajah a, "Na houhil pauvin Hou-in kai apeh ngailou ham?" tin adong uve. ✧ ²⁵ "Henge, apejie," tin Peter in adonbut e. Chuphat in insunga agaluttai. Hinlah aman thu asehi masagin, Jesun anadongin, "Peter, ipi iti nagel em? Lengho khun ama mite kai adon jiu ha? Ahilouleh gal'a ajosa-hou koma kai adonu ham?" ati. ²⁶ Peter in adonbut in, "Gal'a ajohou koma kai adong uve," ati. Jesun aseiyin, "Chuti ahileh aphai, agam mite chu ongthola ahiue. ²⁷ Hita jongleh, amaho lung thoisah pohite, hiti hin Dil a gakum lhan chule ngakoi galeh lhan. Nga

✧ **17:12** Matt 11:14 ✧ **17:20** Matt 21:21; Mk 11:23; 1 Crth 13:2 ✧ **17:24** Potdohbu 30:13; 38:26

namat masatpen kam chu keh in, chuteng nangman sana dangka apeh len khat namu ding ahi. Hichu choiyin lang, ini-lhon ding in gapetan,” ati.

18

Van Lenggama'a alenpen koi hiding ham?

¹ Hichepet chun seijuiho Jesu henga ahungun chule thudoh aneyun, “Van Lenggama chu koipen alenpen hiding ham?” atiuve. ✧ ² Jesun chapang neocha khat akoma din akouvin, chuin chapang chu alah uva adinsah in. ³ Chuphat in aseitai, “Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, nangho nachonset nauva kona nakile-heiyuva chule chapang neocha ho to-bang nahung hilouva ahileh Van Lenggama nalut louhel dingu ahi. ✧ ⁴ Hijeh chun koipen hijongleh chapang neocha ho tobanga kineosah mi chu Van Lenggama alenpen hiding ahi. ⁵ Chule koipen hijongleh Keima khel'a chapang neokhat sanga chun, Keima eisan ahi.”

Chonset'a lhah lutna thei lhepna

⁶ Hinlah nanghon hiche aneocha ho lah'a khat Keima eitahsan'a chu chonsetna nalhahsah uva ahileh, sumhei lentah khat na-ngong changa kihen henlang twikhanglen'a kileh lut lechun nangma ding in aphajoi. ⁷ “Vannoia hi ito-bang gimnan ahinphah ding hitam! Ajeh chu miho chonse din alhem in ahi. Lhep patepna hohi peltheilou ahi, hinlah alhema pang mi chu iti hahsat ding hitan tem? ⁸ Hijeh chun nakhut ahilouleh nakeng in chonset nabolsah leh tanbong in chule paimang in khutkhat ahilouleh kengkhat neiya tonsot hinna'a nalut chu khut ni ahilouleh keng ni neiya tonsot meidila nalut sangin gamchengin aphajon ahi. ✧ ⁹ Chule namit in nachonset sah'a ahileh, kaldoh'in lang chule paimang jeng in. Mit khat neiya tonsot hinna'a lut chu mit ni neiya meidila nalut ding sang in aphajoi.” ✧ ¹⁰ Ching theiyun, nanghon hiche ho lah'a aneopen ho jong noise hih un. Ajeh chu van'ah avantil teu Van'a ka-Pa angsunga aum jing uve. ✧ ¹¹ Chule Mihem Chapa hi amangthah ho chu huhhing dinga hung ahi.

Kelngoi mansah thulem

¹² “Mikhat'in kelngoi jakhat neihen lang, chule hicheho lah'a khat chu vahmang taleh amapa chun ipi aboldem? Aman adangse somko le ko chu mol achun dalhan tin chule amang chu holding a chedoh lou ding ham? ¹³ Chule aman amu tengleh, tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, ama chung

akipana chu avah manglou somko le ko sanga lenjo ding ahi. ¹⁴ Hitobangma'a chu, hiche aneocha ho lah'a khatpen amah thah ding chu van'a um Ka-Pa lunglam ahipoi.”

Chonset bol sopi

¹⁵ “Tahsan nei midang khat nangma dounaa achonset'a ahileh, nachang'in chen chule athemmona chu seipeh in. Aman nasei angaiya chule hichu aphondoh'a ahileh, nangman ama chu nathujo ahitai. ☆ ¹⁶ Hinlah nathujo joulou tah'a ahileh, nangman mikhat ahilouleh mini kipuiyin, gache kit'in, hitia chu nangman nasei chu hettosahna ni ahilouleh thum'in phochen hen. ☆ ¹⁷ Ama ada nahlaiya nasei angailouva ahileh, nachung thu chu houbunga lhut in. Chutengleh ama chun houbung thu angailouva ahileh, hichepa chu milim hou ahilouleh chidang nam dang'in kisim jeng hen.”

Kigahna chule lhakang

¹⁸ “Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, nanghon leiset chungu najahda chan'u chu vana jong kijada ding, chule leiset chungu naphal chanu chu vana jong kiphalpheng ding ahi. Leiset chungu ipi hijongleh bollou ding nati chanu chu vana jong kibollou ding, chule leiset chungu ipi hijongleh na phalpheng chanu chu vana jong kiphalpheng ding ahi. ☆ ¹⁹ Hiche jong hi kaseipeh nahiue: Nalah uva mi ni na kinoptouva ipi hijongleh leiset chungu nathum chan'u chu, vana Ka-Pan nangho dinga abol ding ahi. ²⁰ Ijeh inem itileh Kamin'a ni ahilouleh thum nakikhop khomnau chana chun, Keima nalah uva kaum jing nai,” ati.

Midang ngaidamna

²¹ Chujouvin, Peter Ama koma ahung'in chuina ajah a, “Pakai, mi koiham khat chu keima douna'a achonset'a ahileh ijatvei kijoma kangaidam thei ham? Sagi vei chan gei ham?” ati. ☆ ²² Jesun adonbut in, “Keiman najah'a sagi vei katipoi, hinlah sagi mun som sagi vei kaseina ahijoi.” ☆ ²³ “Hiche jeh'a hi van Lenggam chu Lengpa khat'in asohte toh amakoma sum baho chuto sum suto dinga akoukhom toh kitekah thei ahi. ²⁴ Aman sum asuhto khom nauva chun, ama koma sum sang som bapa chu ahinkai tauve. ²⁵ Aman asah joulou phat'in, apupa chun ajile achate chule anei jouse ajoh'a abat chu asah dingin thu apetai.” ²⁶ “Hinlah ama chu apupa ang sunga chun abohkhu in chuina athumin, ‘Lungsettah in, neikhongaiyin, keiman abonchan penange’ ” ati. ²⁷ Chuphat'in apupa chun

☆ **18:15** Lk 17:3 ☆ **18:16** Danbu Ni Na 19:15 ☆ **18:18** Matt 16:19; Jn 20:23

☆ **18:21** Lk 17:3,4 ☆ **18:22** Semtilbu 4:24

akhoto lseh in, chu in alhadoh in chule abat angaidam tai. ²⁸ Hinlah aman lengpa adalah chun, asoh chanpi sum asang mai mai bapa koma chun achen, angonga aman'in chule apetpet in neipen atitai. ²⁹ Asoh chanpi a-anga adilsun chule phat chomkhat bep anga dingin angeh in: Nei khongaiyin, keiman penange tin angeh jenge. ³⁰ Hinlah abatnapa chun angah jou tapoi. Aman mi amatsah in chule batchu asah chaisoh kahsea dingin songkul'a akhumtai.

³¹ "Soh achom dang hon hichu amuvin, alung nommo lseh tauvin ahi. Amaho lengpa koma acheuvin chule thilsoh chu agasei sohkei tauve." ³² Chuphat'in lengpa chun angaidamsa pachu akoulut'in chu in ajah a, Nangma soh-gilou! Keima henga nathum jeh'a bat chujat jenpi chu kangaidam nahitai. ³³ Keiman nangma kakhoto tobanga chu nasoh chanpi nakhoto ding hilou ham? ati. ³⁴ Chuphat'in alung hang'ah lengpa chun abat aboncha asahchai kahsea dingin hichepa chu songkul'a akhumtai. ³⁵ "Vana um ka-Pa chun nanghon nasopiteu chu nalungil'uva na ngaidam louva ahileh nachung'uva hitia chu achutibol ding ahi," ati.

19

Jesun mitampi adamsah

¹ Jesun hicheng thu ase i jouvin, Galilee adalhan chu in Jordan vadung solama Judea gamkaiya achesuhtai. ² Chu che muna chun mihon tamtah'in anung ajui tauvin, chu in Aman anaho adamsahtai.

Kida thudol'a houlimna

³ Chu in Pharisee ho phabep ahung'un hiche thudoh'a hi kipalsah dingin apatep un: "Mikhat chun ajeh khat aum pouva ahileh aji ada thei hiya ham?" atiuve. ⁴ Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Thubua simdoh khalou nahiuvem? Hichea chun, atil abula pat Pathen in amaho chu pasal le numeiya asem ahi." ✧ ⁵ Chu in aman aseiyin, "Hiche hin ipi jeh a pasal khat'in apa le anu adalah'a chule ajinu akolchah ding, chule ani lhon'a khat hilhon ding ahitai ti ahilchen e." ✧ ⁶ "Ama ni chu mini hitalouva khat ahilhon tah jeh'in, Pathen in agopkhomsa chu koiman sukhen tahih hen," ati. ⁷ "Chuti ahileh ipi jeh'a Mose chun Danbua pasal khat'in ajinu chu dana lekha jih henlang chule solmang hen ati hintem," atiuve. ✧ ⁸ Jesun adonbut in, "Nalung thimu atah behseh jeh'a kida thua phatsahna napeh'u ahibouve, hinlah hichu Pathen in ana lung-gon ahipoi. ⁹ Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh aji da'a chule achom kichenpia

✧ 19:4 Semtilbu 1:27; 5:2 ✧ 19:5 Semtilbu 2:24 ✧ 19:7 Danbu Ni Na 24:1-4; Matt 5:31

chun jon abol ahitai, ajinu chun kitahna neilou hinkho mang ahingal louleh,” ati. ☆ ¹⁰ Jesu seijuite chun ajah'a aseiyun, “Hiti chu ahia ahileh jineilou aphajoi!” atiuve. ¹¹ Jesun aseiyin, “Hiche thu kisei hi mi jousen sangthei ponte. Pathen panpina changhoa ding bou ahi. ¹² Mi phabep chu apena cha hing theilou dia gonsa aum in, mi phabepma chu midang'in chutia asempeh loi jong aum in, chule abang phabep kit chu Pathen Lenggam jal'a jinei lou deilhen'a jong aumuve. Koihileh hiche hi asang theiyin kisan hen,” ati.

Jesun chapang ho phatthei aboh

¹³ Nikhat hi chapang ho chu anule apateuvin Jesun achung'uva akhut angapma ataopeh ding'in ahin puijui. Ahin seijuite chun anule apateu chu mi nasugim uve tin ana houseuvin ahi. ¹⁴ Hinlah Jesun, “Chapang ho chu kakoma hungsah un. Hungda sah hih un. Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chu hitobang chapang hoa ding bou hiya ahi,” ati. ¹⁵ Chuin Aman alu chunguva akhut teni angamin, chuin phatthei aboh jouvin adalhatai.

Jesu le khangdong mihaopa

¹⁶ Mikhatma Jesu koma hiche thudoh hi dong dingin ahung in, “Houhil, Tonsot Hinna kanei theina dinga ipi natoh pha kabol ngai hintem?” ahung ti. ¹⁷ Jesun adonbut in, “Ipi dinga apha chu ipi ham tia neidoh ham? Apha khatseh bou ahi. Hinlah na thudoh donbutna dingin Tonsot Hinna chu nanei nomleh, thupeh ho jui-in,” ati. ¹⁸ Ama chun adong in, “Hoipen chu ham?” ati. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, “Nangman tolthat hih in, nangman jon bolhih in, nangma gucha hih in, nangman thujou seiphong hih in. ☆ ¹⁹ Napa le nanu jabol in. Nangma na kingailut tobang'in naheng nakom chu ngailun,” ati. ☆ ²⁰ Khangdongpa chun adonbut in, “Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kajui sasoh kei ahitai. Ipi adang kabol ding umnalaiyem?” ati. ²¹ Jesun aseipeh in, “Nangma chamkim nahi nomle, chenlang nanei jouse abon'in gajoh in chule asum chu mi vaichaho gapen, chutileh vana gou khol ding nanei ding ahitai. Chujouleh hungin, neijuiyin,” ati. ²² Hinlah khangdongpan hichu ajahdoh phat in, gouthil tamtah nei ahijeh in, lung-nommotah in achemangtai.

Mihao khat van gam lutding ahahsa lkeh e

☆ **19:9** Matt 5:32; 1 Crth 7:10,11 ☆ **19:18** Potdohbu 20:13; Danbu Ni Na 5:17; Potdohbu 20:14; Danbu Ni Na 5:18; Potdohbu 20:15; Danbu Ni Na 5:19; Potdohbu 20:16; Danbu Ni Na 5:20 ☆ **19:19** Potdohbu 20:12; Danbu Ni Na 5:16; Thempu Dan 19:18

23 Chuphat'in Jesun asejui ho jah a, "Thu tahbeh ka seipeh nahiue, mihao khat dingin Van Lenggam lut ding chu ahahsa lseh jenge. 24 Keiman seikit inge—Sangong sang dinga heobil hom sunga alut ding chu, mihao khat Pathen Lenggama alut sanga baijo ding ahi," ati. 25 Seijui hon adatmo lseh jengun, chutobang ahileh vannotiya hi Huhhing'a koi umjou ding ham? atiuve. 26 Jesun amaho chu ave chang mel'in chuin asejin, "Mihem hina lamdol'a seiding in, hithei chu ahipoi. Hinlah Pathen toh pankhom na'a ijakai ahitheh soh keye," ati. 27 Chuphat'in Peter in ajah a, Keihon ijakai ka dalhauvin nanung kahin juiyuve. Ipi kahin mu dingu ham? ati. 28 Jesun adonbut in, "Keiman kasei chetpeh nahiue. Vannoti akithahsem tengleh, Mihem Chapa hi Loupina Laltouna a atou tengleh, kanung juiya nangho jong laltouna, Som le ni chungu natou-uva, Israel phungsom le ni chungu thu natan dingu ahi." * 29 "Chule koi koihileh a-inho ahilouleh asopinu le asopipate ahilouleh apa ahilouleh achate ahilouleh aneile agou jouse dalha jenga chu, chan jakhat geiya amuding chule tonsot Hinna chu alemu ding ahi. 30 Hinlah mi tamtah tua choisanga umho suhnem hidiu, chule tua ima hilouva kikoi ho chuphat tengleh choisangna chang diu ahi," ati. *

20

Lengpi leiya natong ho thulem

1 "Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chu louneipa jingkah matah'a lengpi leiya natong ding tha-hola gapotdoh tobang ahi. 2 Aman niseh'a thaman jat apeh ding'in akinop touvin chuin natong ding'in amaho chu asoldoh tai." 3 "Jingkah nidan ko in kailhang ahopan ahileh imacha bollouva moh'um mi phabep chu amun. 4 Hiti chun aman amaho chu agoiyin, nisa lhum teng keiman phante kati kham napenau vinge, ati. 5 Chuin amaho natong ding'in lengpi leiya ache tauve." 6 "Ni lhangkai pung nga'a ama khopi sunga aga umkit pet in, aman midang phabep amoh'um amun ahi. Aman, 'Ipi dinga tunia natong lou nahiuvem?' " tin adonge. 7 "Amahon, 'koima eigoi-yuva aum loujeh ahi' atiuve. Lou neipa chun aseipeh un, chuti ahile che-un chule ka lengpi leiya natongho lah'a ga jaovun' ati." 8 "Chuche nilhah chun aman natongho lamkaipa chu aseipeh in, natongho jouse kou lut in chule natong nunung pena atoh manu pe panin," ati. * 9 Pung nga'a kigoiho chu sum apeh phatnin, achang cheh un nikho thaman akimu cheh tauve. 10 Akigoi masa ho chu

* 19:28 Matt 25:31; Lk 22:30 * 19:30 Matt 20:16; Lk 13:30 * 20:8 Thempu Dan 19:13; Danbu Ni Na 24:15

asumu ladinga ahung phat'un, amaho chun tam mu cheh ding akinem uve. Hinlah amaho jong chu nikho thaman to kito akipeuvin ahi. ¹¹ Amahon atohman akimu phat'un, amaho alou neipa chungga alungnom tapouve. ¹² Khuchehon pung khat bou natong uva, keiho nilhum keiya nisa ahah laise thoh lhum keiho toh kibang'in amaho napeuve atiuvin ahi. ¹³ "Aman amaho khat chu adonbut in, 'Gol, keiman adihlou kabolpoi! Nangma nilhum keiya nikhotha man lo dinga nanop hilou ham?" " ¹⁴ Nasum kilah in chule chen, hiche natong nunung pen hi nanga tobang'in kapenome, ati. ¹⁵ Kasum chu kadeina banga kaman ding chu dantoh akikalna ipi uma ham? Keiman midang kakhoto jeh'a nei mitthipna ding ipi umem? ¹⁶ "Hiti chu ahin, tua anunung peh-ho chu chuphat teng amasapen hidingu, chule amasaho anunung hung hiding ahiuve," ati. ✧

Athum channa Jesun athi ding le atho kit ding asej

¹⁷ Jesu chu Jerusalem lama achetou in ahileh, aman seijui som le ni ho chu guhthim in achoma akou doh in chule achunga ipi hung soh ding thu aseipeh tai. ¹⁸ Aman aseiyin, "Ngaiyun, eiho Jerusalem jon'in ichetou uve, chule thempu pipui hole houdan thuhil ho khut'a Mihem Chapa hi kipedoh ding ahi. Amahon thadinga apehdoh dingu ahi. ¹⁹ Amahon Rome sepai ho khut'a apehdoh dingu, sakol jepna'a avoh dingu chule thingpel a akhetbeh dingu ahi. Hinlah ni thum nileh thinaa kona thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati.

James le John thil thum

²⁰ Chua pat chun James le John Zebedee chapa teni Nu chu Jesu koma achate nito ahung'un ahi. Aman jana neitah in adilsun lungsetna angeh e. ²¹ Aman adong in, "Ipi nathum nom ham?" ati. Amanun adonbut in, "Na Lenggama kachapa teni hi jabolna mun'a: khat najet lama chule khat navei lama koi gel in," ahungtin ahi. ²² Hinlah Jesun adonbut'in ajah uva, "Ipi nathumu nanghon na kihet pouve! Keiman gimhesoh kathohna ding khon kadon ding chu nadon ngam hinam?" ati. Amanin, Henge, kangam lhon'e tin adonbut lhontai. ²³ Jesun ajah lhonna, "Nangnin tahbeh mongin kagimna khon hi nahin don lhon ding ahiye. Hinlah keiman koi kajet'a ahilouleh kaveiya toudi ham? Ti thuneina kaneipoi. Ka-Pan alhendoh a agonpeh ho ding mun ahiye, tin aseipeh tai" ati. ²⁴ James le John tenin ipi athumlhon ahi seijui adang som ho chun ajah doh phat'un alung gil uva nomo asalheh tauve. ²⁵ Hinlah Jesun amaho chu akou khomin, chu in ajah uva, "Nanghon vannoi vaipipo

hon midang chung a ki piput sahna anei-jiu naheuve chule lamkai lenho chun anoiyuva ho chung a thuneina aneiyu naheuve. ✧ ²⁶ Hinlah nangho lah'a chutilou ding ahi. Nangho lah'a alamkai pipu hinoma chu nasoh uva pang ding ahi. ✧ ²⁷ Chule nalah uva amasa hinoma chu nasoh'u ahung hi angaiye. ²⁸ Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa jeng jong chu jenle ding a hilouva, ajen ding le mitamtah hinna ding a ahinna pedinga hung a ahi," ati.

Jesun mitcho mini kho amusah

²⁹ Chuin Jesu le asejuihon Jericho khopi chu adalah nung uvin, mihon tamtah'in anung ahinjui uve. ³⁰ Mitcho mini chu lampi pama atou lhon'e. Amanin Jesu chun hilampi chu ahinho ding ahi ti ajahlhon phat in, amanin hasap in asam lhon in, Pakai David Chapa, neikhoto lhon in! atilhon tai. ³¹ Mihonpi chun aphoh uvin, "Thip lhon in atiuvin." Hinlah amanin aha-sapcheh lhon in, "Pakai, David Chapa, neikhoto lhon in," atilhone. ³² Jesun a-aw lhon ajah phat in, ading'in chule akouvin, "Ipi kabolpeh lhon ding nei deisah lhon'em?" atitai. ³³ Amani chun, Pakai kho kamunom lhon'e, ati lhon'e. ³⁴ Jesun amani chu akhohsah jal'in, amitlhon athampeh tai. Hipettah chun kho amuthei lhontai! Chujouvin amanin ajuipai lhontai.

21

Jesu loupitah'a Jerusalem alut

¹ Jesu le asejuite Jerusalem ahung naiyun, Bethphage khopi Olive mola um chu ahin phatauve. Chuin Jesun asejui mini amasanga asol'in, ² Aseyiyin, "Khuche khoa khun galut lhon in, nagalut lut lhonle nangnin sangan anouto kihen na gamu khom ding ahi. Ani lhon'in lham lhon'in chule kakoma hinpui lhon in. ³ Koiham khattouvin ipi bola nahi lhon'em tia dong a aumleh Pakaiyin aman nom e, tilhon'in, chuteng aman aphal jeng ding ahi," ati. ⁴ Hiche thilsoh hi Themgao thusei guilhunna ding a soh ahi, ⁵ "Jerusalema chengho jah a seijin, 'Veuvin, na Lengpa chu nakomuva ahunge. Ama nunnemtah ahin, sangan chung a atouvin—sangan nou chung a ahung touve,'" tia kisei chu. ✧ ⁶ Seijui teni chun Jesun athupeh bang'in abol lhone. ⁷ Amanin sangan chule anou chu Ama koma ahin pui lhon'in chule amaho chun apon'u chu sangan nou chung a aphauvin, Ama achung a atouvin ahi. ⁸ Mihonpi atamjo chun Ama masang sang-ah aponsil hou chu lam lhongpi'a chun aphauvin, chule midangse chun theoboh ho alham un

chuin lampia apha tauve. ⁹ Akijot nauva Jesu chu alai lunga aum in chule Ama kimvel sea ho chun asam un, “David Chapa jeh in Pathen vahchoiyun! Pakai mina hungpa chung a nunnom hen! Chung Van sang penna Pathen vahchoiyun!” atiuve. ✧ ¹⁰ Jerusalem kho mite jouse chu khopi sung Ama alut lut chun aboisoh jeng tauvin, amahon adong un, “Ama hi koihiya ham?” atiuve. ¹¹ Chuin mipi ho chun, “Ama hi themgao Jesu, Galilee gamkai Nazareth khoa kon ahi,” atiuve.

Jesun hou'in asuhtheng

¹² Jesu Hou'in sunga chun alut in chuin maichama kilhaina thilto dinga ajoh'a le acho ho chu anodoh pan in ahi. Aman vapal joh ho touna le sum lhenglea pang ho dokhang chu abungbu tun pehtai. ¹³ Aman ajah uva, “Pathen lekhabu thun, Ka Hou'in chu taona in kiti ding dol ahi, hinlah nanghon guchaho thil kiselguhna mun naso tauve,” ati. ✧ ¹⁴ Mitcho le elbai ho Hou'in a chun ahung un, Aman amaho chu aboldam in ahi. ¹⁵ Thempu pipui ho le houdanthuhil hon athil kidang bol chu amu uvin, chule chapang hon Hou-in sunga “David Chapa jal'in Pathen vahchoiyin umhen,” atiuve. Hinlah lamkaiho chu alunghang thei lheh jeng uve. ¹⁶ Ama hon Jesu adong uvin, “Hiche chapang ho hin ipi aseiyu najah em?” atiuvin, Aman “Henge kajana, naosen chapang noi cheplai kam'in vahchoina nachamkim sah e, ti nasim doh nailou'u ham?” ati. ✧ ¹⁷ Chujouvin Ama Bethany akile kit in hichea chun ajan geh dentai.

Jesun theichang phung agaosap

¹⁸ Jinkah in Jesu chu Jerusalema ahung kilen ahileh agil akel tai. ¹⁹ Aman lam pama theichang phung um chu agatoh tan. Ama jong agaum ding ham tin aga ve in, hinlah ado jeng bou amun ahi. Chuphat in Aman theichang phung chu, “Nangma itih in jong gakit tahih in!” ati. Chuin apettah chun theichang phung chu agoppai jenge. ²⁰ Seijuiho chun hichu amu phat'un alung dongun chule adong un, “Iti dana theichang phung chu goppai jeng ahi dem?” tin adatmo tauve. ²¹ Chutah in Jesun Amaho aseipeh in, “Keiman Thutah kaseipeh nahiue, nanghon na tahsan uva chule lungthoina neiloubeh nahiuleh hitobang hi nabolthei diu ahi, chule asanga lenjong nabol theidiu ahi. Nanghon mouljah'a jong nangma kichon mangin lang chule twikhanglen'a kileh lut'in tileu chun chuti jeng ding ahi. ✧ ²² Ipia ding hijongleh natao theyu, chule tahsanna

✧ **21:9** Labu 118:25,26 ✧ **21:13** Isa 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11 ✧ **21:16** Labu 8:2

✧ **21:21** Matt 17:20; 1 Crth 13:2

naneiyuva ahileh namu dingua ahi” ati.

Jesu thaneina mihon adoh

²³ Jesu Hou'in a kona ahung kilekit in chule thu ahilpan in ahileh, thempu pipui holeh upa ho Ama koma ahung un ahi. Amahon adong un, Koi thuneina'a hicheho jouse hi nabol ham? Kon bolin tia thu napeh ham? natiuve. ²⁴ Jesun adonbut in, “Nang hon thudoh khat hi nadonbut'uva ahileh koi thuneina'a hiche ho jouse hi kabol ham seipeh nauvinge. ²⁵ John chun miho baptize theina thuneina anei chu vana kon ham ahilouleh mihem a kon bep bou ham?” ati. Amaho le amaho akihouvun, “Eihon vana kon ahi itiuva ahileh Aman ipi jeh'a eihon John thusei chu itahsan lou u ham tia eidoh dingua, ²⁶ Hinlah ama mihem bepbou ahi tin seileu hen, mipi oimo ichan diu ahi, ajeh chu miho chun John chu themgao ahi atiue ti aseiyun ahi.” ²⁷ Hiti chun achainakeiyin adonbut un, “Keihon kahepouve,” atiue. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, “Chuti ahitah le koi thuneina'a hiche ho jouse kabol ham kaseipeh lou ding nahiue” tin aseitai.

Chapa vah mangpa thulem

²⁸ “Hinlah hiche thudol hi ipi nagel uvem? Mi khat chapa ni nei chun, alen jopa koma, ‘chapa gachedoh inlang, tunin lengpi leiya na gatong in’ ” ati. ²⁹ Chapa chun adonbut in, “Ka-e, kachelou ding ahiye,” atin hinlah chujoupeh chun alunggel akhel in agache tai. ³⁰ Chuphat in apa chun chapa khatpa jah a, “Nangchen” atileh ama chun “henge,” Hepa tin aseiyin, ahin aga chedeh poi. ³¹ Chapateni lah'a chu kojoh apa seingai hiya ham? Amahon adonbut un, Amasapa atiue. Chuphat in Jesun ahilchen in, “Keiman tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, kaidong kitahlou ho le numei kijoh ho Pathen Lenggama nangho masanga lut diu ahi.” ³² Ajeh chu Twilutsah John chu anahung in, chule adih'a hinna ding lampi chu nakopeh uvin, ahin nanghon ama chu natahsan pove, hinlah kaidong ho le numei kijoh hon atahsan-uve. Chule hiche aso nung in jong Ama natahsan nompouvin chule nachonset nauva nakisih pove. ✧

Lengpi lei chule alei lhouho thulem

³³ “Tun thusim achom khat ngaiyun. Lounei khat hin lengpilei abol in, apal agen kimvel'in, lengpitheiga lhohna ding leiko alaiyin, chule gahvet-suina dingin insang asan ahi. Chujouvin aman lengpilei chu alei-lhou ho khut'a apedoh in, chule gamchoma agache tai.” ✧ ³⁴ Lengpiga alhun phat in, alei lhou'a pang ho koma asohte asolin

ahi. ³⁵ Hinlah alei lhou hon asoh ho chu aman un, khat avouvin, khat athat un chule achom khat chu songa asepu tauve. ³⁶ Hichun alou neipa chun asoh atamjo cheh chu lengpi theiga lohkhom dingin asolin ahileh abolngai ngai anabol un ahi. ³⁷ “Achainakeiyin alouneipa chun achapa asolin, amaho chun achapa chu anajabol teiyunte tin agel'in ahi.” ³⁸ “Hinlah loubol ho chun achapa hung amu phat un, amaho khatle khat akihou un, ‘agou lo’ dingpa hikoma ahunge. Hungun, ama that'u hitin agam hi eiho chan ding'in kiheidoh'u hite,” atiuve. ³⁹ Hitichun amahon aman'un, lengpi leiya kon in akaidoh un, chule ama chu athat tauve. ⁴⁰ Jesun adong in, “Lengpilei neipa chu ahung kile teng loubol ho chu i-lonte tia nagel uvem?” ati. ⁴¹ Hou lamkai ho chun adonbut uvin, Aman mi-engseho chu melse tah in that intin, chule alengpi lei chu aloungasoh achanding pethei midang henga apehdoh ding ahitai, atiuve. ⁴² Chutah in Jesun amahotah adong in, “Hiche hi nanghon Pathen Thutheng bua nasimdoh khah lou u ham? In-sa hon adeilou song chu aning'ah apipen in apang tai. Hichehi Pakai thilbol ahi chule gahvet ding in aki-dange. ✧ ⁴³ Keiman nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen Lenggam chu nanghoa kona kiladoh a, chule phatea ga sodoh thei nam dang kipe ding ahi. ⁴⁴ Koi hijongleh hiche songa kupal chan chu ahal hal'a chip ding chule alhuhkhum chan chu atagoi ding ahi,” ati. ⁴⁵ Thempu pipuho le Pharisee ho chun hiche thulem hi ajah phat un, amaho douna'a thusim kisei-loubol mi engse ahiu chu akihetdoh tauve. ⁴⁶ Amahon Ama amatnom uvin, hinlah mipi chun Jesu chu themgaova angaito jeh un akichauvin ahi.

22

Lengpa chapa golvah thulem

¹ Jesun amaho chu thulem dang jong aseipeh in ahi. Aman ajah uva, ² “Van Lengam chu lengkhat in achapa jineina golvah loupitah abol thusim toh tekah thei ahi. ³ Neh le donding gontupsah ahiphat in, asohte asolin akikou ho chu agahetsah tauve. Ahin, amaho abon'un ahungnom tapouve.”

⁴ “Hiti chun aman asoh dangho chu amaho gaseipeh dingin asolin, Golvah anneh ding gontupsa ahitai. Bongchal hole gantha thaotah ho chu kithat a, ijakai kigong tupma ahitai. Ankong um ding'in hung un agatisah-e.” ⁵ Hinlah akikou ho chun anahsah pouvin chule ama lampi cheh'a ache tauve, khat alouva, achom dang khat akiveinaa,

⁶ Adang-sen asottol leho chu aman'un chule jachat umtah in abol'un chule athat tauve. ⁷ “Lengpa chu alung hang in, chule asepaite asoldoh in tolthat ho chu asumang'in chule akhopiu jong ahal tauve.” ⁸ Chule aman asohte jah a, Golvah an gonsan aumtai, chule jin'a kikouho jong jaboltah a kilom ahipouve. ⁹ Tun lamlhong aningkoi tin'ah cheuvin chule namu mu hou chu gakou uvin, ati. ¹⁰ Hiti chun sohte chun amu chanu chu mipha le miphalou geiyin akou uvin ahileh, golvah in chu jin adim tai. ¹¹ “Hinlah lengpa chu jinho kimu pia ahunga ahileh, aman mikhat chu kichenna Golvah vona kivonlou amudoh tai.” ¹² Aman ajah a, kichenna Golvah vona kivon louva iti dana hikoma naum ham tia adoh le imachan adonbut tapoi. ¹³ Chutah in lengpa chun alhachate ho jah a akhut le akeng ho kan'un lang chule polam muthima lehdoh tauvin, hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi. ✧ ¹⁴ “Ajeh chu mitampi kikouva ahi, hinlah mi themcha bou deilhen ahi,” ati.

Kaipeh thudol adoh-u

¹⁵ Chutah in pharisee ho akihou-un Jesu chu athuseiya kupal sah'a mat ding angaito tauve. ¹⁶ Amahon asejuiteu phabep asol'un, chule Herod lama pangho jong jaotha ahive. Amahon “Houhil,” mikitah nahi ti kaheuve. “Nangman Pathen lampi dihtah nahil'in koima dat-khen naneipoi chule maipha nave poi,” atiuvin ahi. ¹⁷ “Tun hiche thua hi ipi nagel em neiseipeh'un: Caesar henga kai peh hi dih'am ole dih'lou ham?” atiuve. ¹⁸ Hinlah Jesun alunggel'u phalou chu ahen, aseiyin, “Nangho mi phalhem ho! Ipi dinga doha'a neimat got'u ham?” ¹⁹ Kai kipehna sum chu neivetsah un, ati. Ama hon Rome te sum avetsah tauve. ²⁰ Aman adong in, “Koilm le koipen min ham?” tin adong tai. ²¹ Amahon adonbut'un, “Caesar a,” atiuve. Aman aseipeh in, “Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin, chule Pathen achu Pathen peuvin,” ati. ²² Aman adonbutna chu adatmo-uvn chuin achemang tauve.

Sadducee hon thokit thudol adoh-u

²³ Hiche nikho mama chun Sadducee hon mithi ho thokitna aumpoi ti hou lamkai ho Jesu henga ahung un, hiche thudoh hi ahung bol tauve. ✧ ²⁴ “Houhil, Mose chun mi koi ham khat cha neilouva athi khahtah'a ahileh anaopa chun meithainu chu akichenpia chule acha chun aupa min apohding ahi ati. ✧ ²⁵ Aphai, vetsahnan sopi pasal sagi aume. Atahpen pa chun ji aneyin cha neilou vin athitai, chuti chun asopipa chun meithainu chu akichen pitai. ²⁶ Hinlah asopi ani napa jong chu athitan, chule

asopi athum channa pan amanu chu akichenpi tai. Asagina chan in hiti chun abonchauvin aum tauve. ²⁷ Achainan, numeinu jong athitai. ²⁸ Hiej chun neiseipeh un, thokitna'a chu koipen ji hiding hitam? Ajeh chu asagi-uva chu amanu akichenpiu ahi” tin adong tauve. ²⁹ Jesun adonbut in, “Pathen Thule Pathen Thahatna nahet lou jeh uva nasuhkhel jiu ahi. ³⁰ Ajeh chu mithiho chu thokitna'a amaho kicheng talou, kichen jong kibolsah talou ahiuve. Amaho chu vana Vantilte tobang ahiuve. ³¹ Hinlah tun, mithiho thokitna umham tithua Pathen Thua nasimdoh khahlouvu ham? Masang peh'a anathisahoh Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob ho chu athijoupeh uvin, Pathen in aseiyin, ³² Keima Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob Pathen kahi. Hitia chu Ama ahing ho Pathen ahin, athiho Pathen ahipoi,” ati. ✧ ³³ Mihonpi chun athusei ajah phat un, athuhil chu adatmo lhez tauve.

Thupeh lenpen

³⁴ Ahin aman Sadducee ho paomo hel'a alha chu Pharisee hon ajahdoh phat un, amaho akikhom un, ama thudohna neikit ding'in akinopto tauve. ³⁵ Amaho lah'a mikhat Hou Dan thuthem khat chun hiche thudoh'a hi kipalsah ding agon ahi. ³⁶ “Houhil, Mose dan dung juiya hoipen hi thupeh lenpen ham?” ati. ³⁷ Jesun adonbut in, “Nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nalung pumpia, nahinna pumpia chule nalungthim pumpia na-ngailut ding ahi. ✧ ³⁸ Hiche hi thupeh amasa le alenpen ahitai. ³⁹ Anina jong athupina kibang ahi. Nangma na kingailut banga naheng nakom na-ngailut ding ahi. ✧ ⁴⁰ Hiche thupeh tenia hi Dan thu apumpi le themgao hon angeh jouseu chu kikhaiya ahi,” ati. ✧

Jesun Messiah thudola Pharisee ho paomo hela alha

⁴¹ Hipet chun Pharisee hon aum-kimvel un, Jesun amaho thudoh khat adongin: ⁴² “Messiah chung chang thua ipi nagel uvem? Ama koicha ham? ati. Amahon adonbut un, Ama David Chapa ahi,” atiuve. ⁴³ Jesun adonbut in, “Chuti ahileh iti dan'a David chun Lhagao Theng'in ahetsa'a kona Messiah chu ‘Ka-Pakai’ ati hintem?” Ajeh chu David chun, ⁴⁴ Pakai chun kapakai koma, Keiman na melmate kasuh nem'a nakengto noiya ka koi masang sen, kijabolna kakhut jet'ah tou jingin, ati. ✧ ⁴⁵ David in Messiah chu Ka-Pakai, tia akou thei leh, Messiah chu iti achapa hithei ding ham? ati. ⁴⁶ Chuin koima chan ama chu adonbut thei tapouve. Chule hiche jouva pat chun, koiman thudoh abolngam tapouve.

✧ 22:32 Potdohbu 3:6 ✧ 22:37 Danbu Ni Na 6:5 ✧ 22:39 Thempu Dan 19:18 ✧ 22:40 Lk 10:25-28 ✧ 22:44 Labu 110:1

23

Jesun danthusun ho chule Pharisee ho aphasal

¹ Chutah in Jesun mihonpi le aseijuiho jah a chun, ² “Hou Dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho Mose Danbu ho sutoh dinga houhil lamkaiya lhendoh ahiuve.” ³ Hijeh chun amahon nahil chan'u chu bol un chule nahil nauva aseiyu ngaiyun, hinlah aum chan'u vang juihih un. Ajeh chu amahon ahilu chu abol pouve. ⁴ Amaho hin mihon apoh joudiu kalval chonna angeh un, hinlah pohgih ngai jangna ding in akhut jung khat'u jong chasah lou ahiuve. ⁵ “Athilbol jouseu chu mimu dinga bou bol ahiuve. Abanjang uva taona bom akoiyun, asungah Pathen Lekhabua thucheng kijih aneyyun, chule amahon sangkhol chol mong kailha agei kikhit ho akiah-uve.” ☆ ⁶ Chule amaho hi anneh khomna dokhang mun thupi laiya touva chule hou-kikhopna in'a jabolna'a tou anom'ugin ahi. ⁷ Amahon kailhang mun'a min jaboltah'a alem diu adeiyun, chule houhil ati diu adei-uve. ⁸ “Koiman houhil nati diu janom hih un, ajeh chu nanghon houhil khat naneyyun, chule nangho nabon chauva sopite hina a kibang cheh nahiuh ahi.” ⁹ Chule hiche leiset chung a koima Pa sah hih un, ajeh chu vana um Pathen chu Lhagaova na-Pau ahi. ¹⁰ Chule koiman nangho houhil tin kikousah hih un, ajeh chu nanghon houhil naneyyun, Messiah chu ahi. ¹¹ Nalah uva alen pen hinoma chu soh ahi angaiye. ☆ ¹² Hinlah ama kichoisang ho chu kisu nem'intin, chule akingai nem ho chu kichoi sang ding ahiuve. ☆

Houdan thuhil hole Pharisee mipha lthemho

¹³ “Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalthem ho! Ajeh chu miho maikoh'ah nanghon Van Lenggam kot chu nakhah'un ahi. Nang hola nalut pouvin chule midang ho jong alut diu na janom deh pouve.” ¹⁴ “Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalthem ho! Nanghon meithai ho anei-agou thil chung'ah jachatna thei leuvin dohan nabol'un, chule hou ngaisah tah tobang'in mipi lah'a sotpi natao un ahi. Hiche jeh'a hi gimbolna nasatah kipe ding nahiue.” ¹⁵ “Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalthem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon mi khat na loilutna ding un, gam tina twikhanglen gal geiyin navah leuvin, chule khat touvin lung ahin heiya ahileh nangho amachu nivei jen Damun cha in nasem un, nangho

☆ **23:5** Matt 6:1; Danbu Ni Na 6:8; Minbu 15:38 ☆ **23:11** Matt 20:26,27; Mk 9:35; 10:43,44; Lk 22:26 ☆ **23:12** Lk 14:11; 18:14

jong nahi uhi!" ¹⁶ "Mitcho lamhil ho! Itobang lunghemna in nahin pha diu uem! Ajeh chu nang hon Pathen hou-in'a kihahsel ima akhohpoi natiue; hinlah hou-in sunga Sana'a kihahsel chu khoh'ah ahi, natiue." ¹⁷ Mitcho mingol ho! Hou-in'a sana ahilouleh Hou-in sana suthenga chu hoijoh thupijo hintem? ¹⁸ Chule nanghon maicham muna kihahsel chu imacha akhohpoi, hinlah maicham chung a thil kipedoh'a kihahsel chu khoh ahi, natiue. ¹⁹ Itobang loma mitcho nahi u ham! Maicham chung a thilto kichoi chuleh thilto suthenga maicham joh chu hoiche thupijo ham? ²⁰ Nangho maicham pan'a nakihahsel tenguleh hiche maichama kihahsela chule maicham chung a umho geiya chu kihahsela nahi tai. ²¹ Chule nangho Hou-in pan'a na kihahsel tenguleh hiche maicham munle maichama cheng Pathen'a kihahsel nahi u ahitai. ²² Chule van min pan'a nakihahsel teng Pathen laltouna le Pathen laltouna'a touna'a chu kihahsel nahi ahitai. ✧ ²³ "Itobang lung hemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho. Miphalthem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon nahonsoh uva kona muchi neopen geiyin som'a khat napeuve, hinlah danthup eh akhohjo, adih'a thutan khotona chule tahsan nahsah in nagel pouve!" ✧ ²⁴ Mitcho lamhil ho! Thousi vaibong navalouna ding uvin twina lhiu vin, hilah nanghon sangongsang napum val uve! ²⁵ "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalthem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon khon le kong chu apolam siltheng nathem un, hinlah nasung lamu, chip setna le kichang khohsahnan nadim uve." ²⁶ Mitcho Pharisee ho! Amasan khon le kong chu asung soptheng un, chutengleh apolam jong chu hungtheng tante. ²⁷ "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalthem ho! Ajeh chu lhan kiloibang tobangbep nahi uve, apolam vet hoi, hinlah nasunglam'u mithi gu le nen dimset nahi uve." ✧ ²⁸ Polama vet ding'in midihho to nakilou uvin, hinlah nasung gil lamu phalthemna le danbei nahibou uve. ²⁹ "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalthem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon napu napa teuin anathau themgao hole Pathen ngaisah ho lhan chu nasemhoiyun ahi." ³⁰ Chujongleh nanghon kapu kapateu phatlai chun keiho anahing leu ueng themgao ho athanauva kajaolou beh ding u ahi, natiue. ³¹ "Hinlah hitia nasei jeng vangun, nanghon themgao that ho sonle chi lhan nahi uve tiphot chetna nakiphondoh u ahiye." ³² Cheuvin lang napu napa teuin ana-patsau chu

nanghon gabulhit un. ³³ Gulho, gulse chilhah ho! Damun thutanna chu iti napel thei mong ding'u ham? ☆

Jesun Jerusalem chim ding asej masak

³⁴ “Hijeh'a chu keiman themgao ho le miching ho chule Houdan thuhil ho na henguva ka hinsol ahi. Hinlah nanghon abang chu thingpela na khetbeh dingu, chule adangse chu hou ki khopna in'a najep dingu, chule khopi khat'a kona khopi choma nadelle dingu ahi.” ³⁵ Hitia chu michonpha Abel kitha'a pat Berekiah chapa Zechariah Hou'in maicham teni kikah'a kithat ho jouse chungga themmona nahin kipoh dingu ahi. ☆ ³⁶ Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite chungga hung lhung ding ahi. ³⁷ “Vo Jerusalem, Jerusalem themgao ho that le Pathen thupole ho that'a pangho! Ahpin anoute alhaving tenia a-opkhum tobanga nachateu itobang tah'a kakhoptup kigot hitam! Hinlah nanghon neiphal peh pouve. ³⁸ Chule tun veuvin, na in'u chu dalhahsa le ahomkeo ahitai. ☆ ³⁹ Ajeh chu hiche thutahbeh hi kaseipeh nahiue, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite chungga chu ding ahi!” ☆

24

Jesun hou'in kisah mang ding asej masak

¹ Jesun Hou'in leitol mun adalah ding chun, asejuite ho chun Hou'in kisahna in tampi ho chu avetsah uve. ² Hinlah aman adonbut in, “Hiche in kisahna ho namu'vem? Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, abonchauva kiphelha sohkei ding, songhi khat chungga khat kisethom jong umlou ding ahi,” ati.

Da kipatna

³ Chomkhat jouvin, Jesu Olivet molla atouvin ahi. Asejuiho chu guhthimin akoma ahung un, hiti hin aseiyuve, “Nahung kitna ding amelchihna ipi hiya chule vannoi kichaini itih le hiding ham?” ahung tiuve. ⁴ Jesun aseipeh un, “Koima cha kipui khelsah hih un. ⁵ Ajeh chu keima min'a mi tampi hung dingu, keima Messiah kahi ahungti dingu, amahon mi tampi alhep lhah diu ahi. ⁶ Chule nanghon galthu hole galbol khum dinga kighna ho najah dingu, hinlah kicha hih un. Tahbeh'a hiche hohi hunglhung ding, hinlah hichu achaina hipai jeng loulai ding ahi.” ⁷ Namkhat le namkhat gal'a kiboldo ding, chule lenggam khat le lenggam khat kidou ding ahi. Vannoi muntin'a kel lhan tin chule ling hung kihot ding ahi. ⁸ Hinlah hicheho

☆ 23:33 Matt 3:7; 12:34; Lk 3:7 ☆ 23:35 Semtilbu 4:8; 2 Thusimbu 24:20,21

☆ 23:38 Jeremiah 22:5 ☆ 23:39 Labu 118:26

jouse hi amasa pena naosonat thoh ahahsat bang bep hiding, adang jong hung umbe nalai ding ahi. ⁹ “Chuteng nangho, amahon namat uva, nabol engset diu chule nahin tha dingu ahinalaiye. ✧ ¹⁰ Chule mi tampi keiya kona kihei mang ding chule kipedoh to'uva chujongleh kihoto ding ahiuve. ¹¹ Chule themgao lhem tamtah hung umdoh ding, mitampi alhepllah dingu ahi. ¹² Chonsetna chu muntin'a pungcheh cheh ding chule mi tampi ngailutna'a hung dailha ding ahiuve. ¹³ Hinlah koi hileh akhonni geiya thoh lhum'a chu huhhing'a umding ahi. ✧ ¹⁴ Chule Lenggam Kipana Thuphahi vannoi pumpia kihil lhang le ding ahi; hitia chu namtin in ajah dingu; chujou tah le achaina hung hiding ahi.”

Thoh hahsa gimneitah

¹⁵ “Daniel themgaovin aseï nikho chu nahin mu dingu chule thet umtah chu mitmu tah'a munthenga ahung din namu dingu ahi (asim sim'in gelkhoh hen).” ✧ ¹⁶ Chuteng leh Judea gam'a umho mol lama jam uhen. ¹⁷ Inchunga um chu insunga thil gakilah dingin kumsuh dahren. ✧ ¹⁸ Louva uma jong chun asang khol chol kilah ding'in kile dahren. ¹⁹ Numei naovop hole naonoi chepsah minu ho ding'in hiche nikho ho sung chu iti ahoiset tadem? ²⁰ Chule najam nau phatchu phalbi lai ahilouleh Sabbath nikho ahilouna ding'in taovun. ²¹ Ajeh chu vannoi kipat til'apat anasoh khalou chule hung umbekit talou ding thoh-hahsa chungnung hunglung ding ahi. ✧ ²² Tahbeh in, chuche thoh hahsa nikho chu kisuchomlou hileh, mihem khat jeng jong hoidoh lou ding ahi. Hinlah Pathen lhenchomte jal'a nikho chu kisuchom ding ahi. ²³ “Chuche phat tengleh koiham khattouvin ven, Messiah hikoma aume ahilouleh khukoma aume atia ahijongleh tahsan hih un. ²⁴ Ajeh chu Messiah lhem hole themgao lhem ho hung kipatdoh uvintin, melchihna kidangle datmo umho chu ahin boldoh dingu, ahitheile Pathen lhenchomte tah jong alhepllah dingu ahi.” ²⁵ Veuvin, keïman aphant lhun masanga kahilchah masah nahiuve. ²⁶ “Hiti ahijeh chun, mi koiham khattouvin, ven, Messiah chu hikoma, ahilouleh gamthip a aume, atiu jongleh tahsan hih un. ✧ ²⁷ Ajeh chu kolphe chun solam ahinsala chule lhumlam ahinsalvah pai tobanga, Mihem Chapa ahung jong chuti ding ahi. ²⁸ Ajeh chu muthong ho kikhop khom chun anaivela thilong uma ahi avetsah banga,

✧ **24:9** Matt 10:22 ✧ **24:13** Matt 10:22 ✧ **24:15** Daniel 9:27; 11:31; 12:11
 ✧ **24:17** Lk 17:31 ✧ **24:21** Daniel 12:1; Rev 7:14 ✧ **24:26** Lk 17:23,24

hiche melchihna ho hin phat kichai ahungnaitai ti ahilchet ahi.” ☆

Mihem chapa hung kitna ding

29 “Hiche hesohna nikhoho kichai jou jouleh, Nisa thim in tin, Lha jong avah sohдох tapontin, Ahsiho jeng jong van'a kona pullha ding, chule Van thaneina ho chu kihot lingsoh ding ahi. ☆ 30 Chule achainakeiya Mihem Chapa ahungna ding melchihna van hoa hung kilang doh ding, chule leiset mite jouse chungա lunghemna umding ahi. Amahon Mihem Chapa chu van meilhang lah'a thunei le loupι tah'a ahung amu dingu ahi. ☆ 31 Chule Aman avantil ho chu sumkon ginthong jeju chutoh, asoldoh tha ding, chule amahon alhenchomte chu vannoi muntina kona van le leiset kihak kigamlat napen geiya kona chu akhop khom dingu ahi.”

Theichang phunga kon kihil ding

32 “Tun theichang phunga konin kihilna khat neiyu hite. Thingbah ho ahung dot a chule anaho anou tengleh khal ahung naitai ti naheuve. 33 Hitobang ma chun hiche ho jouse namu soh tenguleh, Ama hung kitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahin phatai ti heuin. 34 Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, hicheho jouse hi akichai masangsea hiche nam mite hi suhmil'a umlou ding ahi. 35 Van le leiset hungmang ding, hinlah Ka-Thuhi manglou ding ahi.”

Mihem koiman Jesu hung kitna ding phat ahepoi

36 “Hinama jongleh, hicheho hunglhunna ding chu vana Vantil ho hihen lang, ahilouleh Chapa Amatah in jong koima chan anikho le aphant tah ahepoi, Pa bouvin ahēt ahi.” 37 “Mihem Chapa chu ahung kinungle teng, Noah nikholai tobang hiding ahi. ☆ 38 Chuhe nikho lai chun, twisanglet masangin, miho chun golvah abolun, chule golnop le kichenna ho Noah kong sunga alut nikho lhin kahsen abol'un ahi.” 39 Twisang ahunglet'a chule amaho alhoh mang masang seuvin miho chun, ipi hungsoh ding ahi ahēpha pouve. Mihem Chapa ahung teng jongleh chutima hung hiding ahi. ☆ 40 “Pasal nin louva na hintong khom lhon intin, khat kila'a khat johpa kida lhading, 41 Numei nin sumheiya chang goikhom lhon in tin, khat kila'a, khat kida lhading ahi.” 42 “Hiti ahijeh chun nangho jong ki-hongphan um un! Ajeh chu ipi nikhoa na Pakai hung ding ahi nahe pouve. 43 Hiche hi heuin: Inneipa chun itih a gucha ahung

☆ 24:28 Lk 17:37 ☆ 24:29 Isa 13:10; Joel 2:10,31; 3:15; Rev 6:12; Isa 13:10; Ezekiel 32:7; Joel 2:10; 3:15; Isa 34:4; Rev 6:13 ☆ 24:30 Daniel 7:13; Zechariah 12:10-14; Rev 1:7 ☆ 24:37 Semtilbu 6:5-8 ☆ 24:39 Semtilbu 7:6-24

ding kihetleh, ama kihongphan um intin, chule a-in chu phetvanga aumsah louding ahi. ✧ ⁴⁴ Nangho jong nakigin jing'u angaiye, ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu nagel loupet tah-uleh hung ding ahi.”

Lhacha kitah le akitah lou

⁴⁵ “Soh tahsan um, phottohna neiya umpa chu a-pupa insung pumpia asoh dang ho phate cha vepha'a aneh diu aphatcha gong tobang ahi. ⁴⁶ A-pupa chu ahung kile kit'a chule asohpa chun phatechan atoh ding dol atonge ti amua ahileh kipaman amuding ahi. ⁴⁷ Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, a pupa chun hiche sohpa chu anei jouse chungu amopohsah ding ahi. ⁴⁸ Hinlah hiche soh chu phata hih leh chule hitin gel henlang: Kapu hi niphabep set hung kile lou ding ahi, tihen lang, ⁴⁹ aman soh pasal dangho chu votahen lang, nopneh bol hen chule jukham taken lang hileh, ⁵⁰ a-pupa chu hetsah masatna neilouvin hung henlang chule agel loupet hitaleh, ⁵¹ aman hiche sohpa chu asat tel tel'a chule mi phalhem ho lah'a akoi ding ahi. Hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi,” ati.

25

Nungah som thulem

¹ “Chutichun Van Lenggam chu mounu-loiho nungah som thaomei kiken'a Moulang lamto dinga kigo hotoh kitekah ding ahi.” ✧ ² Amaho lah'a nga chu angol'ugin, chule adang nga chu aching-uve. ³ Nga angol ho chun athao meiyuva ding'in thao akiken bulhing pouve. ⁴ Hinlah adang nga ho vang chu aching theiyuvin thao bom'a thao akiken beuvin ahi. ⁵ Moulang chu ahung-gei phat in, amaho abonchauvin alulhu'ugin chule a-ihmu tauve. ⁶ Jankhangkim in khosam aw chun asukhang un, “Veugin, Moulang chu ahungtai! Hungdoh un chule lamtouvin!” ati. ⁷ “Mounu-loiho chu abonchauvin athoudoh un, chule athaomeiyu akigot tauve. ⁸ Chuphat in adang nga angol ho chun aloi dangho chu angah un, nathao twiyu chu phabep neipeu vin, ajeh chu kathao meiyu mitding ahitai” atiuve. ⁹ Hinlah adangse chun adonbut un, keihon ibon-uva dingin kanei lhing-pouve. Ajohna mun khat'a gacheuvin chule nangho ding gachouvin ati. ¹⁰ “Ahin amaho thaotwi choa ache kah un, Moulang chu ahungtai. Chuphat in kigosa umho chu amatoh golvahna in'a chun achekhom'un chule kot chu akam tauve.” ¹¹ Khonungin, mounu loi nga ho chu ahung phat un, polama ading'un, akou-un, “Pakai! Pakai! Keidin

kot hongin” atiuve. ✧ ¹² Hinlah Aman alekou vin, “Kasei hi tahsan un, Keiman nangho kahepouve,” ati. ¹³ “Hijeh chun nangho jong kihong phauvin! Ajeh chu nanghon kahung kile nading nikho le phat chu nahe-pouve.”

Lhacha mithum thulem

¹⁴ “Chujongleh Van Lenggam chu mikhat khol gamlatah a gajin doh toh kitekah ding ahi. Aman asohte akou khom in chule asum chu aumlou kah'a ding in amaho chu ngansena apetai.” ✧ ¹⁵ Aman khat chu dangka sumdip nga jen apen, michom khat dangka sumdip ni apen, chule anunung penpa dangka sumdip khat apen ahi. Amahon athauvin ajokham cheh'a achandiu ahoppeh sohkei in ahi. Chujouvin ama khol jindin achetai. ¹⁶ “Dangka sumdip nga kilah sohpa chun asum chu aveikan-in ahileh nga-ma alodoh tai.” ¹⁷ Dangka sumdip ni sangpa jong chu natong in achen ahileh ni-ma alodoh betai. ¹⁸ Hinlah dangka sumdip khat sangpa chun leiset ko alaiyin chu in apu sum chu avuitai. ¹⁹ Phat phabepset jouvin apupa chu akholchena'a kon in ahung kilen, chule asum chu iti amanchah uven tin akoukhom in, akholtoh in ahi. ²⁰ Dangka sumdip nga angansepa chu ahungin nga-ma ahin choiben chu in aseiyin, Pu, nangman Dangka sumdip nga neipeh ahin, keiman sumdip nga-ma kamube-e, ati. ²¹ “Apu chun apahcha lheh jeng in, ‘Nabol aphaltah jenge Ka sohpha le tahsan umtah nahi. Hicheng sum hi tahsan um-a nachin ahin, tua hi keiman ngensena tamjo-cheh kapeh ding nahitai. Kipah thanom khomu hite!’ ” ²² “Dangka sumdip ni sangpa chun ahin nailut in, aseitai, ‘Pu, nangman veipung dinga neipeh Dangka sumdip nia kon in kasupung in, ni-ma kamube-e.’ ” ²³ “Apu chun, nabol aphai kasohpha le tahsan umtah, nangma sum lhomcha chungah tahsan umtah nahi, hiti chun tua mopohna tamjo cheh kapeh ding nahi. Kipah thanom khom'u hite!” ²⁴ “Chujouvin, Dangka sumdip khat sangpa chu ahung'in chu in aseiyin, ‘Pu, keiman nangma hi migumtah nahi ti kahen, naphuna louva na-atjin, chule nalho louna'a nakhom khomji ti nahina kahei. ²⁵ Nasum chu kamansah ding kanatijan, hijeh'a chu leinoiya kasel ahi. Ven, nasum hi kilelah kit in,’ ” ati. ²⁶ “Hinlah apu chun adonbut in, Nangma sohgilou le thase, Keiman kaphulouna'a ka-at nahet'a, chule kalholouna leiya kakhopkhom nahet ahileh, ²⁷ ipi dinga kasum chu sum veipungna'a koilouva nahim? Chuti hen hileh athoi themkhatbeh toh mutha tadinga! ati.” ²⁸ “Chujouvin aman thu apen, Sum chu hiche sohpa a kon in ladoh uvin chule dangka sumdip som

mupa koma peuvin. ²⁹ Akiye kham kham phatea amanje heho chu, atamjo cheh kipe ding, chule abu-lhingset'a anei dingu ahi. Hinlah imacha bollou ho chu lhomcha anei chasun'u jong kilah mangpeh ding ahiuve. ✧ ³⁰ Tun, hiche soh phachom loupa hi polam muthima paidoh un, hiche muna chu kana le hagelna umding ahi," ati. ✧

Namtin vaipi thutanna

³¹ "Hinlah Mihem Chapa chu aloupina'a ahung tengleh avantilte jouse chutoh, chuteng aloupina Laltouna'a touding ahi. ✧ ³² Namtin jouse Ama angsunga kikhom dingu, chule aman miho chu achingpan kelcha'a kona kelngoi achom khen tobanga akhen ding ahi. ³³ Aman akelngoite chu ajetlama akoiya chule kelcha ho chu aveilama akoi ding ahi." ³⁴ "Chuteng Lengpa chun jetlam'a ho koma chu, 'Hungun, Kapa phattheina changho, vannoi kisema pat nangho dinga kigongsa lenggam chu hunglo tauvin.'" ³⁵ Ajeh chu keima kagil anakel in chupet in nanghon an neipeuve. Kadang anachah in, chupet in nanghon don ding neina peuve. Keima maljin kanahin, chupet in nanghon na'inuva, neina puilut uve. ³⁶ Sagohkeu kanahin, chupet in nanghon kavon ding neipeuve. Songkul'a kaum in chupet in nanghon neihung vil uve, atiding ahi. ³⁷ "Chutengleh michonpha ho chun, 'Pakai, itih'a nagilkel kamu uva, chupet'a kavah vauham? Ahilouleh nadangchah'a chu donding ipi kapeh uvem?' ³⁸ Chule maljin nahi kamu uva, kajenphat nau um'em? Ahilouleh sagoh keova nauma, ponsil ding kapeh uvem?' ³⁹ Itih'a nanat kamu uva chule songkul'a naum itih'a kamu uva kahungvil uvem?'" atidiu ahi. ⁴⁰ "Chuteng Lengpa chun, thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, kasopiho lah'a aneopen nabolnau chu, nanghon keima neibolnau ahi." ⁴¹ "Chutah le Lengpan aveilama umho lam angat'a aseiding, Chemangun, gaosap changho, Diabol le lhagao boh ho dinga gotsa kikoi tonsot meidil'a lut un. ⁴² Ajeh chu kagil akel'in chupet in nanghon an neinehsah pouve. Kadang achah in chupet in nanghon don ding jong neipe pouve. ⁴³ Maljin kana hin chupet in nanghon na'in uva neipui lut pouve. Sagohkeo kanahin, nanghon ponsil neinapepouve. Kana dammo in chule songkul'a kaumin, chupet in nanghon neivil pouve." ⁴⁴ "Chutengleh amahon adonbut-uva, 'Pakai keihon itih'a nagilkel kamu'uva ahilouleh nadangchah kamu'uva, maljin nahia ahilouleh nanat a, songkul'a nalut a chule kapanpi lounau um'em?'" tia aseidiu ahi. ⁴⁵ "Chutengleh aman amaho chu adonbut

✧ 25:29 Matt 13:12; Mk 4:25; Lk 8:18 ✧ 25:30 Matt 8:12; 22:13; Lk 13:28

✧ 25:31 Matt 16:27; Matt 19:28

a, Keiman thudihtah kasei ahi, nanghon kasopite lah'a aneopen napanhunom lounau chu keima neijen nom lou u kahetna ahi. ⁴⁶ Chuteng amaho chu tonsot gimbolna a lutding'u, hinlah michonpha ho vang chu Tonsot Hinna'a lut ding u ahi," ati. ✧

26

Jesu thana ding tohgon

¹ Hichengho jouse aseijouvin Jesun aseijuite jah a, ² "Ni ni sunga kalchuh kut kipan ding ahi ti naheuve, chuteng Mihem Chapa hi thingpel a khetbeh dinga pehdoh'a umding ahi," ati. ✧ ³ Chuchepet chun Thempu pipui hole upa ho chu Thempu chungnung Caiaphas in'a akikhom un, ⁴ Jesu chu guhthim'a iti matdoh'a chuteng thathei hiding ham ti agong tauvin ahi. ⁵ "Hinlah hichu Kalchuh Kut kimansung hidahen, achutilouleh mipi venjou hipou-vinte," tin kinoptona aneiyuve. Numei Khat'in Jesu Thao Manluta Anu ⁶ Hiche pet'a chu Jesu Bethany khoa Simon, tumasang jep'a anaphahpa, in'a uma ahi. ⁷ Aman an aneh pettah in numei khat ahungin Alabaster haithei hoitah thaonamtui mantamtah chu ahinchoiyin, chuin Alujanga chun asunglhasoh jeng tai. ✧ ⁸ Seijuiho chun hichu amuphat'ugin alung hangun, "Iti kimoh suhmanga hitam?" ⁹ "Hichu man tamtah'a joh thei hiya, a-sum chu mivaicha ho peh thei ahi," atiuve. ¹⁰ Hinlah Jesun hichu ahedohpaijin, "Ipi dinga numei nun kachunga athilpha bolna thua oimoa nahiuvem? ¹¹ Mivaicha ho chu nalah uva umjing ding, hinlah keima nalah uva kaum jing lou ding ahi. ✧ ¹² Amahin katahsa hi vuidinga agon'a thaonamtui hi kachunga asunlhah ahitai. ¹³ Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, vannoi pumpia Kipana Thupha kihillhangna chan'a, hiche numeinu thilbol hi kigeldoh'a chule kihoulimna'a kimang ding ahi," ati.

Judas in Jesu ajohdoh

¹⁴ Chuphat'in seijui som le ni lah'a Judas Iscariot chu thempu pipui henga agachen, ¹⁵ chuin adongin, Jesu nangho koma pehdohna dinga sum ijat neipeh ding u ham? agatin ahi. Chuin amahon dangka nong som thum apeuvin ahi. ✧ ¹⁶ Hichea pat chun Judas chun Jesu pehdohna ding in phat kijenpet avetai.

Jesu le seijuihon kalchuh kut an aneh-u

✧ 25:46 Daniel 12:2 ✧ 26:2 Potdohbu 12:1-27 ✧ 26:7 Lk 7:37,38 ✧ 26:11 Danbu Ni Na 15:11 ✧ 26:15 Zechariah 11:12

17 Cholsolou changlhah kut kipat'in seijui ho Jesu henga ahungun, chuin adongun, "Kalchuh Kut an-neh hoilaiya kagon diu nadeijem?" atiuve. 18 Aman aseipeh in, "Khosunga galut leu chun, mi khat namu dingu, ama koma chun, Houhil chun aseiyee, 'kaphat ahung naitai, na in'a kaseijuite to kalchuh kut kaneh dingu ahi' tin seipeh un," ati. 19 Hiti chun seijuiho chun Jesun ase i tobang'in abol'un, chua chun kalchuh kut agagong tauvin ahi. 20 Nilhah ahung hi phat in, Jesu chu som le ni chuto dokhanga atou khom un ahi. 21 Amahon an aneh laitah uvin, aman aseiyin, "Thudihtah kaseipeh nahiuve, nangho lah'a khat in neipehdoh dingu ahi," ati. 22 Alunglha lneh jeng uvin, ban neichan adong jenguvn, Keima kahi ham, Pakai? atiuve. 23 Aman adonbut in, "Nalah uva tutah'a lhenga kaso khompi hin eipeh doh ding ahi. ✧ 24 Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu Pathen Thun anasei masahpeh ahi dung juiya thitei ding ahi. Hinama jongleh Ama pedoh'a pang pa ding chun itobang tijat hoise ahung tadem. Amapa ding chun apen'a penglou anahijoleh phajo tadinga," ati. 25 Apedoh'a pang dingpa Judas jong chun adongin, Houhil, keima hichu kahim? ati. Jesun aseipeh in, "Nakisei khah e" ati.

Jesun antheng jon aphudoh

26 An aneh laitah un Jesun changlhah phabep alan chuin phatthei aboh in, chujouvin neocha chan aheh balin chuin aseijuite apen, "Kilah un chule neuvn, ajeh chu hiche hi katahsa ahi," ati. 27 Chuin Aman khon'a lengpi twi chu alan, chujouvin Pathen athangvah jouvin, amaho chu apen chule aseijin: "Hichea kon in donchek uvin. 28 Ajeh chu hiche hi kathisan Pathen le Amite kikh'a kitepna aphotchetna mitampi chonset thenna dinga analongdoh chu ahi. ✧ 29 Kasei hi melchih un, Keiman ka-Pa Lenggama nangho toh athah beh'a kadon kit kahsea lengpitwi hi kadonkit lou ding ahitai," ati. 30 Chujouvin amahon la khat asauvin, chule Olive mol'a ding in apotdoh tauve.

Jesun, Peter in aseilep ding ase masah

31 Lampia chun Jesun amaho aseipeh in, "Tujan'a hi nabon chauva nei dalhah manghel dingu ahi." Ajeh chu Pathen Thun aseiyee, "Pathen in kelngoi Chingpa chu avoh luh ding, chule kelngoi hon chu cheh chau diu ahi. ✧ 32 Hinlah keima thina'a kona kahung thodoh jou teng keima namasang sanguva kache ding chule chua chu keima neimu dingu ahi," ati. ✧ 33 Peter in aphongdoh jeng in,

Adangin nahin dalhah cheh diu hijeng jongleh, keiman vang nadalha ponge, ati. ³⁴ Jesun adonbut in, “Peter thu dihtah kaseipeh nahi, tujan sunga hi, ahchal khon phat masanga hi thumveijen kahepoi tia neiseilep ding ahi,” ati. ³⁵ Peter in aseipeh jengin, “Ahipoi, Keima Nangma toh thitha ding hi jong leng naseilep ponge,” ati. Chuin seijui adangho jousen achuti seicheh uve.

Jesu Gethsemane hon sunga atao

³⁶ Chujouvin Jesu amaho tochun Olivet thingphung ho lah'a Gethsemane hon'a chun acheuvin chuin Aman aseipeh, “Keima khukom muna khu kagachea kagatao sungin, hilaia hin touvun,” ati. ³⁷ Aman Peter le Zebedee chapa teni James le John chu akipuiyin, chuin Ama alunghem in chule alung lha lhez jengtai. ³⁸ Aman amaho aseipeh in, “Kalunghim hi thina chan geiya ding in ana behseh tai. Hikom muna hin umun chule keima neingah un,” ati. ³⁹ Ama agache chon in, chule amai tol'a asulut in, ataovin, “HePa! Hithei ding ahia ahileh, hiche gimthohna khon hi keiya konin kichon manghen. Hinlah keima thusah hijolouvin, nangma phatsah joh chu hijo taken,” ati. ⁴⁰ Chuphat in aseijuite henga ahungin ahileh a-ihmut'u ahungtoh tai. Aman Peter jah a, “Nidan khat jeng jong nei kigin peh joulouvu ham? ⁴¹ Lhepna'a nalhah louna dingun kigingun chule taovun. Ajeh chu Lhagaovin agonan, hinlah tahsan ajoupoi,” ati. ⁴² Chuin Jesun amaho chu anivei nan adalhan chule ataovin, “HePa! Hiche khon hi kadon louva kichondoh lou ding ahileh, nalung got hita hen,” ati. ⁴³ Ama amaho koma akile kit phat in, amaho chu a-ihmut'u ahung mokit tan ahi, ajeh chu amaho a-ihmut'u soh behseh jenga ahitai. ⁴⁴ Hiti chun Ama athum veinan agatao kit in, aseingaima chu agasei kit in ahi. ⁴⁵ Chujouvin aseijuite koma ahungin chuin aseipeh, “I-mu jeng un. Kicholdouvin, Hinlah veuvin phat ahung lhung'e. Mihem Chapa hi michonse ho khut'a pehdoh'a uma ahitai. ⁴⁶ Kipat un cheute. Veuvin, eipedohpa hichea aume,” ati.

Jesu bengchop tothoa kijohdoh

⁴⁷ Chuin Jesun hiche thu aseina laiyyin, seijui som le ni ho lah'a khatpen Judas chu mihon tampitoh chemjam le moltum choi pum in ahunglung un ahi. Amaho chu miho lah'a upa ho le thempu pipui ho hinsol ahiuve. ⁴⁸ Amatsah'a pang Judas chun amaho melchihna gontohsan akoiyyin: “Nang hon koipen mat ding chu nahet theina dinguva keiman kalem-a abeng kachop peh ding ahi,” ati. ⁴⁹ Hiti chun Judas chun Jesu ahinjon pai jelin, “Chibai houhil,” atin

abeng achoptai. ⁵⁰ Jesun ajah'a, "Kajol, ipi boldia hung'ah nahim? Nabol ding chu boltan," ati. Chujouvin amahon Jesu chu aman tauve. ⁵¹ Hinlah Jesu to umkhom ho lah'a khat chun achemjam aladoh in chuin Thempu chungnung sohpa chu asat le abilkol asat lha jenge. ⁵² Jesun aseipeh in, "Na chemjam chu koidoh in. Chemjam mangcha ho chu chemjama thiding ahiuve. ⁵³ Keiman Ka-Pa jah'a Vantil asangsang ho chu eihuhdoh diuva kathum-mo ham? Chule Aman apettah'a ahinsol pajeng thei ahi nageldoh lou u ham? ⁵⁴ Hinlah keiman chuti bolleng, Pathen Thubun ase i tua guilhung ding ati hi, iti hithei ding hitam?" ati. ⁵⁵ Chujouvin Jesun mihonpi jah'a chun, "Keima hi gamsung vaipohna khelgoa neingai touva chemjam le moltum toa eiman dinga hunga nahiuvem? Ipi dinga Hou-in'a neimat lou u ham? Chua chu niseh'a thu kanahil ji ahi. ✱ ⁵⁶ Hinlah hicheng jouse hi Pathen Thubua thu kisei aguilhun na dinga hitia ahi," ati.

Hou vaipo ho masanga Jesu

⁵⁷ Chujouvin Jesu man ho chun Caiaphas Thempu chungnung in'a apui tauve, hiche muna chu hou danthuhil hole upa ho kikhoma ahiuve. ⁵⁸ Hiche phatkah sunga chu Peter in galkanga Jesu chu ajui ahi. Ama agalut in chule avesuiya pangho chutoh atoukhom in chujongleh iti kichai yuvem ti angahtai. ⁵⁹ Asunga thempu pipui hole upa ho akikhom jouse chun Jesu chu jouthua hettosahna neiya hitia chu athemomna ding angai touvin ahi. ⁶⁰ Hinlah amahon jouthua hettosahna ding tamtah anei vangun midang thua hettosahje ahetaouve. Ajona keyiin mini masang lama ahungdoh lhon in, ⁶¹ amani chun, "Hichepa hin keiman Pathen Hou-in kasuhmang'a chule ni thum sunga katundoh kit thei ding ahi atie," atilhon in ahi. ✱ ⁶² Chuphat in thempu chungnung chu ading doh in, chuin Jesu jah'a chun, "Nathemo channau hi nadonbut lou ding ham? Nachung thua ipi nakiseinom um'em?" ati. ⁶³ Hinlah Jesu chu thipbeh'in aum in ahi. Thempu chungnung chun ajah a, "Pathen hing mina katem nahi, Nangma Pathen Chapa Messiah chu nahim, neiseipeh un," ati. ⁶⁴ Jesun adonbut in, "Nasei khai. Chule khonung teng nanghon Mihem Chapa hi Pathen jetlam thaneina'a atou namu dingui ahi," ati. ✱ ⁶⁵ Chutah chun Thempu chungnung chun hoise val asah chu vetsahna'in a-ponsil abotkeh in chule aseiyin, Pathen ataitome! Ipi hettosah dang ingaichat beu ngaiyem? Nangho jousen Pathen ataitomna thucheng

naja tauve. ☆ 66 Ipi ham nangho thulhuh chu? Tia adoh le amahon, “Athemmoa ahi, athi dinga pha ahi,” atiuve. 67 Hiphath chun amahon Jesu maiya chil aset un chule akhut tumuva achum tauve. Chule abang phabep in angeiphe abengun, ☆ 68 anuisat un, Messiah gaovin seiyyin! Koipen in navoh ham? atiuve.

Peter in Jesu aseilep

69 Hiche pet'a chu Peter chu thutanna mun pamlama touva ahi. Chupet chun soh numei khat ahung pheiyin chule “Nangma Galilee-a Jesu nungjui ho lah'a khat nahi,” ahung ti. 70 Hinlah Peter chun miho masanga chun aseilep in, “Ipi thu nasei ahi keiman kahepoi,” ati. 71 Chujouvin kelkot phung ageipet in, soh numei chom khat in amachu ahen chule akimvel'a touho koma chun, “Hichepa hi Nazareth Jesu toh um-ah ahi,” ati. 72 Peter in avellin aseilep in, kihahsel to-thon, “Hichepa chu aheth'a kahetlou ahi,” atitai. 73 Chule chomkhat jouvin achom dang khat akimvela dingho chu Peter koma ahung in, aseiyin, “Nangma amaho lah'a khat nahi, Galilee mi nahi, na pao aw chun kahedoh jeng uve,” atiuve. 74 Peter kihahsel tothon, “Jou kaseile gaosap chang ing'e keiman hichepa hi kahepoi,” ati. Chuin apettah chun ahchal chu akhongtai. 75 Apettah chun Jesu thusei chu Peter lunggela ahung kilangdoh in, “Akhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding, Keima hi koi ahi kahekhopoi,” tia nasei ding ahi, tichu ageldoh in polama apot'in lhasetah in akap tai.

27

Judas thi

1 Jingpi matah in thempu pipui hole miho lah'a upa ho atoukhom kit un, Jesu thana ding angaito tauve. 2 Chujouvin amaho chun Ama akan un, apui mangun, chuin Rome gamvaipo Pilate henga apui tauve. 3 Ama pedoh'a pangpa Judas chun Jesu chu thichan geiya dinga themo achan'u chu ahen, alunga akisih lseh jeng tai. Hiti chun aman dangka somthum chu alan, thempu pipui hole upa ho koma achoiyin, ☆ 4 aman apongdoh in, “Kachonse tai, ajeh chu keiman themmona neilou chu kapedoh tai” ati. Ama hon adonbut'un, “Keihon ija kageldeh uvem, hichu nangma boina hibouva chu,” atiuve. 5 Chujouvin Judas chun dangka sum nong chu Hou-in sunga aleh lhan chule apotdoh in amale ama akikhai lihtai. 6 Thempu pipui ho chun sum nong chu aloh khom un, aseiyun, “Hiche sum hi

Hou-in'a sumkoina'a koikhom nom-ponte, ajeh chu mithana dinga kipedohsa ahi," atiuve. ⁷ Akihoutoh jouvun, ajonan amahon beldengpa honlei choh ding in agellha tauve. Chule hichu gampam mi kivuina dingin asem tauve. ⁸ Hijeh'a chu leimun min chu Thisan Man kitia ahi. ⁹ Hiche hi Jeremiah themgao thusei aguilhun nan "Amahon dangka som thum nong chu alauvin, Israel miten aman dinga agel-uva aphasah nau man chu ahi. ☆ ¹⁰ Chuin amahon bel dengpa honlei chu, Pakaiyin ahilna bangtah in acho tauve."

Pilate anga Jesu

¹¹ Chupet'a chu Rome gamvaipo Pilate ang-a Jesu ding ahin, Gamvaipo chun "Nangma Judah te Lengpa nahim?" tin adonge. Jesun adonbut in, "Nasei khai" ati! ¹² Hinlah Thempu pipui hole upa hon ama douna thu aseiyun, Jesu athipbeh in ahi. ¹³ "Amahon nangma douna thu hijatpi aseiyu hi najahlou ham?" tin Pilate in adong in ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin Jesun athemmosah naho'uva imacha adonbutlou jeh chun Gamvaipo chun adatmo lleh e. ¹⁵ Kalchuh Kut kumseh le kiman jina'a chu mihonpin adeiyu khat gamvaipo chun sohchang khat alhadoh jiu ahi. ¹⁶ Hiche kum'a hi sohchang giloutah khat Barabbas atiu ana um'ah ahi. ¹⁷ Mihonpi chu Pilate in'a akikhop pet un, hiche jingkah chun, aman amaho chu adong in, "Nangho dinga kojoh ham kalha dohpeh dingu? Barabbas ha ahilouleh Jesu kiti Messiah hi kalha dohpeh diu ham?" ati. ¹⁸ (Amahin houlamkai hon Jesu chu thangthipman'a amat'u ahi, ti ahechen lleh in ahi). ¹⁹ Pilate thutanna'a atoupet tah in ajinu chun hiche thuhi athot in: "Hiche themmona beipa hi limsah hih in. Ama jeh hin tujan ka-ihmutna'a chun kathoh gimlkeh jenge," ati. ²⁰ Hichepet chun thempu pipui hole upa ho chun mihonpi chu atem un, Barabbas chu lhadoh'a auma chule Jesu chu thisah ding in atil tauvin ahi. ²¹ Hiti chun Gamvaipopa chun adong kit in, "Kojoh hi lhadohpeh leuveng nalungu ham?" ati. Mihonpi chun, Barabbas atiuve. ²² Pilate in adonbut in, "Messiah kiti Jesu hila ikalo ding ham?" ati. Amahon, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in," atiuve. ²³ Pilate in "Ipi jeh inem? Ipi sukhel len anei ham?" ati. Hinlah mihonpi chun aha sap cheh uvin, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in," atiuve. ²⁴ Plate chun imacha phatchomna aum-louva chusanga boina asocheh ding chu amu phat in, aman cha-konga twi athum in chule mihonpi masanga chun akhut akisop in aseitai, Hichepa thisan kisona'a hin themmona kaneipoi: Nanghon kimopoh tauvin'ati. ☆ ²⁵ Chuin miho jouse chun,

Ama thina chung a keiho le kachateu geiyin mo kipoh naveh tangu tin ale-donbut un ahi.

Jesu totna aneiyu chule thingpela akhetbeh-u

²⁶ Chuin aman Barabbas chu alhadoh peh'in, Jesu vang chu sakol jepna thih lingnei ya jep ding in Rome sepai ho thu apen chule amahon thingpel'a akhetbeh diuvin apedoh tai. ²⁷ Gamvaipopa sepaiho chun Jesu chu a tol-piu thutanna mun'a apuiyun chule sepaiho chu akou doh un ahi. ²⁸ Amahon apon chu ahoh lhauvin, chule ponsandup asilpeh uvin ahi. ²⁹ Amahon ling bah ho chu lukhuh in asem un chule alu chung a akoiyun chu in akhut jetlam'a peng tengol akichoisah un leng-tengolin aneisah uve. Chujouvin totnan a-anga adilsu-uvun chu in dainopnan, Kajabol'ui, Judate Lengpa atiuve. ³⁰ Chujongleh chil aset khum un chu in atenggol chu alahpeh un chule hichea chun aluchang avohpeh un ahi. ³¹ Achainakeiya totnopna'a anei nung-uvun, amahon ponsan chu alahpeh uvin chu in amapon asilpeh kit tauve. Chujouvin amahon thingpel'a khetbeh ding in apui-tauve. ³² Lampia chun mikhat Simon, Cyrene a kona hung ahin, chu in sepaiho chun ada-adoiyin Jesu thingpel chu aputsah tauve. ³³ Chu in amaho Golgatha atiu (hichu lugumun kitina) mun chu alhung tauve. ³⁴ Sepaiho chun juthuh le gilka kihal apeuvin, hinlah aman ate jouvin, adon nom-tapoi. ✧ ³⁵ Amahon Thingpel chung a akhetbeh jouvin, sepaiho chun aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang asang tauve. ✧ ³⁶ Chujouvin amaho akimvela atouvun chule ama kikhai pet in angah un ahi. ³⁷ Jesu luchunga chun melchihna khat atah un, ama dounaa aheh setnau phondohnan, "Hiche hi Jesu Judah te lengpa," tin akijih in ahi. ³⁸ Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsah goa mini chu khat ajet lama chule khat aveilama Amatoh akhetbeh thauvin ahi. ³⁹ Chule ahin hopa ho chun isahlou tah in akhasuh khum uvin, ✧ ⁴⁰ amahon asam un, "Kiven tun, nangman Hou'in chu nasuh chima chule ni thum sunga natundoh ding in naseiye. Chutia nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh nangma kihuhhing'in lang chule thingpel'a kon'in hungkum lhan," atiuve. ✧ ⁴¹ Thempu pipui ho, houdan thuhil ho chule upa ho jong chun totnopnan Jesu chu ahouvun, ⁴² ataitom un, "Aman midang ahuhhing theiyin, hinlah ama akihuhhing theipoi" atiuve. Hitia hi ama Israel te lengpa hiya ham? Tutah hin ama thingpel a kon'in hung kumlha hen, chutileh katahsan diu ahi. ⁴³ Aman Pathen atahsan in, hijeh chun Pathen in ama adeiya ahileh huhhing

✧ 27:34 Labu 69:21 ✧ 27:35 Labu 22:18 ✧ 27:39 Labu 22:7; 109:25 ✧ 27:40 Matt 26:61; Jn 2:19

hen. Ajeh chu aman aseiyin, “Keima Pathen Chapa kahi, ati” atiuve. ✧ ⁴⁴ Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsah goteni jong chun hitima chun ahouse lhon in ahi. ⁴⁵ Sunkim'a pat nilhangkai nidan thum geiyin gamsung pumpia mu athim in ahi. ⁴⁶ Nilhangkai nidan thum don in, Jesun aw sangtah in asam in, “Eli, Eli, lema sabach thani?” hichu “Ka Pathen, ka Pathen, ipi dinga neidon lou hitam?” ti kiseina ahi. ✧ ⁴⁷ Akimvela dingho phabep chun ahekhel-uvn, chuti chun themgao Elijah akouvin agel uve. ⁴⁸ Amaho lah'a khat chu alhai jelin chu in twichop phonna juthuh chu agadelhop in, pumpeng leh'a chun adontheina ding in atah sang in ahi. ✧ ⁴⁹ Hinlah midangho chun, “Khongaiyin, Elijah ahuhhing dinga hungnam, veuhite,” atiuve.

Jesu thi chule along avui-u

⁵⁰ Chujouvin Jesun ahinsam kit in, chu in a-Lhagao alhadoh tai. ⁵¹ Hichepet chun Hou-in munthenga pondal chu anah a pat ato geiyin keh ni akiso tai. Leiset akithing in chule songpi ho jong akehlha jenge. ✧ ⁵² Chu in lhankot ho akihong in, Pathen ngaisah athisaho tahsa chu kaithouvin aumkit un ahi. ⁵³ Jesu thokit jouvin amahon lhankuh chu adalhauvin, Jerusalem khopia alut un, chule mitamtah henga agakimusah uvin ahi. ⁵⁴ Rome sepai jalamkaipa le sepai dang ho akikhetbehna mun'a umho chun ling akihoa hitiho thusoh chun atijatsah lneh uvin ahi. Amahon aseiyun, “Hiche hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahiye,” atiuve. ⁵⁵ Chule numei tampi Jesu toh Galilee akon'a ahin lhonpi ama gelkhoh ho chun gamlatah a kon-in aveu vin ahi. ✧ ⁵⁶ Amaho lah'a Mary Magdalene, James le Joseph nu Mary, chule James le John (Zebedee chapateni) ahiuve: ⁵⁷ Nilhah ahung hi phat in, Joseph Arimathea khoa mihaopa, amahin Jesu nung anajui ahin, ⁵⁸ Pilate henga agachen chule Jesu tahsa chu athum in ahi. Chule Pilate chun ama pehdoh ding in phalna apetai. ⁵⁹ Joseph hin atahsa chu alan tupat ponnem thengsel'in atom in ahi. ⁶⁰ Aman ama lhan thah, songpia kon'a kigeihom sunga chun akoiyin ahi. Chujouvin aman alutna mun'a chun songlentang khat atahlut jouvin achemangtai. ⁶¹ Mary le Magdalene chule Mary chomnu lhan'a atou un chule angah un ahi. ⁶² Ajingin, Sabbath nikhon thempu pipuho le Pharisee ho Pilate kimupidin agacheuvin ahi. ⁶³ Amahon ajah a, “Pu, hiche milhem lhapa chun ahinlaiya khatvei anasei chu kageldoh uve. Aman ni thum joule thina'a kon'a kathodoh kit ding ahi. ✧ ⁶⁴ Hijeh'a

✧ **27:43** Labu 22:8 ✧ **27:46** Labu 22:1 ✧ **27:48** Labu 69:21 ✧ **27:51** Potdohbu 26:31-33 ✧ **27:55** Lk 8:2,3 ✧ **27:63** Matt 16:21; 17:23; 20:19; Mk 8:31; 9:31; 10:33,34; Lk 9:22; 18:31-33

hi lhan chu ni thum lhinkah'a dingin mohor nam in. Hiche hin asejuite ahung uva chule atahsa guhmangna chule mijouse koma ama athilah'a kon in athoudohtai atina diu umta ponte. Hiti chu hileh amasa sukhel sang'a phajo hiding ahi," ati. ⁶⁵ Pilate in adonbut in, "Hou-in ngah ho chu puiyun lang chule nahonbit thei chan un hongbit un," ati. ⁶⁶ Hiti chun amahon lhan chu mohor anam'un chule avetup ding'in angah akoi tauve.

28

Jesu thodoh

¹ Cholngahni kichai hapta kipatni jingpi matah in, Mary Magdalene le Mary chomnu chu lhan gave ding in apotdoh lhonin ahi. ² Phulou helouvin ling hattah in akihot in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai vantil chu van'a kon'in ahung kumlhan, song chu atangdoh in, chule achunga chun atouvin ahi. ³ Amai chu kolphe bangin avah in, chule aponsil chu buhbang ban'in abangin ahi. ⁴ Angah ho chun ama chu amu phat-un kichatnan adim un, chu in athia to abang jeng uve. ⁵ Chujouvin vantil chun numeiho jah a, "Kicha hih uvin, keiman thingpel'a ana-kikhenbeh Jesu chu nahol'u ahi kahenai. ⁶ Ama hiche muna hin aumtapoi! Aman aseisa bangin, Ama thinaa kon'in athou dohtai. Hung'un lang, Pakai tahsa lupna mun hi hung vetauvin. ⁷ Chule tuhin, chepai jeng un, chule asejuiho koma Ama thinaa kon'in athou-dohtai, chule Ama namasanguva Galilee a anache masa ding ahi. Chuche muna Ama namu dingu ahi. Keiman kanaseipeh'u geldoh uvin," ati. ⁸ Numeiho chu lhan akon'in achepai jeng-un ahi. Amaho chu ahakichat'u toh chule kipa thanop toh thon, vantil thupoh chu seiding'in alhailoi jengun ahi. ⁹ Chu in amaho acheuva ahileh, Jesun amaho akimupin chujongleh ana lamtouvin ahi. Chu in amaho akom lama chun alhaiyun, akeng atuh uvin, chule dilsun a-hou tauve. ¹⁰ Chujouvin Jesun ajah uva, "Kichahih uvin! Cheuvin, kasopite ho koma chun Galilee a che ding'in gaseipeh un, chule chua chu keima eimu dingu ahi, ti gaseipeh un," ati.

Lhan ngah hoa kon thulhut

¹¹ Numei ho chu lampi ageina laiyn, lhan ngah phabep chu khopi sunga alut'un chule thempu pipuiho henga ipi thusoh ahi chu agasei tauve. ¹² Upa ho chun kihou khomna aneiyn, chule amaho chun sepaiho chu sum tamtah peghuh ding'in aseilha tauve. ¹³ Amahon sepaiho jah'a chun, "Nanghon Jesu seiuite chu jan'a ka-ihmut pet-un ahung un, chujongleh along chu ahung gudoh tauve, tin

seiyun. ¹⁴ Gamvaipo chun hiche thu chu ajahdoh'a ahileh, keihon nadinpiu ving ting hahsatna nachunguva lhunsah pouvinge," atiuvin ahi. ¹⁵ Hiti chun lhan ngah ho chun sum aguh'a kipe chu akilah un, hiti chun aseu dinguva kinganse chu aseitauve. Amaho thusim hi Judahte lah'a thusim in akiseison peh in, chule tuni geiyin akisei jing nalaiye.

Jesun seijui som le khat thaneina apeh

¹⁶ Chujouvin seijui som le khat ho chun Galilee adalhauvin, Jesun ateppeh nau mola chun agache tauve. ☆ ¹⁷ Ama amu phat'un, dilsun a-hou tauve, hinlah phabep in aging chalel-uvun ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin Jesu ahung in, chujongleh aseijuite jah'a chun, "Van'a le leiset chungu thuneina jouse Keima eikipedoh'a ahitai. ¹⁹ Hijeh chun, nangho cheuvin chule namtin jouse seijuiyin gasemun, amaho chu Pa le Chapa chule Lhagao Theng min-in Twilutsah uvin. ☆ ²⁰ Keiman Kathupeh ho jouse hi seijui thah hochun aboncha ajuj sohkeina dingun hil-uvun. Chule hiche khang kichai kahsea dingun Keiman nangho Ka-umpi jing nauve," ati.

MARK KIPANA THUPHA

Hahsatna dinmun'a umho dinga Kipana Thupha

Jesu kineosahna le thaneina hin tahsan le thohhatna asodoh-e!

Gospel Mark lekhabu sung thu umdan

Radio le TV stationho hin minute somthum sunga vannoi thule la-ho alhangpia akilakhom ho ahin phongdoh theijin ahi. Hitobang chun, Gospel Mark jong hin Jesu Christa Pathen Lhachapa ahina thudol jong hi, thuchomcha ajih sunga hi kihesoh jeng ahi. Thusim kisei lah'a thusim kidangpen: Jesu thuhil, thilkidang abolho, ahung minchena le Ama dou ahungpun cheh cheh thudolho akisun sohkeiyin ahi.

Hiche Gospel jihpa hi Ngaman'a ana pang, Peter toh kivop ahin, Pakai seijui pipuiho lah'a khat nungjui ahina'a Pakai Jesu leiset hinkhoa gunchutah, panpi ngaichaho panpina pea chule ana le adamlouho boldama, kinepna neilouho tilkhouva, sohchangho lhadoh-a chule muthim'a umho vah loupitah pepa chu ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa

John Mark kiti gollhang khat Jerusalem khopia meithai, amin Mary kitinu chapa ahi. Solchah 12:12. Mark hi Peter dia akithopi phatah paolepeh-a pang ahin, Jesu chungchang thu kichentah'a Peter hin aseipeh ahi. John Mark hi ajih-in pang jongleh hiche Gospel hi Gospel Peter (Gospel John kiti tobanga) minvothei ahi.

Koi henga chule itih kum'a ajih ham?

Lekhabu kijih kum hi, Rome khopi kihal jou leh Jerusalem kisuhmang masang hidin ginchat ahijehin, AD 64 don hinte, tihi alhangpia pomdan ahi. Hichu Rome khopia cheng tahsanho koma ajih ahi. Mark hin tahsanho gimbol hesoh Rome Gamvaipoa kon'a thoh ahieu chu tilkhouna'a ajih ahi.

Twilutsah John in thu ahillhang

¹ Hichehi Messiah Jesu Christa, Pathen Chapa thudola kipana thupha chu ahi. ² Isaiah Themgaovin anasei: "Veuvin, keiman namasanguva thupole kahin solle. Aman lampi nagonpeh diu ahi. ✧ ³ Ama chu ahi gamthip a aw sanginga, 'Pakai hungna ding lampi semtoh-un! Amadin

lampi sutheng un!' tia chu," anati bangin ahung kipanin ahi. ☆ ⁴ Hiche thupole chu Twilutsah John chu ahi. Ama chu gamthip ah aumin chule mihon achonset kisihnau chule ngaidam channa dia Pathen ang akiheilutnau vetsahna dinga baptize achan diuvin thu ahilin ahi. ⁵ Juda gam jouse, Jerusalem mite jouse chutoh, John muding le thusei ngai dingin acheuvin ahi. Chule amahon achonsetnau aphondoh phat un, aman Jordan Luiyah baptize achansah in ahi. ⁶ Akivonna chu sangongsang mul pon ahin, savun konggah-in akong ageh-in, chule a-annah chu khaokho le gam khiju ahi. ☆ ⁷ John'in, "Koiham khat hungvah ding ahitai, Ama chu keima sanga lenjo-kei sanga lenjo cheh hiding, keima akengchot khao sutlham dinga jong lom kahipoi. ⁸ Keiman twiya baptize kachansah nahiuvin, ahivangin Ama chun nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah dingu ahi!" ati.

Jesu twilut

⁹ Nikhat Galilee gamsunga Nazareth khoa konin Jesu ahungin, Jordan luyah John khut'in baptize achantan ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin Jesu twi lah-a konin ahungdohin, van akikehson Lhagao Theng vakhu bangin achungah ahungchui. ¹¹ Van'ah aw ahung gingin: "Nangma kachapa deitah nahi, nachungah kalung alhai tangeiye," ati. ☆

Jesu lhez patep a aum

¹² Chuin Lhagaochun gamthip'a apuimang paiyin, ¹³ Chua chun ni somli Satan lhez patep in aumin, gamsaho laha aumin, vantil hon avengkol un ahi.

Jesun Galilee gam'a Pathen na atoh patna

¹⁴ Phat chomkhat jouvin John songkul'a akhum jouvun, Jesu Galilee gamah achen, Pathen Kipana Thupha ahillhanglen, ¹⁵ "Pathen phattep ahung lhungtai," tin asampeh in, "Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai. Chonsetna kisah-unlang, Kipana Thuphahi tahsanun!" atin ahi. ☆

Jesun ngaman pasal li akou

¹⁶ Nikhat Jesun Galilee Dillen pang ajotpana ah ngaman'a kivah le nehhol, Simon le asopipa Andrew chun dillen a ngamatna len anase lhon agatohkhan ahi. ¹⁷ Jesun akoudohin, "Kanung hinjui lhonin, keiman miho matje nahil lhon inge!" atin ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin amanin alen adalha lhonin anung ajuipai jeng lhontai. ¹⁹ Chuin twipanga kon themkhat ache chon jepleh Jesun Zebedee chapateni, Jacob le anaopa John chun kongsunga len anakuhiphat

☆ **1:3** Isa 40:3 ☆ **1:6** 2 Lengte 1:8 ☆ **1:11** Semtilbu 22:2; Labu 2:7; Isa 42:1; Matt 3:17; 12:18; Mk 9:7; Lk 3:22 ☆ **1:15** Matt 3:2

pet lhon amun, ²⁰ Amani chu akouvin ahile, amanin apau Zebedee toh kongsunga um thaloe agoihou chu adalha lhonin ajui lhontai. ²¹ Jesu le akilhonpiho Capernaum khopiah achelut'un ahi. Cholingahni ahung lhunchun houin'ah acheuvin, hiachun thu ahil pantan ahi. ²² Aman danthu sunho banga hillouva, thuneitah banga ahil jeh'in miho chun athuhil chu kidang asalheh-un ahi. ✧

Pasal lhagaoboh voppa

²³ Chuin hetloukah'in lhagao-boh vop mikhat houin'ah anaumin, ama chun ahinsampaiyin, ²⁴ "Nazareth Jesu, Ipi dinga kalah'uva hung kikum nahim? Keiho suchimit dinga hung nahim? Nangma koi nahi kahenai—Pathen Theng chu nahi!" ati. ²⁵ Jesun amachu aphoh-in, "Thipmin! Amaa kon chun hungdoh'in," tin thu apen ahi. ²⁶ Chuin lhagao-boh chun mipa chu aheh-in, hapen in apengin ahung potdoh tai. ²⁷ Mijousen kidang asauvin, thilsoh chungchanga chun khat le khat akidongun ahi. "Hiche hi ipi kihilna thuthah hikit hitam? Itobang thuneina hitantem! Lhagao-boh jengin jong athupeh angaiye!" atiuvin ahi. ²⁸ Jesu Christa thu chu Galilee gamsung pumpiah akithangsoh pai jeng tan ahi.

Jesun, Peter jinu anu adamsah

²⁹ Kikhopna in chu Jesun Jacob le John toh adalhaf jouvin Simon le Andrew in'ah alut un ahi. ³⁰ Chua chun Simon nupanu chu khosih dammon analum e. Amahon adammo thu chu Jesu ahetsahpaiyun ahi. ³¹ Hichun amanu koma chun achepheiyin akhut in atuh-in, akaithouvin atousah tai. Hichun akhosih chun alhatan, chuin amanu chu amaho nehding semin apangtai.

Nilhah lama Jesun mi tampi adamsah

³² Nilhum jou nilhah-in mihon ana-damlou le thilhavop ho chu Jesu komah ahin puiyui. ³³ Khomite jouse chu ave din kotkhah phunga akitit dimsoh jenge. ³⁴ Chuin Aman hivei chom chom veiya damlou mi tamtah adamsah'in, chule thilha tamtahma adeldoh'in ahi. Hinla Ama Christa ahi chu thilhahon ahethu ahijeh-in thilhaho chu apaodoh sahpoi. ³⁵ Khovahlhah masang ajing jingkah-in Jesu athouvin, apotdohin gamthip munah achen, chua chun taona agamangin ahi. ³⁶ Chomkhat jouvin Simon le aloiho apotdohun, chuin agamudoh tauvin ahi. ³⁷ Amudoh phatnun ajah-a, "Mijouse hinla Nang nahol cheh-un," atiuvin ahi. ³⁸ Jesun adonbut in "Khopi danga jong kahillhangle theinadin cheute, hiche dinga chu hung kahi," ati. ³⁹ Chuin

Galilee gamsungseah achelen, akikhopnau intin'ah thu ahillhanglen chule thilha adeldohpeh in ahi. ☆

Jesun mipah khat aboldam

⁴⁰ Chuin mipah khat Jesu hengah kijendamsah dingin ahungin, adilsun, ajah-a, “Nalung ahileh neidamsah'a neisuh theng thei ahi,” ahung titai. ⁴¹ Athusei chun alung atohkhah behseh jeh'in, Jesun akhut alhangin athamin, “Kalung ahi,” atitai. Chuin, “Damthengtan!” ati leh, ⁴² Apetpet'in aphah chu aphapai jengin, adamthengtai. ⁴³ Chuin amapa chu khamgahna aneiya asoldohtai. ⁴⁴ “Hichehi koima komah seidoh hih in. Hisang chun thempu koma chen lang gakivetsah'in. Mose dan thupehsa dungjuiya pah kijendamhon maicham thilto apeh ding dol chu choiyin lang gapetan. Hichu nadam thengna mipi het'a phondohna hiding ahi,” tin thupeh aneiya ahi. ☆ ⁴⁵ Ahivangin amapa apotdohin, thil-umdol chu aseiphongle tan ahi. Hichea kon chun Jesu chu mipin aumkivelle jeng tan, hijehchun lhangphongin khopi sungah alut thei tapoi. Hichun munthip thip lah-a aumjotan, ahijeng vang'in muntina konin mipin ahin jonlut jing nalaiyui.

2

Jesun langthi aboldam

¹ Nikho phabep jouva Jesu Capernaum'a akilekit chun, in lamah akile kittai ti muntin'ah anathangsoh man kittan ahi. ² Chomloukah'in aumna in'ah chun mipi ahung kititdim jengin, umna ding kotphung polam jeng jong onglou khop'in mi adimlha jeng tai. Mipiho chu Pathen thu ahil jing laiya, ³ Pasal li-in langthi khat pheh chungah ahin pulutnun ahi. ⁴ Mipi atam behseh jeh chun Jesu kom alutthei tahih-un, hijehchun Ama luchung dontah'a inchung alhong chu aphevangun, langthipa chu alupna pumin a-angsungh akhailha jeng tauvin ahi. ⁵ Atahsan jeu chu Jesun amun, langthipajah-a chun, “Chapa, nachonsetnaho kingaidam ahitai,” ati. ⁶ Ahinlah danthusun phabep khat chua touho chun alungthim uvah, ⁷ “Ibola hitia chu thu aseiam? Hiche hi kitaitomna ahi. Pathen bouvin chonset angaidamthei ahi!” tin agel un ahi. ⁸ Alunguva ipi agelu chu Jesun ahapai jengin ajah uvah, “Ibola lung-opkai le lungboi nahiuvem? ⁹ Langthipa koma, ‘Nachonsetnaho kingaidama ahitai’ ti toh ‘Thouvin, nalupna pheh chu kichoidoh'in lang lam jottan,’ ti chu hoijoh baijo am?” ¹⁰ Ahoi hita jongle leiset chungah Mihem Chapan chonset ngaidamna

thahat aneiye ti nahetna diuva photchenna kavetsah ding nahiue, ati. ¹¹ Chuin langthipa lamah Jesu akiheiyin, “Thouvin, nalupna pheh kichoiyin lang in lamah chetan!” ati. ¹² Chutah chun langthipa chu akichomin, alupna pheh akilah-in japi lungdong ho mitmutah chun achedoh tai. Amaho chun kidang asalheh jengun, “Hitobang himhim kamukha pouve,” atiuvin Pathen avahchoi avahchoi tauve.

Jesun Levi akouna

¹³ Chuin Jesu apotdohin dillen pangah achekit tan, chuah mipi ahenga hunggho chu thu ahil e. ¹⁴ Chuin achephei leh, Alphaeus chapa Levi chu akaidonna mun'a atou amun ahi. Hichun ajah'ah, “Neijuiyin lang kaseijui hitan,” atileh ama chu akipatdoh'in anung ajuitai. ¹⁵ Chujouvin Levin Jesu leh asejuite ain'a annedin akouvin, chuleh kaidongho le michonseho tamtah jong akouthan ahi. (Jesu nungjuiho lah-a hitobang mi chu tamtah um ahi). ¹⁶ Danthuhilho lah-a pharisee hon Jesun michonse holeh kaidongho toh an anekhom chu amu phatnun, asejuite jah-a, “Itidan a kaidongho le michonseho toh an anekhom ham?” ati tauvin ahi. ¹⁷ Hichu Jesun ajatan, hichun ajah uvah, “Atidamten louthem angaipouve, adamlouten bou angaiyui. Michonphate kouva hung kahipoi, lunghei dia michonsete kouva hungjoh kahibouve,” atipeh tai.

Anngol thudola Jesu adohnau

¹⁸ Khatvei John seijui holeh Pharisee hon an angol laiyun, mi phabep ahungun Jesu jah-ah, “I-atile John seijuiho le pharisee hon an ngoljiuva, nangma seijuihon an angolji louham?” tin adongun, ¹⁹ Jesun adonbut in, “Mouloma chehon golnop aneilaiyuva an angol jiuvem? Achutilou ding hetsa ahi. Moulang in aumpi laiseuva an angollou diu ahi. ²⁰ Amavang moulang chu akomuva kon'a akipuimang ni hung lhung ding ahi—chuche nileh an angol dingu ahi. ²¹ Chujongleh, koiyin pon thah hal chu ponluiya abeh ngaiyem? Beh taleh abehna joh chun kai ehjocheh intin, athah joh chun alui chu akaiset ding ahi. ²² Chuleh koiman Lengpitwi thah savun pengluiya akhum ngaipoi; achuti kibol leh alengpitwi chun asavun peng chu tumkeh intin, lengpitwi le savun peng akop a mang ding ahi. Lengpitwi thah chu peng thah-a akhumji bouvui,” ati.

Cholngah nikhoa seijuihon changvui asiu

²³ Cholngahni khat hin Jesu buleilai ajot in ahileh, asejuiten ache pum un changvui chu asih pan tauvin ahi. ✧
²⁴ Chuin Pharisee hon Jesu jah-a, “Vetang, ibola Cholngahnia

bolngailou abol uham?” atiuve. ²⁵ Jesun adonbut in, “David le aloiho alhahsam uva agilkel pet'uva chu i-abolu nasim khah hih um? ²⁶ ✧Abiathar Thempu chungnung ahilaiyin Pathen in'ah alut in, Thempu tailou adangin aneh dia phal hilou changlhahho chu anen, aloiho jong apen ahi,” ati. ✧ ²⁷ Jesun amaho jah-a aseipehben, Cholngahni chu mihem dinga kistem ahi. Cholngahni dinga mihem kistemjoh ahipoi. ²⁸ Chuti chu ahin, Mihem Chapa chu Pakai ahin, Cholngahni Pakai jong ahi, ati.

3

Khutlang thipa

¹ Jesu Judaho Pathen houna in'a achekit leh chuah mi khutlang ngoi khat agamui. ² Hichu Cholngahni ahijeh'in amelmaten ahehset theina diu achanlhi jinguvin ahi. Khutlang ngoipa chu Cholngahnia adamsah-a ahi leh themmo chan ding tohgon aneyui. ³ Jesun khutlang ngoipa jah-a, “Hungin lang mipi masangah hung dingdoh-in,” atitai. ⁴ Chuin Ama dou dal le nelkal-ho lang ngan akiheiyin ajah-uva, “Cholngahnia thilpha bol ding danthun apha em, ole ase bolna ding nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinna huldoh nikho ham, suhmang nikho joh ham?” tia adoh leh, amahon adonbut tapouve. ⁵ Hichun Aman lunghangtah in amaho chu avekimvelin, alungtah jeh'u chun nommo asalheh-in ahi. Hichun khutlang ngoipa jah-a, nakhut lhangin, atin chu in alhangin ahileh, akhut chu adamtan ahi. ⁶ Chuin Pharisee ho chu apotdoh-un Ama suhmang theina ding angaito uvin, Herod solchahho toh akihoutoh paitauve.

Twikhanglen panga mi tamtah

⁷ Jesu aseijuite toh dil lama chun acheuvin, mihon tamtah'in ajuiyun ahi. Amaho chu Galilee le Juda gam'a kon, ⁸ Chuleh Jerusalem, Idumia, Solam Jordan luigala kon, Tyre le Sidon chunglam gam'a kon jong ahiuve. Athilbol kidang thuthanga konin gamlatah tah'a kipanin ahung veuvin ahi. ⁹ Jesun aseijuite asolin, mihonpin Ama lam ahin phutlou nadin kong gotsa-a akoi diuvin athuhilin ahi. ✧ ¹⁰ Chuche nikho chun mi tamtah adamsah'in, hijehchun adamlouho chun Ama atokhah theina dingun Ama lam chu ahin no tentun jengun ahi. ¹¹ Lhagaoboh vop-ho vang chun Ama amu chan un, tolsenan akineiyun, a-ang sungah abokhup un, “Nangma Pathen Chapa chu nahi!” tin asam jiuvin ahi. ¹² Ahin Aman lhagao phalouho chu Ama koi ahi aphon dloh louna diuvin agih-in ahi.

Jesun mi somleni alhendoh

¹³ Chujouvin Jesu molchunga akaltouvin, alhonpi dinga angaichat chengse chu akouvin, amahon jong ajuiyun ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin mi somleni alhendoh'in, asolchah dingin apansahtan ahi. Amaho chu Ama kilhonpi ding le thuhillhang le asollea pang ding ahiuvin, ¹⁵ Chuleh thilhaho nodoh theina thuneina jong apen ahi. ¹⁶ Hiche somleni alhenho chu: Simon (Aman Peter asahpa chu), ¹⁷ James le John (Zebedee chapateni, Jesun, Boanerges (Van-ging chapate tina) tia amin aphohpehteni), ¹⁸ Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Thaddaeus, Simon (mi kipum pehpa), ¹⁹ Judas Iscariot (Ama johdohpa); hicheng hi ahiuve. ²⁰ Khatvei Jesu in khat'a alut leh, mihonpi ahung kikhomkit tauve. Hijehchun Ama le aseijuiten an nehphat tabbah jong aneithe tapouve. ²¹ Hichu ainkoten ajah phat uvin apuidoh dingin ahungui. "Ama hi angol a hita hi," atitauve. ²² Jerusalema kon'a hung danthusunho ma jong chun, "Amahi thilhate lengpa, Satan in avop ahi. Ama a kon'a chu thilhate nodoh theina tha anei ahi," atiuvin ahi. ✧ ²³ Chuin Jesun amaho chu akouvin, ahilchetna dingin, Satan in Satan iti anodoh thei ding ham? ²⁴ "Lenggam khat amite kikhentel'a kidouto chu mahthah-a lhutei ding ahi. ²⁵ Hibang chun insung kikhentel chu chehchaova dingdoh theilou ding ahi. ²⁶ Satan jong kispkhen henlang ama le ama kidou taleh iti dingdet thei ding ham? Dingdoh joulouhel ding ahi. ²⁷ Seichenbe inge. Satan tobanga hat mi khat in'a chu koiham thaneitah'a galut'a chule aneiho gachom ding chu? Ama sanga hatjoa bou chun ama chu akantuma chutengle bou athil achomthei ding ahi. ²⁸ Chule tabbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, itobang chonsetna le kitaitomna hijongle kingaidam thei ding ahi. ²⁹ Amavang koihileh Lhagao Theng taitom vang chu imatih chan'a ngaidam changlou ding, hichu tonsot geiya ngaidam changlou ding chonsetna ahi," ati. ✧ ³⁰ Hicheho aseinafeh pentah chu amahon Ama chu, "Lhagao phalouvin avop ahi," ati jeh-u ahi.

Jesu anu le asopite

³¹ Chuin anu le asopite ahungun inpoah adingun, Ama ahungdoh-a kihoulimpi dingin thu athot'un ahi. ³² Hipet chun mihonpi Jesu kimvelin atou chahkkeh-in, thupopa chun ajah-a, "Nanu le nasopite polamah aumun, nahin hol uve," ahung tin ahi. ³³ Jesun adonbut in, "Koiham kanu? Koiham kasopiteho?" ati. ³⁴ Chuin akimvela touho

chu avegolin, “Ven, amahohi kanule kasopiteho ahiuve,”
 35 Koihileh Pathen lunglama chonhochu kasopipa, kasopinu
 chule kanu ahi, ati.

4

Muchi thepa thulem

¹ Avelin dil panga thu ahilpan kit tai. Mipi tamtah akomah
 ahung kikhom pai jengun, Ama kong sungah aluttan ahi.
 Kong sunga chun atouvin, mipite chu vaokamah atouvun
 ahi. ✧ ² Amaho chu thulem'in thutamtah ahilin, ³ “Ngaiyun!
 Muchi thepa muchi then achen ahi. ⁴ Athe atheleh abang
 lamsih-ah achun, hiho chu vachaten ahungloh-un anegam
 tauvin ahi. ⁵ Chule abang songltheo chungah leipatna lah
 a achun, alei asalou jeh'in akehдох jengin, ⁶ Ahivangin
 nisan ahin kah phatnin asanggon, jung aneilou jeh'in
 agoplhapaitan ahi. ⁷ Chule abang linglah-a achun, ling
 hochu ahung khangin chang phung dong nalaiho chu
 adeplihtan, ahinga aumtapoi. ⁸ Adangho chu leiphalaiya
 achun, ahung khangin aga tan, hiho chu ajat somthum, ajat
 somgup, ajat jakhat chengin apungtan ahi!” ⁹ Chuin Aman
 aseiyin, “Koihileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen,”
 ati.

Thulem kiseilona ajeh

¹⁰ Chomkhat jouvin aseijui somleni ho toh akimvela
 midangho toh aumkhom pet'in, amahon athulem seiho
 chu ipi kiseina ham tin adongui. ¹¹ Aman adonbut in,
 “Pathen gam thuguh chu nangho kipea nahi tauve. Hinla
 thulema kaseina jeh chu polam miho jah dinga ahi, ¹² Hichu
 Lekhabun aseisa aguilhunna ding: ‘Kathilbol amu tengule,
 ima jildoh hetдох aneilou diu. Kathusei ajah tengule,
 ima hetдох aneilou diu. Achutiloule keima lam'ah hung
 kiheyuntin, ngaidam chang get unte,’ kiti chu ahi,” ati.
 ✧ ¹³ Abanin Jesun akomuva, “Nanghon hiche thulem hi
 nahetlou monguham? Achutile thulem dang jouse iti nahet
 tadiuven? ¹⁴ Loubolpan muchi athe chu Pathen thu midang
 koma kihillhang tobang ahi. ¹⁵ Muchi kithe lamsih-a chuhon
 avetsah chu ahileh, Pathen thu ja-a ahivanga Satan in ahung
 kilhohmang pai toh tekah ahi. ¹⁶ Songltheo chung leipatna
 lah-a chuhon avetsah chu, athu ajah jah-a thanomtah'a
 joppai jengho ahi. ¹⁷ Ahivangin amahochu jung neilou ahi
 jeh-un, apangsot jouji pouve. Pathen thutahsan jeh'a boina
 le suhgimna ato tengule jung aneilou jeh-uvun alhupaiji
 tauve. ¹⁸ Ling lah-a muchi kithehon avetsah chu Pathen thu

ja-a, ¹⁹ Ahivanga leiset hinkho lungkhamna ten alodimsetna, haona lungthim chule thildang dang ngaichatnan thu chu adeplih jeh-a ga sodoh joulou tobang ahi. ²⁰ Chule leipha laiya chuhon avetsah chu athu ja-a, hea jopte chu ahiuvin, abang ajat somthum, abang jat somgup chule abang ajat ja-a ga punsah beho ahiuve,” ati.

Thaomei khom noiya thaomei vah

²¹ Chuin Jesun ajah-uva, “Koiyin meivah khu lo sung le jalkhun noiya atun ngaiyem? Koiman bolponte! Meivah chu avahhoiselna ding mun'ah akitungjin ahi. ✧ ²² Ijeh-inem itileh thil kiselguh chengse chu achaina leh kiphongdoh ding, chuleh akiselguh jouse chu vahdoh ding ahi. ✧ ²³ Koihileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen,” ati. ²⁴ Chuin ajah uva, “Najah chengseu chu lungluttah in ngaiyun. Phataha nangai chan uva, hetgilna nakipe dingu ahi—chuleh kipehbe dingbon nahiuve. ✧ ²⁵ Koihileh kathuhil ngaiho chu hetbena kipehbe ding, ahinlah koihileh kathuhil ngailou chu ahetsa themkhat jong amahoa kon'a kilahmang peh ding ahi,” ati. ✧

Muchi akedoh chule akhandan thulem

²⁶ Jesun ajah uva, “Pathen gam umdol chu loubolmi khat'in leiya muchi athe tobang ahi. ²⁷ Asun ajan'a a-imut pet chuleh aha pet hijongleh, amuchi the chu ahung kehdo-in, akhanglenin, hinla aman hitia chu thil iti hung umdoh ham ahepoi. ²⁸ Leiset'in achamin ahin gadohsah jin, amasapenin avui ahung dondoh-in, chuteng achaina leh ahung gadoh-in aminji tai. ²⁹ Aga chu amin phatleh, a-atphat ahitah jeh'in loubolpa achen, koiten a-atpai jitai,” ati. ✧

Ankam mu thulem

³⁰ Jesun aseiben, “Pathen gam hi ipitoh kitekah ding hitam? Ipi thulema kahilchet ding hitam? ³¹ Ankam mu chang leiya kithe tobang ahi, hichu muchi lah-a aneopen ahi. ³² Ahivangin ahung kedoh tengleh hampa dang jouse sangin alenjon, abah lentah jong ahin sodoh jin, chutichun chungaleng vachate abah lim noiya ahung geh jiuvin ahi,” ati.

Jesun thulem jeng mangcha a thu asei

³³ Chuin chutobang thulem tamtah mangchan amahon ahethhei diu kham thu ahil e. ³⁴ Mihonpi jah-a thulem tilouvin imacha aseikhapoi. Ahinla aseijuite chengse vang chu guhthimin ijakai ahilchen jinai.

✧ **4:21** Matt 5:15; Lk 11:33 ✧ **4:22** Matt 10:26; Lk 12:2 ✧ **4:24** Matt 7:2; Lk 6:38 ✧ **4:25** Matt 13:12; 25:29; Lk 19:26 ✧ **4:29** Joel 3:13

Jesun twipi kinong aphotoip

³⁵ Chuin nilhah-in Jesun asejuite koma, “Hungun, dil khu agal langah galkaiyu hite,” ati. ³⁶ Chutichun mihonpi chu adalhauvin, Jesu chu kong akitolpi tauvin, kong dang phabep'in vang ahinjuiyun ahi. ³⁷ Chuin khopi hui ahung nungin ahile, twi kinong chu kong sunga ahung kinonglut matchet jengtan, adimpai ding ahitan ahi. ³⁸ Apetchun Jesu chu kong mei lamah lukhap kikhap'in ana ihmun, asejuiten asukhang'un ajah-a, “Houhil, kalhummang gam dingu hi imalouva nagel ham?” atitauve. ³⁹ Jesu akhah phat'in huipi chu aphoh-in, twi-nong jah-a, “Thipmin! Thipchet in!” tia thu apeh leh, apettah'in huipi chu athipchet jeng tan, kho aphaseltan ahi. ⁴⁰ Chuin Aman ajah uva, “Ibola nakichat uham? Tahsanna nanei nailou uham?” atitai. ⁴¹ Seijuiho chu akithing jeng tauvin, “Hichepa hi koi mongmong hiya, huipi le twi-nongin jong athu angai ahitadem?” tin akidongto tauvin ahi.

5

Jesun Gerasene gam'a thilhavop aboldam

¹ Chutichun dil gal langkhat lama Gerasene gamah agalkai tauvin ahi. ² Konga pat Jesu ahung potleh lhan'a konin lhagaobohvop khat'in ahung kimupin ahi. ³ Ama chu lhanmol'a cheng ahin, koiman atuhtang joulou, thihkhaova jong ahen joulouvu ahi. ⁴ Bul atuhsah uva thihkhaova jong ahen ji vangun thihkhao chu asattanjin, bul chu atumkehjin, koimachan abolngoi joulouhel ahitai. ⁵ Sunle jan in lhanmola chun aumin chule molchungah a-aole a-aolejin, songhem in ama aki-at chenjin ahi. ⁶ Gal a pat'in Jesu ahinmun, ahung lhajelin a-angah abohkhub in ahi. ⁷ “Pathen chungnungpen Chapa Jesu, ipi dinga neihung suhboi got ham? Pathen min'a nahenga katao ahi, neibolgim hih-in,” tin apeng jeng tai. ⁸ Hichun Jesun ajah-a, “Mipa-a kon chun hung potdoh'in, nang lhagao boh,” tin ano tai. ⁹ Chuin, “Namin ipiham?” tia adohleh, aman adonbut in, “Tamtah kahi jeh'un kamin Janel ahi,” ati. ¹⁰ Chuin chuche gamkai sunga kon'a nodoh ahilouna dingun Jesu hengah hataovin ataotan ahi. ¹¹ Hiche mun lhang pang khat'a chu voh hon tamtah kilha-a ahi. ¹² Janelte chun, “Voh hon lah-a kaluttheina dingun neisollun,” tin athum tauve. ¹³ Jesun jong aphalpehtan, lhagao-bohho chu ahung potdoh-un vohchaho sunga chun aluttauvin, hichun vohcha sangnijen chu halhaiyin alhaiyun, kol ah alhailhauvin dil ah alhalut'un, twi lah-a chun alhumgam tauvin ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin ganchingho chu ajam'un, khopi sung le loujaovah athu chu

aseile tauvin ahi. Mipi chun ipi tidan hitam tin ave dingin ahung lhaipheyun ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin Jesu kom ahung lhun'un, thilha Janel voppa chun pon akisila chule lunglima anatou chu amuvin akichalheh jengui. ¹⁶ Chuin thilha-voppa leh vohchaho umchan achen achaiya mua hetohhon thil umje chu aseipeh-uve. ¹⁷ Hichun amahon Jesu chu agamsung uva kon'a potdoh dingin ahengah ataouvin ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin konga alut konin masanga thilha-voppa chun ama toh kilhon khom dingin angeh tai. ¹⁹ Ahivangin Jesun ajadan ajah-a, "Na in a chenlang nainkote hengah Pakaiyin itobang thil loupil nabolpeh-a, iti nakhoto'em abonchan gaseitan," atipeh tai. ²⁰ Chuin amapa chu akipatdoh'in Decapoli (khopi som) jouseah Jesun thil lentah abolpeh chu lhangphong tah'in aseile pantai. Mijousen kidang asalheh jengun ahi.

Jairus chanu le Jesu ponsil thamkha numeinu

²¹ Chuin Jesu konga akitolin agal langkhat alhungin, hiachun mihonpi tamtah ahenga ahung kikhomun ahi. ²² Hichun kikhopna in'a vaipo holah-a mi khat, amin Jairus chu ahungin, Jesu amu phat in akengbulah abohkhup in, ²³ "Kachanu khangdongcha thiding dinmun'in aumtan, lungset in hungin lang achunga nakhut hung ngamin lang, ahinna dingin neijen dampeh-in," tin ahung taove. ²⁴ Chuin Ama chutah akilhon pheiyin, mihonpin jong ahin juiyun, atom lellul jengun ahi. ²⁵ Hikahlah chun numei khat jong kumsomle kumni athi longa damlou aumin ahi. ²⁶ Louthem tamtah akivetsahna-a sum le pai anei jouse sumang jouva ahitan, imala phachom louvin khoh chehcheh in aumin ahi. ²⁷ Amanu chun Jesu thudol anajan, hijehchun mihonpi lah-achun ahungin Jesu pon mong chu ahung tham tai. ²⁸ Amanu chu akingaiton, "Apon jengjong hi thamleng dam nange," ti atahsan e. ²⁹ Chomloulah'in athiput chu akangin atang jeng tahbah-in, anat thohlel'a kon aol le adamdoh dan chu atichungah akihettan ahi. ³⁰ Chutah chun Jesun atichunga kon'a amidamsahna tha apotdoh chu akihet in, hichun mipi lah-a chun akihei kimvelin, "Kapon thama chu koiham?" tin adongtai. ³¹ Aseijuiten ajah-a, "Mipi hijat'in nanehle jenguva, itidan'a, 'Koiham eithama?' tia dohna nabol ham?" atiuvin ahi. ³² Hinlah Aman chuche bol a chu mudohna dingin avelelen ahi. ³³ Amanu chun achunga thilsoh chu ahen, kichasasan kihot pum in ahungin a-angah abohkhup in, ama ahi akiseidohtai. ³⁴ Chuin Jesun ajah-a, "Boinu, natahsan in nadamsah ahitai. Lungmongin chetan. Nathohnatna chu kichai ahitai," ati. ³⁵ Amanu koma thu aseijinglaiyin, thupole khat Jairus in'a konin ahungin, "Nachanu athitai. Houhil hi kisahboisah ngaitaponte," tin

Jairus komah ahungseiye. ³⁶ Akihounau chu Jesun ajatan, Jairus koma chun, “Kichahih-in, tahsan poupoutan,” ati. ³⁷ Chuin Peter, James le John (James naopa), hicheng tailou midang koiman ajuiding ajadan akijuisah poi. ³⁸ Kikhopna in vaihomba, Jairus in alhun'u chun, mihonpi chu anapoh cheichoijengun, kap le maova aum'u chu Jesun amun ahi. ³⁹ Chuin ama alut'in ajah uva, “Ibola hitia hi napo cheichoiyuva nakau ham? Chapangnu chu athi ahipoi, aihmu ahibouve,” ati. ⁴⁰ Thiop mihonpi chun anuisat uve. Hichun abonchavuin asoldohsoh-in, chapangnu nu le pa toh chule ahinkilhonpi seijui thumho chengsetoh chapangnu umna'a chun alut un ahi. ⁴¹ Chuin chapangnu khut chu atuh-in, “Talitha cumi,” atin ahi. Hichu “Boinu, kithouvin!” tina ahi. ⁴² Chupettah chun chapangnu chu ahung thouvin, adingin lam ajotpai jeng tai. Amanu chu kum somleni bou ahinalaiye. ⁴³ Chutah chun amaho chun kidang mainan kidang asapouve. Hiche thuhi koima ahetsahlou diuvin Jesun akhangah-in, chule amanun aneh ding an apeh diuvin thu apen ahi.

6

Nazareth khoa Jesu asanlou-u

¹ Chuin chua kon chun Jesu achedoh'in, achenna Nazareth lamah aseijuite toh achetan ahi. ² Cholngahni ahunghi phat in Judaho kikhopna in'ah thu ahil panin, chuin athuhil chu mi tamtah ajaho chun kidang asauvin, “Hichepa hin hoiya kon'a chihna le thiboltheina hichengpi hi akilah ahitadem?” atiuvin ahi. ³ Chuin nuisat toh athovin, “Ama hi thingthem bol maimai, Mary chapa, chuleh James, Joseph (Joses), Juda le Simon sopipa ahibouve. Chule asopi numeiho jong ilah uva cheng uva hi,” atiuvin ahi. Amaho chu alungu adongin ahivangin atahsan nom pouvin ahi. ⁴ Chuin Jesun adonbut in ajah uva, “Themgao chu ama achenna gamsung le ainkote lah chule ama insung tailouvin mundang jouseah jabolna achang jin ahi,” ati. ✧ ⁵ Chukoma miten atahsanlou jeh'un ana damlou phabep khat chungga akhut angapma adamsah tailou chun thil kidang ima abol theitapoi. ⁶ Atahsanlou dan'u chu adatmo lheh jenge. Chuin khonainai dunga achelelen thu ahille tai.

Solchah somleni kisol lona

⁷ Chuin aseijui somleni ho chu akouvin, lhagaoboh chungga thaneina apen, chujouvin mi ni-nin asoldoh tai. ⁸ Chule ajinnauva tenggol tailou imadang, changlhah jong, sakhao jong, dangka dip sunga sum them jong—akenlouhel

diuvin thu apei. ⁹ Kengchot vang akiseuva, sangkhol thoni vanga kiahlou diuvin aseipeh-in ahi. ¹⁰ “Hoikom hijongle nachena chan uva, nalhun lhunnau in'a chun khosung napotdoh kahseuvin umun. ¹¹ ✧ Ahinlah koi kho hileh nahin lhunsahlou le nathu seiyou ngailou khomite nadalhah tengule dalhah ahitauve ti ahettohsahnan nakeng phanguva agam leivui chu thinglhauvin,” tin thu apei. ✧ ¹² Chutichun akipatdoh un, mihemten lunghei ding ahi ti chu ahillhangleuvin, ¹³ Thilha tamtah jong anodoh'un, anadamlou tamtah jong thao anu uvin aboldam un ahi. ✧

Twilutsah John thi

¹⁴ Jesu min gamtina akithan tah jeh chun Leng Herod Antipas in hiti thu chu ajatan, mi phabep in, “Ama hi John Baptist athia kon'a thoudoh kit hinte. Hijeh'a chu thilkidang boltheina anei ahi,” tin aseijiuve. ✧ ¹⁵ Loikhat in, “Themgao Elijah ahi,” atiuvin, loikhat kit chun, “Malai themgao minthangho banga themgao khat hiyakhu,” atiuve. ¹⁶ Herod'in Jesu chung thu ajah phat in, “Alu katansa John chu athia kon'a hung thoukit hinante,” ati. ¹⁷ Ijeh-inem itileh Herod'in anaopa Philip jinu Herodias chu akichenpi ahin, amanu jal'a chu ama tah'in mi asola John chu amatsah-a, akan'a songkul'a akhum ahi. ✧ ¹⁸ John chun Herod jah-a, “Nasopi ji jia naneiya nakichenpi hi dan ngai ahipoi,” anatijin ahi. ¹⁹ Hiche jeh'a chu Herodias chun ama chu hahot in ahot in, thadingin atup in, ahivanginla Herod phalnalouvin abol theipon ahi. ²⁰ Ijeh-inem itileh Herod chun John chu michon phatah le mithengtah ahi ti chu aheth jeh'in ajabolin, chuleh avesuiyin ahi. Herod'in John ahoulimpi teng ahimo ji lleh in, ahijeng vang'in, athusei angainom kit jin ahi. ²¹ Hinlah Herodias in phat gomkom anga jing chu Herod pen nikho chun ahunglhung tai. Chucho nikhochun gamvaipo natong alen-alalho, galsat-thalchoi lamkaiho chule Galilee gam'a milunho chengse vahnan golvah abolin ahi. ²² Hiachun achanu chu ahung lut in, alamin ahileh leng Herod le atoukhompi chengse chu alung lhaisah sohtan, chuphat'in lengpan nungahnu jah-achun, “Nagot chan thum'in, keiman pengkate,” ²³ “Nathum chan chu kapeh ding ahi, kalenggam akehkhath geiya jong kapehthei nahi,” atitai. ²⁴ Chuin amanu apotdoh'in, anu komah, “Ipi kathum dingham?” tia agadoh leh, anun, “John Baptist luchang thum'in,” ahin titai. ²⁵ Chuphat'in amanu kintah'in lengpa hengah ahungloiin, “John Baptist luchang tutah-in konglheng khat'in neipe lechun katipenne,” tin athumtai.

✧ 6:11 Lk 10:4-11 ✧ 6:11 Act 13:51 ✧ 6:13 Jac 5:14 ✧ 6:14 Matt 16:14; Mk 8:28; Lk 9:19 ✧ 6:17 Lk 3:19,20

26 Chuin lengpa alunggim talheh jengin, ahivanginla mi masanga athutep le akiahselna chule a-ankong umpiho jalchun amanu thilthum chu nahsahmon akoithei tapoi. 27 Hijehchun asolchah hemchoiho khat chu John lu galadin-gin asoltan, ama achen songkul sungah alu agatang dentai. 28 Chuin alu chu kong khat'in ahin domin nungahnu chu apen, aman anu agapetai. 29 Chuin aseijuiten ajah phat'un ahungun along chu ahung lauvin lhan'ah avuitauve.

Jesun mi sangnga avahva

30 Chuin solchah hochu anatohnauva konin Jesu henga ahung kileuvin, akimanchah dan'u le athuhil danho-u chu aseiyun ahi. 31 Chuin Jesun ajah uva, "Hungun, munthip'ah chomkhat gakichol ute," ati. Ijeh-inem itileh ahungle achele mi atam behseh jengin an jeng jong nemanlou ahitauve. 32 Hitichun amaho munthip lam jonin kongin akitolphei tauvin ahi. 33 Hinlah mi tamtah'in hitia akitoldoh-u chu anamuvin, hichun khopi mun chomchoma konin mitamtah chu twipang achun anachepheiyun, agallanga chun anahung masakit tauvin ahi. 34 Kong sunga kon Jesun kal ahinsedoh leh hitia mihonpi anaum chu Jesun amun, achingbei kelngoi hontoh abah jeh-u chun alung asen, hichun amaho chu thil tampi ahilin ahi. ✧ 35 Nilhah lam'in aseijuite ahungun ahenga, "Hikom hi gamthip ahin, phathila agei lleh tan, 36 Hitehohi ikimvel uva loujao le khosunghoa acheuva nehding imathem agakichoh diuvin soldohtan," atiuvin ahi. 37 Hichun Jesun adonbut in, "Nanghon aneh diu peuvin," ati leh, "Ipi-em kapeh diu? Mi hijatpi vahna ding vang chu sum tampi kakilona diuvin lha tampi lut inte!" tin ahin donbut uve. 38 Chuin Jesun, "Changlhah pheng ijat naneiyum? Gave temun," atin, hichun agaveuvin, "Changlhah pheng nga toh ngani aum e," atiuvin ahi. 39 Chuin mihonpi chu abonchauvin hamhing eng lah-a chu ahon hon'a atousah diuvin aseijuite athuhil e. 40 Chuin amaho agol golin—ja khat cheng, som nga chengin atoutauvin ahi. 41 Jesun changlhah pheng nga toh nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phatthei aboh-in changlhah chu ahehbalbalin, a-anguvah lupeh dingin aseijuite apen, nga ni jong chu ahoppeh soh keiyin ahi. 42 Hichu amahon aneuvin, abonun aneva sohkeiyui; 43 Akivahva jouvun changlhah le nga aval chengse paipah somleni aloh dimun ahi. 44 Mihonpi kivahva chu numei le chapangho simlouvin pasal cheh mi sang-nga vel alhinge.

Jesun twi chungala lam ajot

⁴⁵ Chuin Jesun mihonpi chu alhadoh jinglai chun aseijuite chu gal langkhat lama Bethsaida anagalkai masa dingin konga chun alutsah-in asoltan ahi. ⁴⁶ Abonuva alhadoh soh phatnin, tao dingin mol chungah akaltoutai. ⁴⁷ Jansot lamin aseijuite chu dil lailunga kong chung'ah aumun, Ama achangin tolgo chung aumden e. ⁴⁸ Chuin amaho dil chungah konga akitol uva, hui le twi-nongin anuh-uva alungdon'u chu amun, khovah ding kon lamin akengin dil chungah lam ahinjot'in, amaho chu khelding agon ahi. ⁴⁹ Ahin amahon dil chungah kenga lam ahin jot amu phat'un thilha hinte atiuvin, a-aosot jengun ahi. ⁵⁰ Abonchauva Amachu amu sohkeiyu ahin, atija lhev jengun, ahivangin Aman amaho chu ahin houpaiyin ajah-uva, "Kichahih'un, hangsanuvin, keima hiche'ah kaumnai," ati. ⁵¹ Chuin kong chungah chun akaldoh in, hui jong ahip jengtai. Amaho chu alungdong lhev jengui. ⁵² Ajehchu changlhah kidang thudol jong chu hephatalou ahitauve. Alungtah behseh nalamuva chuti ahi.

Gennesaret khoa damloupa Jesun aboldam

⁵³ Chuin agalkaiyun Gennesaret gamsung alhungun, kong chu twipam chin'ah angatauve. ⁵⁴ Chuin konga konin apotdohdoh'un, miho chun anahepai tauvin ahi. ⁵⁵ Agamsung uva alhai kimvel leuvin, chuah aume ti ahetna chanuvin ana-damlouho chu alupna pheh pumin ahinpu uvin ahi. ⁵⁶ Achena chan khoneo, khopi chule loujao gamkochong alutna chan'ah adamlouho chu japi kititna kailhang mun'ah alupsah-un, apon mongkaibeh atham dingun ahenga ataovun ahi. Hichun athamkha chan chu adam jengun ahi.

7

Pupate chondan

¹ Nikhat hi Pharisee holeh hou-lamkai danthusunho phabep Jerusalem'a kipat'in Jesu kimupi dingin ahungun ahi. ² Aseijuite mi phabep khat'in dan nitlou le khut soplouva an aneh uchu ahung mudoh tauve. ³ (Judaho adehset'a, Pharisee hon akhang akhanga chonna dan dungjuiya khut phatea sopngim louva anehji lou u ahi. ⁴ Hitobangma chun, amahon kailhanga kicho hijongle twiya khut adelutlou leh ima anengai pouve. Hiche chu chonangai tapi—khomho, belho, sum-eng chule jalkhunho sopthengna kin-gun—hitobang chondan tapi anei lah-uva khat ahi.) ⁵ Hitichun, Pharisee holeh hou danthuhilhon adongun, "Ipijeh'a naseijuiten akhang akhanga ichonna ngaiyu banga khut soplouva an aneh-uham?" atiuvin ahi.

⁶ Jesun adonbut'in, "Isaiah Themgaovin miphalhem nangho chungchang thua: 'Hiche nam mite hin akamsunguvin eichoianun, alungthimula keyia konin gamlatah ahi. ✧
⁷ Amahon eihouvuhi moh ahi. Mihem semthu lungsuhto ho chu Pathen thupeh dan'a ahil u ahi,' tin anaseiye. ⁸ Nanghon Pathen danthupeh ahibangtah chu nahsahmon nakoiyun nangho chonnamlah joh natuhdetjo tauve. ⁹ Nachonna ngaiyu natuh dettheina diuvin Pathen danthupeh tahbeh chu nahei lamdang uve. ¹⁰ Atekahnan, Mose'n Pathen'a hungkon danthu napeuve: 'Nanu le napa jabolun,' chule 'Koihileh anu le apa housea chu thi jeng hen,' ati. ✧
¹¹ Hinlah mihon anu le apa koma, 'Gelse hih'un, kahinpanhu joupou, ajehchu kahinpeh ding chu Pathen'a dia kapeh dingin kakiteptai,' tia aseitheiyu jongleh aphantmona aumpoi natiuve. ¹² Hiti chun nule pate agel-thupitah diu angaikhohpoi natiuve. ¹³ Hiti hi nangho chon-namlah joh najui jing theina diuva Pathen thupeh hochu juilouva nakahlah jiu ahitai," ati.

Misuboh thei thilho

¹⁴ Chuin mipite chu athuhil ngaidin akouvin, "Nabonuvn ngaiyun, chule hetthem ding gouvin. ¹⁵ Polama kon'asunga lutchun ima asubohpon; lungsunga kon'a hung potdoh joh chun asuhbohji ahibouve. ¹⁶ Angaina ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. ¹⁷ Chuin Jesun mihonpi chu adalhan insung alut leh asejuiten thulem ase chun ipilamdol akoa avetsah ham tin adongui. ¹⁸ "Nanghon jong nahet theilou laiye ong? Natahsa sunga lut an nanehho chun nahin suboh lou u ahi chu namu theilouvuham? ¹⁹ An nanehlut'u chu lungsunga lutlouvin oisungah alut in posona-ah ahungdoh jitai." (Hiti kiseihi, Pathen mitmun an jouse hi santhei dol ahisoh keye ti aphondohna ahi). ²⁰ Chule Aman aseibe kit'in, "Lungsunga kon'a hungpot chun mi asuhboh ahi. ²¹ Ijeh inem iti leh mihem lungsunga konin apolamah—lunggitlou, jonthanhoi, guchath, toltha, ²² Midangtoh-jon, papset, gitlou, mi-dohabol, huhna, kimitthipna, kitaitom, hoitho, ngolna kitiho hi ahung sohdoth ji'e. ²³ Hiche thilphalouho hi lungsunga potdoh ahin, mihem suboh ji chu ahieve," ati.

Syrian Phoenicia numeinu tahsan

²⁴ Chuin Jesun Galilee gam adalhan, sahlama Tyre gam-sungah achetai. Hikoma chun in khat'a alhungin, aumna in chu koima hetsah anompoi, ahinlah akiselthei deh tapoi. ²⁵ Hiachun Ama thudol anajakha numei khat ahungin,

✧ 7:6 Isa 29:13 ✧ 7:10 Potdohbu 20:12; Danbu Ni Na 5:16; Potdohbu 21:17; Thempu Dan 20:9

akengbula ahung bohkhup in ahi. Amanu achanu chu lhagaoboh vop ahin, ²⁶ Achanu a kon'a lhagaoboh anodohpeh dingin ahung taovin ahi. Amanu chu Syrian Phoenicia tolkon, Gentile-ho ahijeh chun, ²⁷ Jesun ajah-a, “Amasapenin keima insung, Judate chateho kavahva masat tahdi ding ahi. Chate changlhah lahpeh-a uichate masanga selhah angai ahipoi,” ati. ²⁸ Amanun jong, “Hichu ahinai, Pakai, hijongle dokhang noiya um uichan jong chate lhengkonga kon tolkhe changlhah nehmo anekkhah jiu khula-em,” tin adonbut in ahi. ²⁹ Chuin Jesun, “Nadonbut hoilheh-e! Tuhin na-in'ah chetan, nachanu chu thilhan adalhatai,” atipehtai. ³⁰ Hichun Amanu jong a-in'a acheleh achanu chu jalkhun'a analup amun, lhagaoboh anapotdohtan ahi.

Jesun nangong le paomo khat aboldam

³¹ Jesun Tyre gamkol sungse adalhan, Sidon ajotpan Decapolis gamkai ajotpeh in, Galilee Dillen alhungtai. ³² Chuin anangong, pao jong paochen theilou khat hi ahenga ahin puiyun, achunga akhut angap dingin ataovun ahi. ³³ Hichun Aman mipi lah'a konin apuidohin, akhutchalin akol sung akhoiyin, ³⁴ Achil aset in, alei athamin, chuin vanlam aven akhoisan, “Ephphatha,” ati. Hichu kihongin! tina ahi. ³⁵ Chuphat tah chun ana avangin, aleigui jong akilham tan, kichehtah'in apaotheitai. ³⁶ Chuin Aman amaho chu koima jah-a aseidohlou diuin akhamtan ahi. Ahinla amahon ahaseiphong cheh'un ahi. ³⁷ Kidang asabehseh jengun, avel avelin, “Aman ijakai abol jouse hi aloupi lseh jenge. Nangongla ana avansah-in, paomola apaosah-e,” atiuvin ahi.

8

Jesun mi sangli avahva

¹ Hichelaichun mipi ho chu atamlleh jengtan chule nehding ima aneilou jeh-un Jesun aseijuite chu akouvin ajah uva, ² “Mihonpi hi kakoma aumnau nithum ahitan, amahon nehding ima aneipouve, ³ Chule annelouvin a-inlam chan uva solleng lampia lhasampa ding ahivu. Akimkhat hi gamlatah a kon hung ahivu,” ati. ⁴ Aseijuiten adonbut un, “Hikom gamthip laiya mi hichengpi lhingset'a vahna ding changlhah kon hoiya alahding ham?” atiuvin ahi. ⁵ Jesun adongin, “Changlhah pheng ijat naneiyum?” ati leh, “Pheng sagi aume,” atiuvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin Aman mihonpi chu tolla tou din asolin, changlhah pheng sagi chu alan, athangvah-in, chujouvin ahehbalbalin a-angsunguva lupeh dingin aseijuite chu apen, amahon mipi anga chun

aluipéh-úi. ⁷ Chule asejuiten nga neochacha phabep khat jong aneyiun, hijong chu phatthei aboh-in a-angsonguva luipéh dingín asoltan ahi. ⁸ Chuin amahon aneuvin, avasoh keiyun, anehmoh-u anong aval chu longkai sagi alohdoh-un ahi. ⁹ Amaho chu numei-chapang simlouvin mi sangli jen ahiuvin, anehva jouvun Jesun in lamah asoltauve. ¹⁰ Phat chomkhat jouvin, Ama asejuite toh kongá alutpaiyun, Dalmanutha gam alhung tauve.

Pharisee hon melchihna angeh-u

¹¹ Pharisee hon Jesu ahunglung taiti ajah phatnun, kinkelkapi dingín ahungun ahi. Athuneina photchenna dingín van'a kon melchihna avetsah diuvin angeh-un ahi. ✧ ¹² Chuin alungsongah akhoisan, “Tukhang mite hin ibol a melchihna ahol uham? Tahbeha kasei ahi, hiche tukhang mite hi imacha melchihna kipelou ding ahi,” atitai. ✧ ¹³ Chuin amaho chu adalhan, kongá alut kit'in, langkhat panga dingín akipat dohtai.

Pharisee ho chule Herod chol

¹⁴ Hinlah asejuiten changlhah kipoh ding ahin haimil tauve. Kongá chunla changlhah pheng khat tailou adang aum hihhel in ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin Aman amaho chu ahilchah-in, “Chingtheyiun, Pharisee ho le Herod chol lah-a kihong-phauvin,” ati. ✧ ¹⁶ Hiche aseiya kon chun changlhah ahin poh haimil jeh-un amaho akihoulimun, akioimoto uvin ahi. ¹⁷ Akihounau chu Jesun ahen, ajah uva, “Changlhah naneilou jeh uva ibola kioimoto le nahiuvem? Tugeiya nalunguva hedoh loulai nahiuvem? Hetthemna dingá nalungu hibangloma tah lkeh jeng ham? ¹⁸ Mit neiyuva—mutheilou nahiuvem? Nakhang neiyuva—jatheilou nahiuvem? Gel jong nagel dohlou monguham? ✧ ¹⁹ Mi sang-nga changlhah pheng nga kahoppeh-a chu amoh-ahal paipéh ijat nalodimum?” atileh amahon, “Somleni ahi,” atiuvin ahi. ²⁰ Mi sangli lah-a changlhah pheng sagi kihoppeh-a chu nehmoah aval longkai ijat nalodimum? ati kit leh, “Sagi ahi,” atiuvin, ²¹ “Achutile tugeiya jong hedoh loulai nahiu ham?” atin ahi.

Bethsaida khoa Jesun mitcho khat kho amusah

²² Amaho Bethsaida alhun phat'un, mi phabep in mitchopa chu Jesu henglama ahin puiyun, chule amahon atokkhah-a adamsah din angeh-uvín ahi. ²³ Jesun mitchopa chu akhut in atuh-in, khosunga konin apuidohtan ahi. Chuin amit a achil aset in achunga akhut angamin, “Tua

✧ **8:11** Matt 12:38; Lk 11:16 ✧ **8:12** Matt 12:39; Lk 11:29 ✧ **8:15** Lk 12:1

✧ **8:18** Jeremiah 5:21; Ezekiel 12:2; Mk 4:12

hi kho namum?" tin adongin ahi. ²⁴ Mipa chun akimvel dung aven, "Henge, miho kamun, ahinla kichentah'in kamutheipoi, thingphungte chat lele tobang'in kamui," ati. ²⁵ Chujouvin amit akhut'in atham kit'in, ave changmelin ahileh adamhel jengtan, ima jouse kichentah'in amutheitan ahi. ²⁶ Jesun ama asoldoh in, "Khosunga chun lutpa tahihin," tin akham'in ahi.

Jesu koi ahi Peter in aphondoh

²⁷ Jesu le aseijuiten Galilee gam adalhauvin Caesarea Philippi koma khohoa chun ache leuvin ahi. Lampia alamjot laiyun thu adongin, "Keima hi mihon koi ahi eitiuvem?" ati leh, ²⁸ Aseijuiten, "Loikhat in John Baptist, loikhat in Elijah chule loikhat kit chun Nangma hi themgaoho lah a achom khat hinte atiuve," tin adonbut uve. ✧ ²⁹ Chuin Jesun, "Ahileh nanghonla keihi koi ahi neitiuvem?" tia adoh leh, Peter in, "Nangma Messiah chu nahi," ati. ✧ ³⁰ Ahinlah Jesun koimacha koma aseidohlou beh diuvin ahilchahtan ahi.

Jesun athi ding ase masat

³¹ Chuin Aman amaho chu Mihem Chapan thohgimna tamtah athoh-a, vaipo upa hole thempu pipuiho chule danthu sunhon adoudal diu thuho aseipeh-e. Chule thalih-a auma, nithum jouleh thoudoh kit teiding ahi chu ahil pantan ahi. ³² Aman hichu phongtaha aseijuite koma aseijinglaiyin, Peter in apuidohin hitobang thuho chu aseilou din angeh-in ahi. ³³ Ahin Ama akiheyiyin, aseijuiteho aven Peter chu aphoh-in, "Kanung lama chen, Satan! Nangman Pathen thulam gellouvin, mihem thulam jeng nagele," atin ahi. ³⁴ Chuin Aman aseijuiho le mihonpi chu ahenglama akouvin, "Nalah-uva koi hijongleh eijui noma chun, nacham chonnauva kon'a nahung kiheyiyuva, na thingpel nakiput uva, chule neijui dingu ahi. ✧ ³⁵ Ijeh inem itileh koi hile ahinna huhhing nom'a chun alhaso ding ahi. Amavang koi hile keima jal le Kipana Thupha jal'a ahinna lhaso'a chun akihuhhing joh ding ahi. ✧ ³⁶ Ijeh-inem itileh min vannoi pumpi neiheolang ahinna chan taleh, ipi phatchomna anei ding ham? ³⁷ Min ahinna khel'a ipi apeh dingham? ³⁸ Ijeh inem itileh koihileh tulai chonthanhoinale chonsetna khanga keima le kathuhil jachatpi chu Mihem Chapan jong apa loupina-a vantil thengtetoh ahung nileh, amapa chu ajachatpi ding ahi," ati.

✧ **8:28** Mk 6:14,15; Lk 9:7,8 ✧ **8:29** Jn 6:68,69 ✧ **8:34** Matt 10:38; Lk 14:27

✧ **8:35** Matt 10:39; Lk 17:33; Jn 12:25

9

¹ Jesun aseibe nalaiyin, “Keiman tahbeha kaseipeh nahi-
uve, tua hichea dingho kimkhat hi Pathen gam thaneitah'a
ahung lhun amu kahseuva thina tepkhalou ding aumuve!”
ati.

Jesu avou kikhel

² Nigup jouvin Jesun Peter, James chule John atumbek in
molsang chungah apuitouvin ahi. Chuah amaho angsung
laitah-a Jesu avou akikheltan, ³ Aponsil chu vah bangin
aemleng jengin, leiya koiman pon hitobanga chu asop
bang theilou khop'in abangin ahi. ⁴ Chuin Elijah le Mose
ahung kilah lhonin Jesu chu ahoulimpi lhonin ahi. ⁵ Chuin
Peter in, “Houhil, hikoma iumuhi eiho din anom ngeiye!
Geldohjingna din lhambuh thum song uhite—Nang ding
khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat,” atin ahi.
⁶ Hiche asehi hi akichat behseh jeh'a seiding hetmoa asehi ahi.
⁷ Chuin meilhang khat'in amaho chu ahin lekhun, meilah-
a konin aw ahung gingin, “Hichehi ka-Chapa deitah chu
ahi, athu ngaiyun!” ati. ⁸ Chuin akimvelu avet uleh,
koimacha amutahih un, Mose le Elijah chu anachemang
tan, Jesu changseh le amaho changbou aumtauvin ahi.
⁹ Molla kon'a ahung kumsuh jing laiyun, Jesun athilto-u
chu Mihem Chapa athia kon'a athodoh kit kahsea koima
jah-a aseidohlou diuvin akhamgah-in ahi. ¹⁰ Athusei chu
alunguva aching jingun, athia kon'a athodoh kit chu ipi
aseina ahidem, tin akidongto jiuvin ahi. ¹¹ Chuin amahon
adongun, “Ibola danthusunhon Messiah hung masanga
Elijah hung kit masa ding ahi atiuham?” atiuleh Aman
adonbut in, ¹² “Elijah chu hungmasa'a ijakai ahung sem-
phat ding mong ahi. Ahinla Pathen Thubun Mihem Chapan
gimhesoh tamtah athoh ding chule mite nahsahmoa umding
ati ham? ¹³ Kaseipeh nahiue, Elijah chu hunga ahitai,
chule thil hungsoh ding anakisut bangtah'in isahlou tah'in
anabol tauve,” atin ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin seijui dangho henglama
ahung kileuva ahileh, amaho chu mipin anaumkimvelu chu
amuvun, hou lamkai phabep khattoh jong anakinel un ahi.
¹⁵ Mihonpin Jesu amu phatnun, akipah thanomun ahengah
ahung lhaiyun, ahung lamtauvin ahi.

Jesun chapang lhagaoboh voppa aboldam

¹⁶ Hichun Jesun, “Amaho khutoh ipi thua kinel nahi-
uvem?” tin adongtai. ¹⁷ Mipi lah'a konin mi khat in
ahin donbut in, “Pakai, kachapa nadamsah dingin nahenga
kahin puiye. Amahi lhagaoboh-in avop in, apaodohsah thei

tapoi. ¹⁸ Hoikom hijongle lhagaoboh hin amat matna'ah ahehlhujin, chule achilphon alhan, aha ageljin chule alhasamdel ji tai. Hijeh a chu naseijuite koma einodohpeh diuva kangeh leh abolthei pouve,” ati. ¹⁹ Hichun Jesun akomuvah, “Tahsanna neilou mite! Itihchan kaumpi ding nahiuvem? Kahenga chapangpa chu hin pui tangu,” atitai. ²⁰ Hichun chapangpa chu ahin puiyui. Ahin lhagaoboh-in Jesu amu phatnin, chapangpa chu nasatah'in aveingoiyin ahileh tolla alhun, achilphon akai letlut in akitel lenen ahi. ²¹ Chuin Jesun chapangpa apa jah-a, “Ahitinahi itih-a pat hitam?” tia adoh leh, apan, “Aneolaiya kipan ahitai. ²² Tha dingin abangleh meiya, abangleh twiyah alehlutjin ahi. Hijongle Nangman alonaje nahet leh kachunguva khotona neipumin neikithopin,” tin aseitai. ²³ “Alonaje nahet leh, nati chu ipi naseina ham? Atahsanho dingin ijakai ahitheh soh keyie,” tin Jesun adonbut e. ²⁴ Hichun hetmanlouvin chapangpa apa chu ahung kapjah jengin, “Pakai, katahsan'e, katahsan lelna abeina din neikithopin,” tin ataotai. ²⁵ Chuin Jesun mi ahung kikhop tam chehcheh amu phatnin lhagao-boh chu aphoh-in, ajah-a, “Ngaiyin, nang lhagao phalou, chapangpa paomosah le nangonsahpa, thu kapeh nahi, chapangpa sunga konin hung Potdoh inlang lutkit tahih-in!” ati. ²⁶ Hichun lhagaoboh chu apengjah jengin, chapangpa chu hatah in aveingoiyin, chuin adalhatai. Chapangpa chu athi bangin aumtan, mihonpi chu akihou lahlah-un, “Athi hitakhu!” atiuvin ahi. ²⁷ Ahin Jesun akhut in amanin, akaithouvin ahileh ahung thoudoh jengtan ahi. ²⁸ Chujou chomkhat jouva Jesu le aseijuite insunga aumlaiyun aseijuiten, “I-atileh keihon kanodoh lel'u ahidem?” tia adoh-ule, ²⁹ Jesun adonbut in, “Hitobang hi taona thahatna'a bou kinodoh thei ahi,” ati.

Jesun athi ding ase masah

³⁰ Chumun chu adalhauvin, Galilee gam ajot un, min ahedoh diu chu Jesun adeipoi. ³¹ Ijeh-inem iti leh Aman aseijuite toh phat mankhoma thuhil ding phat angaichan ahi. Hichun Aman ajah-uva, “Mihem Chapa chu melmate khut'a pehdoh-a umding ahi. Amahon atha dingu, ahivanga nithum nileh Ama thoudoh kit ding ahi,” ati. ³² Athusei chu ipi ase masah ti ahethei pouvin Ama doh dingla akichauvin adong ngam pouve.

Alenpen koiham?

³³ Amaho Capernaum ahung lhungun, chuin insung aumpet'un ajah uva, “Lamdunga chu ipi nangaitou ham?” tin adongin ahi. ³⁴ Ahin, adonbut theipouve, ajehchu alah

uva koichu alenpen hintem ti akinel ahiuve. ✧ ³⁵ Hichun Jesu atouvin somleni ho chu akouvin, “Koihileh amasapen hinom chu nukhah pending ahi, chule mijouse jenlea pang hiding ahi,” ati. ✧ ³⁶ Chuin chapang neocha khat alaiyuva adinsah-in, chuin apomin ajah uva, ³⁷ “Koihileh keima min'a hitobang chapang neokhat sanga chun keima eisan ahi, chule koihileh keima eisang chan chun, keima bou eisan hilouvin eihinsolpa jong sana hi,” ati. ✧ ³⁸ Hichun John'in Jesu komah, “Houhil, amin'a thilha nodoh mi khat kamu uvin, hinla ama chu eiho lah-a pang ahilou jeh-in kakham tauve,” ati.

Eidoulou chu eipanpiu ahi

³⁹ Jesun adonbut in, “Kham hih-un, kamin'a thil kidang bol a keima eiseiselo thei koima aumpoi.” ⁴⁰ Koi hijongle eidouloupou chu eilama pang ahi. ✧ ⁴¹ Koi hijongle Messiah nungjui-mi ahi tiatwi khon khat donding napechan'u chu, tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, itinama jongle ama chun kipaman asan ding ahi. ✧ ⁴² Chule koi hijongleh keima eitahsan khangdongchaho jeng jong setna-a kipallhuh sah chun angonga sumhei songlentang kikhai henlang twikhanglen'a kilehlut leh ama dingin aphajoi.

Chonset bolnathei lhepna

⁴³ “Chule nakhut langkhat'in nachonsetsah'a ahileh tanbong jengin. Khut ni neiya meikong mittheilou damun'a che sangin tibukimlou khut langkhatseh toh hinkemlouna-a lut aphajoi. ✧ ⁴⁴ Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. ⁴⁵ Nakeng langkhat'in nachonsetsah'a ahileh tanbong jengin, keng ni neiya damun jot sangin keng langbeiya hinkemlouna mun'a lut aphajoi. ⁴⁶ Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. ⁴⁷ Namit langkhat'in nakipal lhuhsah'a ahileh kaldoh jengin, mit ni neiya damun'a nakilelut sangin mit lang choa Pathen gam'a lut nangma dingin aphajoi. ✧ ⁴⁸ Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. ✧ ⁴⁹ Ijeh-inem itileh mijouse meiya chisoa kiso ding, chule gankikat jouse chi kiso-al ding ahi. ⁵⁰ Chihi apha ahivangin a-alna beita henlang tamtaleh ipia ki-alsah kit ding hitam? Chi bangin gun neiyun lang khat le khat chamdelin um uvin,” ati. ✧

✧ **9:34** Lk 22:24 ✧ **9:35** Matt 20:26,27; 23:11; Mk 10:43,44; Lk 22:26 ✧ **9:37** Matt 10:40; Lk 10:16; Jn 13:20 ✧ **9:40** Matt 12:30; Lk 11:23 ✧ **9:41** Matt 10:42 ✧ **9:43** Matt 5:30 ✧ **9:47** Matt 5:29 ✧ **9:48** Isa 66:24 ✧ **9:50** Matt 5:13; Lk 14:34,35

10

Nupa kida thudola Jesu thuhil

1 Chuin Jesun Capernaum adalhan chua konin Judah gamkol sung le Jordan Lui solam gamkaiyah ache suhtan ahi. Mihonpi chu ahenga ahung kikhom kit tauvin, chutichun Aman amaho chu thu ahilkittan ahi. 2 Chua chun Pharisee ho mi phabep ahenga ahungun mochantheina dinga kipalsahna dingin, “Pasal in aji ada hi danggai hinam?” tin thudoh ahung neiyui. 3 Jesun athudoh-u chu adonbut in, “Mose'n nangho jida thua danthu itobang napeh-uvem?” tia adoh leh, 4 Amahon, “Da ding aphanai. Mi khat'in aji adana dia lekhasut apehlu'ta, chuleh amanu chu asoldohthei ahi, tin aseiyee,” atiuvin ahi. * 5 Chuin Jesun adonbutnan: “Nangho lungtah behseh jeh'a hitia chu dan nahin ngaijangpeh-u ahibouve. 6 Ahivangin semtila pat'a Pathen in pasal le numei anasem ahitai. * 7 Hichun ipijeh'a pasal in anulepa adalhah-a ajia beh ham ti avetsah-in, * 8 Chule ama ni chu pumni hitalouva pumkhat, tahsa khat hilhon ding ahi tai. 9 Hijehchun Pathen gopsa chu mihemin sukhen hih hen,” ati. 10 Phat chomkhat jouvin, aseijuite toh insunga amaho bou aumpet'un, hiche thuhi ahin podoh kit'un, 11 Aman aseipeh-in, “Koihileh aji da-a jidang neichun ajinu chu ajonsan ahi. * 12 Numeyin jong apasal ada-a midang toh akichen leh amanu jong chu ajong ahi,” ati.

Jesun chapang neoho phatthei aboh

13 Nikhat hi minu-mipate phabep khat'in achateu chu Jesun atham'a phatthei aboh diuvin ahin puiyun ahile aseijuiten anajadauvin ahi. 14 Jesun hichu ajah phatnin aseijuite chungah alungphamon, ajah uva aseiyin, “Chapang neochaho chu kahengah hungsah'un, jahda hih-un! Ijehinem iti leh Pathen Lenggam chu amaho tobanghoa bou ahi. 15 Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiueve, koihileh chapang neoho banga Pathen Lenggam sanglou chu itinama jogle hichea chu lutlou ding ahi,” ati. * 16 Chuin chapangho chu apomin akhut achunguva angam'in phatthei abohtai.

Khangdong mihaopa

17 Chuin Ama Jerusalem lang jon'a ache ding konin mi khat ahung lhajelin a-angsungh adilsun, ajah-ah, “Houhil pha, tonsot hinkemlou kanei theina dinga ipi kabol ding ham?” ati. 18 Jesun, “Ibola apha neitiam? Pathen khatseh tailou koima apha aumpoi, 19 Ahin, nathudoh

* 10:4 Danbu Ni Na 24:1-4; Matt 5:31 * 10:6 Semtilbu 1:27; 5:2 * 10:7 Semtilbu 2:24 * 10:11 Matt 5:32; 1 Crth 7:10,11 * 10:15 Matt 18:3

donbutna dingin Thupeh chengse: Tolthat hih-in, Jonbol hih-in, gucha hih-in, dohan mi bol hih-in, nanu-napa jabolin, ti chu nahetai,” ati. ☆ ²⁰ Hichun khangdongpan, “Houhil, hichengse chu kachapan laiya pat kahin nitpeh ahitai,” ati. ²¹ Chuin Jesun amachu aven, angailu lseh jenge. Adonbutnan, “Thil khat nabat nalaiye, chen lang nanei chengse gajoh-in langvaicha gentheiho gahoppehtan, chutileh vangou nanei ding ahi. Chuleh hungin lang kanung juiyin,” ati. ²² Chucheng asej ajuh phat'in amai athim jengtan, gou haotah ahijehin lungnom motah in achemangtan ahi. ²³ Chuin Jesun asejuite avekimvelin, “Mihao theiho hi Pathen gam'a alut diu iti hahsat hitam!” ati. ²⁴ Athusei chu asejuiten adatmo lseh-uve, ahinlah Jesun asej kit'in, “Chateho, Pathen Lenggama lutheina ding hi thil hahsatah jong ahi, ²⁵ Tahbehin, mihaoho Pathen Lenggama alut sangin sangongsang heo-bil hom'a alut ding abaijoi!” ati. ²⁶ Amahon kidang asalheh jengun, “Achuti ahileh koi huhhing'a umjou ding ham?” atiuvin ahi. ²⁷ Jesun amaho aven, “Mihem dingin hitheihih jongleh Pathen dingin ahimo aumpoi,” ati. ²⁸ Chuin Peter ahung paodohin, “Keihon ijakai kadalhauvin nanung kahin juitauve,” ati. ²⁹ Jesun adonbut in, “Henge, ahinai. Chuleh tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, keima jal le Kipana Thupha jal'a a-in, asopi pasalho, asopi numeiho, anu, apa, achate chule anei-agou dalhahon, ³⁰ Ajatja-a in le lou, sopi pasal, sopi numei, nulepa, chate chuleh nei le gou—bolsetna thohpum puma akisan ding ahi. Chuleh khonung hinkhoa tonsot hinkemlou anei ding ahi. ³¹ Amavang tua athupipenho hung thupimo pen intin, tua thupimo penho hung thupipen tante,” ati. ☆

Athumveina dia Jesun athi ding asej masat

³² Hichun Jerusalem jonin achetou tauvin, Jesu chu amasanguva achen ahileh asejuiten adatmo lseh jenguin, chuleh anunguva cheho chu kichatnan adimuvin ahi. Asejui somleni ho apangin achesah-in, hichun khonunga Ama chungu hunglung ding thuho aseipeh kittan ahi. ³³ “Veuvin, Jerusalem jonin ichetauve, chukoma chu Mihem Chapa hi thempu pipuiho le danthusunho khut'a pehdoha umding, chuleh amaho chun athina dinga themmo achansahuva hiding namdangte khut'a apehdohing, ³⁴ Chuleh amaho chun a-el ela aboluva chil asetkhuming, avoh-uva chuleh atha ding, chuleh nithum jouleh ama thoudoh kit ding ahi,” ati.

☆ **10:19** Potdohbu 20:13; Danbu Ni Na 5:17; Potdohbu 20:14; Danbu Ni Na 5:18; Potdohbu 20:15; Danbu Ni Na 5:19; Potdohbu 20:16; Danbu Ni Na 5:20; Potdohbu 20:12; Danbu Ni Na 5:16 ☆ **10:31** Matt 20:16; Lk 13:30

James le John thilngeh

³⁵ Chuin James le John, Zebedee chateni ahung lhonin akihoulimpi lhonin, “Houhil, kathum lhon neibolpeh tei lhonin,” atilhon e. ³⁶ Jesun, “Nathum lhon chu ipiham?” ati leh, ³⁷ Amanin, “Naloupina'a natou tengle khat najet lamah khat naveiyah neitousah lhonin,” atilhon tai. ³⁸ Hichun Jesun, “Nathum lhon nakihet lhon poi! Keiman chomkhat joule kahin don ding thohgimna khon khachep'a chu nadon ngapchat lhon ding hinam? Thohgimna twilut'a kachan ding chu nachan ngam lhon ding hinam?” tin adongtai. ☆ ³⁹ Amanin jong, “Henge, kangam lhonne!” tin aseilhon e. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, “Kadon ding khon'a vang nadon lhon ding ahin chule thohgimna twilut kachanna jong changngam lhon nan nate, ⁴⁰ Ahivangin kajet le veiya tousah ding vang chu keima boltheidol ahipoi. Pathen in hichu alhendohsaho dinga agotsa ahitabouve,” ati. ⁴¹ Seijui som ho chun James le John thilthum ajah-un chun athimah-un alungphamouvin ahi. ⁴² Jesun amaho chu akoukhomin, “Nanghon naheuve, leiset mite lah'a vaipo ho khu amite pakaiyin apangun chuleh gamvaipo milun milalhon anoidouhou chung aathuneinau asouvin vai ahomouvin ahi. ☆ ⁴³ Nangho lah'a vang chutilou ding ahi. Koihileh nangho lah'a alen hinoma chu nalhachauva pang ding ahi. ☆ ⁴⁴ Chuleh nalahuva apipuipen hinoma chu mijouse soh ahi ding angaiye. ⁴⁵ Ijeh inem iti leh Mihem Chapa tah jong chu jen dinga hung hilouvin mijenle ding le mitampi lhatdohna dinga ahinna tohdoh ding joh-a hung ahibouve,” ati.

Mitcho Bartimaeus in kho amukit

⁴⁶ Chuin amaho Jericho khopi alhungun, Jesu le aseijuiten khopi sung adalhah ding kon'un mihonpi tamtah'in anung ahin juiyui. Chuti lai chun mitcho khat, Timaeus chapa Bartimaeus chu lampam'ah anatouve. ⁴⁷ Nazareth Jesu chu nailam chan aum taiti ahet phatnin, “Vo David chapa, neilungset in!” tin ahin sam pantan ahi. ⁴⁸ Mi tamtah chun, “Thipmin!” tin ama chu aphoh-un, ahivangin aman ging cheh-in, “David chapa, neilungset in!” tin ahin sam kit'e. ⁴⁹ Jesun ajah phatnin adingdenin, “Hilama hung din seipehun,” atin, amahon jong mitchopa chu aganai pheiyun, “Kipah thanomin! Hungtan, Aman nakouve,” atipeh-un ahin pui tauve. ⁵⁰ Hichun Bartimaeus chun asangkhol-tho chu asut in akoilhan, chuin akichom touvin Jesu heng ahin jon tai. ⁵¹ Jesun, “Ipi bolpehleng nadeiyem?” tia adoh leh, mitchopan, “Houhil, kho muleng kati,” ati. ⁵² Chuin Jesun

☆ **10:38** Lk 12:50 ☆ **10:42** Lk 22:25,26 ☆ **10:43** Matt 23:11; Mk 9:35; Lk 22:26

ajah-a, “Chetan, natahsan in nadamsah tai,” ati leh, chupet tah chun kho amupai jengin, lamlhungin Jesu ahin juitai.

11

Loupitah'a Jerusalem a Jesu alut

¹ Hitichun Jesu le aseijuiten Jerusalem ahinjon tauvin, Olive Lhanga Bethphage le Bethany kho alhung tauve. Jesun aseijui mi ni anache masadin asolmasan, ² “Che lhon inlang, namasang jon lhon'a khopi sunga khun lut lhonin. Nalut lut lhon leh sangannou kihen, achunga koima touna khahlou lai khat namu pai lhon ding ahi. Hichu sutlha lhon inlang hinkaiphei lhonin.” ³ Mi khattouvin, “Ibola nasut lhonham? tia ahin doh leh, ‘Pakaiyin manna nom aneiye, chomkhat jouteng hinthahvah kit lhon nange,’ tilhon'in,” atipeh-e. ⁴ Seijui teni achelhon in, khopi sung lamlen'a inkot poa kotphunga sangannou kihen agamu lhontan ahi. ⁵ Chuin asut lhon leh akoma anadingho loikhat in, “Ibola sangannou chu nasut lhon ham?” atiuvin, ⁶ Chuin amanin Jesun ase bang chun amaho komah aseilhonin ahile ahin phalpeh tauve. ⁷ Sangannou chu Jesu henga ahinkai lhonin, achunga apon'u asepu'un, Ama achunga atoutan ahi. ⁸ Mipi atama tamin lampiah apon'u aphauvin, mi abangkhat in loulaiya theoboh asat'un lampiah aphauvin ahi. ⁹ Jesu chu alailunga achesah'un, amasang lam le anunglama, “Pathen thangvah-in umhen! Pakai min'a hungpa chu anunnome! ✧ ¹⁰ Lenggam hung lhung ding Pu David gam chu phattheiboh chang hihen! Chungnungpen'a Pathen chu thangvah-in umhen!” tin asam asam'un ahi. ¹¹ Chuin Jerusalem khopia houin'a chun Jesu agalut'in, ijakai avet kimvel sohkei jouvin, nilah lam jong ahitan, apot in somleni ho cheng toh Bethany'a akilekit tauvin ahi.

Jesun theichang phung agaosap

¹² Chuin ajingkah-in Bethany'a kon'a ahung potdoh leh agil akeltan ahi. ¹³ Hichun theichangphung amun, aga aum khattoule tia agavetle theiga phat lhingjep nailou ahitoh lhonin ado tailou aga ima amutapoi. ¹⁴ Jesun thingphung jah-a chun, “Tukallah koiman natheiga nekit tahih hen!” atitan ahi. Chutia aseichu aseijuiten anajauvin ahi.

Jesun houin asuhtheng

¹⁵ Chuin Jerusalem ahunglhun'un, Jesu houin sunga alut in, asunga thiljoh holeh thilchoho anodoh pantan, chule sumlhengho dokhang le vakhu johho touna chu alekhup peh tan ahi. ¹⁶ Houin sunga chun koima thilkeo apohle

ding ajanom tapoi. ¹⁷ Ajah-uva aseiyin, “Thubua: ‘Ka-in chu namtin dinga taona in kitiding ahi,’ tia kisun hilouham? Ahin nanghon gucha michomho kokhuh in naso tauve,” atin ahousetai. ✧ ¹⁸ Hichu thempu pipuiho le hou danthuthemhon ajauvin ahile, athimah tauvin, Jesu tha ding tohgon aneipan tauve. Hinlah mipin athuhil chu kidang asah-uva angainom jeh-u chun Ama chu akichauvin ahi. ¹⁹ Hiche nilhah chun Jesu le aseijuiten khopi adalha tauve.

Theichang phung kigaosapna thua kon kihilna

²⁰ Ajing jingkah-a theichang phung chu ahin jotpau leh anagoplhasa-a aum chu amutauve. ²¹ Chuin Peter in ageldoh-in, “Vetan Houhil, theichangphung nagaosap chu agoptai!” ati. ²² Chuin Jesun adonbut in, “Pathen tahsanun, ²³ Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiue, koihileh hiche mol jah-a, ‘Kichondoh’in lang twikhanglen’ah kileh lut tan,’ ati leh chutijeng ding ahi. Hinla hichu tahsanna dihtah nei lelung-opkaina beihel ahi angaiye. ✧ ²⁴ Hiche jeh a chu kasei ahi, nataova thil nathum chan chu namusan ngaito leuchun namu dingu ahi. ²⁵ Chule atao dinga nadinpet leh van’a na-Pauvin jong nasuh khelnau angaidam theina din koi hijongle nadou uchu ngaidamun. ✧ ²⁶ Nanghon mi sukhel nangaidamlou vangule van’a na-Pauvin nangho sukhel jong angaidam louding ahi,” ati.

Jesu thuneidol adoh-u

²⁷ Jerusalem ahunglung kit tauvin, Jesu Houin sun-gah agavahlelen ahileh thempu pipui holeh danthusunho ahenga ahungun, ²⁸ “Ipi thuneina’a hitihohi nabolham? Hitobang bolna dinga kon thaneina napeh ham?” atiuvin ahi. ²⁹ “Keiman thukhat nadong uvingting neidonbut’un lang chuteng keiman jong ipi thuneina’a hichehi kabol ham naseipeh nauvinge,” tin Jesun adonbut in ahi. ³⁰ Hichun, “John chun twilutsah abol thuneina chu vanna kon ha, mi-hem a kon ham? Nei donbut’un!” tin adongtai. ³¹ Amaho le amaho akidongto uvin, “Vanna kon ahi tileu hen achutileh ibola John natos natahsanlou uham tintin, ³² Mihem a kon ahi iti ngam diu baham?” akitiuvin ahi. Amaho akichauvin ahi—mijousen John chu themgao tahbeh’a angaito cheh-u ahijeh chun. ³³ Achainan adonbut un, “Kahepouve,” atitauve. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, “Achutile ipi thuneina’a hicheng hi kabol ham ti keiman jong naseipeh povinge,” atitai.

✧ **11:17** Isa 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11

✧ **11:23** Matt 17:20; 1 Crth 13:2

✧ **11:25**

Matt 6:14,15

12

Lengpilei le aleilhouho thulem

¹ Chuin Jesun thulem'in thu ahin pantan: "Mikhatnin lengpilei abolin, akimvel ah pal agenin ahi. Chuin achilnading khuh alaiyin, insang asan, chuin aleilhouho khut'ah lousan dingin apedoh in gamdangah achetan ahi. ✱ ² Aga lo phat ahi phat'in ama chan ding chu ladingin aleilhouho hengah asohho khat asoltai. ³ Hinlah leilhouho chun amapa chu amanun avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin soldoh tauve. ⁴ Chuin lou neipan asohho khat asol kit leh ama jongchu ajumsouvin, alu ahin vohpeh-uve. ⁵ Chujouvin achom khat asol kit'in ahile ama chu ahin that tauve. Chule adang asol ho jong abang ahin vouvin, abang ahin thatnun ahi. ⁶ Asolthei ding khat bou aumtan, ama chu achapa deitah chu ahi. Lou neipan achainakeiyin, 'Kachapa ahijeh'in anajabol nauvinte,' tin ama chu asoltan, ⁷ Ahinlah aleilhouho chu akihouvun, 'Veuvin, agamngah ding, agou loding pa ahunge, khaiye! Thatdoh-utin agam hi eiho chang taute,' akitiuvin ahi. ⁸ Chuin aman'un, athat'un along chu lengpilei polam'ah alehdoh tauvin ahi. ⁹ Hichan gei chu ahitahleh lengpilei neipa chun leilhou ho chu i-lotante tia nagel uvem? Naseipeh-unge—ama hung intin aleilhouho chu sugamintin lengpilei chu midang pedoh tante. ¹⁰ Thubua kisun: 'Insahon adeimouva apaiyu song chu inning songin apangtan, ✱ ¹¹ hichehi Pakai thilbol ahin, vetdingin avetlom l'eh-e,' tia kisun chu nasim dohk'ah-uvem?' tin adonge. ¹² Chupet'a um hou lamkaiho* chun—leilhou migilou ho chu amaho toh kitekahna'a kisei ahi tin agel tauvin, Jesu chu matding ago tauvin ahi. Ahinlah mipiho akichat kit jeh-uvun, adalhauvin achemang tauve. ¹³ Chomkhat jouvin lamkaiho chun thua themmo chansaha mattheina dingin Pharisee ho phabep khat le Herod miho phabep chu Jesu thudoh boldingin asol un ahi.

Caesar kaipeh thudol

¹⁴ Hichun agacheuvin, "Houhil, Nangma midih nahin, koima gin naneipoi. Dihtah'a Pathen lampi chu nahil ahi chu kaheuve. Ahile neiseipehun—Caesar kai kapeh-uhi dihthei ding hinam ahiloule dih'lou ding ham?" ¹⁵ Kapeh diu ham, kapehlou diu ham? agatiuve. Jesun aphalt'hem-nau chu amudoh'in, adonbutnan, "Ibola neilunglah patep uham? Romte dangka-pumkhat hinchoiyun langnei vetsah un, chule naseipeh-uinge," ati. ¹⁶ Ahin choi phat'un, Jesun aven, "Hichea kinam hi koi lim le koi min ham?" tia

✱ 12:1 Isa 5:1,2 ✱ 12:10 Labu 118:22,23 * 12:12 Greek amaho

adohleh, amahon “Caesar a ahi,” atiuvin ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Jesun, “Chuti ahile aphaï, Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin lang, Pathen'a chu Pathen peuvin,” atipeh tai. Adonbutna chu adatmo lleh jengun ahi.

Mithisa thokitna thudol Jesu adoh-u

¹⁸ Chujouvin Sadducee—mithi thokitna aumpoi tiho—chu ahengah ahungun, ajah-a thudoh aneyiun, ✧ ¹⁹ “Houhil, Mosen eithupeh dungjuiyun mi khattouvin cha neilouva ajinu adalah'a, athi tah'a ahile, asopipa chun ajinu chu vehen lang asopipa phunggui amanlouna ding chun chi khaipeh hen tin akiseiye. ✧ ²⁰ Achutile, tekahnan ucha pasal sagi aume. Amasapenpa chun ji aneyiun chikhai louvin athitai. ²¹ Aban'a pan amanu chu jin aneyiun chikhai louvin athin, athumnapa jong chutima chu ahin, ²² Hitichun akitol suheh tauvin, asagiuvun chikhailou ahitaue. Achainan numeinu jong chu athitai. ²³ Ahileh tun neiseipeh-un, thokit nia amanu chu alah uva koipen ji hitantem? Ijeh-inem iti leh asagiuva amanu chu jia anei cheh-u ahitai,” atiuve. ²⁴ Jesun adonbut in, “Nasukhel'u chu Pathen thubua thu kisei nahethem pouvin chule Pathen thaneina nahet lou uhi ahi. ²⁵ Ijeh-inem iti leh mithiho athodoh tengu chule ji anei tahlou diu chujongleh kichensahna umtalou ding ahi. Hiche thudol'a hi vanna Vantilte tobang hiding ahitaue. ²⁶ Ahileh, mithiho kaithouva aum diu thudol hi—Mose'n hamboh meikou thudol asutna-ah, Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob thi jou khonungpeh-a Pathen in Mose koma, ‘Keima Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen kahi,’ tia aseï thu chu sim khalou nahiuvem? ✧ ✧ ²⁷ Chu dungjuiya chu ama ahingho Pathen ahin, athihoa ahipoi. Nanghon thuhettolou sukhelna lentah naneiyu ahitai,” ati. ²⁸ Chua hou danthuhilho lah'a khat in akihounau chu anajan, Jesun kichentah'a ahil chu ahechen in, hijeh chun aman Jesu jah-a, “Thupeh jouse lah'a hoichepen hi thupipen ham?” tin adongtai.

Thupeh pipen

²⁹ Jesun adonbut'in, “Thupeh pipen chu hichehi ahi: ‘Ngaiyun, vo Israel! Pakai Pathen hi khatseh bou ahi. ✧ ³⁰ Nangman Pakai na-Pathen chu, nalung pumpi, nahinna pumpi, nangaitona pumpi chule nathaneina jousea nangailut mong mong ding ahi.’ ✧ ³¹ Anina jong kibangchet'in athupin ahi, hichu: ‘Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun.’ Hicheteni sanga thupijo thupeh dang

✧ 12:18 Act 23:8 ✧ 12:19 Danbu Ni Na 25:5 ✧ 12:26 Potdohbu 3:6 ✧ 12:26 Potdohbu 3:6 ✧ 12:29 Danbu Ni Na 6:4,5 ✧ 12:30 Danbu Ni Na 6:4-5

aumpoi,” ati. ✧ ³² Hou dan thuhilpan adonbut in, “Naseihoi ngeiye, Houhil. Nangman thudihtah in thu naseiyin Pathen khatseh bou aume, Pathen dang aumpoi nati-e. ✧ ³³ Chule Pathen chu lungthim pumpi, khohet theina pumpi le thanei jousea ngailut ding ahi chu kahen, chule eima ikingailut banga iheng ikom ngailut ding jong chu kahei. Hichu ganpum goa kilhainale longlhenna sangin gamchengin aphajoi,” ati. ✧ ³⁴ Danthuhilpan kichentah'a adonbut ajah phat'in Jesun ajah-a aseiyin, “Nangma Pathen Lenggam toh nakigamlat poi,” atipeh tai. Chukal chun koiman thudang adongngam tapoi. David Chapa Thudol Asei ✧ ³⁵ Phat chomkhat jouvin, Jesun houin sungathu ahil pet'in miho adongin, “Danthusunhon Messiahu chu iti David chapa ahi atiu hintem? ³⁶ Ijeh-inem iti leh Lhagao Thengin ahil a konin David jengin jong, ‘Pakaiyin ka-Pakai jah-ah, jabolna mun'ah kajet lamin touvin namelmate cheng nakeng chotphaa kaneisah masangsen,’ anatin ahi. ✧ ³⁷ David amatah'in Pakai chu Pakai asah-in, achutileh achapa iti hithei dingham?” atin ahi. Mipi chun Jesu thusei chu thanomtah'in angaiyui.

Jesun danthu sunho umchan ase

³⁸ Jesun aseibe kit'in, “Danthusunhoa konin kihongphauvin! Ajehchu amahon sangkhol chol kiah-a kholailenna chule kailhanga min chibai aboh diu athanoppiuve. ³⁹ Chule kikhopna in le golvahna'a touna pipen adeiyui. ⁴⁰ Hinlah kiphatlamna beihelin meithaiho nei le gou lahpehna dingin alhemlha jiuvin, houguttah bangin japi mutheina ding munhoah sottahtah taona amang jiuve. Hichejeh'a hi amaho hi gotna sangtah chang diu ahi,” ati.

Meithainu thilto

⁴¹ Chuin Jesu Houin sunga sumdolna bom jon'ah atouvin, mipin sumdolna boma sum alelut chu aven ahile mihao tamtah'in tamtahtah alelut'u amui. ⁴² Chua chun vaichatah meithainu khat ahungin sumsan-nong pumni alehlut in ahi. ⁴³ Chuin aseijuiteho akouvin ajah'uva, “Tahbeh'a kasei ahi, hiche meithai vaichanu hin adang jouse sangin sumdolna-ah atam lelut pene. ⁴⁴ Ijeh-inem itileh adangho jouse khun aneival ato-u ahin, amanu vang hin aneichasun ahinpi chengse alelut jeng ahi,” ati.

13

Jesun hou'in chim ding ase masah

✧ 12:31 Thempu Dan 19:18 ✧ 12:32 Danbu Ni Na 4:35 ✧ 12:33 Hosea 6:6

✧ 12:34 Lk 10:25-28 ✧ 12:36 Labu 110:1

¹ Chuin Jesu houin'a konin apotdohin, aseijuite khat'in aseiyin ajah-ah, "Houhil, vetemin hichea in len thupitahho hi! Abanga song lentahtah kimangho khu athupi ngeiye," ati leh, ² Jesun adonbut in, "Henge, ven, hiche in lentahho hung kisuchim sohkei ding ahi. Songkhat jeng jong khat chung a kisethom umlou helding ahi!" ati.

Gim le da, hesoh kipat

³ Phat chomkhat jouvin Jesu Olive Lhanga Houin jon'ah atouvin ahile, Peter, James le John chule Andrew ahenga ahungun, ajah'a adongun, ⁴ "Neiseipehun, hitobang phat chu itih tengle hiding ham? Hitobang ahung lhun ding hettheina ding amelchihna neiseipehun," atiuve. ⁵ Jesun adonbut'in, "Koimacha kilheplhahsah hih-un," ⁶ Ijeh-inem itileh mi tamtah keima minin hunguntin, "Keima Messiah kahi," tiuvintin mi tamtah alheplhah dingu ahi. ⁷ Chule gal kikat thuthang najah diu ahi, ahivangin lunglinglau hih-un. Henge, hitiho chu hung lhung tei ding ahin, ahivangin achaina hilou laiding ahi. ⁸ Namkhat le namkhat chule gam khat le gamkhat kidouding, leiset chung mun chom choma lingkihot'a, kel lhading ahivanga hichu naosonat kipat tobang hinalai bep ding, aban'a jong umding ahinalaiye. ⁹ Hitiho chu ahung lhun tengle, kiging phauvin! Khosung vaipo ho khut'a pehdoh-a naum dingu, chuleh houin munhoa jep le suhgin'a naum dingu ahi. Keima nungjui nahi jeh-uva vaipo hole lengho masanga thutanna anga nadin dingu ahi. Hinla hiche phat chu keima thudol naseipehna diuva phatkijen pet hiding ahi. ✧ ¹⁰ Ijeh-inem iti leh Kipana Thuphahi namtin lah'a kihillhang ding ahi. ¹¹ Ahivangin amahon namatuva a-angsunguva nadin tengule ipi kasei dingham tin lungdong masahih-un. Hitobang phat teng chuleh Pathen in seidinga napeh chan'u chu sei jengun, ajeh chu aseiya chu nangho hitalouva Lhagao Theng joh hiding ahitai. ¹² Chule asopin asopipa, apan acha tha dinga ahin pehdoh ding, chaten anule apa ahin douva athadiu ahi. ¹³ Chule kaseijui nahi jeh uva mijousen nahin vetda dingu, ahinlah akhon nigeiya thohlhumpa bou chu huhhing'a umding ahi. ✧

Thoh genthei hahsatah

¹⁴ Thet umtah thilsuboh chu adinlouna ding dol mun'a adin namu nikho'u hung lhung ding ahi. (asimhon chingth-eitah'a simding!) Chuteng chuleh ud agama um chengse lhang gamah jamlut hen. ✧ ¹⁵ Inchunga umho jong athilkeo

✧ **13:9** Matt 10:17-20; Lk 12:11,12 ✧ **13:13** Matt 10:22 ✧ **13:14** Daniel 9:27; 11:31; 12:11

kilah dingin kumsuhda hen. ✧ ¹⁶ Koitobang loulaiya umjong apon-ah sangkhol kilah dingin hung kiledahen. ¹⁷ Ohe! Chuche phat laitah'a navop le naonoi chepsah ho ada nadiuve! ¹⁸ Chuche phat chu phalbi daplai ahilouna dingin taovun. Chutobang gentheina nasatah chu Pathen in leiset asema pat tuni geiyin aum khahih laiye; chuleh umjong umlou ding ahi. ¹⁹ Pakaiyin hiche phat chu asuhchomlou hileh ahingah koima umlou ding ahi. ✧ ²⁰ Tahbeh'a, lhenchomte jal'a anikho chu asuhchom ahitai. ²¹ Chule koitobang hamkhat in najah uva, Veuvin, hikoma Messiah aume, atia ahiloule "Khukom'ah aume," ati jongle tahsanhih'un. ²² Ajehchu Messiah lhemle themgao lhem hung sohдох intin melchihna le mu kidang dang ahin vetsah dingu ahin, ahitheile lhenchomte jeng jong lheplah ding ahin got diu ahi. ²³ Nangho vang chingtheyiyun, ijakai kahil masahdem nahiuve! ²⁴ Hitobang nikhoho jouteng chule nisa thimintin lha vahta louding, ✧ ²⁵ Vanlajola konin ahsiho pullhantin, van'a hatnaho chengse kihotlingsoh ding ahi. ✧ ²⁶ Chutahleh mitin in vanlajola Mihem Chapa chu athuneina le aloupina toh meilom chungahung amu diu ahi. ✧

Mihem chapa hungna ding

²⁷ Chutengtah chule Aman avantilho asola leiset monga pat van mong geiya kolkimvel lia kon'a alhenchomte alonkhom ding ahi. ²⁸ Tuhin theichang phunga konin kihillun. Abah adon'a, ajih akilhap tengle nipi anaitai ti naheuve. ²⁹ Chutobangma chun, nanghon jong hicheng chu aguilhun namu tengule, ahungkitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahung geitai ti heuvin. ³⁰ Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, hichengse aboncha a aguilhun masangsea tulai khang mite hi manglou ding ahi. ³¹ Van le lei mangding ahin, keima thu vang manglou ding ahi. Koiman Anikho le Anidan Ahepoi ³² Ahivangin hitobang ahungsona ding chu koi hihen, vanna Vantilte hihen, Chapa hijongle, Pa tailou koiman anikho le anidan tah chu ahepoi. ✧ ³³ Apat tah nahetlou jeh-un, chingtheyiyin kiging jingin umun. ³⁴ Mihem Chapa hungkit nikho hi tekahnan: mi khat'in asohten atohdingu thuneina apeh-a, kotngah jong kiging jinga um dinga thu apeh'a, a-in dalha a kholgama chemang tobang ahi. ✧ ³⁵ Hijehchun kiging jingin um'un! Ijeh-inem itileh inneipu chu itih-a ahung ding nahe pouve, nilhahlam ahim, jankhangkim

✧ **13:15** Lk 17:31 ✧ **13:19** Daniel 12:1; Rev 7:14 ✧ **13:24** Isa 13:10; Joel 2:10,31; 3:15; Rev 6:12; Isa 13:10; Ezekiel 32:7 ✧ **13:25** Isa 34:4; Rev 6:13; Joel 2:10 ✧ **13:26** Daniel 7:13; Rev 1:7 ✧ **13:32** Matt 24:36 ✧ **13:34** Lk 12:36-38

ahim ahung ding phat nahe pouve. ³⁶ Hung lhung taleh namut pet'u hung tohkhante. Nangho jah-a kasei hi mijouse jah-a kasei ahi. Kiging jingin umun! ati. ³⁷

14

Hou lamkaihon Jesu thading agon'u

¹ Hichun Kalchuh Kut le Cholsolou Changlhah Kut kimmanna ding nini aumtan ahi. Thempu pipuiho le danthusun hon Jesu chu guhthima mat'a thatheina ding lampi anahol jing nalaiyun ahi. * ² Ahin, "Kalchuh Kut sung hidahen, achutiloule mipi lah-a thunoh umget inte," tin akinopto uve. ³ Chulai chun Jesu chu Simon, phah anaveipa, in'ah alhunge. Chua an aneh laiyin numei khat'in songval bomin thaonamtui mantamtah ahin choiyin, abom chu asukehin aluchungah abunglhan ahi. * ⁴ Ahin alah uva loikhat chu alungnommo'ugin, "Ibol'a hitia hi thaonamtui mantam kimoh suhmang hitam? ⁵ Ijeh-inem itileh hiche thaonamtui hi kijohleh kumlhunga thalo jat toh kikot intin, hichu vaicha gentheiho pehthei hiding!" atiuvin aphunkhum tauvin ahi. ⁶ Ahinlah Jesun adonbut in, "Amanu chu oimo hihun, keima'a dinga thilphatah abol ahitai. ⁷ Ijeh inem iti leh vaicha le gentheiho nakomuva aumjing naue, nagot chan uva nahu theyyu ahi. Kei vang nakomuva umjing ding kahipoi. * ⁸ Amanun abolthei chan abol ahitai. Kathilong chu vuiya ahung umtheina dinga thao einu masat ahitai. ⁹ Keiman tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, vannoi pumpia Kipana Thupha kilhangsapna chan'a hiche numeinu thilbol jong hi amanu hetjingna'a kiseitoupeh ding ahi," ati.

Jesu johmang ding Juda anopna

¹⁰ Chuin somleni ho lah'a mi khat Juda Iscariot chun Jesu chu matsah theina dingin thempuho hengah agachen ahi. ¹¹ Amahon aheth phat'un akipatdoh'un, ama chu sumpeh dingin atemtauvin ahi. Chuin aman Jesu chu pehdoha matsah theina ding agomkom aholtan ahi.

Jesun aseijuite toh kalchuh kut ankong asokhom

¹² Cholsolou Changlhah Kut nimasa nia Kalchuh Kut kelngoi atha pet uvin aseijuiten ajah-ah, "Kalchuh Kut Ankong hoikoma kagon diu nadeiyem?" atiuvin ahi. ¹³ Hichun aseijui mi ni khopi sunga gache lhon din asolin, "Khopi sung nalut lhon teng, twibel pua mi khat nato lhon ding ahi. Amachu jui lhonin. ¹⁴ Ama alutna inneipa jah-a chun, 'Houhil'in: kaseijuite toh Kalchuh Kut ankong kasokhomna

* 14:1 Potdohbu 12:1-27

* 14:3 Lk 7:37,38

* 14:7 Danbu Ni Na 15:11

diu indan chu hoilai ham? ati,' gatilhonin. ¹⁵ Chule ama tah-in insong chung a indan lentah gontupsa a kikoi khat navetsah lhon ding ahi. Hikom chu ahi inehkhomna diuva nagonna diu mun chu," ati. ¹⁶ Chuin seijui teni chu apot lhonin, khopi sungah alut lhonin, akisei bang chun imajouse chu agatoh lhonin, Kalchuh Kut an ding chu agagong lhon tai. ¹⁷ Hichun nilhah-in Jesu asejuite toh chua chun agalhung tauve. ¹⁸ Atou uva an aneh laitah-un, Jesun aseiyin, "Tahbeha kasei ahi, tua kaneh khompi lah-a khat hin eipehdoh ding ahi," ati. ✧ ¹⁹ Amaho alungkham pan tauvin, banneichan khat khat in ahin dongui, "Kei kahim?" tin. ²⁰ Aman adonbut in, "Nangho somleni lah'a khat, tua lhengkong kasokhomp hi ahi. ²¹ Mihem Chapa chu athi ding dol masanglai peh'a pat Thubua anakiseisa ahitai. Hinama jongleh, Mihem Chapa melmate khut'a pedoh-a johdohpa chu—Ohe, ada nadinge! Ama chu apen'a anapenglou hile ama dinga phajo dinga!" ati.

Pakai anjon kiphudoh

²² Chuin a-aneh laitah'un Jesun changlhah phabep alan, hichu phat thei aboh in, chuin ahehbalbal'in asejuiteho apen, "Hichehi katahsa ahi, neuvin," ati. ²³ Chule khon'a lengpitwi alan, phatthei aboh-in amahochu apen, chutichun abonchauvin adonsohkei tauvin ahi. ²⁴ Chuin Aman ajah'uva aseiyin, "Hichehi kathisan, Pathen le amite kah'a kitepna thah um photchetna ahi. Hiche hi mi tamtah chonset ngaidamna dinga longdoh ahi. ✧ ²⁵ Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, keiman Pathen Lenggama athah-a kadon kit ni ding tailou lengpitwi hi kadonlou ding ahitai," ati. ²⁶ Hichun la asauvin, chujouvin apotdoh'un Olive Lhang lamah ache tauvin ahi. ²⁷ Lampia achepet'un Jesun ajah'uva aseiyi, "Nangho nabonchauva nalungthoi sohkeidiu ahi. Ijeh-inem iti leh, Pathen thubun: 'Keiman kelngoi chingpa kavohlhuh ding ahi, chujou teng akelngoite chu chehchao diu ahi,' ati. ✧ ²⁸ Ahinlah keima thina-a kon kahung thodoh jouteng Galilee gam lama namasanguva kache ding chua chu neimu diu ahi," ati. ✧

Peter in aseilep ding Jesun ase Masah

²⁹ Chuin Peter in aseiyin, "Abonchauvin lungthoi ongleur, kei vang lungthoi ponge," ati. ³⁰ Hichun Jesun, "Keiman tahbeh'a kasei ahi, Peter—nangman tu jan'a ah ni vei akhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi," atipeh-e. ³¹ Peter in, "Kanompoi! Nangmatoh thitha teiding hijongleng, naseilep

hihhel ing kate,” atichangmelin ahi. Chule abonchavun achuti seicheh-un ahi.

Jesu Gethsemane hon sunga atao

³² Amaho olive thinglei lah-a Gethsemane atiu honsung achun ahungun, chuah Jesun aseiyin, “Keima katao sungsen nangho hikoma hin anatou jingun,” ati. ³³ Aman Peter, James chule John akipuiyin, alunghem lseh jeng tai. ³⁴ Chuin Jesun, “Thinakhop helin kalung hesoh behseh jengtai. Hikoma hin um unlang eina kiginpeh-un,” ati. ³⁵ Chule amasang lamah neokhat ache chon'in tollah akhupboh-in alhun, ahitheile hiche phat chu Ama-a kon'a akitolmang theina dingin ataove. ³⁶ Akapjah-in, “Abba, Hepa! Imajouse Nanga dinga hithei ahi. Ahitheile hiche gimthohna khon hi keiya konin kitolmang hen. Hinla Nangma lunggot bang joh hihen lang, keima lunggot bang hida hen,” tin ataotai. ³⁷ Chujouvin ahungdohle khatteho chu ana imutlhuh-u ahung toh'in, Peter jah-a, “Simon, na-imut hitam? Nidan khat jeng jong kiginga umjoulou nahim? ³⁸ Lhepna-a nalhahlouna dingin, kigingun, taovun ijeh-inem iti leh lhagaovin agonan, tahsan ajolou ahi,” ati. ³⁹ Chuin amaho adalhan, ache kit'in atao ngai bangin agatao kittai. ⁴⁰ Chuin ahung kile kit'in ahile amaho chu ana-imut'u ahung toh kit'in, aimutso behseh jeh-un adonbutje ahepouve. ⁴¹ Athumvei channa-a ahung kile kit chun ajah uva, “Tun i-mu uvin lang kithaol tauvin. Aphasetai, phat alhingtai. Hinla—veuvin, Mihem Chapa hi michonsete khut'a kipedoh ahitai. ⁴² Kipat'un, chetauhite. Veuvin, eipedohpa hiakhun aumtai!” ati. ⁴³ Jesun hichu aseijou jouvin, hetmanlouvin, Judas, aseijuiho lah'a khat, chu mihonpi moltum le chemjam kichoi puma hunggho toh ahung kilhon khom'in ahi. Amaho chu thempu pipui holeh houlamkaihon ahinsol'u ahi.

Jesu johdoh le mat'a aum

⁴⁴ Ajohdoh-a pangpa, Juda Iscariot chun melchihna ahil masan, “Namat diu chu chibai kaboh-a kachop penpen chu hiding ahi. Ama chu puimang un,” ati. ⁴⁵ Ahung lhun lhun'un Juda chu Jesu hengah achen, “Houhil!” tin chibai bohnan achoptai. ⁴⁶ Chuin akhut alhauvin Jesu amantauvin ahi. ⁴⁷ Jesu nungjuiho lah'a mi khat'in achemjam asatdohin thempu chungnung sohpa asat leh abilkol langkhat asatphan ahi. ⁴⁸ Jesun adongin, “Galguh bolho mandinga kon banga moltumle chemjam toha keiman dinga nahung uham? ⁴⁹ Houin sunga kaum laiya ibola neimatlou uham? Niseh leh nalah'uva thujung kanahil jinge. Ahinlah Thubua

thukiseisa aguilhunna dinga hitia hi thilsoh vang ahinai,” ati. ☆ 50 Chuin aseijuite jouse akithechek-un, ajamgam tauve. 51 Alah'uva gollhang khat asangkhol tupat ponnem khatseh kiah aumin, ama chu ahungkon hon amat'ule, 52 Aman apon-ah chu akhut'uva adalhan, asagohkeovin ajammangtai.

Hou lamkaiho masanga Jesu

53 Amahon Jesu chu thempu chungnung hengah akaiyun, chua chun thempu pipui chengse le vaipo upa ho chule danthusunho ahung kikhomun ahi. 54 Peter in galkangin ahin juipeh-in chule jangpet'in thempu chungnung inpi leitol sungnung geiyin ajuilutpeh in chua chun sottolleho lah'a atouve. 55 Asunglamah, thempu pipui holeh houlamkaiho chengsen Jesu tha theinadia hehsetna le themmo channa ding pansattheina ding ahol un ahivanginla amupouvin ahi. 56 Jouthu tamtah'in ahehseuvin, ahinlah akitoh tapouvin ahi. 57 Akhonna-in, mi phabep akipatdoh'un, 58 “Amaa kon'a kajah-u chu: khut'a kisa hiche houinthenghi suse-ingting, nithum jouleh khut'a sahlou achom dang khat katundoh ding ahi,” ati-e tin ahin hehse tauvin ahi. ☆ 59 Ahivanginla hichea jongchun athuseiyu akitoh kitpouvin ahi. 60 Chuin thempu chungnung chu mipi masanga adingdoh in, Jesu thudoh abolin, “Hitehon nahehnau thu aseiyuhi nadonbut lou dingham?” ati. 61 Ahivangin Jesun donbut louvin thipbeh'in aumin, chuin thempu chungnungin adongin, “Nangma Nunnom Chapa, Messiah chu nahim?” atitai. 62 Jesun adonbut in, “Kahi,” atin, chuleh, “Nanghon Mihem Chapa hi thuneina mun'a Pathen jetlam'a atouva chule van meilah-a ahung namu dingu ahinalaiye,” ati. ☆ 63 Chuin Thempu chungnung chun alunghan vetsahnan aponsil abotkeh-in, “Hettohsahna ipi iholbe nahlai dingu ham? 64 Pathen ataitomna thu naja tauve. Nanghon iti nagel um?” atileh abonchauvin asam'un, “Athidinga lom ahi!” tin aeo lahlah jengun ahi. ☆ 65 Mi abangkhat'in achil asetkhum'un chule amit akanpeh-un, akhutnun achumun, “Gaothu neiseipeh-un,” tin eltolin ahouvun, angeiphe abengun apuimang tauve.

Peter in Jesu aseilep

66 Hichepet'a chu Peter noilama leitola uma ahin, thempu chungnung ole numei khat ahungin ahile, 67 Peter in mei aoi chu amun, amanu chun aven ajah a, “Nang jong Nazareth Jesu toh kiloi nahi,” ati. 68 Ahinlah Peter in, “Nasei

☆ 14:49 Lk 19:47; 21:37 ☆ 14:58 Jn 2:19 ☆ 14:62 Daniel 7:13 ☆ 14:64 Thempu Dan 24:16

chu kahehieh hel'e," tin adonbut'in, leitol maiya apotdohleh ahchal akhongtai. ⁶⁹ Chuin sohnu chun amun akoma dingho jah-a, "Hichepa hi amaho lah'a khat ahi!" atikit e. ⁷⁰ Ahinlah Peter akilepkittai. Chomkhat jouvin, akoma dingho chun, "Amaho lah'a khat mong mong nahi, ajehchu Galilee mi nahi-e," atikit tauvin ahi. ⁷¹ Ahivangin aman, "Kajou kasei leh gaosap chang inge—naseipau hi kahekha hihbeh-e!" atijeng tai. ⁷² Chujou jouvin aniveina'in ah ahung khong paitan ahi. Chutah chun, Jesu thusei: Ah ni vei akhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi, ati chu ageldohtan, hakan akaptan ahi.

15

Pilate angsungu Jesu

¹ Chuin jingpi tah'in thempu pipuiho, vaipo upa ho, danthusunho, chule hou vaipoloi chengse akihoupaiyun, Jesu chu akan'un, akaiyun Pilate khut'ah apedoh tauve. ² Pilate in Jesu adongin, "Nangma Judate Lengpa nahim?" ati leh, Jesun adonbut in, "Nasei chu adih-e," ati. ³ Chuin thempu pipuihon thu tamtah'in ahehse tauvin ahi. ⁴ Pilate in adong kit'in, "Amaho hi nadonbutlou ding ham? Vetang thu hijat'a nahin heh-uhi?" Jesun adonbutlou beh phat'in Pilate in adatmo lseh jenge.

Jesu tha dinga thutanna alut

⁵ Vaipopa chena-ngai dol'a kumseh-a Kut sungse leh sohchangho lah-a amipin athum pen penkhat chu alhadohpeh ji ahi. ⁶ Chulai chun songkul'ah Barabbas atiu gamsung chohnoh-bol le tolthat khat aumin ahi. ⁷ Mihonpi chu Pilate henga acheuvin, angaina banga songkultang khat lhadoh din agaseiyui. ⁸ Chuin Pilate in, "Judate lengpa hi lhadohpeh leuveng nadeiyum?" tin aseï tai. ⁹ Ama chun thempu pipuihon thangset man'a apehdoh-u ahi ti chu ahet ahi. ¹⁰ Ahivang'in thempu pipuihon Barabbas joh chu lhadohna dingin mipi chu atilseuvin ahi. ¹¹ Hichun Pilate in ajah uva, "Achutileh Judate Lengpa natipau hi i-kalo ding bahitam?" ati. ¹² Chuin amahon asamkit'un, "Thingpela khenbeh-in!" atitauve. ¹³ "Ijeh-inem? Ipi abolset em?" tia Pilate in aseï vang'in, mipi chun ahasap cheh-un, "Thingpel'a khenbeh-in!" atitauve. ¹⁴ Mipite lunglhaina dingin Barabbas alhadoh-in, Jesu chu ajep jouvun thingpela khetbeh dingin apedohtan ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin hemchoi (sepai) sottol hon Ama chu Praetorium atiu, vaipo inpi sunga chun akailut'un, sepai jouse akoukhom sohkeiyun ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin Jesu chu ponsandup asilpeh-un, leng-lukhuh tobanga linga kiphan

chu akhuhpeh-ui. ¹⁷ Chuin, “Judate Lengpa, choianun!” tin, totnopnan chibai aboh-un ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin amaho chun peng tenggolin alu avo avouvin, chule achil asetkhun'un, totnopnan adilsu uvin chibai aboh-ui. ¹⁹ Achainan ael-ela totnopna'a aboljouvun aponsan chu ahoh lhauvin, ama pon ale silpeh-un thingpela khetbeh dingin apuiphei tauvin ahi.

Jesu thingpela akikhetbeh

²⁰ Cyrene kiti gamkochong langa pat hungkon, Simon kitipa chutoh amaho chu lamkah-a akitoHPa uvin, hichun ama chu achamlouvin Jesun ahinpuT thingpel chu aputsahun ahi. (Simon hi Alexander le Rufus penna pa ahi.) ²¹ Chuin Jesu chu lugu-mun atiu Golgotha mun'achun alhut tauvin ahi. ✧ ²² Chuah myrrh toh kihal lengpitwi apeuvin ahile Ama anompoi. ²³ Chuin thingpel'a akhenbeh-un, aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang asangtauve. ²⁴ Jesu akhetbeh-u chun jingvai nidan ko ahitan ahi. ✧ ²⁵ Achunga chun ahehnau hetnan, “Judate Lengpa” tia kisun chu atah-un ahi. ²⁶ Ama toh gamsunga chohnohbol mi ni, khat aveilamah, khat ajetlamah akhenbeh-un ahi. ²⁷ “Ama michonse chochibol-ho toh akisimtha tai,” tia Lekhabua kisun chu aguilhungan ahi. ✧ ²⁸ Chuin achele avahleho jousen akhasuh khumun, “Katei! Nangin houin kasuhchima nithum nileh kasahdoh kit ding ahi natin, tuchun kivet in. ²⁹ Nangma kihuhhing inlang thingpel'a kon chun hung kumlha tangem!” atiuvin ael-elin ahouvun ahi. ✧ ³⁰ Chutobangma chun thempu pipuiho le danthusunhon jong abol ui. “Aman midang ahuhhingin, Ama akihuhhing theipoi! ³¹ Kamu'uva kahettheina dingun Israelte lengpa chu tutah hin thingpel chung a kon'in hung kumlha hen!” atiuvin totnopnan abol'un ahi. Ama toh kikhethetha teni jong chun hitichun aseilhon e.

Jesu thi

³² Chuin sunkim velhin gam jouseah nidan thum chan mu athimtan ahi. ³³ Hichun nidan thum dontah'in Jesu hapen in apengin, “Eloi, Eloi, lema sabach thani?” atitai. Hichu: “Ka-Pathen, ka-Pathen, ibola neidalhah hitam?” atina ahi. ³⁴ Avel'a umho phabep chun Elijah akou hinte atiuve. ✧ ³⁵ Hichun mi khat alhaijelin, lengpitwi thuh-a twichop phon adelhop in, adontheina din peng tenggol leh chu ajah-in, amapa chun, “Khongaiyutin, Elijan ahung huhdoh-em veuhite!” ati. ³⁶ Chuin Jesu kithongtah'in ahung peng kit'in ahai atantai. ✧ ³⁷ Hichun Houin'a pondal len chu

achunga pat anoilam geiyn aehlha paiyin, kehni akisotan ahi. ³⁸ Chule Rome sepai jalamkai khat'in thilsoh ijakai amu jouvin, "Hichepa hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahimonge!" tin aphonhdoh jeng tai. ✧ ³⁹ Numei phabep chun thilsoh chu gal'a konin ahin galdot ui. Amaho lah'a chun Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James le Joseph dinga anu) chule Salome jong apangun ahi. ⁴⁰ Amaho cheng chu Jesu Galilee gam'a aumlaiya, Ama ajuile ajenlea anapangho chu ahiuve. Chule numei tamtah Jerusalem'a Ama hin kilhontoupiho jong chu ahiuve. ✧

Jesu avuiyu

⁴¹ Hichengse hi Cholngahni masang Kiginnia soh ahi. Chuin nilhahlam ahung hitan, ⁴² Arimathea Joseph chun Jesu longdamsa chungga mopohna ladingin Pilate koma agathumtan ahi. (Arimathea Joseph chu mi jaumtah vaipo holah-a khat ahin, chule Pathen Lenggam hunglhun ding ngahjing mi khat ahi.) ⁴³ Pilate in Jesu chutia athiloi jeng ding chu atahsanpon, hijeh chun Rome sepai jalamkaipa chu akouvin Jesu athi tahbeh hitam tin adongin ahi. ⁴⁴ Chuin Rome sepai jalamkaipan athi chu aphotchen phatnin along chu Arimathea Joseph koma apedohtai. ⁴⁵ Chuin Joseph chun along chu alalhan, tupat ponnem achon, hichun atomin, songpi kivut-hom lhan sungah chun alupsah tai. Chujouvin lhankot'a chun songlen khat atanglut'in, lhan chu asinnan ahi. ⁴⁶ Chule Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James nu) chun Jesu longdamsa akoinau chu avelhi jing lhonin ahi. ⁴⁷

16

Jesu thodoh

¹ Chuin Cholngahni nilhah ahung hia, cholngah nit akichai jouvin, Mary Magdalene, James nu Mary, chule Salome chu apotdoh'un thaonamtui gachoh-a Jesu tahsaa nu dingin akigong uve. ² Hapta nimasapen jingpi matah niso kon vel in, amaho lhan lama chun agacheuvin ahi. ³ Lampiah amaho akihouvin, "Lhankot song chu kon eitahdohpeh tauvintem?" akitiuvin ahi. ⁴ Chuin ahung lhun phat'un avet uleh song chu tahdohsa'a anum chu amutauve. Asong chu lenpitah ahi. ⁵ Hichun lhan sunga chu alut'ule gollhang khat ponbangleh kisil'a jetlam'a tou amu'uvun chuin amaho chu atijalheh jengun ahi. ⁶ Ahivangin vantil chun amaho jah-ah, "Nangho tijahih'un, nanghon thingpela kithat Nazareth Jesu chu nahol'u ahi.

Ama hikoma aumtapoi! Ama thinaa konin athoudohtai! Hungun, hung veuvin, hilai hi alonglupna chu ahi. ⁷ Tun cheuvinlang Peter le aloiho komah Aman athi masanga anasei bang chun Galilee gam'a namasanguvah anache masatai, chua chu Ama namu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh tauvin,” ati. ✧ ⁸ Numeiho chu atijauvin, kihot pumin lhan'a konin ahung potdoh'un, akichat behseh jeh-un imasei je jong ahepouve. Chuin amahon agan'a gangin seijuiho—Peter le aloiho komah agaseipeh tauvin ahi. ⁹ Hapta nimasapen jingkah-a Jesu athodohkit jouva akimutopi masatpen chu Mary Magdalene, asunga thilha sagi anodohpeh nu chu ahi. ¹⁰ Amanu chun seijui lunghemtah'a anaumho jah'a chun thilsoh umdolho chu agaseipeh tai. ¹¹ Ahivangin amahon athusei chu atahsanpouvin ahi.

Jesu aseijui ni henga akilah

¹² Phat chomkhat jouvin lim chombe-in aseijuiteni Jerusalema kipan'a thinghang lama cheteni komah akilah-in ahi. ¹³ Amani achelhon in seijui dangho jah-a agasei lhon leh amahon atahsande pouve. ¹⁴ Chuin ankong aum laitah'un seijui somlekhat-ho hengah Jesu akilah-in athodohkit nunga amuho thusei atahsanlou jeh-u le alungtah jeh-un asosalin ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin Aman ajah uva, “Nangho vannoi leiset gamjouseah cheuvin lang thilsem mihem namtin jah-a hiche Kipana Thuphahi gahil lhang leuvin. ✧ ¹⁶ Koihileh, atahsan'a baptize chang chu sohcha ding ahi. Atahsanlou vang chu themmo hange umding ahi. ¹⁷ Chule atahsante chu melchihna kidangin ajuipeh dingu ahi: Keima min'a thilha anodoh dingu, paothah, pao choma pao dingu, ¹⁸ Gul akhut'a adop dingu, Thinathei ima don ongleur ima tilou ding ahivu. Chule ana-damlou chunganga khut ngamleu ana chu damding ahi,” ati. Jesu Vanna Akaltou ¹⁹ Chuin Jesun ajah uva chucheng aseijouvin van'ah lahtouvin aumin, Pathen jetlam'ah atoutai. ✧ ²⁰ Chuin amaho achedoh'un muntin'ah ahillhangleuvin anatohna chan'uvah Pakaiyin akithopiuvun, chule melchih nain ajuisah-in athuseiyu chu aphudetpeh-in ahi.

LUKE KIPANA THUPHA Mijouse dinga huhhingpu

Thusim'a thilsoh gilpen Pathen amangsa holdoh le huhhing dinga ahunglut

Gospel Luke lekhabu sung thu umdan

Gospel khatcheh hin ama ama al-na khatcheh aneiyuve, ajechhu alekhabu sunhon Jesu hinkho le anatoh atahlang dan'u lamdang cheh ahi. Luke hi Paul nungjui ho lah'a khat, Juda mi hilou, louthem, Rome gamhop Macedonia apat ahi. Gospel sunga thilsoh hohi amatah in anato ahipon, ahin phatah'a akholchil dimdem'a amittah'a anamuh'o'a kon alahson ahi (Luke 1:1-3). Athu kholgil natoh hin Gospel danga umlou manlutah thusim phabep eipeuve. Luke hin ahithe chan'a athusim lhingkeiya seiding agot ahi, tichu-Jesu pen thusim abulhingset a, ahin damlai thusim, athi chule athodoh thusimho panna ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Luke, Gentile mi, louthem chule solchah Paul kiloipi pan, hiche gospel hi AD 59 le 63 sunga ajih ahi.

Koi henga chule ipi dinga ajih ham?

Luke in Theophilus kiti Gentile mi, tahsan thah mi ahilouleh Jesu chungchang henom mi hitei ding'a ginchat um, dinga asut ahi. Theophilus kiti chu "Pathen ngailu," tina ahin, hijeh chun kimkhat in hiche lekhabu hi Pathen ngailu ho dinga kijih hiding-in jong aseiyuve. Luke in akineppi chu ahileh Theophilus le lekhabu simjousen Pathen mingailutna hi nam jouse—Juda le Chidang namdang chungah akibange, ti ahetdiu hi ahi.

Thumakai

¹ Mi tampin eiho lah'a ana guilhung thilsoh ho chungchang sutdoh agouvin ahi. ² Amahon amittah'a mu seijui masaho thulhut amangchauvin ahi. ³ Thil jouse abul'a pat phatah'a kholchil ahitoh lhon'in, keiman jong chingthei tah'a nangma dinga jihdoh ding kakigel lhah ahitai, jana sangpen chang Theophilus, ⁴ chutia chu thutah nana kihil jouse chu ahimong nai ti nanop nading ahi.

Gabriel Vantil Zechariah henga akilah

⁵ Judea gam'a Herod leng ahi laiyyin, Zechariah kiti Judah thempu khat ana um'in ahi. Ama chu Abijah thempu loi

lah'a khat ahin chule a'inneipi Elizabeth jong chu Aaron thempu khailah'a kon ahi. ☆ ⁶ Zechariah le Elizabeth chu Pathen mitmun achonpha lhon'in, Pakai dan thupeh le chon na dan jouse chingthei tah'a jui ahilhon'e. ⁷ Elizabeth in nao avop theilou jeh chun cha aneilhon pon, chule ani lhon'in hateh'in ateh gel lhon tai. ⁸ Nikhat Zechariah chun Hou'in sungah Pathen kin abolin, ajeh chu chuche hapta sunga chu mopohna chang ahi. ⁹ Thempuho chonna ngai banga, ama chu Hou'in muntheng sunga lut'a chule thil namtui hal dinga lhendoh hi ahi. ¹⁰ Thil namtui akihal jing laiyn, mipi tamtah pamlangah ading'un taona amang uve. ¹¹ Zechariah muntheng sunga aumpet in Pakai vantil khat ahengah ahung kilah in, maicham phung jetlam a chun adingin ahi. ¹² Zechariah in hichu amuphat in akithing'in hatah in akicha tan ahi. ¹³ Ahivangin vantil chun aseiyin, "Kicha hih'in Zechariah! Pathen in nataona asangtai. Na inneipi Elizabeth in chapa khat nahinpeh ding, chule amin John nasah ding ahi. ¹⁴ Nangman kipana lentah nanei ding, chule mi tampi ama pen a kipah ding ahi, ¹⁵ ijeh inem itile ama chu Pakai mitmua hung len ding. Aman ju kiti le khamna thei thil kiti atohkhah thei lou ding. Ama chu apen masang jenga jong Lhagao Theng dimset ding ahi. ☆ ¹⁶ Chule aman Israel mi tamtah Pakai a-Pathen'u henga alehei ding ahi. ¹⁷ Ama chun Elijah lhagao le thahat aken ding ahi. Aman mipiho chu Pakai hung na dinga agontup ding ahi. Mipa te lung achate chung aheiya chule doudal lungput neiho michonphaho chihna akisan sah ding ahi," ati. ☆ ¹⁸ Zechariah chun vantil jah'a aseiyin, "Hitobang hi aso ding ken iti kahet thei ding ham? Tun keima kateh tan, chule ka inneipi jong kum tamtah alhing tai," tin adong tai. ¹⁹ Chuin vantil chun aseiyin, "Keima Gabriel kahi! Pathen angung tah a ding kahi. Ama ahi keima nahenga hiche kipana thupha podinga eihin sol ah; ☆ ²⁰ Ahinlah tun, nangman kasei natahsan pon, chujeh'a nangma nathipbeh ding chule nao apen tokah'a paothei louva naum ding ahitai. Ajeh chu kathusei chengse hi aphot cha guilhung tei ding ahi," ati. ²¹ Achutilai chun mipi hon Zechariah chu ahung potdoh ding angah jingun, ipi bol'a hibanga hi sot den hitam tin alungdong gam tauvin ahi. ²² Achainakeiya ahung potdoh phat chun ama apaodoh thei tapon ahi. Chuin amahon amaiso le apaotheilouva kon chun Hou'in muntheng sunga chu mu anei hinte ti ahedoh un ahi. ²³ Zechariah in Hou'in a athempu natoh hapta alhin phat in inlam'a akile tan

☆ **1:5** 1 Thusimbu 24:10 ☆ **1:15** Minbu 6:3 ☆ **1:17** Malachi 4:5,6 ☆ **1:19** Daniel 8:16; 9:21

ahi. ²⁴ Phat chomkhat jouvin ajinu Elizabeth chu ahung gai paiyin chule lhang a jen potdoh louvin aum thipbeh tan ahi. ²⁵ “Pakai iti phat hitam!” tin aphongdoh in “Aman kacha neilou jeh'a jumna eilah mang peh tai,” ati.

Gabriel Vantil Mary henga akilah

²⁶ Elizabeth naovop kal lhagup lhin'in, Pathen in Gabriel vantil chu Galilee gam Nazareth kho ah, ²⁷ nungah theng Mary hengah asol'in ahi. Amanu chu Joseph kiti Leng David insung khailhah pasal khat toh kicheng dinga got'a um ahitai. ☆ ²⁸ Gabriel chu amanu hengah akilah in aseitai, “Chibai, sahluttah nu! Pakaiyin naumpi,” ati. ²⁹ Lungdong le lung kika lahlah pum in Mary'in vantil thusei chu ipi tina ahi agel tai. ³⁰ “Kicha hih'in Mary,” tin vantil chun aseitan ahi, “Ajeh chu nangman Pathen lunglhaina nakimutai!” ³¹ “Nangma gaiyin natin chapa khat nahin ding chule amin Jesu nasah ding ahi. ☆ ³² Ama hung len ding chule Chungnung pen Chapa kiti ding ahi. Pakai Pathen in apu David laltouna apehding ahi. ☆ ³³ Chule Israel chung a tonsot'a vai apoh ding, alenggam in beith aneilou ding ahi!” ati. ³⁴ Mary'n vantil chu adongin, “Hinlah, hichu iti hithei ding ham? Keima nungah theng kahi,” ati. ³⁵ Vantil chun adonbut in, “Lhagao Theng nachunga hung chu ding, chule chungnung pen thanei na in nalekhu ding ahi. Hijeh a chu naosen apeng ding chu atheng hiding chule ama chu Pathen Chapa kiti ding ahi. ³⁶ Ipi aval um ding ham, nasopinu Elizabeth in jong ateh nungin nao avop tai! Mi hon aching'ah ahi atiuvin, hinlah tun chapa khat avop'in lhagup alhingtai. ³⁷ Ajeh chu Pathen dingin ima ahimo aumpoi” ati. ☆ ³⁸ Mary'n adonbut in, “Keima Pakai sohnu kahi, kachunga lhungding nasei jouse hung guilhung hen,” ati. Chuti chun vantil chun amanu chu adalhatai.

Mary in Elizabeth agavil

³⁹ Ni phabep jouvin Mary jong Judea gam thinghlang lang, ⁴⁰ Zechariah chen na khoa chun acheloi chal'in ahi. Amanu insung alut in Elizabeth chu chibai aboh'e. ⁴¹ Mary'n chibai aboh gin ajah chun Elizabeth naosen chu a-oisung a chun ahung kichom in, chule Elizabeth chu Lhagao Theng adimset tan ahi. ⁴² Elizabeth in kipanan ka cheng ahinlon Mary jah'a chun aseitai, “Pathen in numei jouse chung a phatthei naboh ahitai, chule na cha jong anunnom'e. ⁴³ Ipi jeh'a hibanga jana kachan a ka pakai nu in eihung vil ham? ⁴⁴ Nei lemna awcheng kajah chun kasunga naocha kipah

☆ 1:27 Matt 1:18 ☆ 1:31 Matt 1:21 ☆ 1:32 2 Samuel 7:12,13,16; Isa 9:7

☆ 1:37 Semtilbu 18:14

in ahung kichom'e. ⁴⁵ Anun nom nahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aseichu abol ding ahi ti natahsan e," ati.

Mary'n Pathen avahchoi

⁴⁶ Mary'n adonbut in "Kalhagao vin Pakai achoi-an e. ⁴⁷ Kalhagao eihuhhing pu Pathen chungga iti kipah thanom hitam! ⁴⁸ Ajeh chu aman asoh numei nu dinmun ave jingin, chule tua pat'a khang jousen nunnom eiti diu ahitai. ☆ ⁴⁹ Ajeh chu Hatchungnungpa chu atheng ahi, chule aman keima din thil loup'i abol'e ⁵⁰ Aman ahepina akhang akhang'in ama gingte amusah jinge. ⁵¹ Abanthahat chun kichat um tahtah thil abol'e! Aman mikiletsah le hoitho ho athechah ji'e. ⁵² Leng chapate alaltounau-vakon in aloilhan mi kineosah te adomsang ji'e. ☆ ⁵³ Aman agilkel te thil pha phan avah in chule ahao te khutgoh keovin asoldoh ji'e ⁵⁴ Aman asoh Israel akithopin khoto dingin ageldoh'e. ⁵⁵ ☆ Ajeh chu aman hiche kitepna hi iputeu, Abraham, chule achate dinga asem ahi." ☆ ⁵⁶ Mary chu Elizabeth koma lhathum tobang aum jouvin a'inlam ah akile tai.

John Pen

⁵⁷ Elizabeth chu anaoso phat alhin phat in amanun chapa khat ahingin ahi. ⁵⁸ Chuleh aheng akom le asopi chengin Pakaiyin akhoto naho ajahdoh phat un, mijouse amanu toh akipah khom cheh tauve. ⁵⁹ Naosen chu niget alhin in, amaho abon'un cheptansah dingin ahung'un ahi. Amahon apa banga amin Zechariah sahding agouvin, ☆ ⁶⁰ ahivangin Elizabeth in, "Ahipoi, amin John ahi," atitai. ⁶¹ "Ipi natim?" tin amaho ahung eojah jengun "Na insung uvah hitobang min chu aum khapoi," atiuve. ⁶² Hijeh chun naosen min chu apan ipi akisah nom am ti mit-heiyin adongun ahi. ⁶³ Aman lekhasutna pheng athum'in, mijouse lungdong in alhan "Amin John ahi" tin ahinjih e. ⁶⁴ Chutah chun Zechariah jong ahung paothei tan chule Pathen avahchoi pan tai. ⁶⁵ Akimvel'a cheng chengse din kichatna alhung tan chule Judea thinglhang gam sungse ah thilsoh umchan chu akithejal soh tai. ⁶⁶ Chucho thilsoh jajouse chun athilsoh hochu alungin aching geh'un, "Hiche chapang hi ipibep ahungsoh tadem?" atiuvin ahi.

Zechariah in gaothu asei

⁶⁷ Chuin apa Zechariah chu Lhagao Theng adimset tan chule hiche gaothu hi aphongdoh in ahi: ⁶⁸ Vahchoiyun Pakai, Israel Pathen chu; ajehchu aman amite avil'in

☆ **1:48** 1 Samuel 1:11 ☆ **1:52** Job 5:11; 12:19 ☆ **1:55** 1 Samuel 2:1-10

☆ **1:55** Semtilbu 17:7 ☆ **1:59** Thempu Dan 12:3

alhatdoh tai ⁶⁹ Aman huhhing hattah khat asoh David khaillah a kon in eipeuve. ⁷⁰ Athemgao thengte henga malaiya akitepna banga ⁷¹ Tua eiho igalmiteu vakon le eihotbolteu va kona huhdoh a umding ihitauve. ⁷² Aman ipu ipateu khotonan akitepna thengho ageldoh jingin–
⁷³ Akitepna ipuluyu Abraham koma anakitepna bangtah in ⁷⁴ i-galmiteuva kon in eihuhdoh uve, Pathen kichatna beihel'a ijen thei nadiuvin ⁷⁵ Then na le chondihna a ihin laiseuva dingin ⁷⁶ “Chule kachapa, nangma chungnung pen themgao kiti ding nahi; ajeh chu nangman Pakai lampi semtoh sa nakoi ding ahi. ✧ ⁷⁷ Nangman amite, achonset nau ngaidam na'a kona huhhingna akimudoh nadiu naseipeh ding ahi. ⁷⁸ Pathen mikhotona nemheo vanga jingkhovah chu van'a kona eiho chungahung kisukeh go ahitai. ⁷⁹ Muthim'a touho le thina lim'a touho vah pedinga, chule chamna lampi komu peh dinga ahi,” ati. ✧ ⁸⁰ John chu ahung khanglen in chule lhagaovin ahung hatdoh in ahi. Chule Israel koma lhangphonga natoh apat kahsen ama gamthip lah dungah aumin ahi.

2

Jesu pen

¹ Chuphat lai chun Rome gamvaipo, Augustus chun Rome gamsung pumpia minsut ding thupéh ahin neitan ahi. ² (Hiche hi minsut amasapen Quirinius Syria gamvaipo ahilai anahi). ³ Mijouse ama ama hung kondoh na khopi ah minsut na a kijihlut dingin akile un ahi. ⁴ Chule Joseph chu leng David chilhah ahijeh chun, Judea gam Bethlehem, David gollui laiya achenna in'a ache angaitai. Chua chun ama akholjin in Galilee gam Nazareth kho a pat in akipatdoh'e. ⁵ Aman agolngai Mary chu akipuiyin, amanu chu agaiyah ahi akichen in ahi. ⁶ Chule chumun a aum laiyun, naoso phat chu ahung lhing tan ahi. ⁷ Amanun acha masa, chapa khat ahingin, pon'in phatah in ajel in gan ankong ah alupsah'e, ajeh chu gemun amaho dia onglou anahi.

Vantilte Jesu pen aphonhoh-u

⁸ Chuhe jan chun kelngoi chingho loujao anai dungah aum'un, kelngoiho aventup u ahi. ⁹ Phulou helouvin Pakai vantil khat ahenguvah ahung kilah in, chule Pakai loupina in akimvel'u asalvah soh'e. Amaho akichauvin, ¹⁰ ahivangin vantil chun alhamon in, “Kicha hih'un” tin aseiyin “Keiman nangho kipana thupha, mijouse dinga kipana hinso ding

kahin pohpeh uve. ¹¹ Huhhingpu, ahi, Messiah chu, Pakai chu tunin David khopi Bethlehem ah apengtai! ¹² Chule nanghon hiche melchihna a hi nahetdoh thei diu ahi: Nanghon naosen pon ajol jol'a kitup sel'a kijel, gan ankonga kilupsah nagamu diu ahi," ati. ¹³ Phulou helouvin vantil chu vanmi janel honpi hon ahinjop'un-van sepai hotoh-Pathen avahchoiyun chule hitin aseiyuve, ¹⁴ "Van chungnung pen'a Pathen loup'i hen, chule leiset chung'a Pathen lunglhaina mi ho lah'a cham leng hen," atiuve. ¹⁵ Vantilte van lam'a akilephat un kelngoi chingho khat le khat akihouvun, "Bethlehem a cheu hite! Hiche thilsoh ho Pakaiyin eiseipeh uhi gaveuhite," akitiuve. ¹⁶ Amaho khosung a chun kinloi tah'in acheuvin Mary le Joseph agamu uvin, chule naosen chu gan ankong a chun analum'e. ¹⁷ Ama amuphat uvin kelngoi chinghon thilsoh ho le vantil in naosen chungchanga amaho jah'a aseiho mijouse aseipeh tauvin ahi. ¹⁸ Kelngoi chingho thusei jajouse chu alungdong l'eh jeng tauvin, ¹⁹ ahivangin Mary'n hitiho jouse hi alungsungah akoiyin khatvei vei kom le ahin geldoh ji'e. ²⁰ Kelngoi chingho akelngoi hon teu hengah akile kit un, athilmu hou le ajah hou jal'in Pathen aloupisah un chule avahchoi tauve. Vantil in aseipeh'u bang chet in thil asoh'e.

Jesu sopiten Mose dan ajui-u

²¹ Niget jouvin naosen chu chep atanpeh un amin Jesu asah tauve, hichu vantil in akijil masanga pat'a anaminsah sa ahitai. ✧

Jesu hou'in a apuiyu

²² Chuin kisuthengna thilto phat alhing tan, Mose dan'in chapang khat apen jouva boldinga angeh dungjuiyin; chuti chun anu le apan Pakai henga pehdoh dingin Jerusalem'a ahin pui lhon'e. ²³ Pakai danthu chun hitia hi ase'i ahi, "Numei cha masa chu pasal ahia leh, amapa chu Pakai henga kikatdoh ding ahi." ✧ ²⁴ Chuin Pakai danthua kingeh bangtah in kilhaina chu atoh lhon in ahi-vakhu kop khat ahiloule vapal ni hiji ahi. ✧ ²⁵ Chuphat lai chun Jerusalem ah Simeon kiti mikhat anaum'e. Amachu michonpha le Pathen hou guttah chule Messiah ahunga Israel ahung lhatdoh ding kinem'a ngahjing khat anahi. Lhagao Theng achungah achun, ²⁶ chule Pakai Messiah amutokah'a thilou dinga anaseipeh anahi. ²⁷ Hiche ni chun Lhagao chun Houin sungah apuilut in ahi. Chuin Mary le Joseph chun naosen chu Pakai koma danthua kingeh dungjuiya ahung pehdoh lhon chun, ²⁸ Simeon chu anaum

in ahi. Aman naosen chu alan Pathen athangvah in, hitin ati, ²⁹ “Chungnungpen Pakai, tun nasohpa lungmongin thisah tan nakitepna bangun, ³⁰ Keiman namihuhhingna kamutai, ³¹ Mijouse dinga nagon chu, ³² Ama hi namtin vaipi henga Pathen phongdoh ding vah chu ahi, chule ama hi nami Israelte loupina chu ahi.” ✧ ³³ Jesu nu le pachu ama chungchang thu kisei ho jeh chun alungdong lseh jeng lhon'e. ³⁴ Chuin Simeon in amaho chu phatthei aboh in chule Mary, naosen nu koma chun aseitai, “Hiche chapang hi Israel sunga mi tamtah luhna dinga got'a um ahi, ahivanga midang tampi a dinga kipana hiding ahi. Ama hi Pathen'a kona melchih na a hung kisol ahin, hinlah mi tamtah'in adoudal ding ahi. ³⁵ Chuho jeh'a mi tamtah lunggel thuhpen ho kiphongdoh ding ahi. Chule chemjam in nalhagao asutkhah ding ahi.” ³⁶ Themgao khat amin Anna kiti khat jong Houin a chu umah ahi. Amanu chu Phanuel chanu Asher phung'a mi ahin, chule hateh'a teh ahitai. A-inneipu chu akichen lhon kum sagi bep sunga thi ahitai. ³⁷ Chutia chu amanu hin kum somget le li jen meithai hinkho ahin man ahi. Amanun Houin adalha ngai pon, asun ajan in aum jingin, an-ngol le taona pumin Pathen ahoujinge. ³⁸ Simeon chun Mary le Joseph koma thu aseilai chun amanu jong ahungin Pathen avahchoi pantai. Chapang chungchang thudol Pathen in Jerusalem ahuhdoh nadinga gingcha tah'a ngah jing ho jouse komah aseiyin ahi.

Nazareth khoa Jesu ahung kile kit

³⁹ Jesu nu le pan Pakai danthu dungjuiya boldinga lom cheng abulhit soh lhon phat in, a-in'u Galilee gam Nazereth kho ah akile tauve. ✧ ⁴⁰ Chumun a chun chapangpa chu tahsa damthei tah le hattah in ahung khanglen in ahi. Amachu chihna adimset in chule Pathen khotona achungah aume. Jerusalem Hou'in a Jesu ⁴¹ Kumseh le Jesu nu le pa Kalchuh Kut mang'in acheji lhonin ahi. ✧ ⁴² Jesu kum somleni alhin chun angaima bangun hiche kut mang ding chun acheuve. ⁴³ Kut kichaiyin inlang Nazereth a kile din akipan tauvin, ahin Jesu chu Jerusalem ah aumden tan ahi. Anu le apan atil'in hichu ahedoh lhon pon, ⁴⁴ ajeh chu kholjin dang hotoh kilhon khom dan a angaito lhon ahi. Ahivangin ama chuche nilhah'a ahung kilulah loubeh phat in asopi aheng akom le aloi agol ho komah aga vele lhontai. ⁴⁵ Amulhon loubeh phat in Jerusalem lamah ama holdin akile kit lhon tai. ⁴⁶ Nithum jouvin achainakeiyin Houin sungah agamudoh lhonin, houhil ho lah a atouva,

✧ **2:32** Isa 42:6; 49:6; 52:10 ✧ **2:39** Matt 2:23 ✧ **2:41** Potdohbu 12:1-27; Danbu Ni Na 16:1-8

athuseiyu angaiya, chule thudoh anei chu amudoh lhon tai. ⁴⁷ Ama thusei jajouse chun athuhet le athudoh donbut ho chu adatmah lleh jeng tauve. ⁴⁸ Anu le apan ima lunggel je jong ahelhon tapoi. Chuin anun ahinseyin, “Chapa,” ipijeh'a hiche hi keini koma nabol ham? Napa le keiman munjouse kahol lhon'a lunggim a kahilhon tai, ati. ⁴⁹ “Ahivanga ipijeh'a neihol khoh u ngai ham?” tin adongin, “Nahet lou u ham kapa in'a kaum ding mong ahi hi?” tin adonge. ⁵⁰ Ahivangin ipi aseina ahi ahedoh lhon pon ahi. ⁵¹ Chuin amaho chutoh Nazareth lam'a a-kile un chuva chun anu apa thunoiya aumtai. Chule anun hitiho jouse hi alungthimah aguh'in avop jing in ahi. ⁵² Jesu chu chihna le atahsa in akhangin chule Pathen le mihem deisah na in aumtan ahi. ✧

3

Twilutsah John in lhang asap

¹ Rome gamvaipo Tiberius vaipoh kal kum somlenga lhin kum ahitan, Pontus Pilate chu Judea gamvaipo ahin; Herod Antipas chu Galilee gam vaipo ahin; asopipa Philip chu Iturea le Traconitus gamsungsea vaipo ahin; Lysanias chu Abilene gam vaipo ahi. ² Annas le Caiaphas chu thempu chungnung anahilhone. Hiche phat lai hin Pathen a konin gamthip lah'a um, Zechariah chapa John hengah thu ahung lhungin ahi. ³ Chuin John chu amun amun'ah Jordan vadung pang langto gel'ah achen, mihon alungheiyu vetsahna a baptize achan nadiuvin thu ahil lhang len chule Pathen henga ngaidam chan nadia akilehei diuvin aseiyu. ⁴ Isaiah chun John chungchang thu anaseiyin hitin ati, “Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw ahi, Pakai hungna ding alampi semtoh un! Ama dingin lampi sutheng un, ✧ ⁵ Phaicham lah kidip ding, chule molboh ho le thinglhang lah kinot cham ding akon ho kisujang ding, chule mun phol lah ho kisunam ding, ⁶ Chuteng leh mijousen amuding, huhhingna Pathen'a kon hung kisol chu,” ati. ⁷ Mihonpi chu John henga baptize chang dinga ahung uchun, aman hitin aseiyu, “Nangho gulse son ho! Koiham Pathen lunghan na hunglung dinga kon jamdoh dinga nagihsal uvah? ✧ ⁸ Chonset'a kon lung naheiyule Pathen lam a nakile'u chu nahin dan uva konin tahlung'un. Nanghon khat le khat komah, ‘Bitna kanei nauve, ajehchu Abraham son kahiueve’ tin moh sei hih un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajehchu kaseipeh nahiueve, Pathen in hiche song hoa kona jong Abraham

✧ 2:52 1 Samuel 2:26; Thuchihbu 3:4 ✧ 3:4 Isa 40:3-5 ✧ 3:7 Matt 12:34; 23:33

son le pah asemдох thei ahi. ☆ ⁹ Tu jenga jong Pathen thutanna heicha gottupsa, thingphung ajungho tutan dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Henge, thingphung aga phalou jouse chu phuhlguh'a uma meilah'a selut hiding ahi." ati. ☆ ¹⁰ Mihonpi chun adong'un, "Ipi kabol diu hitam?" atiuve. ¹¹ John in adonbut in, "Sangkhol ni neiyin, khat chu avaicha ho peuvin. An neh ding neiyin agilkel te jong hoppeh in," ati. ¹² Lepthol'a natong kaidong ho jong baptize chang din ahung un chule adong'un, "Houhil, ipi kaboldiu hitam?" atiuve. ☆ ¹³ Aman adonbut in, "Gamsung kivaipohna in angeh kalval in kai dong hih'un," atipeh'e. ¹⁴ "Ipi kabol diu hitam" tin sepai phabep khat in jong ahung dongun ahi. John in adonbut in, "Alamlouvin sum kilah hih'un ahiloule adihlouvin mi hehset bol hih'un, chule na losan'a chun lung lhaiyun," ati. ¹⁵ Mijousen Messiah chu hungvah dinga aginchat cheh u anahin, chule John chu Messiah chu hingap hitam ti ahethnom ten'un ahi. ¹⁶ John in athudoh uchu adonbut in hitin aseiyee: "Keiman nangho twiya baptize kachansah nahiuvin, hinlah keima sanga lenjo khat ahunge–nasatah a lenjo ahidan chu keima asoh hiding le akengchot khao sutlham dingin jong kalhing joupon ahi. Amachun nangho Lhagao Theng le meiya baptize nachan sah ding'u ahi. ¹⁷ Ama phol jap-ngimna mangcha a changsi le atah lhekhken dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Chuteng aman changchilna phol asuhtenga changtah chengse chu achangsal'a asun'a asi ho vang chu mit theilou meilhum sunga aselut ding ahi," ati. ¹⁸ John chun kipana thupha miho koma aseiphong na achun chutobang gihsalna kamcheng jong amangchan ahi. ¹⁹ John in jong lhangphong tah in Galilee gam vaihompaa, Herod Antipas chu, Herodius, asopipa jinu, akichenpi jeh le athilse bol adang tamtah jeh chun demna aneiyin ahi. ☆ ²⁰ Hijeh chun Herod in John chu songkul'ah akhum'in, achonsetna dangtoh hiche hi akibelap tan ahi.

Jesu twilut

²¹ Nikhat mihonpi chu baptize achan laiyn, Jesu amatah jong baptize ahangin ahi. Ama atao leh vanho ahung kihongin, ²² chule Lhagao Theng, tahsa lim pu'in van vakhu bangin ahung kumsuh in achunga chun achu'e. Van'a kon chun aw khat'in hitin ahinseyee, "Nangma kangailut tah kachapa nahi, chule kipana lentah neihin pohpeh'e," ati. ☆

Jesu penna khanggui

☆ **3:8** Jn 8:33 ☆ **3:9** Matt 7:19 ☆ **3:12** Lk 7:29 ☆ **3:19** Matt 14:3,4; Mk 6:17,18 ☆ **3:22** Semtilbu 22:2; Labu 2:7; Isa 42:1; Matt 3:17; Mk 1:11; Lk 9:35

²³ Jesu chu kum somthum alhingtai, aman japi lah'a natoh ahinpat chun. Jesu chu Joseph chapa tin akihen ahi. Joseph chu Heli chapa ahi. ²⁴ Heli chu Matthat chapa ahi. Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi. Levi chu Melki chapa ahi. Melki chu Jannai chapa ahi. Jannai chu Joseph chapa ahi. ²⁵ Joseph chu Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias chu Amos chapa ahi. Amos chu Nahum chapa ahi. Nahum chu Esli chapa ahi. Esli chu Naggai chapa ahi. ²⁶ Naggai chu Maath chapa ahi. Maath chu Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias chu Semein chapa ahi. Semein chu Josech chapa ahi. Josech chu Joda chapa ahi. ²⁷ Joda chu Joanan chapa ahi. Joanan chu Rhesa chapa ahi. Rhesa chu Zerubbabel chapa ahi. Zerubbabel chu Shealtiel chapa ahi. Shealtiel chu Neri chapa ahi. ²⁸ Neri chu Melki chapa ahi. Melki chu Addi chapa ahi. Addi chu Cosam chapa ahi. Cosam chu Elmadam chapa ahi. Elmadam chu Er chapa ahi. ²⁹ Er chu Joshua chapa ahi. Joshua chu Eliezar chapa ahi. Eliezar chu Jorim chapa ahi. Jorim chu Matthat chapa ahi. Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi. ³⁰ Levi chu Simeon chapa ahi. Simeon chu Judah chapa ahi. Judah chu Joseph chapa ahi. Joseph chu Jonam chapa ahi. Jonam chu Eliakim chapa ahi. ³¹ Eliakim chu Melea chapa ahi. Melea chu Menna chapa ahi. Menna chu Mattatha chapa ahi. Mattatha chu Nathan chapa ahi. Nathan chu David chapa ahi. ³² David chu Jesse chapa ahi. Jesse chu Obed chapa ahi. Obed chu Boaz chapa ahi. Boaz chu Salmon chapa ahi. Salmon chu Nahshon chapa ahi. ³³ Nahshon chu Aminnadab chapa ahi. Aminnadab chu Admin chapa ahi. Admin chu Arni chapa ahi. Arni chu Hezron chapa ahi. Hezron chu Perez chapa ahi. Perez chu Judah chapa ahi. ³⁴ Judah chu Jacob chapa ahi. Jacob chu Isaac chapa ahi. Isaac chu Abraham chapa ahi. Abraham chu Terah chapa ahi. Terah chu Nahor chapa ahi. ³⁵ Nahor chu Serug chapa ahi. Serug chu Reu chapa ahi. Reu chu Peleg chapa ahi. Peleg chu Eber chapa ahi. Eber chu Shelah chapa ahi. ³⁶ Shelah chu Cainan chapa ahi. Cainan chu Arphaxad chapa ahi. Arphaxad chu Shem chapa ahi. Shem chu Noah chapa ahi. Noah chu Lamech chapa ahi. ³⁷ Lamech chu Methuselah chapa ahi. Methuselah chu Enoch chapa ahi. Enoch chu Jared chapa ahi. Jared chu Mahalalel chapa ahi. Mahalalel chu Kenan chapa ahi. ³⁸ Kenan chu Enosh chapa ahi. Enosh chu Seth chapa ahi. Seth chu Adam chapa ahi. Adam chu Pathen chapa ahi.

4

Jesun lhepna ato

1 Chuin Jesu, Lhagao Theng dimset pumin, Jordan vadunga kon in akile tan ahi. Ama chu gamthip'a din Lhagao puidoh in aumin, ² hichea chun diabol lhez patep'in ni somli sung aume. Jesun hiche phat sungse chun ima anepon chule gilkel lhez jengah ahitai. ³ Chuin diabol chun ahengah ahinseyin, "Nangma Pathen chapa nahile hiche songhi changlah pheng akiso nadin seyin," ati. ⁴ Ahin Jesun aseipeh in, "Ahipoi! Pathen Lekhabun mihem changlah bouseh'a hinglou ding ahi" ati. ✧ ⁵ Chuin diabol chun apuitouvin, phat chomkhat kah sung in vannoiya lenggam ho avetsah soh keyin ahi. ⁶ "Hiche lenggam ho loupina le achunguva thuneina nangma kapeh ding nahi," tin diabol chun aseiyin, "Ajehchu aboncha keiya ahin kapeh nom nom kapeh thei ahi. ⁷ Aboncha nangma kapeh ding nahi nangman keima nei hou leh," tin aseitai. ⁸ Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiyi, 'Nangman Pakai na Pathen bouseh nahou ding, ama kin jeng bou nabol ding ahi'" atipeh tai. ✧ ⁹ Chuin diabol chun Jerusalem houin tingvum ah apuiyin chule aseitai, "Pathen Chapa nahile chomlan! ¹⁰ Ajehchu Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiyi, Aman avantilte navengtup ding le nahoidam dingin thupeh hin neiyin te. ✧ ¹¹ Chule amahon akhut uvin natuh intin, chutia chu nangman nakengpah jengjong song chung a naki sukhah lou ding ahi," ati. ¹² Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin jong aseikit'e, Nangman Pakai na Pathen napatep lou ding ahi" ati. ✧ ¹³ Diabol chun Jesu alhez patep jou phat in, phat gomkom umkit kah a din adalhatai.

Jesu Galilee gam'a Pathen natoh apat

¹⁴ Chuin Jesu Galilee langah Lhagao Theng thahatna dimset pumin akiletai. Ama chungchang thulhut ho agamkai pumpi ah gangtah'in akithejal soh tai. ¹⁵ Akikhopnau in tin'ah thu ahil jin mijousen apahcha lhez'e.

Nazareth khoa Jesu kisang talou

¹⁶ Ama Narareth kho, ahung seilet na khoa ahung chun, abolngai jing bangin Sabbath nin akikhopnau in'ah alut in Pathen Lekhabu sim dingin adingdoh in ahi. ¹⁷ Isaiah themgao lekhajol chu apeuvin ahi. Aman lekhajol chu alhamlan hitia kijihna mun chu amudoh tai: ¹⁸ "Pakai Lhagao kachungah aume, ajehchu mivaicha ho dinga kipana thupha podingin thao einui, Aman sohchang ho akilhadoh diu thu phongjal din eisole'—mitchon kho amuding, Suhnem a umho kijalen sah ding ahivu. ✧ ¹⁹ Chuleh

✧ 4:4 Danbu Ni Na 8:3 ✧ 4:8 Danbu Ni Na 6:13 ✧ 4:10 Labu 91:11,12

✧ 4:12 Danbu Ni Na 6:16 ✧ 4:18 Isa 61:1,2

Pakai khotona phat ahunglung tai,” kiti lai chu asimdoh tai. ²⁰ Lekhajol chu anungjel in, lhachale pa khut'ah anungpeh in, atoutai. Kikhopna in'a mijousen ama chu mitlhalouvin aveuvin, ²¹ chuin aman amaho jah'a thu aseipan tai. “Pathen Lekhabua kisun tua najah'u chu tuni tah hin aguilhung tai!” ati. ²² Mijousen aseiphalheh jengun chule akamsunga kona aphonodoh lungsetna thuho chu kidang asauvin ahi. “Hiche hi iti ham?” tin amahon adongun, “Hiche hi Joseph chapa hilou ham?” atiuve. ²³ Chuin aman aseiyin, “Nanghon lung opkai loubeh'a hiche thuchih hi nei seikhum teidiu ahi: Louthem, nangma kisudam inaledohna, ‘Capernaum a nabol tobang thil kidang ho chu hila nakhomun'a jong bol'in’ ” tiuvin nate. ²⁴ Ahivanga thutah chu kaseipeh nahiueve, themgao koima ama gamsungah min apom ngaipoi. ✧ ²⁵ “Tahbeh in Elijah phat laiyn Israel gamsungah ngaichat khohtah nei meithai tamtah anaume, vankot kum thumle akeh akikha'a gamsunga kel nasatah analhun chun. ✧ ²⁶ Ahivangin Elijah chu koima komah ana kisol poi. Gamchom mi kom joh'a sol anahi–Sidon gam'a Zarephath khoa meithai nu kom. ✧ ²⁷ Chule themgao Elisha phat laiyn jong Israel gamsungah mipah tampi ana um'in, ahivangin Syria mi Naaman bouseh suhdamin anaume,” ati. ✧ ²⁸ Hiche thu ajah phat un, kikhopna in'a umho chu alunghang tauvin ahi. ²⁹ Achomdoh un, aman'un akhochen nau kol mong lama chun apui tauve. Hiche kol'a chu sotlha ding atiu ahi, ³⁰ ahivangin akikah lah uva akihehdoh in akiva mang tai.

Lhagaoboh voppa

³¹ Chuin Jesu Capernaum kiti Galilee gam kho khat'ah achen, chukom mun'a chun choldo nikho seh le akikhopnau in'a chun thu ahil ji'e. ³² Hikom'a jong chun mihon athuhil chu kidang asalheh'un ahi, ajeh chu aman thuneitah'a aseijeh ahi. ✧ ³³ Khatvei akikhopnau in'a aumpet in, thilhavop khat–lhagao boh'in avop khat–Jesu henga chun ahung pengjah jengin, ³⁴ “Che mangin! Ipijeh'a kalah'uva hung kikumlut nahim, Nazereth Jesu? Keiho sumang dinga hung'ah nahim? Keiman nangma koi nahi kahenai–Pathen Mithengpa!” atin ahi. ³⁵ Jesun athusei alatan in, “Thip'in! hiche mipa'a kon chun hung potdoh'in,” tin thupeh aneitan ahi. Chutah chun thilha chun mipa chu lhonglaiyah ahin seplhun, mihonpin avetjing laichun; chuin ama'a kon chun ima bolsebe talouvin ahung potdoh tan ahi. ³⁶ Kidang san mipi ho chun aphonodoh un, “Ipi thuneina le thilboltheina

hiche mipa hin anei hitam! Lhagao boh jeng jong athun anungin, athupeh'a kon in ajam uve!” atiuvin ahi. ³⁷ Chuche gamkai pumpi a chun Jesu thu chu khotin'ah akithang tan ahi.

Jesun Peter nupanu adamsah

³⁸ Chuche nikhoa akikhopnau in adalah jouvin, Jesu Simon in'ah achen, hikom'a chun Simon nupanu khosihpi jeh'a nasatah a dammo agatoh khan ahi. “Lungset'in sudam teiyin,” tin mijousen athum tauve. ³⁹ A-jalkhun komah adingin, akhosih chu aphoh thip tan ahileh akhosih chun amanu adalhatai. Chuin amanu athoudoh pai ngallin amaho ding anneh sem in apangtai.

Nilhah a Jesun mi tamtah adamsah

⁴⁰ Nisa alhum toh lhon'in, chuche nilhah chun, khosung pumpia a-insungmi damlou neiho sen Jesu hengah ahin puiyun ahi. Itobang natna hijong leh akhut'in atohkha chan chu suhdamin aum tauve. ⁴¹ Mi tamtah chu thilhavop ahiuvin; chule thilha ho chu athupeh'a kon in ahung potdoh'un, apengjah un, “Nangma Pathen Chapa nahi,” atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin ama Messiah ahi aheth'eh'u chun, aman amaho chu aphohthip in thu aseidoh sah tapoi.

Thuseiphong dinga Jesu kipatdoh

⁴² Ajing jingkah matah in Jesu munthip lah khat ah achedoh tan ahi. Mihonpi chun amachu muntin aholle un, achaina kheh a amu phat uvin, aman amaho adalah nalou diuvin atao tauve. ⁴³ Ahivangin aman adonbut in, “Keiman Pathen Lenggam Kipana Thuphahi khodang'a jong kaseiphong ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche dinga chu eikisol ahi,” ati. ⁴⁴ Chuti chun akholjin abanjop'in, Judea gam pumpia akikhopnau in tin'ah thu ahillhang len ahi.

5

Nga tamtah amatsah chule seijui masaho akou

¹ Nikhat Jesun Galilee dillen panga thu aseilaiyin, mihonpi tamtah'in Pathen thu ngainom na jal'in aneh chinto tauvin ahi. ✧ ² Kong ni akeuva tuipi pamchin'a akingah amudoh tan, ajehchu ngaman mi ho chun adalah uva alen'u akisop u ahi. ³ Kong khatpa sunga chun alut in, kong neipa Simon jah'a Jesun twi lah'a asot lut dingin aseie. Hijeh chun kong sunga chun atouvin, mihonpi chu chua kon in thu ahil'in ahi. ⁴ Thu aseilaiyin Simon jah'a, “Tun chen, lithuh langjep ah, nalen chu seplhan, nga themkhat

✧ 5:1 Matt 13:1,2; Mk 3:9,10; 4:1

manding in,” ati. ⁵ “Pipu” tin Simon in ahin donbut in, “Jankhovah hel'a habol'a kabol u ahin chule ima manlou kahiuve. Hinlah nangman nasei ahileh len seplha kit inge,” ati. ☆ ⁶ Tu vang'in alen'u nga adimset in akehlla pan tai! ☆ ⁷ Kithopi angeh nauva konin akivoppi hou kong dang khat'ah ahung un, chule chomlou kah'in kong teni chu anigel'in nga adimset in alhalut paiding ahilhon tai. ⁸ Simon Peter in thilsoh ho amuchet phat in Jesu masangah adilsun chule aseitai, “Oh Pakai, lungset in neidalhan-keima navel'a um ding'in kachonse behseh jenge,” ati. ⁹ Ijeh inem itile nga chujat amat jeng uchu kidang asah val ahi, adangho jong chutima chu ahiuve. ¹⁰ Akiloipi teu, James le John, Zebedee chapateni jong chun kidang asalhon'e. Jesun Simon adonbut'in, “Kicha hih'in! tua pat'a miman joh'a napan ding ahitai,” ati. ¹¹ Chule tolgo lah alhun lhun uchun, amahon thil jouse adalhauvin Jesu nung ajuui tauve.

Jesun mipah khat adamsah

¹² Khokhat a hin Jesun phat sottah phah nat a dammo khat amui. Hiche mipa chun Jesu amu chun amai tol'a asulut in adamsah din athum'e. “Pakai” tin aseiyin, “Nalung ahileh nei sudam theyin chule nei sutheng theye,” ati. ¹³ Jesun akhut alhangin atham'in, “Kalung ahi” tin aseiyin, “Damin!” ati. Chupet tah chun phahnat na chu abeihel tai. ¹⁴ Chuin Jesun amapa chu koima jah'a thilsoh ho aseipeh louna din ahilchah tai. Aman aseipeh in, “Thempupa koma chen chule aman na vechil hen. Mose dan'in angeh dungjuiya atiphah nat kiboldam peh hon apeh dinga lom ho kichoiyin. Hiche hi japi lah'a suhthenga naum phondohna ahi,” ati. ☆ ¹⁵ Jesun chutia ahilchah jeng vang chun, athilbol theina thuho gangjep joh'in thejal ahin, chule mihonpi tamtah athusei ngai ding le anatnau damsah nomna jeh'in ahung uve. ¹⁶ Ahin Jesu ataodin gamthip lah'a achemang jin ahi. Jesun Langthi Khat Adamsah ¹⁷ Nikhat Jesun thu ahil laiyin, Pharisee phabep khat le hou dan thuhil ho ama kom naina ah atou uve. (Hiche miho hi Galilee le Judea chule Jerusalem gam pumpi khotin'a hungdoh hiuleh akilom'e). Chule Pakai misuhdam na thilboltheina chu Jesu komah hatah in aumin ahi. ¹⁸ Miphabep khat in elbai nakong khat alupna pumin ahin pouvin ahung uve. Insunga Jesu kom pohlut tei agouvin, ¹⁹ hinlah mihonpi jeh chun aphajou tapouve. Hijeh chun inchungah akaldoh un inting aphelhauvin, chuin amahon adamloupa chu alupna pheh pumin mihonpi lah Jesu maikoh laitah achun ahin khaisuh uve. ²⁰ Atahsan

jeu amuchun Jesun mipa koma chun aseitai, “Gollhang, nachonset akingaidam tai” atipeh e. ²¹ Ahivangin Pharisee hole hou danthuhil hochu amaho le amaho akihouvun, “Amahi koiya kigel ham? Pathen taitom ahi! Pathen bouseh in chonset angaidam thei ahi,” atitauve. ²² Jesun ipi agel'u ahen, hijeh chun amaho chu adongin, “Ipi jeh'a nalungsung uva hiche hi nadoh uham? ²³ Hoiche joh seidinga baijo em ‘Nachonset kingaidam ahitai’ kiti le ‘dingin lang lamjot tan’ tihi?” ati. ²⁴ “Hijeh a chu keiman Mihem Chapan leiset ah chonset ngaidam na tha aneiye ti kavetsah ding nahiue,” ati. Chuin Jesun elbai nakong pa lam ngan akiheiyin aseitai, “Dingin, nalupna pheh kilahdoh in lang, inlam'ah chetan,” ati. ²⁵ Chuin gangtah in, mihon avetjing layin, mipa chu ahung chomdoh in, alupna akilahdoh in, chule inlam Pathen thangvah pumin achetai. ²⁶ Mijouse chu lungdon nale tijatnan alodim un, chule Pathen avahchoiyun, “Tunin thil kidang ho kamu uve,” tin aphongdoh uve.

Jesun Levi akou

²⁷ Phat chomkhat jouvin, Jesun khopi adalhah le, kaidong khat amin Levi kiti akaidon na munah amun, “Neijuiyin lang ka seijui hin” tin Jesun ase tai. ²⁸ Hiti chun Levi jong akipatdoh in, thil jouse adalhan ama ajuitai. ²⁹ Chujouvin Levin a'in ah Jesu jin-ja-um hinan an-nekhom abol in ahi. Levi tohkhompi kaidong tampi le maljin dang in jong an anekhom uve. ³⁰ Ahivangin Pharisee hole ahou danthuhil houvin Jesu seijui ho hengah aphunchel uvin, “Ipi dinga khutobang aboh hotoh naneh uva nadonkhom uham?” atiuvin ahi. ✧ ³¹ Jesun adonbut in, “Midamthei ten louthem angaicha pouve–adamlouten vang angaichauve. ³² Keima achonpha'a kigel ho kouva hung kahipoi, amavang chonse ahi kihetdoh'a lunghei dingho kouva hung'ah kahibouve” ati.

An-ngol thudol'a Jesu thudoh aneiyu

³³ Nikhat miphabep in Jesu jah'a, “Tuilutsah John seijui hon an angol'un atao jom jing un, chule Pharisee ho seijui honjong chutima chun aboluve. Ipi jeh a nangma seijui hon phatseh'a aneh uva adon jing jengu hitam?” tin aseiyun ahi. ³⁴ Jesun adonbut in, “Moupui golvahna a maljin hon moulang toh mou aloplaiyuva an angol ngaiyum? Tahbeh in achutipoi. ³⁵ Amavang moulang chu nikhat amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi, chuteng tah le amahon an angol diu ahi.” ati. ³⁶ Chuin Jesun hiche thutekah hi apen ahi: “Koiman ponhal vonthah'a konin acheplhan chule vonlui

behnan aneipoi. Ijeh inem itileh vonthah chu seding ahitai, chule hiche vonthah hal chu vonlui chutoh kijot lou ding ahi.” ³⁷ “Chuleh koiman lengpitwi thah peng luyiah akhum ngaipoi. Ijeh inem itile lengpitwi thah chun savun peng chu aphutjah ding, lengpitwi chu kisujah ding chule peng chu kisuse ding ahi. ³⁸ Lengpitwi thah chu savun peng thah a khum ding ahi. ³⁹ Ahin koima lengpitwi lui don'in athah chu adeiji tapoi. ‘Aluipa ma aphajenge’ atijiuve,” tin aseiyee. Jesu Seijuihon Cholngah Nikhoa Changvui Asiu

6

¹ Cholngahni khat Jesun bulei lai ajot lai hin, aseijui ten changvui asihtan un, akhut uvah anoiyun, chang chu aneuvin ahi. ☆ ² Ahivangin Pharisee ho phabep in, “Ipi jeh'a nanghon dan nasuhkeh uva Cholngah nia bolngailou chang-ga nalollah uham?” atiuve. ³ Jesun adonbut in, “Pathen Lekhabua kisun David le aloiten agikel pettah uva ipi anabol'u nasimdoh khah lou u ham? ⁴ ☆ Ama Pathen in'a alut'in, dan asukeh in, thempu ho bouseh in anehthei changlhah theng chu anen ahi. Akiloipi ho jong phabep khat apen ahi.” ati. ☆ ⁵ Chule Jesun aseiben, “Mihem Chapa hi Cholngah ni chung jenga jong pakai ahi” ati. Jesun Khut-Jetlang Ngoi Pasal Khat Adamsah ⁶ Cholngah nikho dang khat a Jesun kikhopna in'a thu ahil laiyyin mikhat akhut jetlang ngoi khat aumin ahi. ⁷ Hou danthuhil ho le Pharisee hon Jesu chu avelhi keuvun ahi. Hichepa chu asuhdam poupouleh Cholngah nin na atonge tia ngohna neiding atiu ahi. ⁸ Ahivangin Jesun alunggel'u ahen ahi. Akhut ngoipa jah'a chun, “Hungin lang mijouse masangah hung ding tem'in,” tin akou tai. Hijehchun mipa jong chu malangah ahungin ahi. ⁹ Chuin Jesun anelkal ho jah'a, “Ken nangho thudoh khat kaneiyee. Danthun Cholngah nia thilphabol apha'am, ahilouleh thilse bolnading nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinkho huhhing nading nikho hai ahiloule suhset nading nikho ham?” ati. ¹⁰ Aman amaho chu khat khat in ahin golvét vet in chule mipa jah'a chun aseitai, “Nakhut lhangdoh in” ati. Chutichun mipa chun akhut alhangdoh in ahile thahsemphat ahitai. ¹¹ Hiche a hin Jesu galmi ho chu alunghang un amachu ilo ding ham ti akihoukhom tauve. Jesu Seijui Ding Som Le Ni Alhendoh ¹² Nikhat hitiho jou sotloulaiyyin Jesu molchung khat ah taona mang din achetouvin, chule jankhovah in Pathen hengah ataove. ¹³ Ajing khovah in aseijuite jouse akoukhom soh keyiyn amaho lah achun solchah dingin somleni alhendoh in

☆ 6:1 Danbu Ni Na 23:25

☆ 6:4 1 Samuel 21:1-6

☆ 6:4 Thempu Dan 24:9

ahi. Amin hou chu hiche ahi: ¹⁴ Simon (Peter asah), Andrew (Peter sopipa), James, John, Philip, Bartholomew ¹⁵ Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot tia kikou), ¹⁶ Judas (James chapa), chule Judas Iscariot (khonunga ajohdohpa) ahivu. Jesun Mi Tamtah Na-Atoh Peh ¹⁷ Molchunga pat amaho ahungsuh uchun aseijui ho Jesu toh, mun beh achamlai len khat ah adingun, anungjui tamtah chule mihonpi chun aumkimvel uve. Hichea chun mipi Judea gam pumpi le Jerusalem a kon chule sahlam Tyre le Sidon gam twipang langa pat'a hung jong aumun ahi. ¹⁸ Amaho chu ama thusei ngai ding le anat nahou kijendam sah dinga hungu ahi; chule lhagao boh in asuh genthei hojong jendam in aumuve. ¹⁹ Mijousen ama chu tohkah agochek un ahi ajek chu suhdam na thaneina chu ama a kona potdoh ahi, chule mijouse asudam in ahi.

Jesun phattheina chule dana thudol ahil

²⁰ Chuin Jesun aseijuite henglam ngan aseitai "Avaichate Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, Ijeh inem itile Pathen Lenggam chu nanghoa ahi. ²¹ Tua gilkel te Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile lungnachima naum diu ahi. Tua kap te Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile phat khat le nanui diu ahi" ²² Phattheinan nangah uve, Mihem Chapa najui jeh uva mihon namuda uva napampai uva nataitom uva chule aphilouva nagaosap teng uleh. ✧ ²³ Hichu aso teng leh kipah un! Henge, kipah'in kichom un! Ijeh inem itile tohphatman lentah in Van-gam ah nangah uve. Chule geldoh jingun, apu apateu chun khanglui lai themgao hojong chutobang chun anabol uve. ✧ ²⁴ Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho ahaote ho, ijeh inem itile nakipanau chu tua bou naneiyu ahitai. ²⁵ Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho tua thaochet'a uma ningling te, ijeh inem itile gilkelna nasatah phat khat in nangah jing uve. Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam tua nui te, ijeh inem itile nanui nau chu kana le lunghem na kisoah ding ahi. ²⁶ Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho japin apachat ho, ijeh inem itile apu apateu jong chun themgao lhem ho ana pachat u anahi. Melma Chunga Lungsetna Nei Ding ²⁷ "Ahin, nangho thu ngainom ho, keiman kasei ahi, nagalmi teu ngailu'ugin! Namuda teu hengah thilpha bol'un." ²⁸ Nasamse teu phatthei boh un. Nasukha teu dingin taovun. ²⁹ Mi khattou vin nabengphe langkhat abeh le, nabeng langkhat jong do peh in. Khattouvin na ponlen alah got leh na sangkhol jong peh than. ³⁰ Athum chan chu

pein; chule nathil nanga kona akilahdoh teng leh, nunglah ding gohieh in. ³¹ Min nang nabol nadinga nadei dan bang angin midang komah bol'in. ✧ ³² Nangman nangailu ho bou nangailut le, ipi jeh'a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong angailuteu angailut u ahi! ³³ Chuleh nachunga thilpha bol ho kom bouseh a thilpha nabol leh, ipijeh a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong hichan chu abol'u ahi! ³⁴ Chuleh nangman nahin sajou ding hokom'a bou sum naphal leh, ipi jeh a nang kithang-at ding nahim? Michonse ten jong michonse te kom ma'a abon'a nungmu dinga aphal thei ahi. ³⁵ "Nagalmiteu ngailu uvin! Amaho komah thilpha bol'un. Nungmu ding kinem louvin phal'un. Chuteng van'a kon natohphat man'u chu len ding ahi, chule Chungnung pen chate umchan tahtah natho diu ahi, ajeh chu ama hi kipaje helou hole migilou ho dinga pha ahi. ³⁶ Napau mikhoto them ahi banga nangho jong khoto them nahi diu ahi. Midang Chunga Thu-Tanna ³⁷ Midang chungthu tan hih'in chule nang chungthu jong kitan louding ahi. Midang demna thu seihieh in, achutiloule nachunga hung lhung ding ahi. Midang ho ngaidam in nang jong nakingaidam ding ahi. ³⁸ Pein, chutieleh namu ding ahi. Nathilpeh chu aboncha a nangma kom hung kile ding ahi—akison chahkkeh, lo chah kkeh sa, mun a-on nadinga, letset'a chule naphei chungga kisunglha ding ahi. Napehdoh jat chun namu ding jat aphotchen ding ahi," ati. ³⁹ Chuin Jesun thutekah hicheng hi aseiyeh: "Mitcho khat chun midang kaihoi theiyin tem? Anilhon'a kokhuh a lhalut lhon talou ding ham?" ✧ ⁴⁰ Jillai ho ajilkungpau sangin alenjo poi. Amavang jillai khat bulhingset'a kichuh chu ajilkungpa tobang hiding ahi. ✧ ⁴¹ "Chuleh ibol'a naloi nagol mit'a bohhal um chu nalungim pi ham nangma mit'a inkam uma chu?" ⁴² Nangma mit'a inkam kimu louva, "Jol, namit'a bohhal um chu nalahdoh peh inge, tia seiding iti nagel theyuham? Miphalhem, amasan nangma mit'a inkam chu kilah doh masat in, chutieleh nagol mit'a bohhal um chu abol ding dan nahet ding ahi. Thingphung Agan Aki-Hedoh In Ahi." ⁴³ "Thingphung pha khat in ga phalou asodoh theipoi, chule thingphung phalou vin ga pha asodoh ngaipoi. ⁴⁴ Thingphung khat chu agan akihen ahi. Theichang ga lingphung hoa konin akilou khapoi, chule lengpiga jong lingboh ah akilou poi. ✧ ⁴⁵ Miphan alungsung thilkholna pha a konin thilpha asodoh in, chule migilouvin alungsung thilkholna phalouva konin thilse asodohe. Nasei

✧ 6:31 Matt 7:12 ✧ 6:39 Matt 15:14 ✧ 6:40 Matt 10:24,25; Jn 13:16; 15:20

✧ 6:44 Matt 12:33

chu ipi hileh nalungsunga hung kondoh ahi. ✧

Song chungu tunding

⁴⁶ “Hijeh a chu ibol'a ‘Pakai, Pakai’ tia neikou jing uham, kasei bon bollou uva? ⁴⁷ Keiman koiham khat kahenga hunga, kathuhil ngaiya, chule eijui ho chu itobang hidiu ham navetsah unge. ⁴⁸ Ama chu mikhat inkhat sa'a abulphu ding thuhtah'a laiya akhombul song chungu phut tobang ahi. Twi ahungso'a in chu ahin nuh jong leh dettah a kisa ahijeh chun adingdet kheh in ahi. ⁴⁹ Amavang koihileh athu ja'a chule nunglou hochu mikhat akhombul umlouva insa tobang ahi. Twipi ahungso'a hasuh a asuh le alhu pai ji tai.” ati.

7

Jesun sepai lamkaipa sohpa adamsah

¹ Jesun hiche ho jouse miho koma aseijou phat chun, Capernaum langah akile tai. ² Hiche lai chun Rome sepai jalamkai khat dinga asoh sahlut tah khat chu hatah in adammon thiding kon cha ahitai. ³ Sepai jalamkai pan Jesu chungchang ajahdoh phat in, aman ja umtah Juda upa ho asolin, ahinkou uva asohpa ahung damsah din asol'e. ⁴ Hijeh chun amahon jong ngekhoh tah in Jesu chun mipa akithopi din atao tauve. “Napanpina chang dinga lom khattou aumleh, ama hi ahi,” atiuvin ahi ⁵ “Ajeh chu aman Juda miho eilungset un kikhopna in jong eisah pehuve,” atiuve. ⁶ Hijeh chun Jesu jong amaho toh alhon'in achetai. Ahivangin in ahunglhun masangjep un, sepai jalamkai pan loi phabep asol'in hitin agasei sah e, “Pakai, ka-in'a hung dingin nang le nang kisugim hih in, ajehchu keima chutobang loma jana chang dinga kilom kahipoi.” ⁷ Keima hungdoh a nangma toh kimuto dinga jong lhingjou lou kahi. Naum na'a kon chun thu chu seijeng'in, kasohpa suhdam'a umding ahi. ⁸ Ken hiche hi kahenai, ajehchu keima jong kachunga ho thunoia um kahin, chule kenjong ka sepai ho chungu thuneina kanei ahi. Keiman “Chen” ti bouseh kasei le acheuvin, “Hungin” katileh ahung uve. Chule kasohte komah “Hiche bol'in kati leh abol jenguve,” atiuve. ⁹ Jesun hiche thu ajah doh phat in, atija lleh jenge. Mihonpi anungjui ho heng lam angan hitin aseiyee, “Kaseipeh nahiue, hitobang tahsan na hi Israel pumpi sungah kamukha poi!” ati. ¹⁰ Chuin sepai jalamkaipa loiho chu a'inah akile tauvin ahileh sohpa damthengsel'a anaum chu amu'uin ahi. Jesun Meithainu Chapa Athisa Akaithou ¹¹ Chomkhat jouvin Jesu aseijui hotoh Nain kho langah

acheuvin, mihonpi tamtah'in ajuu uve. ¹² Thivui dinga hung kijotdoh honkhat khopi kelkot phunga chun atohkha uvin ahi. Khangdong athipa chu meithainu chapa changkhatseh ahin, chule khosunga pat mihonpi tamtah'in amanu aumpiu ahi. ¹³ Pakaiyin amanu amu chun, alungsung khotonan adimtan ahi. "Kap hih'in!" tin aga lhamon e. ¹⁴ Chuin thikong lama chun achen atongkhan ahile apoho adingden'un ahi. "Gollhang" atin "Kaseipeh nahi, thoudoh in" ati. ¹⁵ Chuin athiah pasal chapang chu ahung toudoh in thu aseipan tai! Chule Jesun anu anungpeh tan ahi. ¹⁶ Kichatna lentah in mihonpi chu alonvuh tai, chule amahon Pathen avahchoiyun, "Thil nasatah bolthei themgao khat ilah uvah akisepdoh tai," atiuvin chule "Pathen in tunin amite aviltai," atiuve. ¹⁷ Chule Jesu chungchang thusoh Judea gam pumpi le akimvel thinghang gamkai ho'ah the chansoh'in aumtai.

John ahetchet Jesun twilutsah sah

¹⁸ Twilutsah John seijui hon Jesu thilbol jouse chu John aseipeh tauve. Hijeh chun John in aseijuite lah'a mini akouvin, ¹⁹ chule adong dingin Pakai komah asoltai. "Nangma Messiah kanga jingu chu nahim, ahilouleh achom dang khat kavet nahlai diu ham?" agatisah e. ²⁰ John seijui tenin Jesu amu lhon phat in aseilhon tai, "Twilutsah John in hiche dong dinga eihin sollhon ahi, Nangma Messiah, kanga jing pau chu nahim, ahilouleh achom dang khat kavetjing nahlai diu ham?" atilhon e. ²¹ Hiche pettah a chu Jesun mi tampi anatnau, adammo nahou asuhdam pet, lhagaoboh vop ho aboldam pet, chule khomulou ho kho amusah pet anahie. ²² Jesun John seijui teni chu aseipeh in, "John hengah kile lhon in lang nathilmu lhon le nathujah lhon chengse seipeh lhon tan-mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot'in, mipah ho jendam ahin, nangong'in kho ajan, mithiho kaithouvin aumin, chule Kipana Thuphahi mivaichate hengah seiphong'in aumtai. ☆ ²³ Chule seipeh lhon'in, keima jeh a kiheimang louho chu Pathen in phatthei aboh'e," ati. ²⁴ John seijui tenin adalhah jouvin Jesun ama thudol mihonpi jah'a chun aseiyin ahi. "Itobang mi veding'a gamthip a chu nache uham? Ama chu huimut lingle peng don anem ham? ²⁵ Ahiloule ponsil mantamtah'a kivon mi mudinga nakiginchat um? Ahipoi, von hoitah kivon hole nomsatah'a hingho chu leng inpia bou akimui. ²⁶ Themgao ve nahiu ham? Henge, chule themgao sanga chungnung jo ahi. ²⁷ John chu Pathen Lekhabu in hitia aseipa chu ahi, Ven, keiman namasangah ka thu lhangsam kasol'e,

☆ 7:22 Isa 35:5,6; Isa 61:1

chule aman nalampi namasanga asemtup ding ahi. ✧
 28 Kaseipeh nahiue, anahing jouse lah'a, koima John sanga lenjo aumpoi. Ahin Pathen lenggam a aneopen jengjong chu ama sangin alenjon ahi!" ati. 29 Hiche thu ajah tah'un, mipi jouse-kaidong ho jengin jong-Pathen lampi chu adih ahi ti apom'un ahi, ajeh chu amaho John khut'a baptize anachang ahiue. ✧ 30 Amavang Pharisee hole hou danthu themhon Pathen thilgon apampaiyun ahi, ijeh inem itile amahon John tuilutsah chu apomlouv u ahi. 31 "Tukhang mite hi ipi toh katekah tadem?" tin Jesun adongin "Iti kahilchet ding ham?" ati. 32 Amaho hi kailhang lah'a chapang kichem tobang ahiue. Amaho aloi agol ho komah aphunchel un, "Keihon moupui golvah la kalhauvin, nalam pouve" hijeh chun thivuina la joh kalhauvin chule nakap pouve. 33 Ajeh chu Tuilutsah John chun aphant ho changlah neh ahiloule lengpitwi don kiti hohin asumang pon, chule nanghon, "Thilhavop ahi" natiue. 34 Mihem Chapan, alangkhat'ah, anen adonin, chule naseiyun, "Milop jukham chule kaidong ho le chonse dang ho jol le gol!" natiue. 35 Ahinla chihna chu adih ahi ti anungjui ho hinkho'ah tahlengin aume, ati.

Chonse numei khat in ngaidamna akisan

36 Pharisee ho lah'a khat in Jesu toh nilhah an nekhom din angeh in, hijeh chun Jesu jong ama in'a chun achen an nedin atoutai. 37 Chukom muna an aneh ding chu numei jonthanhoi a chonse khat in ahethat in, amanun songval bom khat'ah thao namtui mantamtah kikhum ahinchoiye. ✧ 38 Chuin amanu chu adilsun amapa kengmuh gal lam'a chun adilsun akaptai. Amitlhi akengmuh lamah avalhan, hichu asam in athego in ahi. Chuin akengmuh chu namtui athe in achop chuh chuh tan ahi. 39 Pharisee mipa anne a koupa chun hichu amuphat in ama le ama akihoulim in, "Hiche mipa hi themgao ahipou pouleh, itobang numei ham athamkha nu hi, amanu hi michonse ahi! ti ahethai ding ahi," atin ahi. 40 Chutah chun Jesun alunggel chu ahin donbut in, "Simon" tin Pharisee pa koma chun, "Thilkhat nakomah kaseinom'e" ati. "Sei jeng in, houhil" tin Simon in adonbut paiyin ahi. 41 Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi aseipeh tai: "Mikhat in mini sum abatsah in-khatpa dangka ja-nga chule khat dangka som-nga. 42 Ahin anigel lhon in asajou lhon tapon, hijeh chun hepi na neitah in angaidam in abat lhon akah peh tai. Chujou chun kojoh chun ama chu ngailu jon tem tia nagel em?" tin adongtai. 43 Simon in adonbut in, "Keigel in abat tamjopa chu," ati.

✧ 7:27 Malachi 3:1 ✧ 7:29 Matt 21:32; Lk 3:12 ✧ 7:37 Matt 26:7; Mk 14:3; Jn 12:3

“Hichu adih'e” tin Jesun aseitai. ⁴⁴ Chuin numeinu heng lam ngan akiheiyin Simon jah'a aseitai, “Hiche numeinu hichea dilsu nu hi ven. Keima na'in a kahung lut chun, nangman tui kakenga vutkhu sillhah nading neipepon, ahivangin hiche nu hin amitlhi tuiyin asop lhan, chule asam in ateh ngim in ahi.” ⁴⁵ Nangman chibai neiboh pon, ahin kahung lut a pat hichenu hin kakengmuh achop chop jong anga hih laiye. ⁴⁶ Nangman kalua olive thao nuding na gelkhoh pon, amanu vang hin kakeng phang thao namtuiyin anui. ⁴⁷ “Kaseipeh nahi, amanu chonsetna ho-tamtah ahiuvn, ngaidam ahitai, hijeh a chu amanun ngailutna lentah eimusah ahi. Amavang mi akingaidam lhom chu akipah lhom in ahi” ati. ⁴⁸ Chuin Jesun numeinu jah'a, “Nachonsetna ho kingaidam ahitai” ati. ⁴⁹ Dokhanga tou miho chu ama ho le amaho akihouvun, “Hiche mipa hi koi hiya mi chonse jong angaidam ham?” atiuvin ahi. ⁵⁰ Chule Jesun numeinu jah'a aseitai, “Natahsan in nahuhhing ahitai, lungmongin chetan,” ati.

8

Numei phabep in Jesu akillhon piu

¹ Chujou vin Jesu anaivellah kho ho vilding in akipandoh in, Pathen Lenggam chungchang Kipana Thupha seiphong leh hillhang le akop in ahi. Aseijui somleni ho jong akipuiyin, ² lhagaoboh vop'a kon le anatna kisudam numei phabep khat jong ahiuve. Amaho lah a chun Mary Magdelene, thilha sagi anodoh peh nu; ✱ ³ Joanna, Chuza jinu, Herod sumkolveina vesuipa; Susanna; chule adang mi tamtah Jesu le aseijui te anei agouva panpi na hintoh doh jing ho jong ahiuve.

Muchi thepa thulem

⁴ Nikhat Jesun thusim khat thulem'in mihonpi tamtah, kho chom chom'a kon hung kisutoa athusei ngaidinga hung ho komah hitin aseiyee: ⁵ “Loubol mi khat amuchi tu dingin achedoh tai. Aloulai dungah athe len ahileh, muchi abang chu lamsih'a achun, chuva chun chotphan aumin, chule vachaten anedoh tauve. ⁶ Muchi adang songlah'a achui. Ahung khang doh'in, ahin akehdoh chu agoppha loiyin asunou ding alhomjeh in athidoh tai. ⁷ Muchi adang chu linglah'a achun, ahung kehdoh in chule ling chun adeplih jitai. ⁸ Muchi adang khat kit chu leipha laiyah achui. Hiche muchi chu akhang in, ga ahin son anakitu sangin ajat jakhat in agan ahi” ati. Hiche aseijouvin ahung pengjah

✱ 8:2 Matt 27:55,56; Mk 15:40,41; Lk 23:49

jengin, “Koihileh angai na ding nakhang nei chan in angaiya ahetchet ding ahi,” ati.

Jesun thulem aseina abidoi

⁹ Aseijui hon hiche thulem hi ipi kisei na ham adongun ahi. ¹⁰ Aman adonbut in, “Nanghon Pathen Lenggam thuguh nahet thei nadiuva phalpehna chang nahiuve. Amavang midangho hilna a thulem kaman hi Pathen Lekhabua kisun guilhun nadinga ahi: Ahin vet teng uleh, amu tahtah lou diu ahi. Ajah teng uleh, ahethei lou diu ahi.” ✧

Jesun muchi thulem ahilchet

¹¹ “Hiche hi thulem kisei avetsahna chu ahi: Muchi chu Pathen thu ahi. ¹² Lamsih a chu muchin avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a ahivanga agiloupa hunga atahsan thei nalou ding le asochat lou na dinga alungsunga kon alahmang peh miho aseina ahi. ¹³ Muchi songlah'a chu hon avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a chule kipah tah'a kisanta, ahivanga jung akhothuh loujeh uva phat chomkhat kah'a bou tahsan, lhepna atoteng uleh lhuji ho aseina ahi. ¹⁴ Muchi linglah'a chu hon avetsah chu, athu ja'a ahivanga athujah chu leiset gimna haosatna chule nopsahna hon atomchah a khangdoh thei talou ho aseina ahi. Hijeh chun apilhing thei tapouvin ahi. ¹⁵ Chule muchi leipha laiya chu chun milungtheng, lungthim pha, Pathen thu ja'a nung ho, chule lungneng tah'a ga tamtah sodoh ho aseina ahi. Meivah Lheng Akikhu Den Ngaipoi” ¹⁶ “Koiman meivah avah in chule lheng'in akhun ahiloule jalkhun noiyah asel ngaipoi. Meivah chu atunna ah akitungin, chuva chun avah chu insunga lut jousen amuthei bouve. ✧ ¹⁷ Ijeh inem itile akiselguh jouse lhangphonga hung kipodoh ding, chule akiphongdoh lou jouse meivah noiya kipodoh ding mijouse kihetsah ding ahi.” ✧ ¹⁸ “Hijeh chun iti najah uvem chingtheyiun. Kathuhil ngai jouse, hetthem theina kipeh be ding. Amavang thungai louho chu, ahetsa dan'a agel hou jeng jong amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi.” ati. Jesu Le A-Insung Mite ✧ ¹⁹ Chuin Jesu anu le asopiho amatoh kimudin ahung un, ahin mihonpi jeh chun ama kom nailut theilouvin aum tauve. ²⁰ Koiham khat'in Jesu aseipeh in, “Nanu le nasopiho polangah aumuve, chule nakimutopi nom uve,” atipeh tai. ²¹ Jesun adonbut'in, “Kanu le kasopi ho chu koi hileh Pathen thu ja'a athua nungho chu ahuiuve” ati.

Jesun twipi aphothip

✧ **8:10** Isa 6:9 ✧ **8:16** Matt 5:15; Lk 11:33 ✧ **8:17** Matt 10:26; Lk 12:2

✧ **8:18** Matt 25:29; Lk 19:26

²² Nikhat Jesun asejuite jah'a aseiyin, “Dil gal langkhat ah galkaiyu hite” ati. Hijeh chun kong sungah alut'un akipatdoh tauve. ²³ Konga akitol laiyn, Jesu chomkhat kichol din a-imu'e. Ahin sotloulaiyin, huipi hattah tuipi chungah chun anungsuh'e. Kong chu tui adim tan, amaho setoh teiding dinmun'ah achutauve. ²⁴ Asejuite acheuvin agakaithou un, “Pipu, Pipu, alhalut ding ihitauve!” tin apengjah jeng tauve. Jesu athodoh phat in, huipi le tui kinonglai chu aphohthip tai. Chuin apettah in huipi athip'in imajouse anomsel tai. ²⁵ Chuin amaho chu adongin, “Natahsan'u hoiba ham?” ati. Amaho akihouli chilchel'un, “Thupeh anei teng huipi le tuikinong jengin jong athu angaiye!” akitiuve.

Jesun Gerasene gam'a thilha vop adamsah

²⁶ Hichun amaho Galilee a pat in dil gallang, Gerasene gamkai ahunglung tauve. ²⁷ Jesu konga kona apotdoh leh, mikhat thilhavop khat ahungin ahung kimupin ahi. Phat sottah amapa chu in beiya chule sagoh keova khopi pam lhanmol lah'a cheng ji ahi. ²⁸ Jesu amu mu chun apeng'in chule amasanga alhu jengin ahi. Chuin ahung peng in, “Ipi jeh a kakoma hung kikumlut nahim, Jesu, Chungnung pen Pathen Chapa? Lungsettah in, katao ahi, nei gimbol hih in,” ati. ²⁹ Ijeh inem itile Jesun hiche lhagaoboh chu amapa a kona ahungdoh nadinga ana thupehsa ahitai. Hiche lhagao boh hin mipa hi athunun ji ahi. Akimattup'a thihkhaova akibultuh jeng jong leh, aman imalouva atumtan jia gammang lah adelji, apumpia thilha thaneina noiya um ahitai. ³⁰ Jesun adongin, “Namin ipi ham?” ati. “Janel” tin ahin donbut'e, ajehchu hiche mipa chu thilha tampin abop ahi. ³¹ Thilha ho chun Jesun atosin bei onghom'a asol louna diuvin angeh tauve. ³² Hiche mun'a chu voh hon tampi mollanga lha ahiuvin, chule thilhaho chun hiche vohchaho sunga alut nadiu joh in athum'un ahi. Hijeh chun Jesun phalna apen, ³³ chuin thilhaho chu mipa a konin ahung potdoh'un vohchaho sungah alut uvin, chule vohcha honpi chu molchung akensuh'a pat chun alhaisuh un dillen a chun alhai lhauvin alhum lut gam tauve. ³⁴ Achinghon thilsoh chu amuphat un, anai vel'a khoho le akimvel thinghang gam ho ah alhai lut un thusoh chu athejal le tauve. ³⁵ Thilsoh umchan veding in mipiho ahung lhaidoh uve. Mihonpi chomloukah in Jesu hengah ahung kikhom un, chule hiche mipa thilhaho a kona kilha onga chu amuuvin ahi. Amapa chu Jesu kengbul'ah atouvin, von akivon'in, chule alimgeh tan, chule amaho chu abonun akicha tauvin ahi. ³⁶ Chuin thilsoh umchan

muho chun adangho jah'a thilha voppa chu iti suhdam'a umham ti aseipeh un ahi. ³⁷ Chuin Gerasene gamkaiya mipiho jousen Jesu hengah agam'u adalah'a achemang nadin angeh tauve, ajehchu kichatna nasatah huinun chun alodim u ahitai. Hijeh chun Jesu jong kong sungah alelut in adalhatai, dil gal langkhat le galkai kit dingin. ³⁸ Mipa thilha kinodoh peh pa chun amatoh lhonkhom din athum'in, ahin Jesun inlang joh a asol'in, hitin aseipeh e, ³⁹ "Ahipoi, na insungmite kom joh'a chen lang, chule Pathen in nadinga nabolpeh jouse hi gaseipeh tan," ati. Hijeh chun amapa chu khopi dung lah'a achen, Jesun thil loupi abolpeh ho aseiphong len ahi.

Jesun numei chapang athisa akai thou chule numei thisan long adamsah

⁴⁰ Dil gallang a chun mihonpin Jesu ana lem'un ahi, ajeh chu amahon ananga jingu ahi. ⁴¹ Chuin Jairus kiti akikhopnau in'a lamkai khat, ahungin Jesu kengbul'a abohkhup in a'ina akilhonpi din ahung tem'e. ⁴² Achanu changkhat seh, kum somleni bep chu, thiah ahi. Jesu amapa chutoh alhon khom'in ahileh amachu mihonpi chun atom chahkkeh jengin ahi. ⁴³ Mihonpi lah'a chun numei khat kum somleni jen thilong'a damlou aumin, amanun damna akimu jou lou ahi. ⁴⁴ Jesu nung lang'a pat ahungin, amanun Jesu ponmang athamtai. Apettah chun athilon atang hel tai. ⁴⁵ "Koiham ei tongkha?" tin Jesun ahin dongtai. Mijousen ahilounau aseiyun chuin Peter in, "Pipu, mihonpi hin nasukhah ahi," ati. ⁴⁶ Ahivangin Jesun aseiyin, "Koiham khat in thamkhah ding lungput neimonga eitham ahi, ijeh inem itile keiya kona suhdamna thaneina apot kahei," ati. ⁴⁷ Numei nu chun ki-immang thei kahitapoi ti aheth phat in, kithing pumin akengbul'ah adilsutan ahi. Mihonpi chun ipi jeh a atohkhah ham chule adampai jeng thu ahilchet hochu ajauvin ahi. ⁴⁸ "Chanu" tin amanu jah'a chun, "Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai, lungmongin chetan" ati. ⁴⁹ Amanu koma thu aseijing laiyyin, kikhopna in'a lamkai pa, Jairus, in'a kon thupole khat ahung vailhungin ahi. Aman amapa jah'a aseipeh in, "Nachanu athitai. Tua houhil nasuhboi chu phachomlou ding ahitai," ati. ⁵⁰ Ahin Jesun thilsoh ajah chun, Jairus jah'a hitin aseieye, "Kicha hih'in, tahsan poupouvin, amanu suhdam'a umding ahi," atipeh e. ⁵¹ Amaho in ahunglhun phat'un, Jesun Peter, John, le James, chule numei chapangnu nulepa tailou midang koima toh alut ding anompoi. ⁵² In chu mi tamtah akap le amaovah dimset'a um ahi, ahin aman aseiyin, "Kap tahih un! Athi ahipoi, a-imu ahibouve," atipeh'e. ⁵³ Ahivangin mihonpi

chun anuisat un, ajuh chu athitai tichu hoitah a ahēt'u ahi. ⁵⁴ Chuin Jesun akhut in atuh in chule aw sangtah in, “Chanu, thoudoh in!” tin aseitai. ⁵⁵ Chuin hiche pet tah chun amanu hinna chu ahung kilen, kinloitah in ahung dingdoh e! Chuin Jesun nehding khattou afeh diuvin aseipeh tai. ⁵⁶ Anu le apa chu akipah val behseh jengin, ahin Jesun thilsoh chu koima koma seidoh lou din ahilchah e.

9

Jesun som le ni ho asol tan ahi

¹ Nikhat Jesun aseijui somleni ho chu akoukhom in, thilhaho jouse le natna jouse suhdamna thahatna le thilboltheina apen ahi. ² Chuin aman amaho chu Pathen Lenggām thudol mijouse seipeh ding leh adamlou te damsah dingin asoldoh'e. ³ “Najin nadiuvah imacha kipoh hih'un” tin ahilchah in “Tenggol ham, sakhao ham, an neh ding ham, sum ham ahilouleh von khel jeng jong kipoh hih'un. ⁴ Nache na chan uvah khopi nadalhah tokah uvin nalhun nau in a chun um'un. ⁵ ✧ Chule khopi khat chun nangho lemding adauva ahileh, nakengphang uva vutkhu ho thinglhauvin, hiche miho chu aso so kisoḥ tauhen tia lhadohna in,” ati. ✧ ⁶ Hitichun amahon khotin'a gamchot apan'un, Kipana Thupha lhangsap chule ana damlou damsah toḥ aboluve. Herod In Jesu Aki-Mupi Nom ⁷ Herod Antipas, Galilee gamvaipopan Jesu natoḥ thilbol jouse ajahdoh phat in alungboi dentai. Mi konkhat chun Twilutsah John athilah'a kon thoudoh kit ahi atiuve. ✧ ⁸ Adanghon Jesu chu Elijah ahilouleh themgao holah'a khat athia kon thoukit ahi atiuve. ⁹ “Keiman la John kathat tan,” tin Herod in aseiyin, “Ahileh hiche mipa, athusim kajah pa hi koiham?” ati. Chule ama chu mutei ding atup jing tan ahi. Jesun Mi Sang Nga Val Jen Avahva ¹⁰ Seijui ho ahung kileu chun, Jesu hengah athilbol jouseu aseipeh tauve. Chuin ama amaho chutoḥ guhthim chan Bethsaida kho langah ache tauvin ahi. ¹¹ Ahivangin mihonpi chun hoiya ache aholdoh un chule ajui tauve. Aman amaho chu alem in, Pathen Lenggām thudol ahil'in, chule ana damlou ho asudam in ahi. ¹² Nilhangkai vaigei thim lang hin seijui somleni akoma ahungun aseitauve, “Mihonpi hi naivellah khoho le loujao dungah soldoh tan, anneh le jan gena ding akimu thei nadiuvin. Hikom munthip'a hin neh ding imacha aumpoi,” ahung tiuve. ¹³ Ahivangin Jesun aseiyin, “Nanghon amaho vah'un” ati. “Ahin keihon changlhah pheng-nga le nga

ni bouseh kaneiyuve,” tin ahin donbut'un, “Ahilou le kacheuva nehding mihonpi hijat dinga hi kagachoh diuva nangaitom?” atiuve. ¹⁴ Ajeh chu chukoma chu mi pasal sang nga jen umah ahi. Jesun adonbut in, “Mi somnga nga bep'a aloi loiya tou dingin seipeh un,” ati. ¹⁵ Hijeh chun mipi abon'un atou tauve. ¹⁶ Jesun changlhah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phatthei abohtai. Chuin changlhah ho chu ahal hal'a asuhkeh toh kilhon in, changlhah le nga chu asejuite komah ahin pedoh doh jengin, amahon mipi ho ahoppeh uve. ¹⁷ Chuin abon'un aduchan chan aneuvin, chule chomkhat jouvin seijui hon nehmo paipah somleni alohdoh uve.

Peter in atahsanna aphonдох

¹⁸ Nikhat achangeh'a tao dingin Jesun mihonpi adalhan ahi. Asejuite bouseh toh um ahin, aman hitin adong tai, “Mihon kei hi koi ahi eitiuvem?” atileh, ¹⁹ amahon adonbut un, “Abangin Twilutsah John nahi atiuvin, abangin Elijah, chule adanghon malai themgaoho lah'a khat thoukit nahi atiuve,” atipeh uve. ✧ ²⁰ Chuin aman amaho chu adong'in, “Nanghon la koi ahi neitiuvem?” atileh Peter in adonbut in, “Nangma Messiah, Pathen a kon hung kisol chu nahi,” ati. ✧ ²¹ Jesun asejuite koi ahi koima koma aseidoh louna diuvin agihsal'in ahi.

Jesun athi ding le athodoh kit ding ase masah

²² “Mihem Chapa hin gim genthei tampi athoh ding,” tin ahinseyin, “Amachu upa ho, thempuho, chule hou danthuhil hon ahin pampai diu ahi. Ama chu tha a umding, amavang anithum nileh athilah'a kona kaithouva umding ahi” ati. ²³ Chuin mihonpi jah'a chun aseiyin, “Nangho koi tobang kanungjui nom naum uleh, nangma chang kingailutna'a konin kiheidoh un, na thingpel niseh'in kiput un, chule neijuiyun. ✧ ²⁴ Nahinkho nahuhhing nom le nachan ding, amavang keima jal'a nakatdoh le nahuhhing ding ahi. ✧ ²⁵ Chuleh ipi phatchomna mun natem, vannoi pumpi neiyin lang nangma tah kiskusen kismang le chun? ²⁶ Khattouvin keima le ka thusei eijachat pi leh, Mihem Chapan jong amachu aloupina a chule Pa le vantil thengte loupina a ahung kile tengleh ajachatpi ding ahi. ²⁷ Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, tutua hikom'a dingho lah'a mi phabep'in Pathen Lenggam amu tokah uva thina atolou diu ahi,” ati.

Jesu vou kikhel

✧ **9:19** Matt 14:1,2; Mk 6:14,15; Lk 9:7,8 ✧ **9:20** Jn 6:68,69 ✧ **9:23** Matt 10:38; Lk 14:27 ✧ **9:24** Matt 10:39; Lk 17:33; Jn 12:25

28 Niget hamkhat jouvin Jesun Peter, John, le James hocheng hi molchung khat'ah taodingin apuitouve. 29 Chuin atao laiyn, amaiso ahung kikhel'in, chule avon'ah ho kidangtah'in abangsel jengin ahi. 30 Phulou helouvin mini, Mose le Elijah ahung kilah lhonin Jesu toh akihoulim pan tauve. 31 Amaho chu vet ding'in aloupi lhez jengui. Chule amaho chu leiset a pat'a apotdoh ding thu, Jerusalem a guilhung vahding thun akihoulim un ahi. 32 Peter le adang teni chu ihmu lhugam ahitauve. Akhahdoh uchun, Jesu loupina chu amu'ugin chule mi ni amatoh adinkhom chu amu'uve. 33 Mose le Elijah in adalhah kigot pan laiyn, Peter in, aseijeng jong helou khop'in ahung eodoh'in, "Pipu, hilai mun'a ium'u hi anom'e! lim munthum'ah hetjingnan song uhite-khat nang ding, khat Mose ding, chule khat Elijah ding," ahintie. 34 Ahin, hitia aseijeng vang chun, meilhang khat in alekhu tauvin, meilhangin atomkhum toh lhonin kichat nan amaho alodim tauve. 35 *Chuin meibol lah kon chun awgin khat'in hitin ahin seiye, "Hiche hi Kachapa ahi, Kalhendoh pa ahi. Athu ngaiyun," ati. *

36 Awgin athip chun Jesu chu achangseh anahitai. Hiche athilmu houchu chuche phat laichun koima komah aseidoh pouve.

Jesun lhagaoboh vop chapangpa adamsah

37 Ajing'a molchunga pat ahung suh jou uchun, mihonpi tamtah'in Jesu akimupi uve. 38 Mihonpi lah'a mikhat chun ahin kouvin, "Houhil, lungset'in kachapa neivet peh in tia katao ahi, ajeh chu ama bouseh hi kacha neisun ahi. 39 Lhagao gilouvin aman jin, phulouvin apengjah jin, chule akam ah achilphon alhajin ahi. Ahehlhujin achangin amoh dalhah ji poi. 40 Na seijuite hengah einodoh peh nadiuvin kathum'in hinlah anodoh jou pouve," ahung ti. 41 Jesun aseitai, "Nangho tahsan bei le midihlou ho! Nangho itih chan kaumpiuva kakhongai jing ding nahiu ham?" atin, chuin mipa jah'a chun, "Nachapa hikomah hinpuiyin," ati. 42 Chapang pa ahung machon jep laiyn, thilha chun tol'ah ahin sulhun, nasatah in aveingoi jenge. Ahivangin Jesun lhagao gilou chu aphoh thip in chapangpa chu asudam tai. Chuin aman amapa chu apa alepeh kittai.

Jesun athi ding le athokitna ding avel'a aseij

43 Chutobang thilsoh Pathen thilboltheina kidangtah amu uchun mipi chu atiu ajalheh jeng tai. Athilbolho jouse mijousen adatmah laiyn, Jesun aseijuite jah'a hitin aseiy, 44 "Ngaiyugin chule kathusei hi geldoh jingun. Mihem

Chapa hi agalmite khut'a pehdoh a umding ahi," ati. ⁴⁵ Ahin amahon ipi aseina ham ahethi pouve. Athupina chu amahoa kona kiselguh ahi, hijeh chun ahethi pouve, chule doh ding jong kichakit ahiuve.

Alen pen koi ham?

⁴⁶ Chuin aseijuite koi alenpen ham ti akinel salah lah jeng tauvin ahi. ☆ ⁴⁷ Ahin, Jesun alunggel u ahen, hijeh chun chapang neocha khat akoma dingin alai. ⁴⁸ Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseiyi, "Koi hileh hitobang chapang neocha keima thalheng'a sang'a chun keima eisan ahi, chule keima eisanga chun eisol'ah kapa jong asan ahi. Nalah uva aneopen chu alenpen ahi," ati. ☆

Jesu min pan ho

⁴⁹ John in Jesu jah'a, "Pipu, koihamkhat in namin'a thilha anodoh kamu uvin, ahivangin eiho loilah'a ajao loujeh in angah dingin kaseipeh tauve," ahin ti. ⁵⁰ Ahivangin Jesun adonbut in, "Kham hih un, koihileh nadoudal lou phot chu nanga ding ahi" ati.

Samaria kho khat in Jesu sang talou

⁵¹ Van'a lahtouva aumna ding phat ahung naitoh lhonin, Jesu Jerusalem jon din dettah a kigellha pumin achen ahi. ⁵² Aman thupole ho Samaria khokhat'ah, availhun na dinga akigot theina diuvin asol masan ahi. ⁵³ Ahivangin hiche khoa mipi ho chun Jesu chu asang tapouve, ajehchu ama Jerusalem jona achejing lai ahi. ⁵⁴ James le John in hiche amudoh lhon phat in, amanin Jesu jah'a, "Pakai, van'a kona amaho gouvam jeng ding mei ikou lhah diu ham?" atilhoni. ☆ ⁵⁵ Ahin Jesu akiheiyin amani chu aphoh'in ahi. ⁵⁶ Hijeh chun amaho khochom khat ah ache tauve.

Jesu seijui hi dinga kilom ho

⁵⁷ Amahon chutia lam ajot laiyn, koiham khat'in Jesu jah'a, "Nache na chan'ah najui inge," ati. ⁵⁸ Ahin Jesun adonbut in, "Si-al hon chenna ding ko aneyun, vachaten gena ding bu aneyun, ahivangin Mihem Chapam alu ngapna ding jeng jong aneipoi," atipeh e. ⁵⁹ Aman midang khat jah'a, "Hungin, neijuiyin" ati. Mipa chu anom in hinlah hitin aseiyi, "Pakai, amasan inlam kileng ting kapa gavui masa tadinge," ati. ⁶⁰ Ahivangin Jesun aseipeh in, "Lhagaova thihon amithi hou kivuiyuhen! Nangma kin chu chele a Pathen Lenggam thudol seiphong chu ahi," ati. ⁶¹ Achom khat in aseiyin, "Henge Pakai, keiman najui inge, ahin amasan ka insungmi tetoh gakavailhah tadinge," ati. ☆

62 Ahin Jesun aseipeh in, “Koi hileh akhut'a langkon tuhta chule nunglam ve chu Pathen Lenggam a dingin alhing poi,” ati.

10

Jesun som sagi le ni asoltan ahi

1 Tun Pakai in seijui adang mi somsagi le ni alhengdoh in amaho chu akop kop'in khotin le muntin vilding agot naho ah asol in ahi. 2 Hiche ho cheng hi amaho ahilchahna ahi: “Lousoh ga khoftup ding atam, ahin natong ho alhome. Hijeh chun Pakai hengah taovun amachu ga chomtup dia mopo ahi; alouva natong ding mi ahin solbe nadin thum'un.” ✧ 3 Tun cheuvin, chuleh geldoh jingun keiman si-al lah'a kelngoi kisol tobanga kasol nahiue. ✧ 4 Sum le pai ima kipoh hih'un, sakhao jong kipoh hih'un, kengchot akop'in jong pohih un. Chuleh lampi dungah khattou lem dingin kingapa hih'un. 5 Khattou in'a nalut teng uleh, amasan “Pathen lungmonna hiche in'a hin umhen” tin asauvin. 6 Hichea cheng ho chu alungmon uleh, phattheina chu umden ding; achutilou uleh, phattheina chu nahenguva hung kile ding ahi. 7 In khat'a kon inkhat ah vahle hih'un. Munkhat bou ah um unlang, amahon napeh peh uchu neuvin chule don'un. Min phatah a najen nau sanding kiphalam hih'un, ajehchu anatong chun alosan amuding mong ahi. ✧ 8 “Khopi khat a nalut uva nasan uleh, namasanga ahin luidoh doh uchu neuvin.” 9 Adamlou sudam'un lang seipeh'un, “Pathen Lenggam chu tun nakom uva aumtai” tiuvin. 10 Ahin khopi khattou in nasan dauleh, alampiu dunga chun chedoh unlang seiyun, ✧ 11 Nakhopiu sunga vutkhu ho geiyin kakenguva kon'in kathing lhauve, nasoso kisho dinga dalhah nahiue ti vetsahnan. Chule hiche hi heuvin–Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai! ✧ 12 Kaseipeh nahiue thupi kitan nileh agilou Sodom kho chu chutobang khopi ho sanga phajep diu ahi. ✧

Lunghei lou khopi ho ada ahiue

13 “Itobang lunghemnan nangau hitam, vo Korazin le Bethsaida! Ijeh inem itile nalah'a thilkidang kibol hohi agilou Tyre le Sidon khohoa kibol hitaveleh, sotlaiya pat'in amipihon achonset nauva kon lungheina nei untin, khaodippon kisil untin chule akisih'u tahlang nan aluchung uvah vutvam kiloi tauvinte. ✧ 14 Henge, Tyre le Sidon

✧ 10:2 Matt 9:37,38 ✧ 10:3 Matt 10:16 ✧ 10:7 1 Crth 9:14; 1 Tim 5:18
 ✧ 10:10 Act 13:51 ✧ 10:11 Matt 10:7-14; Mk 6:8-11; Lk 9:3-5 ✧ 10:12 Semtilbu 19:24-28; Matt 11:24; Matt 10:15 ✧ 10:13 Isa 23:1-18; Ezekiel 26:1—28:26; Joel 3:4-8; Amos 1:9,10; Zechariah 9:2-4

khopi teni hi thupi kitan nileh nangho sanga phajep diu ahi. ¹⁵ Chule nangho Capernaum mite, van-gam'ah jabolna chang nauvin natem? Nachan loudiu ahi, thina mun'a nachesuh joh diu ahi,” ati. ✧ ¹⁶ Chuin asejuite jah'a aseiyin, “Koihileh nathuhil'u kisan a chun keijong eisan ahi. Chule napampai chan'u chun keijong eipampai ahi. Chule koihileh keima eipampai chan chun Pathen, eihinsolpa apampai ahi” ati. ✧

Seijui som sagi le ni ho hung kile kit

¹⁷ Seijui somsagi leni ho ahung kileuvin, thanom tah in thulhut ahin bol'un ahi. “Pakai, thilhaho jeng jong kathu uvin anunge nangma min kapat ule,” atiue. ¹⁸ “Henge” tin amaho aseipeh in, “Keiman Satan van'a kona kolphe banga alhahsuh kamui! ¹⁹ Veuvin, keiman nangho galmi thilboltheina chungga thuneina kapeh nahiuve, chule nanghon gul le aipi chungga lam najot diu chule nachilgoi dingui ahi. Imachan nasuhkhah loudiu ahi. ✧ ²⁰ Amavang lhagao gilou nathuuva anun jeh in kipah hih'un, ahin van-gam'a namin'u akijihlut jeh joh in kipah un,” ati.

Jesu kipana

²¹ Hiche pettah chun Jesu Lhagao Thenga kipana adimset tan, chuin hitin aseiyie, “O Hepa, van le lei Pakai, hiche thilho nangman aching le athem'a kigel hoa pat'a naselguh a, chapang ho henga naphondoh jeh in kakipah'e. Henge Pa, hitia kibol hin nangma nalunglhai sah'e,” ati. ²² “Kapan keima imajouse chungga mopohna eipeh ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu dihtah in ahepoi, chule Chapa tailou le Chapa in hetsah dinga alhen ho tailouvin koiman Pachu dihtah in ahepoi” ati. ✧ ²³ Chuin amaho changseh aumpet un, aman asejuite heng lam ngan aseiyie, “Nathilmu chengseu mu ah mit hochu anunnom e. ²⁴ Kaseipeh nahiuve, themgao ho le lengho tamtah'in nathilmu chengseu hi muding anagaldot jingu ahin, hinlah anamupouve. Chuleh najah houhi jah ding anagaldot jing'u ahin, hinlah anaja pove,” ati.

Samaria miphapa

²⁵ Nikhat hou danthua them khat Jesu patep dingin adingdoh in hiche thudoh hi adonge, “Houhil, tonsot hinna kanei thei nadia ipi kabol ding ham?” ati. ✧ ²⁶ Jesun adonbut in, “Mose dan in ipi aseiyie em? Iti nasim am?” tin adongtai. ²⁷ Mipa chun adonbut in, “Nangman nalung

pumpin, na lhagao pumpin, na thaneina pumpin, chule nalungthim pumpin Pakai naPathen chu ngailun. Chule nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun,” tin aseiyete ati. ✧ ²⁸ “Adih'e” tin Jesun aseipeh in, “Hichu bol'in chule nahin ding ahi!” ati. ✧ ²⁹ Mipa chun athilbol them akichan nom'in, hijeh chun Jesu chu adongin, “Koiham kaheng kakom?” ati. ³⁰ Jesun thusim khat in adonbut in: “Juda mikhat Jerusalem a pat Jericho lam jon in ajin suh in ahi, chule ama chu lamkah ah migucha michom hon abulu un, aponsil aholhah peh un, avouvin, chule athisa tobang'in lam pang'ah adalha tauve.” ³¹ Thempu khat in agatoh khan, hinlah mipa chuva akijam amu mu chun, lampi pang langkhat joh apal in adalhatai. ³² Hou'in lhachale ho khat agachen chule chukom'a akijam chu amun, ahin aman jong lamsih lang khat ah apeldoh tai. ³³ “Chuin musit'a um Samaria mikhat ahung pheiyin, mipa amu chun, avoujang nat peh tan ahi.” ✧ ³⁴ Akom ah ache naiyin, Samaria mipa chun akivohna maha chu ajen'in olive thao le ju asunkhum in, atompeh tai. Chuin mipa chu ama sangan chungah ahin puiyin, in khat ah ahin puilut in chukoma chun ajenlen ahi. ³⁵ Ajing in in-ngahpa chu dangka cheng ni apen, aseiyin, “Hichepa hi anavesui in. Achunga lutjat hiche sanga atamjoh khah le, kahung kit teng kapeh ding ahi,” ati. ³⁶ “Tun seiyin hiche mithum ho lah'a chu koipen tah chu hiche mipa gucha michom hon avoh pau dinga aheng akom hi ham?” tin Jesun adongtai. ³⁷ Mipa chun adonbut in, “Akhoto pachu ahi,” ati. Chuin Jesun aseiyin, “Adih'e, tun chenlang chutobang chun gabol tan,” ati.

Mary le Martha

³⁸ Jesu le aseijuite Jerusalem lam jona achejing laiyun, khokhat ahung lhung un, chua chun Martha kiti nun a-in'a dingin alemin ahi. ✧ ³⁹ Asopinu Mary chu Pakai kengbul ah atouvin, athuhil chu angaiye. ⁴⁰ Ahivangin Martha chu jan anneh lentah agon jeh chun alunggin in ahi. Jesu komah ahungin ahung seitai, “Pakai dihtheilou nasah lou khattou ham kasopinu thipbeh a atouva ken natoh jouse katoh? Eihung kithopi na dingin hinsol in,” ati. ⁴¹ Ahivangin Pakai in amanu hengah aseiyin, “Ngailut Martha, nangma hitiho jouse chungah hi lunggima lung himo nahi.” ⁴² “Thilkhat bouseh khohsah le lunggim nading aume. Maryn hichu akimudoh in, chule amanu a kona kilamang thei lou ding ahitai,” ati.

✧ **10:27** Danbu Ni Na 6:5; Thempu Dan 19:18 ✧ **10:28** Thempu Dan 18:5

✧ **10:33** 2 Thusimbu 28:15 ✧ **10:38** Jn 11:1

11

Jesun taoding dan ahil

¹ Khatvei hi Jesu munkhat ah taona mangin aume. Ahin chai chun, aseijuite lah'a khat akom'ah ahungin aseiyee, "Pakai, taoje neihil'un John in aseijuite ahil bangin" ahung ti. ² Jesun aseiyin, hitia hi natao dingu ahi: "Hepa, namin chu thengtah in kiko'i hen, nalenggam hung lhung loi hen ³ Niseh a kangaichat u anneh nei peuvin ⁴ Chule kachonset nau ngaidam in, Kachunguva chonse ho kangaidam bangun chule lhepna ah nei lhahlut sah hih'un" ati. ⁵ Chuin taoding dan ahilben, hiche thusim hi amangchai: "Tekah nan nangma jankhang kim in naloi nagol in khat'ah nachen, changlhah pheng thum palah ding nadei jal'in naga chetai" Nangman akom'ah naseiyin, ⁶ "Kaloi khat tuchun evil dingin ahung vailhungin, chule keiman ima nehsah ding kaneipoi, tin nathum tai." ⁷ Chuleh tekahnan, ama chun alupna dan sunga kon chun, "Nei houloh tahih in. Kot jong tujana dinga kikhah ahitai, ka insungmi te le keima jong jalkhun'a kabon chauva umah kahi tauve. Nakithopi thei ponge," ahin ti. ⁸ Hiche hi kaseipeh nahi-ihamtin ajol le agol ahijeh chun bolhij jongle, nangman kot sottah nasuh suh jenga ahileh, ama thoudoh intin nathil thum chan chu napeh ding ahi, jahcha lou hel'a napansot jeh'a chu, ati. ⁹ "Chule hijeh a chu kaseipeh nahiuve, thum jing jengun, chule nathum chu namu ding ahi." Hol jingin chule namu ding ahi. Kot chu kiu jing in chutileh kot chu nakihonpeh ding ahi. ¹⁰ Ajeh chu athum chan'in akisan in, ahol jousen amun. Chule kot kiu jouse akot kihonpeh ding ahi. ¹¹ "Pate ho, nachateuvin nga athumleh, akhel'a gul napeh um? ¹² Ahilouleh ahtui athum nauva aipi napeh uvam? Henge napepouve! ¹³ Hijeh a chu nangho michonsen bon nachateu thilpha pehje nahet uleh, van'a um napauvin Lhagao Theng iti napehda diu ham athum ho jouse dinga" ati.

Jesu chule Beelzebul

¹⁴ Nikhat Jesun mi apaotheilou khat a konin thilha anodoh peh in ahi, chule thilha chu apotdoh jou chun, mipa chu ahung paodoh pan tai. Mihonpi chun kidang asauvin, ¹⁵ ahin miphabep khat chun, "Athilha nodoh chu lungdon ding ahipoi. Aman athilbol theina khu Satan, thilhate lengpa'a kona amu ahi," atiuve. ✧ ¹⁶ Adanghon, Jesu patep nom nan, van'a kon melchihna kidang, athaneina photchetna a avetsah dingin angeh un ahi. ✧ ¹⁷ Alunggel u ahetan, hijeh chun aman aseitai, "Itobang lenggam hileh

khat le khat kidouna a kibung khen kiti chu amangthah ding ahi. Insungkhat jong kidouna a kibung khen chu lhulham ding ahi. ¹⁸ Nanghon keima Satan in eisuh thahat danin naseiyuve. Ahin Satan chu akikhentel'a ama le ama akidou le alenggam chu iti khantou tantem? ¹⁹ Chuleh kei chu Satan suhthahat kahi leh, nalah uva thilha nodoh ho la? Amahon jong thilha anodoh u ahi, hijeh a chu amahon nathusei jeh uva chu nahin dem diu ahi. ²⁰ Amavang keiman Pathen thahatna jal'a thilha kanodoh ahileh, Pathen lenggam chu nalah uva hunglung ahitai. ²¹ Ajeh chu Satan banga mihat tah khat chu amanchah kimkeiya akivon a a'inpi akiventup teng leh anei agou ho bit ahi— ²² ama sanga thahatjo khat'in ahung bulhu a, athaneina alahmanga, agal manchah achom'a, chule anei agou apoh mang ho ahopcheh kah'a chu. ²³ Koi hileh keimatoh pangkhom lou chu eidoudal ahi, chule eikhop khompi lou chu athecheh ahi.” ✧

Lhagao gilou hung kile kit

²⁴ Lhagao gilou khat in mihem khat adalhah teng leh, nelgam lah dungah achejin, kicholna ding mun aholjin ahi. Ahin khatcha amulou teng leh aseijin, “Kahungdoh na mipa koma kile tange,” ati. ²⁵ Hijeh chun akilen ahileh ana umnasa in chu akitheh thengsel'a chule kitup sel'a aumchu amun ahi. ²⁶ “Chuin hiche lhagao chun ama sanga giloujo lhagao sagi ma amun, chule amaho abon'un hiche mipa sunga chun alut un aching tauve. Chuin chuche mipa chu amasa'a sangin akhoh cheh jitai,” ati.

Nopna tahbeh

²⁷ Hitia thu aseilai chun, mihonpi lah'a kon chun numei khat in ahin kouvin, “Pathen in nanu phatthei boh hen-nahung kondoh na naobu, chule nahin chep noi jong,” ati. ²⁸ Jesun adonbut in, “Ahin hiche sanga chu Pathen thu ja'a anatoh a podoh ho chu anunnom cheh ahiuve” ati.

Jonah melchihna

²⁹ Mihonpin Jesu anehchin to laitah in, aman hitin aseiyue, “Hiche khang gilou hin melchihna kidang kavetsah dingin aseilai jenguvin; ahin melchihna kapeh ding chu Jonah melchihna bouseh hiding ahi. ✧ ³⁰ Ama chung a thilsoh chengchu Pathen in Nineveh mite henga asol ahi ti melchihna ahi. Mihem Chapa chung a thilsoh jong hiche miho ding a Pathen sol ahi melchihna ahi.” ✧ ³¹ “Sheba lengnun, thupi kitan nikho leh hiche khang mite douna'a dingdoh ding themmo achanding ahi, ijeh inem itile ama

mun gamlatah a konin Solomon chihna thungai dingin ahunge. Tun Solomon sanga lenjo khat hikom'ah aume-ahin nanghon athu nangai pouve. ✧ ³² Nineveh khomite jong thupi kitan nileh hiche khang mite douna'a dingdoh diu chule themmo achandiu ahi. Ijeh inem itile amahon Jonah thuseiya konin achonset nauva kon lungheina aneiyuve. Tun Jonah sanga lenjo khat hikom'ah aume-ahin, nanghon athu nangaipouve.” ✧

Jesun vah thudol ahil

³³ “Koiman meivah avah in chule aselmang in ahilouleh lo akhukhum ngaipoi. Chusang chun, meivah atunna ah akitung jin, chua kon chun insung lut jousen avah amuthei bou uve.” ✧ ³⁴ “Namit chu natahsa dinga vah hinpedoh meivah ahi. Namit chu ahoi laisea, natichung pumpi chu vah dimset ahi. Ahin, aphantmo teng, natichung chu mithum in atom ahi. ³⁵ Vah kaneiyue tia nakigel chu muthim tahtah ahipoi ti kiphot chen in. ³⁶ Vah'a chu nadimset'a, aning akah a muthim behlou nahileh, na hinkho pumpi chu, meivah vahtah in asalvah banga vahset ding ahi.” ati

Jesun Pharisee ho le danthem ho aposal

³⁷ Jesun thu aseilayin, Pharisee holah'a khat'in a-in'a anne ding in atem'in ahi. Hijeh chun ama alut in dokhanga atouna mun alotai. ³⁸ A an-vailhun pan, amasa'a Juda chondan a khutsil bollouva an nedia atoulhah jeng chu amun adatmo lleh jengin ahi. ³⁹ Chuin Pakai chun amapa jah'a, “Nangho Pharisee hohin khon le lheng apolam siltheng chingthei tah'in nabol'un, ahin asunglam vang anen-kiloset nale gitlouna a dimset nahiue! ⁴⁰ Vo mingol! Pathen in asung jong chule apolam jong asem gel hilou ham? ⁴¹ Hijeh chun asung lang jong mivaicha ho thilpeh peh'a konin kisutheng un, chutile apumpia nathen dinguh ahitai.” ⁴² “Itobang lungthem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ajeh chu nanghon som'a khat nahon sung uva anche aneopen geiyin natoh dindem'un, hinlah adih'a thutan le Pathen ngailut nakhohsah pouve. Henge, somakhat napeh diu mong ahinai ahivangin athupijo thilho notthap hih'un.” ✧ ⁴³ “Itobang lungthem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ijeh inem itile nanghon kikhopna in dunga touna thupi hoa tou le kailhang mun lah'a navale nauva min chibai naboh ding nadeiyun ahi. ⁴⁴ Henge ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam! Ijeh inem itile nangho loulaiya lhankhuh kiselguh tobang nahiue. Mihon lepthol kibol chu helouvin achungah lam

✧ **11:31** 1 Lgt 10:1-10; 2 Thusimbu 9:1-12 ✧ **11:32** Jonah 3:5 ✧ **11:33** Matt 5:15; Mk 4:21; Lk 8:16 ✧ **11:42** Thempu Dan 27:30

ajot un ahi” ati. ⁴⁵ “Houhil” tin Hou danthu them khat in ahinkouvin, “Nathusei chun keiho jong eisujum uve,” ati. ⁴⁶ “Henge,” tin Jesun aseiyin, “Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu themho!” Ajeh chu nanghon pohjou lou ding houthua ngehna nasem uvin mipi na sugenthei uvin, hinlah nakhut jung khat jong apohgih’u ngaijang peh nadingin nalam khapouve. ⁴⁷ Lungkham na itobangin nangau hitam! Napu napa teuvin malaiya anathau themgao ho lhan nasem uvin ahi. ⁴⁸ Ahin tahbeh in, napu napa teuvin anabolkelh u napom u vetsahna a aheto’h’a napan u ahitai. Amahon themgaoho anathat’un, chule nanghon amaho najopnau photchetnan alhan nasem uve! ⁴⁹ Hiche hi Pathen in achihna a nangho chungchang anasei chu, Keiman themgao le solchah ahenguva kasol ding, ahivanga amahon abang athauva abang abolset diu ahi. ⁵⁰ “Chutia chu hiche khang mite hi vannoi kiphudoh a pat Pathen themgao kithat ho jouse chungga mopo diu ahi.” ⁵¹ Abel kitha a pat a Zechariah, maicham le muntheng kikah a kithat pa geiya hiche khang mite kingoh ding ahi. ✱ ⁵² “Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu them ho! Ajeh chu mipi a kon’in hetna kot-heh mihoa konin naladoh un, nangho tah jong lenggam sungah nalut pove, chule adang alut ding jong najada uve,” ati. ⁵³ Jesun adalah got toh kilhon in, hou danthu hilho Pharisee ho chun ahin galmimu cheh cheh un, chule thudoh tamtah doh a suh lunghang ding agouvin ahi. ⁵⁴ Amahon thangkol’a osah ding hehset nathei thuseidoh sah ding atiu ahi.

12

Jesun seijuiho atil-khou

¹ Hiche pet chun, mihonpi chu asang ajan ahung khang in akisucheh chuh un chule khat le khat kichonkha ton aumun, Jesun hichun aseijuite henglam ahin ngan agih sal in, “Pharisee ho chol a konin kihong phauvin”—aphat lhemnauva kon’in. ✱ ² Phat ahung lhunge, thil akikhukhum jouse kiphongdoh ding ahi, chule aguh’a umjouse jong mijouse koma kihetsah ding ahi. ✱ ³ Muthim’a nasei jouseu chu khovah a kija ding ahi, chule kot kikhakhum na a olcha nakiseipeh toujong chu inchunga mijouse jah’a kiasmphong ding ahi! Gin Ding Koipen Ham? ⁴ “Ngailut umtah jol le gol te, natahsa that thei hochu kicha hih’un.” Hiche jou le chun nachungah ima abolthei tapouve. ⁵ Ahin kichat ding koi ham naseipeh unge. Pathen kichauvin, aman nangho tha

✱ **11:51** Semtilbu 4:8; 2 Thusimbu 24:20,21 ✱ **12:1** Matt 16:6; Mk 8:15 ✱ **12:2** Mk 4:22; Lk 8:17

nathei le damun'a lelut nathei thilboltheina tha anei ahi. Henge, ama ahi kichat ding. ⁶ “Vasah nga man ijat ham-paisa ni man ham?” Ahin Pathen in khat jeng jong asumil pon ahi. ⁷ Chuleh nalu'a na samjang ho jengjong aboncha kisimtoh soh ahitai. Hijeh chun kicha hih'un; nangma vasah honpi jouse sanga manlujo nahi.

Mihem masanga Christa phondoh ding

⁸ Kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh hiche leiset'a lhangphonga keima eiseidoh chan chu, Mihem Chapan jong Pathen Vantilte jaona'a aseidoh ding ahi. ⁹ Amavang koi hileh hiche leiset'a eiseilep chan chu Pathen Vantilte masanga kiseilep diu ahi. ¹⁰ Koihileh Mihem Chapa douna thusei chan chu kingaidam ding ahi, amavang koi hileh Lhagao Theng taitom'ah vang chu kingaidam louding ahi. ✧ ¹¹ “Chuleh kikhopna in'a vaipo hole thuneiho anga athu tan dinga nahin kai teng uleh, iti nakiven ding ham ahiloule ipi nasei ding thu ah lunggim hih un. ✧ ¹² Ajeh chu Lhagao Theng chun apettah a seiding napeh diu ahi,” ati.

Hao jeh'a ngolpa thulem

¹³ Chuin koiham khat'in mipi lah'a kon chun ahin kouvin, “Houhil, kasopipa jah'a kapa nei le gou eikihoppi nadingin seiyin,” ati. ¹⁴ Jesun adonbut'in, “Jol, kon nangni kah'a thutan'a eipansah'a, hiti khati iti kagel lhah ding ham?” ati. ¹⁵ Chuin aman aseiben, “Chingtheyyun! Neipap kiloset kiti jouseah kivengun. Hinkho hi naneijat a kisim ahipoi,” ati. ¹⁶ Chuin aman thusim khat aseipeh tai: “Mihao khat hin loumun khat, alei phatah, ga hoitah tah sodoh aneiyin ahi. ¹⁷ Amapa achangin akihoulim in, ‘Ipi kabol ding hitam? Ka lousoh ga jouse koina ding mun la kanei pon,’” ati. ¹⁸ Chuin aman aseiyin, Kahetai! Kachangsal jouse phelhang ting asanga lenjo cheh thahsah inge. Chutileh keiman ka chang le mim jouse kholkhomna ding dan ninglingset in nei tange. ¹⁹ Chutengleh keima nomtah'a katouva keima le keiman hitia hi kasei ding ahi, “Kajol, nangman kumsottah a ding ningling set'a kikhoh khom naneiye. Tun lung olmo hih in! nen lang, don'in lang, chule kipah in!” tinge ati. ²⁰ Ahivangin Pathen in amapa jah'a chun, “Mingol! Tujan ma ma'a nathi ding ahitai. Chuteng leh nanatoh ga jouse hi koi chang tantem?” ati. ²¹ “Henge, lei gouthil bouseh kholkhom'a Pathen toh haosatah'a kiguijopna neilou mi chu angol ahi” ati.

Lungkham hih un

22 Chuin, aseijuite kom lang ngan Jesun aseitai, “Hiche jeh'a hi keiman nitin hinkho a dingin lunggim hih'un kati ahi”—neh le chah ninglhing set'a chule sil le chen lhingset'a kanei ding hinam tin. 23 Ajeh chu hinkho hi anneh ding sanga lujo, chule natahsa jong sille chen sanga lujo ahi. 24 Va-ah ho khu veuin, amahon tula atu pouvin, at la a-at pouvin ahiloule khol la akholkhom pouvin, ajeh chu Pathen in avahnai. Chule nangho vacha ho sanga ama dinga loupijo nahiuve! 25 Nalunggim nau jousen nahinkho phat bihkhat ajopbe theyem? 26 Chule lunggim nan imacha chutobang thil neocha jong alolhin sah theilouleh, thil lentah chungga jong lunggim chu ipi phachom ding ham? 27 “Lily pah ho le akhan doh dan khu veuin. Amahon na jong atong pouvin chule avon hou jong akisem thei pouvin, ahin, Solomon jeng jong, aloupina jouse a akivon chun amaho tobang lom'in ahoijou poi. ✧ 28 Chuleh Pathen in pahcha ho tunia uma jing a meilhum sunga selut ding bon kidangtah'a akhohsah'a ahileh, aman nangma thonlouva nakhohsah teitei ding ahi. Ipi bol'a hibanga tahsan na neo hi naneiyu ham?” 29 “Chuleh ipi kaneh ding ham ipi kadon ding ham tin lungboi hih'un. Hiche ho thil'a chun lunggim hih'un. 30 Hiche thil hohin vannoi pumpia atahsanlou ho lungsung alodim'in ahi, ahivangin Napauvin nangaichat changseu chu ahemasa jitai. 31 Pathen lenggam chu thil jouse sangin hol'un, chule aman nangaichat chan'u napeh diu ahi.”

Vana gou khol

32 “Hijeh chun kicha hih'un, hon lhom ho, ajeh chu nangho lenggam peh ding hi napau dinga kipana lentah ahi.” 33 “Nanei nagou ho joh'un lang angaicha ho peuin. Hichun van'a gou nakhol peh ding ahi! Chule vangam a sumdip hon chultih aneipouvin chule atovang aum khapoi. Nagou khol chu bitkeiya umding ahi; guchan jong aguhmang theilou ding ahi chule nget'in jong asuhset thei lou ding ahi.” 34 Nanei nagou umna'a chu nalung ngaichat jong aum ding ahi. Hetman Louva Jesu Hung Kit Ding 35 “Natohna dingin kivontup san umun chule nathaomei vahjing'un; ✧ 36 Na Pakai pa moupui golvah na'a kon ahung kile ding nanga bangin. Chutileh ahung lhun'a kot ahinsuh teng leh kot nahonpeh a nalutsah thei nadia phasadema naum ding ahi. ✧ 37 Soh ho kiging jinga umho le ahung kile ding ngah jing ho chu kipaman kipediu ahi. Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, amatah in amaho chu atousah ding, atai akikhi ding, amaho chu atou uva aneh laiyuva chu ajen

ding ahi. ³⁸ Ama jankim lah ahilou le khovah kon'a hung maithei ahi. Ahin, ahung pet a kiging jinga um sohte chu kipaman apehding ahiuve.” ³⁹ “Hiche hi hethem in, in- neipan itih phatchet'a gucha hung ding ham ti heleh, aman a-in chu veihonga aumsah lou ding ahi. ✧ ⁴⁰ Nangjong kiging jinga naum jing ding ahi ijeh inem itile Mihem Chapa chu nagingchat lou pettah uva hung ding ahi,” ati.

Lhacha kitah chule lhacha kitah lou

⁴¹ Peter in adong in, “Pakai hiche thutekah chu keihoa ding bou hai mijousea ding ham?” ati. ⁴² Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in, “Soh kitah le lung limgeh chu apakai pan insung pumpi le soh dang ho chung a jong mopohna apeh'a avahsah ho chu ahi. ⁴³ Apakai pa ahung kile a asohpan na phatah'a atoh ahung mu leh, kipaman umding ahi.” ⁴⁴ Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, hitobang soh chu apakai pan anei jouse chung a mopohna apehding ahi. ⁴⁵ Ahinlah, iti tantem asohpa chun, “Kapakai pa hi tem'in hung ponte” tin gelhen lang, asoh dang ho vo hen, neh nom ne hen, ju kham kham jeng taleh? ⁴⁶ Apakai pachu seiphong masa lou leh ginchat umlou pettah in hungin tin, chuteng aman asohpa chu asat goi goi ding mikisah louho toh asolmang tha ding ahitai. ⁴⁷ “Chule soh khat apakai pa dei he'a, ahivanga kigongtup lou chule akihilchah na ho tongdoh lou chu, nasatah a bolgimna ato ding ahi. ⁴⁸ Ahivanga ahelou khattou chun thilse abol leh, ama chu gihsa louva kigimbol ding ahi. Koiham khat chu tamtah akipeh le, ama a kona chu tamtah kile ngeh ding ahi; chuleh khattou chu mopohna tamtah akipeh le, asanga tamjo chu kingeh ding ahi.” ⁴⁹ “Keima vannoi hi meiya tih dinga kahung ahi, chule akoudoh hitaleh katilheh jenge! ⁵⁰ Keiman thoh hahsa tah baptize chanding kamakho'ah kaneiye chule hichu akimolso kah a kalung khamna iti san tam! ✧ ⁵¹ Leiset a chamna hinpo dinga hunga nei gel'um? Ahipoi, keima miho kibung khensah dia hung'ah kahi! ⁵² Tua pat'a insung ho kikhentel diu ahitai, thum'in eijop uva, nin eidoudal ding—ahiloule nin eijop'a thum'in eidou ding ahi. ⁵³ Mipa chu chapa douna'a chule chapa chu mipa douna a kibungkhen ding ahi; chanu douna minu chule minu douna'a chanu; chuleh ateh in mou douna chule mouvin ateh douna'a kikhenna um ding ahi” ati. Phat Kihei-Dan Hetna ✧ ⁵⁴ Chuin Jesun mihonpi lam aven aseie, “Nanghon meibol lhumlam langa ahung umdoh phat le, nasei jiuvin, ‘go hung juding ahi’ natiuve. Chuleh nangho nadih uve. ⁵⁵ Lhangelam hui ahung nun teng

leh, nasejiuvin, ‘Tuni chu salheh ding ahi’ natiuvin, chule achuti ji’e. ⁵⁶ Nangho mingolho! nanghon leiset chungu van umje nasuto theyun, ahin nanghon tuphat umdan naledoh thei pouve.”

Nahehpa chutoh kicham teiyin

⁵⁷ “Ipi jeh'a nangho dinga adih chu naki gellhah thei lou u ham?” ⁵⁸ “Nangho thukitanna muna nahehse hou toh nache teng uleh, amun nalhun masang in kihoutoh pi ding gon. Achuti louleh thutan vaihempa masanga nahehse pan nakai ding, aman vaipopa henga napehdoh a, aman songkul'a nakhum ding ahi. ⁵⁹ Chule hichu aso leh nangman achainapen sum geiya napeh doh masang sea itinama jong leh nakilhadoh louhel ding ahi,” ati.

13

Jesun lungheyun tia asap phong

¹ Hiche phat laihi Pilate in Galilee gam mi phabep'in Hou'in a kilhaina gantha abollaiyun athat'e tithu Jesu seipeh in aumin ahi. ² “Hiche Galilee miho chu Galilee gam midang ho jouse sanga chonse joa nangaito uvam?” tin Jesun adongin, “Hijeh a chu chutia toh genthei athoh u ahi natiuvm? ³ Ahipoi, kaseipeh nahiue, nalung nahei uva Pathen lam'a nakihei lou uleh nangho jong mangthah ding nahiue. ⁴ Chuleh Siloam inting achima adellih mi someleget hochu la? Amaho chu Jerusalem a dinga michonse pen ho hitauvam? ⁵ Ahipoi, chule kaseipeh kit nahiue, nalung nahei lou uleh namanthah diu ahi” ati.

Theichang aga umlou

⁶ Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi ahinseye: “Mikhat in ahonsung ah theichang phungkhat atun chule avel vel in aga umding ham tin ahung ve jin, hinlah amapa alung lhalheh jeng jin ahi. ⁷ Achainan honlhou pa jah'a, Kumthum hulteh kanga ahitai, ahin tuchan'in theichang khatbeh jong aga poi! Phuhlhu uvin,” ati. Honsungah mun alobep seuvin anohphah e, ati. ⁸ “Hon lhoupun adonbut in, ‘Pakai phat khatvei peh ben, kumkhat umseh ben, chule keiman phatechan vesui ingting leiphat na ding tampi sung inge. ⁹ Khovei leh theichang imu le apha. Imulou uleh, na phuhlhu thei ahitai’ ati” tin aseiyee.

Jesun cholngah nikhoa aboldam

¹⁰ Cholngah ni khat hi Jesun kikhopna in'a thu ahil pet hin, ¹¹ Numei khat lhagaoboh in lam jot moa alha amui. Kum someleget jen tingbong'a dingjang thei louva alha ahi. ¹² Jesun amanu amu chun, ahinkouvin aseitai, “Ngailut

umtah numeinu, nanat na'a kona kisudam'ah nahitai," ati. ¹³ Chuin amanu chu atham'in ahileh amanu jong chupettah chun adingjang thei tai. Pathen iti avahchoi hitam! ¹⁴ Ahivangin kikhopna in'a lhacha mopopa chun cholngah nia amisuhdam jeh chun nommo asan. "Hapta sunga nigup natoh nading um ahi," tin mihonpi jah'a chun, "Hiche nikho ho a chun hungun, Cholngahni hilouvin" ati. ✱ ¹⁵ Ahivangin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Miphalhém ho! Nabon uva Cholngah nia na natoh sohkeiyu chula! Na bongchal ham ahiloule na sangan ham Cholngah nia akihenna a pat a sutlham'a tui donsah dia napui jiu hilou ham? ¹⁶ Hiche lungset umtah numeinu, Abraham chanu hi, Satan in kum somleget jen soh'a ahentang ahi. Cholngahni hijongleh chutobang suhdam chu dihluu ham?" ati. ¹⁷ Hichun agalmi ho asujum in, ahin mijousen thilkidang abolho jeh chun akipah tauve.

Ankam mu thulem

¹⁸ Chuin Jesun aseiyin, "Pathen Lenggam chu itobang ham? Iti katekah ding ham? ¹⁹ Ankam mu neocha tobang mikhat in hon'a atu tobang ahi; ahung khangin chule thingphung ahung kisoh e, chule vachaten abah tin'ah genading bu akisah jiuve," ati.

Chol thulem

²⁰ Aman adong kit in, "Pathen Lenggam chu ipi toh kitekah ding ham? ²¹ Nupi khat in changlhah asemna a amanchah chol tobang ahi. Changbong atena dimthum'a chol neocha akoi ahivangin, apumpin ahin thulha jin ahi," ati. ²² Jesu khopi hole khoneo tin'ah achen, achena chan'ah thu ahil'in, Jerusalem lam amano jinge. ²³ Koiham khat in ahin dongin, "Pakai, mi themkhat bou huhhing'a um ding ham?" ati. Aman adonbut in, ²⁴ "Pathen Lenggam lutna a kotjim lam'a lutna dingin kihabol un, ajeh chu mi tamtah'in lutding agotding ahivanga losam diu ahi. ²⁵ In neipan kot akam jou teng, geisang val ding ahitai. Nangma pamlam'a nadin'a kot nakiu ding chule natao ding, 'Pakai, keiho dingin kot neihon peh un!' nati ding, ahivanga aman nahin donbut diu, 'Keiman nangho koi nahiu ahiloule hoiya kon nahiu kahekhapoi' ati ding ahi. ²⁶ Chuteng nanghon naseidiu, 'Ahivanga nangma toh kanéh uva kadon uva, chule kalampiu lah dunga jong neinahil u chula' natidiu ahi. ²⁷ Chule aman hitia hi ahin donbut ding, 'Kaseipeh nahiuve, keiman nangho kahekhapoi chule hoiya kona hung nahiu kahepoi. Kakoma konin potdoh'un, nangho thilse bolteho.'

✱ **13:14** Potdohbu 20:9,10; Danbu Ni Na 5:13,14

☆ 28 ☆ Chumun'a chu ka le hagel um ding ahi, ijeh inem itile Pathen lenggam a chu Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, chule themgao jouse namudiu ahi, amavang nangma nakipaidoh ding ahi. ☆ 29 Chule miho vannoti pumpi-solam le lhumlam a pat, sah le lhang a pat-Pathen lenggam'a amun'u kilo dinga hung khom diu ahi. 30 Chule hiche hi kichin in: mi phabep tua mi-noinung pen dan'a umhohi khonung leh alenpen hidiu ahi, chule tua alenpen hohi aneopen hidiu ahi," ati.
☆

Jesun Jerusalem agihsal

31 Hiche pet chun Pharisee ho phabep khat in ajah'a, "Hikoma konin potdoh'in nakihinso nom leh! Herod in nathatdoh nom'e!" atiuve. 32 Jesun adonbut in, "Cheuvin lang chuche si-al chu gaseipeh un, thilha kanodoh jing ding chule ana damlou kasuhdam jing ding, tunia jong jinga jong; chule anithum nile kahung lona kasuh bulhit ding ahi. 33 Henge, tuni le jing, chule ajing kit le kalampia chu kachejom ding ahi. Ajeh chu Jerusalem tailouva themgao kihat theilou ding ahi." 34 "O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, themgao that le Pathen sottolle ho songa seplih khopi! Ijat vei ahpin anoute alhaving noiya a-opkhum banga nachate khoftup ding kagot ham, ahivangin neibolsah poi. 35 Chuleh tun, ven, na-in hi kidalha ahitai. Chuleh nangman neimu kitlou ding ahitai, 'Pakai min'a hungpa anunnom'e!' tia naseikit tokah'a," ati. ☆

14

Jesun cholngah nikhoa thongpohvei khat adamsah

1 Cholngahni khat Jesu nilhah an nedin Pharisee ho lamkai khat in'ah achen, chule miho chun phatah in avelhiuvin ahi. 2 Hiche a chun mikhat, aban le akengho pom khat aumin ahi. 3 Jesun Pharisee hole danthu themho chu adongin, "Cholngah nikhoa misuhdam danthun aphal hai aphallou ham?" ati. 4 Amahon adonbut nom lou phat un, Jesun anapa chu atham'in chule asudam'in asolmang tai. 5 Chuin amaho lam ngan aseitai, "Nangho cholngah nia natonglou koi naum uvam? Nachapa ham ahiloule na bongchal hamkhat kokhuh a alahlut le, aladoh dinga nakino ji hih um?" ati. ☆ 6 Avel'in adonbut thei kit tapouve.

Jindot them chule lungnem

7 Nilhah anne a hung jouse chun touna nom nom jabolna mun achu cheh'u Jesun amu phat in, aman amaho chu

hiche thumop hi apen ahi. ⁸ “Moupui golvah na'a kouna namu teng uleh, jabolna munhoa tou hih un. Ijem tin nang sanga jabolna chang ding khat ana kikou khataleh ipi tin tem?” ✧ ⁹ Kinneipa chun ahung seiding, “Natouna chu hiche mipa hi pen” atiding ahi. Chuteng nangma najah cha ding ahi, chutengleh dokhang noiya kikoi touna hoa chu natou ding ahitai! ¹⁰ “Chusang chun dokhang kengbul mun nemnung pen'a chun touvin. Chuteng kinneipan nahin muding nahenga hunga, ‘Jol, nang dingin mun phajep kaneiyuve!’ ahung tiding ahi. Chuteng nangma chu jin kikou dang ho masanga jana nachan ding ahi. ¹¹ Ijeh inem itile ama kichoisang chan chu suhnem'a umdiu ahi, chule akineosah chan chu dopsang'a umdiu ahi” ati. ✧ ¹² Chuin in-neipa chu aven, hitin aseiyee “Nangman nekhom ahilouleh golvah nabol teng, naloi nagol ho, nasopiho, na inkote, chule naheng nakom mihao ho kou hih'in. Ajuh chu amahon nangma nahin koukit diu ahin, hiche bou chu natohga hiding ahitai. ¹³ Chusang chun mivaichaho, chatmo ho, elbai ho, chule mitcho ho kou jon. ¹⁴ Chuteng michonpha thokitna'a Pathen in nanungsah joulou ding ho nakou jeh a nangma tohphatman napeh ding ahi,” ati.

Vangam golvah loup'i thulem

¹⁵ Hiche thu ajah hin mikhat dokhanga Jesu toh toukhom khat in, “Pathen Lenggam'a golvah ankonga galhah ding iti anop tadem!” tin ahin phongdoh e. ¹⁶ Jesun adonbut nan hiche thusim hi aseipeh e: Mikhat hin golvah lentah abol in kouna lekha jong tamtah athot doh tai. ¹⁷ Golvah anneh khom chu gontup ahiphat in, asohte asol'in, akikou ho jah'a, “Hungun golvah ankong gontup ahitai” agatisah'e. ¹⁸ Ahivangin amahon abon'un ahitheilou nau thu aseiyun ahi. Khat in, “Tutah chun loumun kachon kavettoh lou akhoh'e, lungsettah in nei ngaidam in” ati. ¹⁹ Khat kit chun, Keiman tutah chun bongchal to-nga kahin chon, hithei nam ti kavet got ahi, lungset'in nei ngaidam un, ati. ²⁰ Achom khat in, tun ji kaneiyin, hijeh chun hung thei ponge, ati. ²¹ “Sohpa chu akilen apakai pa kom ah ipi iti adonbut'u aseipeh tai. Apakai pachu alung hang in hitin ahinsei tai, ‘Kintah'in chenlang, khopi sung lamlen tin'ah mivaicha ho, chatmo ho, mitcho ho, chule elbai ho gakou tan' ati. ²² Asohpan hichu aboljou phat in, ahung hetsah in, ‘Mun a-ong nalaiye’ ahung ti. ²³ Hijeh chun apakai pan aseiyin, ‘Chedoh in lang lamlen pam lah dung chule aning kah lah'a um koi hijong leh, namu mu hinkouvin, ka-in mi adim

nadingin' ati. ²⁴ Ajeh chu kakou masat ho chun golvah an chu aneokhat jong atekhah lou diu ahitai," ati.

Jesu seijui hina amanlut dan

²⁵ Mihonpi tamtah chun Jesu nung ajuiyu ahin, ama akihei kol'in ajah'uva aseitai, ²⁶ "Nangho kaseijui nahi nom uleh, mijouse nahot ngai ahi, tekah na'a-Nanu napa, naji nachate, nasopi ho-henge, nangma hinkho tah jong chu. Achuti loule kaseijui nahithei lou dinguh ahi." ✧ ²⁷ Chule na thingpel nakipoh'a kanung najui lou leh, kaseijui nahithei lou diu ahi. ✧ ²⁸ Ahivangin kipan hih'un athoh hah ding dan nasimtoh masang'un. Ijeh inem itile, kon insah apat ding ham amasa'a alutding jat vetoh'a, ajona dinga sum ninghling ding hinam ti simtoh masalouva? ²⁹ Achuti loule akhombul bou najoa sum nabei maithei ahi, chuteng chuleh mijousen nanuisat bepding ahitai. ³⁰ Amahon seiyunte, "Hiche pa khu ahi, insah kipan'a aban ajona ding boldoh joulou pa khu" tiuvinte. ³¹ "Ahilouleh, Leng khat galbol ding, koi athumop them hotoh toukhom'a, asepai sang som chun ama nokhum dinga hung kon sang som ni chu ajoding hinam ti kigel masalou ding'ah? ³² Chuleh ajolou ding leh, palai sol'in tin, agalmi ho gamlat pet'a chu kihoucham ding agot tei ding ahi. ³³ Hijeh a chu nanei jouse napehdoh tokah a kaseijui nahithei lou diu ahi.

A'al tamsa chi

³⁴ "Chi hi asu-al dingin apha. Ahin, a-al na chu mansah taleh, iti na-alsah kit ding ham?" ³⁵ A-al lou chi chu leiset a dinga jong chule leithao a dinga jong phachom lou ahi. Paidoh in aumji tai. Koi hileh nakol neichan in ngai hen chule hetthem hen.

15

Kelngoi kimansah

¹ Kaidong hole adang michonse ho Jesu thuhil ngai dingin ahung jiuvin ahi. ✧ ² Hiche hin Pharisee hole hou danthu hil ho aphunchel sah tan, michonse hotoh akipol'in nejong anekhom uve! tin aseitauve. ³ Hijeh chun Jesun hiche thusim hi aseipeh in ahi: ⁴ "Mikhat in kelngoi jakhat neiheh chule alah'a khat chu vahmang taleh, ipi bol tantem? Adang somko le ko ho chu gamthip a adalhah'a chule avahmang pachu amu tokah'a agahol lou ding ham? ⁵ Chuteng ahinmu tengleh, kipah tah in a'in lam'a din alengkouvah hin kipoh tante. ⁶ Ahung vailhun tengleh amapan aloi agol

chule aheng akom koukhom in tin, 'Nei kipa khom piuvin ajeh chu keiman ka kelngoi mangna chu kakimutai' tinte. ⁷ Chutobang a chu michonse khat in lunghei na aneiya Pathen lama akile kit chun adang somko le ko lunghei ngailou michonpha ho chung sangin van'ah kipana aume. Sum-Pum Kimansah ⁸ Ahilouleh, tekah nan, numei khat hin sum dangka som aneiya chule khat amansah tai. Amanun meivah adet'a insung pumpi ateh'a chule chingthei tah'a amu tokah'a ahol lou ding ham? ⁹ Chule amanun hichu amuteng, aloi apai chule aheng akom cheng akoukhom ding, 'Nei kipapiuvin, ajeh chu kasum mang kakinungmu tai' atiding ahi. ¹⁰ Chutobang chun van'ah Pathen Vantilte pan na'in, michonse khatseh lunghei na chungah kipana aum'e" ati.

Chapa vah mangpa

¹¹ Athusei hilchet be theina din hiche thusim hi aseiyin ahi: "Mikhat in chapa ni aneiye. ¹² Aneojo pan apa jah'a, 'Nathi masangin nanei nagou kachan ding ho tun kadei tai' ati. Hijeh chun apan achateni chu anei agou ho hoppeh dingin anomtai. ¹³ Niphabep jouvin hiche chapa neojo pa chun anei jouse akisemtu in mun gamlatah a dingin achetai, chule hia chun asum le pai jouse hindan kinomsah nan asumang tai. ¹⁴ Chutia asum akiman chai phat chun, gamsunga chun kel nasatah alhan, kel athoh pan tai. ¹⁵ Chumun'a loulhomi khat in natoh apeh na dingin akithujon, amapan jong aloumun langah vohchate vah dingin asol'in ahi." ¹⁶ Khangdong pachu agilkel lseh tan, vohchate anehsah ji voh-an jeng jong chu twilheh dingin amitmun akilang tan ahi. Ahivangin koiman nehding ape tapon ahi. ¹⁷ "Achainakeiya ahung khahdoh phat chun, ama le ama akihoulim in, Ka-in ah soh thalah ho jengin jong anehval set'u anneh aneiya, kei hiche'ah gilkel'a thidingin kaume! ati. ¹⁸ Ka-in a kache ding kapa koma, 'Hepa, van le nangma dounan kachonse tai, ¹⁹ chule keima nacha tiding hoi kahitapoi. Lungset tah in soh thalah khat bangin nei sangin, tinge' atitai." ²⁰ Chuin ama apa koma dingin inlam akile tai. Chule amapa mun gamlatah ahung gei nalaiya, apan ahung amutan ahi. Ngailutna le khotona dimset pum'in achapa komah alhaiya, akolchuh chuh in, achoptai. ²¹ Achapan ahin seitai, "Hepa, keima van le nangma dounan kachonse tai, chule tun nacha tiding jong kalhing jou tapoi," ati. ²² Ahinlah apan asohte komah aseitai, Gang'un! Insunga ponsil hoipen pen hinchoiyun lang silpeh un. Akhutjung'a akibu ding khutjem le akise ding kengchot hinchoiyun. ²³ Chule bongnou ivahthao uchu that un. Eihon golvah

loupitah a ilop diu ahi, ²⁴ ajehchu hiche kachapa hi athi anahitan, tua hi hung hingdoh kit ahi. Amangsa anahin, tua hi kimukit ahitai. Hiti chun golnop chu akipan tai. ²⁵ Chutia aumlai chun, chapa a'upajo pachu loulanga um natong ahi. Inlam ahung kile chun, in'a chun tunging le lam gin ajatan, ²⁶ chuin asohte khat komah ipi thilsoh umham ti adongin ahi. ²⁷ Nasopipa hung kile ahi, tin aseipeh un, chuleh napan bongnou thaotah chu athapeh ahi. Damsel'a ahunglhun jeh'a ilop'u ahi, tin aseipeh tai. ²⁸ A'upajo pachu alung hangin insung alut tapon ahi. Apa ahungdoh in ahung tem'e, ²⁹ ahin aman adonbut in, Kum hijat hi nasoh banga kaum chule bol'in nati jouse kada na umkhalou ahi. Chuleh hiche phat jouse achun nangman kaloi kagol hotoh kaneh khom diuvin kelcha nou khatbeh neinape khapoi. ³⁰ Ahivangin hiche nachapan noti ho chungna nasum jouse aveichai nungin, nangman bongnou thaotah nathapeh in nalop peh e, ati. ³¹ Apan ajah'a aseiyin, "Ven, kachapa ngaitah, nangma kakomah naum jinge, chuleh kanei jouse jong hi nanga ahi. ³² Eihon hiche kipa nikho hi ilop diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile nasopipa hi athi'ah ahitan chule hung hingdoh kit ahi! Amangsa anahin, hinlah tun akimutai!" ati.

16

Sumching kitahna beipa thulem

¹ Jesun hiche thusim hi aseijuite aseipeh e: "Mihaotah khat ana um'in, aman neiching khat ima ma vesuiya anganse aneiyeh, ahin aneichin na ah akitah poi ti thulam leng ahunge. ² Hijeh chun apansah pan ama chu akouvin aseitai, 'Ipi ham nathu kajah hi? Na neichin ho tutup in lang neihin pen ajeh chu nachungthu kisei ding ahitai' " ati. ³ Neichingpa akingaiton, "Tua ipi kabol ding?" tin akihoulim'in, "Kapakai pan la eihaisah ahitan, lei lai dingla katha ahatpon, chule thum ding la hibanga kikiletsah'a, ⁴ aphai, eihaisah tengleh loi le pai tampi kaneiya amahon a-in'a eilhunsah nadiuvin hitin bol inge" ati. ⁵ Hijeh chun apansah pa sumba jouse chu ahungkhom uva athu seitoh ahina din akoukhom sohtai. Amasapa jah'a, "Ijat nabat ham?" atileh, ⁶ mipa chun adonbut in, "Keiman olive thao twipai dim jaget kabai" ati. Chuin neichingpan aseipeh in, "Aman kijihna lekha hi kilah loiyin lang twipai jali jih in" ati. ⁷ Ahileh nangin ijat nabat em? tin anina pa adonge. Keiman suhlou chang lhuh sangkhat kabai, tin ahin donbut'e. Neiching pan aseiyin, hin, lekha hi kilah in lang lhuh jaget in jih in, ati. ⁸ Mihao pa chun chuche

chondih lou neichingpan chingthei tah a abol chu apahcha tan ahi. Adih ahi, hiche vannoi chaten avel uva ho toh kipol ding dan hi khovah chate sangin achingjouve. ⁹ Kijildoh ding chu hiche ahi: Vannoiya nagouthil ho se hi midang phatchomna le jol le gol kistem nan mangin. Chuteng, nalei gouthil ho jouse abeiso teng cheho chun tonsot in'a dinga nanalem diu ahi. ¹⁰ Nangho thil neocha chungang nakitah ule, thil lentah ho chungang jong nakitah diu ahi. Amavang thil neocha chungang nakitahlou ule, mopohna lentah ho chungang jong kitahlou ding nahiue. ¹¹ Chuleh leiset gouthil chungang tahsan naum louleh, kon vangou dihtah chungang natahsan dingu ham? ¹² Chuleh midang thil chungang nakitah louleh ipi jeh a nangma thil chungang nakitahsan ding ham? ¹³ "Koiman pakai ni sohna atongkop theipoi. Ajeh chu nangman khat namuda a khat nangailut tum ding ahi; khat dinga nakiphaltheng'a khat nadonda thei ahi. Nanghon Pathen le sum sohna tongkhom thei pouvin nate," ati. ✧

Dan thule Pathen lenggam

¹⁴ Pharisee ho, sum ngailu dehset hon, ajasoh keiyun ama chu anelpah un ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseitai, "Jalah'a miho mitmu'a michonpha nahinom, ahin Pathen in nalungthim ahei." Hiche vannoi miten ajabol chu Pathen mitmua thet umtah ahi. ¹⁶ Twilutsah John phatlai chan'a chu, Mose dan le themgao ho thuhil chu nakai hoi leuva pang anahi. Ahin, tun Pathen Lenggam Kipana thupha chu seiphongin aumtan, chule mijouse lutding athanom in ahi. ✧ ¹⁷ Ahivangin danthu chu apanna umtalou tina ahipoi. Van le lei amanthah ding hi Pathen danthu neopen khat kilekhup ding sanga gamchenga baijo ahi. ✧

Nupa kida thudola Jesun ahil

¹⁸ "Vetsahnan, mikhat chun ajinu ada'a midang khat akichenpi le ajong'ah ahi. Chuleh koihileh ajipan ahindasa numei kichenpi jong chu ajong'ah ahi" ati. ✧

Mihaopa le Lazarus

¹⁹ Jesun aseiey, "Mihaotah khat, ponsandup le tupet ponnem kisil'a loupitah'a kivon le niseh a nomsatah'a umkhat anaum in ahi. ²⁰ Akelkot phunga chun Lazarus kiti tipah natna dimset, mivaicha khat aum jin ahi. ²¹ Chutia Lazarus jong mihaopa dokhanga an lhajah ho ducha'a aumlaiyin, uicha ho ahung jiuvin atiphah namun ho chu ahung leh jiuve. ²² Achainan, mivaichapa chu athitan chule Vantilte Abraham koma um ding'in apotauve. Mihaopa jong

✧ 16:13 Matt 6:24 ✧ 16:16 Matt 11:12,13 ✧ 16:17 Matt 5:18 ✧ 16:18 Matt 5:32; 1 Crth 7:10,11

athin avui tauve, ²³ chule alhagao chu mithi ho lah'a achetai. Chua athoh gentheina mun achun, Abraham gamlatah a aum chule Lazarus akoma atou chu amun ahi. ²⁴ Mihaopa chu ahung pengjah'in, 'Hepa Abraham, themkhat neilungset in! Lazarus hinsol in lang akhutjung twiyah hin delut henlang kalei hung sudap hen. Keima hiche meikong lah a hin kahesoh l'eh jeng'e,'” ati. ²⁵ Ahin Abraham'in amapa jah'a aseiyin, chapa, geldoh in, nangman nahinlai sungin nadei jouse naneisoh keiyin chule Lazarus in ima ananeipoi. Hijeh a chu tua hi ama hikom mun'a nomtah'a kiumsah a nangman hesoh nathoh ahitai. ²⁶ Chule chuche tilouvin jong, ikikah uva hin eikhen uvah onghom lentah aume. Koiman hikom mun'a pat'a apal galkai thei lou, chule chua pat'a jong keiho kom lang koiman apal galkal thei lou ahi, ati. ²⁷ Chuin mihaopan aseikit in, Lungset tah in, Hepa Abraham, kapa in beh'a gasol in. ²⁸ Ajeh chu keiman sopi pasal nga kaneie, chule amachun hikom thoh gentheina muna ahung lou nadiuva aga gihsal ding kadeie, ati. ²⁹ “Ahin Abraham'in aseipeh in, 'Mose le Themgaohon agihsal nauve. Nasopi hon chua ipi asut'u hin kisimdoh nauvinte,' atipeh e. ³⁰ Mihaopan adonbut kit'in, 'Ahipoi, Hepa Abraham! Koiham khat athilah'a kona akisol le, achonset nauva kona lungheina aneidiu chule Pathen lam'a kihei diu ahi,' ati. ³¹ Ahivangin Abraham'in aseikit in, 'Amahon Mose le Themgaoho thu angailou uleh, athilah'a konin khat thoudoh jongleh ngaideh puvinte,'” ati.

17

Chonset l'hepna a lhahna thei

¹ Nikhat Jesun aseijuite jah'a aseie, “Chonset na dia l'hepna hi aumjing ding mong ahi, hinlah itobang lungkhamnan anga hitam alhem'a pang mi chu!” ² “Na-ngongchanga sumhei song naki-o a twikhanglen'a nakilelut chu hiche aneocha ho nakipal lhuhsah sanga phachomjo ding ahi. ³ Hijeh chun chingtheyyun! Tahsan cha adang khat achonset leh, amachu sosal'in; chutia alung ahei le ngaidam in. ✧ ⁴ Hiche mipa chun ihamtia nikhat'a sagi vei nachunga thildihlou abol'a, abol phat jousea jong ngaidam athum leh ngaidam in” ati.

Katahsan'u khansah in

⁵ Seijuiten Pakai jah'a aseiyun, “Tahsan na kangaichat be uve, iti kanei diu ham neisei peh un” atiuve. ⁶ Pakai in adonbut in, “Nanghon tahsanna ankammu te cha hijongleh naneiyuleh, hiche thing theimi phung koma hi, 'Kibotdoh

in lang twikhanglen'ah kileh lut in' tijongleu chun nathu'u angai ding ahi! Sohpa Natos Ding ⁷ Soh khat chu aloukai na ham ahiloule akelngoi chinna ham'a pat'a ahung lut teng, apakai pan, 'Hunglut in an nekhom hite' tin tem? ⁸ Tiponte! Hitijoh hin sei yinte, 'Ka anneh ding nei gonpeh in, natai kigeh in lang, kaneh sungsen neijen in. chuteng ajoujep le nenan nate' atiding ahi. ⁹ Chuleh apakai pan asohpa chu atoh dinga lom atoh jeh a apachat em? Apahcha deh poi. ¹⁰ Chutobang a chu nanghon kathua nanun teng uleh hitia hi nasei diu, 'Keiho soh lhingjoulou kanatos diuva lom bou tong kahiue' nati diu ahi," ati.

Jesun mipah som asuhtheng

¹¹ Jesu Jerusalem lam jon'a achejom jing lai yin, Galilee le Samaria kigamgit na mun alhung tai. ¹² Chutia khokhat agalut lai yin, chua chun mipah som gamla thimtah in adingun, ¹³ ahung eodoh un, "Jesu, Pipu, nei khoto un!" atiuve. ¹⁴ Aman amaho chu aven, "Cheuvin lang thempuho gakimusah tauvin," atipeh tai. Chutia acheuleh, aphah natnau chu suhtheng in aumtai. ☆ ¹⁵ Alah uva khat chun suhdam a aumchu akimu phat in, Jesu hengah ahung kilen, "Pathen Vahchoiyin umhen!" tin apengjah tai. ¹⁶ Ama Jesu kengbul'ah abohkhup in, athil bolpeh na chungah kipathu aseiyin ahi. Hiche mipa chu Samaria mi ahi. ¹⁷ Jesun adongin, "Mi som kasuhdam hilou ham? Adang mi ko ho la? ¹⁸ Koiman Pathen loupina peh ding ageldoh lou hitam hiche gamdang mipa tailou?" atin ahi. ¹⁹ Chule Jesun hichepa koma chun aseiyin, "Dingdoh in lang che tan, natahsan in nasuhdam ahitai," ati. Pathen Lenggam ²⁰ Nikhat Pharisee hon Jesu adongun, "Pathen Lenggam itih le hung lhung ding ham?" atiuve. Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lenggam chu muthei melchihna ah akihedoh thei poi. ²¹ Nanghon, 'Hikom'ah aum'e' ahiloule 'hichea khun aume' tin seithe pouvin nate, ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu nalah'uva aumtai" ati. ²² Chuin aseijuite hengah hitin aseiyie, "Phat ahung lhunge Mihem Chapa ahung kile na ding nikho mu nom'a naum diu, ahivanga namu lou diu ahi." ²³ Mihon ahinsei diu, "Veuvin Mihem Chapa khukom'ah aume" ahilouleh hivah aume, atidiu ahi, ahivangin potdoh hih un, chule jui hih'un. ²⁴ Ijeh inem itile kolphe ahung phet'a van mong langkhat'a pat mong langkhat gei asalvah soh banga Mihem Chapa hung ni jong chutobang hiding ahi. ²⁵ Ahin amasa'a Mihem Chapa hin thoh hahsa tampi athoh a hiche khang miten apampai diu ahi. ²⁶ Mihem Chapa ahung kile teng leh, Noah nikholai toh bang ding

ahi. ✧ ²⁷ Chuche nikholai chun mihon golvah neh le don chule kichen abol'un, Noah kongsunga alut'a chule tuisang ahunglet'a abonchauva asuhmang nikho geiyin nomsatah in hinkho amangun ahi. ✧ ²⁸ Chule vannoi leiset jong Lot nikho lai toh bang ding ahi. Miho nitin akimanachah nauvah akisaboi un—neh le don, choh le joh, loulho le insah, ✧ ²⁹ Lot in Sodom khopi adalhah ni jingkah chan in abol'un ahi. Chuin van'a konin mei le kath ahung julhan abonchauvin asumang soh tan ahi. ³⁰ Henge, angaima banga kiseimona Mihem Chapa ahung kile kit ni geiya umding ahi. ³¹ Chuche nikho chuleh indan chungga um chun insunga athil kisemtup din lutkit da hen. Mi louva kondoh jong inlam a kile da hen. ✧ ³² Lot inneipi chungga ipi anasoh em geldoh un! ✧ ³³ Nahinkho tuhchah jing nagot le namansah ding, chule nahinkho nachesah le, nahuhhing joh ding ahi. ✧ ³⁴ Chuche jan leh mini jalkhun khat'a lumkhom ding; khat kila ding, khatpa kidalha ding. ³⁵ Nupi nin sumhei khat'a chang agoikhom lhon ding, khat kila ding khat kidalha ding, ³⁶ lou mun'a um teni jong khat kida lha'a khat kila ding ahi, ati. ³⁷ “Pakai, hitiho hi itih leh soh ding ham?” tin asejuiten adongun ahi. Jesun adonbut in, “Muthong ho kititna achun mithi long naivel ah aume ti aphotchet banga hiche melchihna ho jong chun akichaina anaitai ti avetsah ahi,” ati.

18

Pathen in amite apanpi ding ahi

¹ Nikhat Jesun asejuite ataojing nadiu leh alhahdai lou nadiu vetsahnan thusim khat aseipeh e. ² “Khopi khat a hin thutan khat Pathen ginglou chule miho khohsah na jong neilou khat aumin ahi. ³ Chuche khopia meithai khat chu kinong chel'in ahung jingin, ‘Kagalmi hotoh kakiboinau hi thu adih in neitan peh'in,’ ahung tijin ahi. ⁴ Thutan pan phat chomkhat amanu chu isahlou tah in anakoiyin, ahin achainakeiyin hitin akihoulim in, Keiman Pathen kaging pon ahiloule miho jong hole tilou kahi, ⁵ ahivangin hiche numei nu hin eisungol lhatai. Keiman thu adih'a tanliah peh ahinadin vetpeh inge. Ajeh chu amanu hin athilthum jinga kon hin ei sulungvai lhatai,” ati. ⁶ Chuin Pakaiyin aseiyin, “Hiche chondihlou thutanpa a konin kihil un.” ⁷ “Ama jengin jong achaina a thu adih'a tandia ahin gellhah ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in alhenchom te, ama koma asun

✧ **17:26** Semtilbu 6:5-8 ✧ **17:27** Semtilbu 7:6-24 ✧ **17:28** Semtilbu 18:20—19:25 ✧ **17:31** Matt 24:17,18; Mk 13:15,16 ✧ **17:32** Semtilbu 19:26

✧ **17:33** Matt 10:39; 16:25; Mk 8:35; Lk 9:24; Jn 12:25

ajan'a kapjing techu thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi ti nagel lou u ham? Amaho chu donlouvin koijing in te natim? ⁸ Kaseipeh nahiue, aman kinloitah a thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi! Ahinlah Mihem Chapa hung kit teng, leiset chungahin mi ijat tahsan nei mudoh intem?" ati.

Pharisee ho le kaidong ho

⁹ Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi mi konkhat ama chonphatna a kisonga midang musit ho dingin aseiyee: ¹⁰ "Mi ni houin ah taona mangin ache lhon'e. Khat chu Pharisee mi ahin, chule adang khatpa chu musit umtah kaidong ahi. ¹¹ Pharisee mipa chu adingin hitin ataove: 'Kakipah'e Pathen, adangho banga chonse kahilou jeh in. Ajeh chu lepthol in kabol pon, kachonse pon, chule jonthanhoi jong kabolpoi. Keima atahbeh in khuche kaidongpa tobang kahipoi! ¹² Keiman hapta khat in nivei an kangol'in, kasumu jat a konin soma khat kapei,' ati. ¹³ Ahivangin kaidong pachu gamlatah a adingin chule amit jeng'a jong vanlam ve ngamlouvin ataove. Chusang chun lungkham tah in aman a-op achum'in hitin aseiyee, 'O' Pathen, neilungset in, ijeh inem itile chonse kahibouve, ati. ¹⁴ Kaseipeh nahiue, Pharisee pa hilou, hiche chonsepa chu Pathen ang-ah them achangin inlam akiletai. Ijeh inem itile ama kichoising hochu suhnem'a umding, chule akineosah hochu dopsang'a umdiu ahi," ati. ✧

Jesun chapang neo ho phatthei aboh

¹⁵ Nikhat nule pa phabep in achateu chapang neocha chaho chu Jesun atham'a phatthei aboh dingin ahin puiyun ahi. Ahivangin aseijuiten hichu amuphat un, anule apateu koma chun ama nasuboi bep uve tin ahouse uvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin Jesun chapang ho chu akouvin chule aseijuite hengah aseitai, "Chapang ho chu kahengah hung uhen. Jahda hih'un! Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu hiche chapang neocha tobanghoa ding bou ahi. ¹⁷ Thutah kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh chapang neocha banga Pathen Lenggam sanglou chu lutlou hel ding ahi," ati.

Mihaopa

¹⁸ Khatvei hou lamkai khat hin hiche thudoh hi adonge: "Houhil pha, tonsot hinna kanei thei na dinga ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. ¹⁹ "Ipi bol'a apha tia nei kou ham" tin aledoh in, Pathen bouseh dihtah'a pha ahi. ²⁰ Ahin nathudoh donbut nan, thupeh ho nahet chula: "Nangman jon bol hih'in, tolthat hih'in, gucha hih'in, jouvin mi hehse hih

in, nanu napa jabol in,” ati. ✧ ²¹ Mipan adonbut in, “Hiche thupéh ho jouse hi kachapan laiya pat kajui sohkei ahitai,” ati. ²² Jesun adonbutna thu ajah phat chun, hitin aseitai, “Nabol loulai thilkhat aume. Nanei jouse joh in lang hiche sum chu mivaicha ho pen, chutileh van'a gou nanei ding ahi. Chuteng hungin, neijuiyin,” ati. ²³ Ahivangin mipa chun hichu ajahdoh phat in alung kham lèh tan ahi, ijeh inem itile amachu haosatah ahi. ²⁴ Jesun hichu amuphat in, aseitai, “Mihaosa Pathen Lenggám alut ding hi iti hah hitam!” ²⁵ “Atahbeh in, heobil hom'a sangongsao alut galkai ding hi mihaosa Pathen Lenggám a alut ding sangin abaijoi,” ati. ²⁶ Hiche akisei jajouse chun aseiyun, “Achutileh vannoi leiset'a koiham huhhing na chang jou ding?” atiuve. ²⁷ Aman adonbut in, “Mihem dinga hithei lou chu Pathen dinga hithei ahi,” ati. ²⁸ Peter in aseiyin, “Keihon nangma jui dingin ka-in'u kadalhauve,” ati. ²⁹ Jesun adonbut in, “Henge” chuleh ka lhamon nahiuve, “Koihileh Pathen Lenggám jal'a a'in ham, ajinu ham, asopiho ham, ahiloule anu apa ham achate ham pedoh chan chu, ³⁰ tamtahvei tuhinkhoa hi lepeh'a umdiu chule ahunglung ding khang'a jong tonsot hinkemlou amuding'u ahi,” ati.

Athum channa Jesun athi ding le athokit ding aseí

³¹ Seijui somleni ho atumbèh'in apuidoh in, Jesun ajah uva aseíve, “Ngaiyun, eiho Jerusalem chetou ding ihíve, Mihem Chapa chungchang thudol'a themgao thusei jouse guilhun na ding mun chu ahi. ³² Amachu Rome te khut'a pehdoh'a umding ahi, chule amachu tot thanghoi'a umding, jachat umtah'a kibol ding, chil kisetkhum ding ahi. ³³ Amahon avoh'uva chule athadiu ahi, ahivanga anithum nileh thoukit ding ahi,” ati. ³⁴ Ahin, amahon hitiho thuhi khatcha ahethèi pouve. Athusei ho athupije chu amaho a kona ki im mang ahi, hijeh a chu athusei chu amattoh thei lou u ahitai.

Jesun mitcho khat adamsah

³⁵ Jesun Jericho anaisuh lai hin, mitcho khutdo khat lamsih'ah ana touve. ³⁶ Aman mihonpi kijot khuto gin ajah phat in, ipi thu hitam ti adongin ahi. ³⁷ Nazereth Jesun hikom chu ahopa ahi ti aseipeh tauve. ³⁸ Hijeh chun amapa ahung eojah tan, “Jesu, David chapa, neilungset in!” ahintin ahi. ³⁹ “Thip'in” tin masang langa miho chun ahutot tauvin ahi. Ahivangin ama awgingjep in ahapen cheh tan, “David

✧ 18:20 Potdohbu 20:14; Danbu Ni Na 5:18; Potdohbu 20:13; Danbu Ni Na 5:17; Potdohbu 20:15; Danbu Ni Na 5:19; Potdohbu 20:16; Danbu Ni Na 5:20; Potdohbu 20:12; Danbu Ni Na 5:16

Chapa, neilungset in!” ati. ⁴⁰ Jesun ajahdoh phat in, adingin mipa chu ahinpui lut diuvin athupeh tai. Mipa ahung nai toh lhonin Jesun adongin, ⁴¹ “Ipi nabolpeh leng natim?” tin adong tai. Aman, “Pakai, kho muleng kati!” ati. ⁴² Chuin Jesun aseiyin, “Aphai, kho mutan! Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai,” ati. ⁴³ Apettah chun mipa chun kho amutai chuleh amapan Jesu nung ajuiyin Pathen avahchoi tai. Chuleh amujousen jong Pathen avahchoi cheh tauve.

19

Zacchaeus in Jesu aki mupi

¹ Jesu Jericho alut'in, chule akhopi sung chu ajot in ahi. ² Mi khat amin Zacchaeus kiti chua chun aume. Ama chu hiche lhang'a dinga kaidong pipu ahin, ahaova haosa ahitai. ³ Aman Jesu chu mutei ding agon, hinlah ama anem behseh jeh chun mihonpi lah'a chun amutheipoi. ⁴ Hijeh chun ana malhaijel'in lampi panga theiba phung khat'ah anakal'e, ajeh chu Jesun hiche lampi chu aho ding ahi. ⁵ Jesu ahung phat chun, Zacchaeus chu avetouvin chule amin in akouvin, “Zacchaeus! gang'in, hungkum'in! tunia na in'a maljin kahi ding ahi,” ahinti. ⁶ Zacchaeus jong kinloitah in ahung kumlhan, Jesu chu a'in ah kipah le thanom tah'in apuilut tai. ⁷ Ahivangin miho chu alungphamo uvin, “Michonse chungnung in'ah agalhung taget e,” tin aphunchel tauve. ⁸ Chuphat chun, Zacchaeus jong Pakai angsungah adingdoh in aseitai, “Pakai, kanei kagou akehkhat mivaicha ho peing'e, chule kai kadon na'a miho lepthol'a kabol aumleh, amaho chu ajatlin nungpeh inge!” ati. ⁹ Jesun adonbut in, “Tunin hiche in'ah huhhingna alhung tai, ajeh chu hiche mipa hin Abraham chapa dihtah ahi akimusah tai. ¹⁰ Ijeh inem itile Mihem Chapa chu amangsa holdoh le huhhing dinga hung'ah ahi,” ati. ✧

Sum som khat thulem

¹¹ Mihonpi chun Jesu thusei jouse chu angailha sohkeiyun ahi. Chule ama Jerusalem anaitoh kilhonin, aman thusim khat, Pathen Lenggam chu kipan pai dinga angaito'u suhdih nadin aseiyen. ¹² Aman hitin aseiyen, “Lengchapate khat mun gamlatah a leng gachanga hung kile kit dingin koudoh in aumin ahi. ¹³ Achedoh masangin asohte lah'a mi som akoukhom in dangka mina som apen, 'kachedoh sungin hiche hi nei veikan peh'un' ati. ¹⁴ Ahivangin amiten avetnom pouvin, achedoh nungin palai asol'un, 'Ama hi kalengpau dingin kadei pouve' tin agasei sah uve. ¹⁵ Leng ahung chan jouvin, ahung kilen chule asohte sum apeh

sese chu akoukhom tai. Aman aveikan jat'u chu ahethnom ahi. ¹⁶ Soh masapan thu ahinlhut in, 'Pipu, keiman nasum kaveikan in, neipeh chu ajat som in apunge!' ati. ¹⁷ Lengpan adonbut in, 'Nabol pha'e!' ati. 'Nangma sohpha nahi. Nangma themcha kapeh chungga kitah nahi, hijeh a chu natohphat kipaman'a khopi som chungga gamvaipo nahi ding ahi,' atipeh e. ¹⁸ Soh anina pan thu ahinlhut kit in, 'Pipu, nasum kaveikan in neipeh chu ajat ngan kapunsah be'e' ati. ¹⁹ 'Nabol aphai!' tin lengpan adonbut in, 'Nangma khopi nga chungga vaipo nahi ding ahi' ati. ²⁰ Ahivangin soh athumna pan sum amu mama chu ahinchoiyin aseitai, 'Pipu, keiman nasum chu kasel'in kana koitup peh e. ²¹ Kakichat nahi ajeh chu nangma mikhel nahin, nanga hilou jong nakilah in, natu lou jong aga nakichomkhom ji'e.' ati. ²² 'Nangma soh gilou!' tin lengpa ahung eojah in, 'Nathun themmo nachan ahi. Nangman mikikhel kahi nahet a, keyia hilou kakilah theiya, katulou jong ka-at thei leh, ²³ ipi dinga sumkoina in'a kasum chu nanakoi louham? Ken athoi themkhat beh kikimu tadinga,' ati. ²⁴ Chuin akom avel'a ding ho hengah akiheiyin, hitin thupeh aneitai, 'Hiche sohpa a kon chun sum chu lahpeh unlang mina som neipa chu petauvin' ati. ²⁵ 'Ahin, pipu, aman som aneitai!' tin ahinsei yuve. ²⁶ Lengpan adonbut in, ahinai, akipe mangthem hochu, kipeh be ding. Amavang imacha bollou ho koma pat, anei sun'u themcha jong chu kilahmang peh ding ahiuve. ✧ ²⁷ Chuleh hiche kagalmi ho, lenga kapan ding deilou ho chu-hin puilut unlang ka-angsong tah a hin thatdoh tauvin," ati. ✧

Jesu loupitah'a Jerusalem alut

²⁸ Hiche thusim aseijouvin, Jesu Jerusalem lam jon'in, aseijuite sangin anamasan ahi. ²⁹ Ama Bethphage le Bethany khopiho Olive molchung lang ahung gei phat in, aseijui mini asol masan, ³⁰ "Hiche kho a khun galut lhonin lang" tin aseipeh in, "Nalut lhon tengleh, sangan nou kihen koiman atouna nailou namu lhon ding ahi. Hin sutlha lhon in lang hilang'ah hinkai lhon in. ³¹ Khattouvin ahindoh'a, 'Ipihol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasut lhah lhon ham' atileh, hitin seilhon'in, 'Pakaiyin aman nom'e' tilhon'in" ati. ³² Chutichun amani jong achelhon in, Jesu sei bangin sangan nou chu agamu lhon tai. ³³ Chule atahbah'in, asutlhon laiyin aneipan ahin adong lhon in, "Ipi bol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasutlhon ham?" ahin ti. ³⁴ Chule seijuite ni chun bailam tah in adonbut lhon in, "Pakaiyin aman nom'e"

atilhone. ³⁵ Hiti chun sangan nou chu Jesu hengah ahin kaiyun chule aponsil hou chu achungah atouna dingin aphapeh un ahi. ³⁶ Chutia ahung tou pheh laiyn, mipihon lampi ah aponsil hou anaphauvin ahi. ³⁷ Olive mol'a pat a lampi chesuh kipatna aphah chun, anungjui jousen kholhang asam un, ache toh lasah akop un, Pathen in thil kidang abolho amujal un avahchoiyuve. ³⁸ "Pakai min'a hung'ah lengpa chu anunnom e! Van ah cham leng hen, chule van sangpena jong loupie hen!" atiuve. ✧ ³⁹ Ahivangin mihonpi lah'a Pharisee ho phabep khatchun aseiyun, "Houhil, nanungjui hon hitobang thuho aseiyu khu phohthip'in!" atiuve. ⁴⁰ Aman adonbut in, "Amaho athipbeh uleh, lampam'a songho kipah'a hung eodoh diu ahi!" ati. ⁴¹ "Ama Jerusalem ahung naijep'a khopi chu amuphat in akap pan tai. ⁴² Iti kadeisah nahi hitam tunikhon mijouse lah'a nangman chamna lampi hi kihet tave lechun. Ahinlah, tun ageisang tan, chamna hi namit mua kona kisel ahitai. ⁴³ Sot louva nagalmi teu vin nakul pam'a pansatna akisem diu, amai lang jousea na umchin todiu ahi. ⁴⁴ Amahon tol'a nachil thang diu, chule nachateu jong chutia abol diu. Nagalmi teu vin song khatcha aumna a aumsah louding ahi, ajeh chu huhhingna dinga phat kilemchang nasan loujeh ahi," ati.

Jesun Jerusalem hou'in asuhtheng

⁴⁵ Chuin Jesu houin alut in, kilhaina ding gancha joh ho ahin nodoh pan tai. ⁴⁶ Aman amaho jah'a, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiyu, Ka in chu taona in kiti ding ahi, ahin nanghon gucha michom ho kokhuh in nasem tauve" ati. ✧ ⁴⁷ Chujou chun, aman niseh leh houin ah thu ahiljin, ahin thempuho, hou danthu hil ho chule adang mipi lamkai hon ama chu iti tha ding ham ti thilgon akisem pat un ahi. ✧ ⁴⁸ Ahivangin ima dang ageldoh chom pouve, ajeh chu mijousen athuhil apomchah jeh chun. Jesun Thuneidol Adoh'u

20

¹ Nikhat Jesun mipi thu ahil'a Kipana Thupha houin'a aseiphong laiyn, thempu pipui ho, hou danthu hil ho, chule upa ho cheng ahengah ahungun. ² "Ipi thuneina noiya nangman hiche hohi nabol ham? Kon thaneina napeh ham?" tin ahung dong uve. ³ "Ken thudoh khat nanei masauvinge" tin adonbut in, ⁴ "Twilutsah John thaneina chu van'a kon ham ahilouleh mihem a kon ham?" tin adongtai.

⁵ Amaho akihouvun, “Van'a kon ahi tileu hen, ibol'a John natahsan lou u ham eiti kit diu. ⁶ Ahin iham tin mihem a kon ahi tileu hen, mipin songa eise kit diu, ajehchu John chu themgao ahi tia apom'u ahi” akitiuvn ahi. ⁷ Hijeh chun achainakeiyin kahepouve tin ahin donbut tauve. ⁸ Chuin Jesun adonbut in, “Achutileh kenjong ipi thuneina noiya kabol ham ti naseipeh pouvinge,” ati. Lengpi-Lei Le Alei Lhouho Thulem ⁹ Tun Jesun mipi lam angakit in hiche thusim hi aseipeh e: Mikhat hin lengpilei abol in, aloulhou miho komah apedoh in, gamdang khat ah kumsottah tham dingin achetai. ✧ ¹⁰ Lengpi ga khoptup phat alhin in, asohte khat ama chanding lan asol'e. Ahin loulhou ho chun sohpa chu ahin bolseuvin, avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin lesol tauve. ¹¹ Hijeh chun lou neipan soh dang khat asol kit in, ahivangin amahon ahinsujum kit un, avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin lesol kit tauve. ¹² Athumna pa asolkit in, chule ama jong chu ahin mavouvin adelmang tauve. ¹³ “Ipi kabol ding hitam?” tin louneipa akihoulim in ahi. “Kahetai! Keiman kachapa kasahlut tah hi sol'inge. Tahbeh in jana hinpe navvinte” ati. ¹⁴ Ahinlah, aloulhou hon achapa amu phat un, amaho akihou som'un, “Agoulo ding pa ahunge, thatdoh utin agoulo ding hi eiho chang tauhite!” akitiuve. ¹⁵ Hijeh chun ama chu lengpilei pam langah akaidoh un athat tauve. “Lengpilei neipa chun amaho chungah ipi bol'in te tia nangaitouvam?” tin Jesun ahin dongin, ¹⁶ “Naseipeh unge—ama hungin tin loulhou ho chu athadoh a lengpilei chu midang asan sah ding ahitai” ati. “Iti khoh hitam chutobang thil aso jeng ding chu,” atiuvin athusei jaho chun ahin donbut uve. ¹⁷ Jesun amaho chu aven aseitai, “Achutileh, Pathen Lekhabun ipi ati naham? Insa hon apaidoh u song chu Inning songpin apangtai,” ✧ ¹⁸ “Hiche songpia kupal jouse chu ahal hal'a keh ding, chule achunga lhu chu ipi hijong leh chip ding ahi” ati. ¹⁹ Hou danthuhil ho le thempu pipuihon Jesu chu kintah a matding adeilheh un ahi ajeh chu athusim seichu amaho kiseina ahi ahin kihetdoh u ahitai—amaho chu loulhou agilou hochu hiuvah ahi. Ahivangin mipi ho lethuh na chu akichauvin ahi.

Caesar henga kaipeh thudol

²⁰ Phat kilemchang vepum'in, alamkai houvin avelhi le ding miphalhem asol uve. Jesun seikhel khat neiheh Rome gamvaipo komah amat nadingin kipedoh le ti agon u ahi. ²¹ Amahon “Houhil, Nangman adih chu nahil'a nasei ahi chule midang lunggel in nasuhboi joulou ahi

keihon kaheuve.”²² “Tun neiseipeh un—Caesar henga kai pehdng hi dih hai dihluu ham?” tin adong tauve.²³ Aman alungthim bol'u ahichu ahen aseitai,²⁴ “Rome te sumpum khat neivetsah'un. Koi lim le thucheng kijih ham achunga chu?” tin adongtai. Amahon adonbut un, “Caesar a ahi,” atiuve.²⁵ Aman aseï kit in, “Aphai ahileh, Caesar a chu Caesar peuvn lang Pathen a chu Pathen peuvn,” ati.²⁶ Chuti chun amahon mipi masanga athu seikhel'a kupal sah ding atiu chu ajou tapouve. Chusang chun, amahon athu donbut hochu kidang asauvin, athipchet tauve.

Thina a kon thokitna thudola Jesu adoh'u

²⁷ Chuin Jesu chu Sadducee—hou lamkai, thokitna aumpoi tihon kimupi din ahin naiyun ahi. ✧ ²⁸ Hiche thudoh hi adongun ahi: “Houhil, Mosen dan khat eipeuvin, mikhat chu athia ajinu adalhah'a chaneilou ahileh, asopipan hiche meithai chu akichenpi ding, cha aneipi ding hichun asopipa min apoh ding ahi. ✧ ²⁹ Aphai, tun tekahnan ucha pasal sagi aume. A'upen ajineiyin cha neilouvin athitai.³⁰ Hijeh chun ani napan akichenpin, ama jong athitai.³¹ Chuin athumna pan akichenpi kit in ahi. Hiti hin asagiuvn achelhan abon'uva chaneilou ahitauve.³² Achainan numeinu jong athi tai.³³ Hijeh chun neiseipeh un, thokitna'a chu koi ji a pang ding ham? Ajeh chu asagiuva chu akichenpi cheh u anahi!”³⁴ Jesun adonbut in, “Kichen hi hiche leiset chung a cheng miho ding bou ahi.”³⁵ Ahin, ahung lhung ding khang'ah, athilah a kona thoudoh dinga lom ho chu akicheng tapouvin chule chen jong akichensah tapouve.³⁶ Chule amaho thikit talou diu, hitia chu amaho van'a Vantilte tobang hidiu ahitai. Amaho Pathen chate ahitauvin chule thoukit chate ahitauve.³⁷ “Ahin tun, mithi thoukit mong ding hinam ti thudol ah”—Mose jengin jong nanglah meikong thudol asut chun avetsah in ahi. Abraham, Isaac, le Jacob thijou phat sottah jou nungin, Pakai chu Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathen tia akou ahi. ✧ ³⁸ “Hijeh a chu ama chu ahingho Pathen ahin, athiho a hilou ahi, ajeh chu amaho abonchauva ama'a hingah ahitauve.”³⁹ Chukom mun'a ding, hou danthu hil ho phabep khat chun, “Nasei hoiye, houhil” atiuve.⁴⁰ Chule koiman thudoh adong ngam tapouvin ahi.

Jesu David chapa ahina thua adoh'u

⁴¹ Chuin Jesun thudoh toh thon hiche hi aseipeh kit e, “Ipi jeh a Messiah chu David chapa kiti ding ham?”⁴² Ajeh chu David amatah in jong Labu'a anajihlut ahi:

“Pakai in ka Pakai jah'a, Kajet lam'a kijana mun'ah touvin,”
 ☆ 43 Namelmate kasuh nem a, Nakengto chotpha'a kakoi
 masang sen, ati. 44 “David in Messiah chu Pakai, tia akou
 leh, Messiah chu iti David chapa hithei ding ham?” ati.

Jesun danthu sun ho aphosal

45 Chuin mihonpi jah dingin, aseijuite kom langah aki-
 heiyin aseitai, 46 “Hiche hou danthu hil hoa kon hin kichih
 theiyun! Ajeh chu amahon vonhoi tahtah kivon a kailhang
 lah dunga min chibai aboh diu adeiyun, chule kikhopna in
 le golvah na mun ho ah touna mun thupi lai lai aholjiuve.
 47 Ahin, amahon jahcha louhel in meithai ho anei agou uva
 kona lheplhah ding agel uvin, chule kilhagao misah tah
 bangin taona sottah tah japi lah'a amang jiuvin ahi; hiche
 jeh'a hi amaho hatah a bolgimna changding ahiuve,” ati.
 Meithainu Sumto

21

1 Jesu houin aumlaiyin, mihao hon sumdolna bom'a
 athilpeh houchu aven ahi. 2 Chuin meithai mivaicha khat
 jong ahungin sumsan pehni aleh lut in ahi. 3 Jesun aseitai,
 “Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche mivaicha meithainu hin
 adang jouse sangin atam to joi. 4 Ajeh chu amahon aneival
 hou lah'a themkhat bou atou ahin, amavang amanu hin,
 avaichat totoh'a, anei chasun apeh ahitai,” ati.

Jesun ahunglung ding ase i masah

5 Aseijuite lah'a phabep khat chun Hou'in kisah na'a
 song kikheng ho chule bang'a melchihna kijempah ho chu
 anatsat dan aseipan tauvin ahi. Ahivangin Jesun aseitai,
 6 “Phat ahunglung e, hiti ho jouse hi aboncha kisuchim
 ding ahi. Song khatcha khat chungga kisethom namu lou
 diu ahi,” ati. 7 Amahon adongun, “Houhil, hitiho hi itih le
 soh ding ham? Melchihna itobang in hitiho chu sohding
 ahitai ti eivetsah diu ham?” atiuve. 8 Aman adonbut
 in, “Koima kilheplhah sah hih un, ajeh chu mi tamtah
 kamin'a hung ding, ‘Keima Messiah kahi’ tia aseidiu ‘Phat
 ahung lung tai!’ ahin tidu ahi. Ahivangin tahsan hih
 un. 9 Chuleh gal kisasat le thunoh najah teng uleh tijahih'un.
 Ahinai, hiti hohi soh masa ding ahi, ahin achaina chu hijeng
 loulai ding ahi,” ati. 10 Chuin aman aseiben, “Namkhat chu
 namkhat toh gal kisasat a konding, chule lenggam khat jong
 lenggam dang khattah kidou ding ahi. 11 Lingpi nasatah
 tah kihot ding, kel lhading, chule mun tin'a gamna hise
 lang ding, tijat um tahtah thilsoh chule van'a melchihna
 kidang tahtah namu diu ahi. 12 Ahivanga hiche ho ahung

so masanga, suhgenthei na phat nasatah umding ahi. Nangho kikhopna in tinle songkul hoa nakikai diu, chule kanungjui nahijeh uva lengho le gamvaipo ho thutanna angunga nadin diu ahi. ¹³ Ahivanga hiche hi nangho dinga keima neiseiphong nadiu phat kilemchang chu hiding ahi. ¹⁴ Hijeh chun nakihehset nau chu iti kadonbut dem tin lunggim masat dauvin, ✧ ¹⁵ ajeh chu keiman nangho thu adihtah chule chihna, nadoudal teuvin nahin donbut theilou nadiu ahiloule nanelkal joulou nadiuva kapeh ding nahiuve. ¹⁶ Nakinaipi pen'u-nanu napa, nasopiho, na inkote, chule naloi le pai ho jengin jong nahin pehdoh nahlai diu ahi. Amahon nangho abangkhat nahin tha nahlai diu ahi. ¹⁷ Chule mijousen kanungjui nahi jeh uva nahin muda diu ahi. ¹⁸ Amavang naluchung'a nasamjang khat jengjong mahthah lou ding ahi! ¹⁹ Dettah a nadin uleh, na lhagao naki huhdoh diu ahi.”

Jesun Jerusalem kisuh mang ding asej masah

²⁰ Chuleh nanghon Jerusalem galmi sepai hon aum kimvel namu teng uleh, nanghon alhuh nading phat hunglung ahitai ti nahet diu ahi. ²¹ Chuteng Judea gam'a cheng ho thinglhang langa najam doh diu ahi. Jerusalem'a umho napotdoh diu, chule thinglhang langa umdoh ho khopi langa nakile lou diu ahi. ²² Ajeh chu hiche ho chu Pathen phulah nikholai hiding, chule Pathen Lekhabua themgao thusei ho guilhung ding ahi. ✧ ²³ Chuche nikholai chu numei naovop hole naosen sin minute dinga iti da umding hitam. Ajeh chu gamsunga hesoh genthei khohtah chule hiche miho chungalunghanna nasatah chuding ahi. ²⁴ Amaho chemjam'a kithat diu ahilouleh sohchang'a vanoi nam jouse lah'a solmanga umdiu ahi. Chuleh chidang namdang te phatsung kichai kahsea Jerusalem hi chidang namdang ten achotpha ding ahi.

Mihem chapa hung kitna ding

²⁵ “Chule nisa, lha, chule ahsi hoa melchihna kidang tahtah hung umding ahi. Chule leichung'a hi namtin boina'a dimding, twikhanglen kitum le tuikinong gimnei chun asuh lungjin diu ahi. ✧ ²⁶ Miho chu leiset chungal thillhung ho amuuva kona kicha diu ahi, ajeh chu van munhoa thaneina cheng kihot ling gam ding ahitai. ²⁷ Chuteng mijousen Mihem Chapa meilom chungal thahat le loupitah a ahung amudiu ahi. ✧ ²⁸ Hijeh a chu hitiho jouse hi ahung kipat

✧ **21:14** Lk 12:11,12 ✧ **21:22** Hosea 9:7 ✧ **21:25** Isa 13:10; Ezekiel 32:7; Joel 2:31; Rev 6:12,13 ✧ **21:27** Daniel 7:13; Rev 1:7

teng leh, dingun lang chunglam veuvin, ajehchu nasochat nau nai ahitai!” ati.

Theichang phunga tilkhouna

²⁹ Chuin aman hiche thutekah hi apen ahi: “Theichang phung khu veuvin, ahiloule thingphung dang hijong leh. ³⁰ Ado ahung pullhah teng, nanghon seipeh louvin jong naheuve, nipi anaitai. ³¹ Chutobang chun, hitiho jouse aguilhun namu tenguleh, Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai ti nahet thei diu ahi. ³² Thutah kaseipeh nahiueve, hiche kang hi chemang lou ding ahi, hitiho jouse aguilhun masang sea. ³³ Van le lei mang ding ahi, ahin kathu ho vang manglou beh ding ahi.”

Kigin jingna dinga tilkhouna

³⁴ “Kihong phauvin! Nalungu, nopchon nale juneh motchon na jeh, chule tuhinkhoa lunggim naho jeh'in motsah hih'un. Hiche nikho chu hetlou kah'a thang banga kimatsah bolhih'un. ³⁵ Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu leiset chungah hing mijouse chungah lhung ding ahi. ³⁶ Phat jousen kiging jingin um'un. Chuleh hitobang kichat umtah hunglung ding peldoh nadia nahat jing thei nadiu le Mihem Chapa angsunga nadin jou thei nadiuvin taovun,” ati. ³⁷ Niseh le Jesu houin'ah thuhil dingin achejin, chule nilhah seh le Olive mol'a jan phat mang dingin ahung kile jin ahi. ✧ ³⁸ Mihonpi chu houin'ah jingkah seh le athuhil ngai dingin akikhom jiuvin ahi.

22

Jesu thana ding agon-u

¹ Cholsolou Changlhah Kut, Kalchuh kut tiajong kihe chu ahung naitai. ✧ ² Thempu pipuiho le hou danthuhil hon Jesu chu iti tha ding ham ti agong pan tauvin, ahin mipin ahinlethuh ding akichauvin ahi. ³ Chuin Judas Iscariot, seijui somleni holah'a khat, sungah Satan alut tan, ⁴ chule ama thempu pipuiho le houin ngahtup lamkai hotoh Jesu amaho henga pehdoh nadinga lampi phapen ho kihoulim dingin achetai. ⁵ Amaho akipah un, sum peh dingin akitem tauve. ⁶ Chuti chun amajong anom in chule Jesu pehdoh na dinga phat kilemchang chu avelhi jingin, mihonpi umlou pet'a amat thei na diuvin avejinge. Seijuihon Kalchuh Kut An-Neh Ding Agon-U ⁷ Tun Cholsolou Changlhah Kut chu ahunglung tai, Kalchuh kut'a kelngoi akitha chun. ⁸ Jesun Peter le John asol masan, “Chelhon in lang kalchuh kut anneh nading hin gongtup lhontan, thakhat'a ineh khom

thei nadiuvin” ati. ⁹ Amanin jong ahindong lhon in, “Hoilai mun'ah gongtup lhon leng natim?” atilhon'e. ¹⁰ Aman adonbut in, “Jerusalem nalut lut lhon leh mikhat twibel a tui pu khat namu lhon ding ahi.” Amachu juilhon'in. Alutna in a chun, ¹¹ inneipa jah'a seilhon in, houhil'in adonge: jinlhun in, kasejuite toh kalchuh kut an kaneh nading mun chu hoiba ham? ati tilhon'in. ¹² Aman indan chung ka-lentah gotsa um khat'a napuilut lhon ding ahi. Hiche lai mun'a chu nangnin i-annah diu nagon lhon ding ahi, ati. ¹³ Amani khopi lam'a chun achelhon in ahileh imajouse Jesun aseibang bangin agatoh lhon in chukoma chun kalchuh kut annah ahinsem lhon tai. ¹⁴ Phat ahung lhun phat in Jesu le asejuite dokhang ah atoukhom tauve.

Pakai jan anjon kiphutdoh

¹⁵ Jesun aseije, “Kathoh gim kipat kah a hitobang kalchuh kut ankong nangho toh nehkhom ding hi kana ngalel jing ahi. ¹⁶ Ajeh chu tua kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen lenggam'a aguilhunna aum tokah'a hiche an hi kaneh kit lou ding ahitai,” ati. ¹⁷ Chuin khon'a lengpitwi chu alan Pathen thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin aseitai, “Hiche hi kilah unlang nangho kihom un, ¹⁸ ajeh chu Pathen lenggam ahung lhun kah'a lengpitwi kadon lou ding ahitai,” ati. ¹⁹ Aman changlah themkhat alan Pathen thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin ahehbal bal'in asejuite apen, “Hiche hi katahsa, nangho dinga kipe chu ahi. Keima geldoh nan bol'un” ati. ²⁰ Jan annah jouvin, lengpitwi khon dang khat alan hitin aseije, “Hiche khon hi Pathen le amite kihak a kitepna thah–kinoptona kathisan a kisudet, nangho dinga kilhaina a kisunglha chu ahi,” ati. ✧ ²¹ “Ahivangin hiche dokhang a hin, ilah uva jol le gol hina'a tou, mikhat eipedoh ding aume. ✧ ²² Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa athi ding chu gotsa anahitai. Ahin, itobang lungkham nan anga hitam apedoh a pang pachu,” ati. ²³ Seijuite khat le khat akidong to un, alah uva koipen chun chutobang chu abol mong ding ham akitiue. Let Thudol'a Kinelna ²⁴ Chuin amaho khat le khat alenpen koi ahidiu thu'ah aki nelkal lah lah jeng tauve. ✧ ²⁵ Jesun aseipeh un, “Hiche vannoi leiset a hin lengho le milen milal ten amiho potgih apohsah un ahin ‘mipi ho jol le gol’ tin akiminvo uve. ²⁶ ✧ Ahin, nangho lah'a vang achomdeu ngai ahi. Nalah uva alenpen chun panmun nem pen alo ngai ahi, chule alamkai chu soh tobang ahi ngai ahi. ✧ ²⁷ Koi thupijo ham, dokhanga toupa le ajenlea pangpa? Ahinai,

✧ 22:20 Jeremiah 31:31-34 ✧ 22:21 Labu 41:9 ✧ 22:24 Matt 18:1; Mk 9:34; Lk 9:46 ✧ 22:26 Matt 20:25-27; Mk 10:42-44 ✧ 22:26 Matt 23:11; Mk 9:35

dokhanga toupa athupijo nai. Amavang hikom'a chutilou ahi! ajeh chu keima nangho lah a ajenlea kapan ahi. ☆
 28 Nanghon kathoh genthei na ah nei umpiue. 29 Chule kapan Lenggam eipeh banga, kenjong tua thaneina kapeh nahiue, 30 Chuche lenggam'a chu ka dokhanga naneh uva chule nadon thei nadiuvin. Chule nangho laltouna a natou diu Israel phungsom le phungni chungu thu natan diu ahi. Jesun Peter in Aseilep Ding Asei-Masah ☆ 31 Simon, Simon, Satan in nabonchauvin chang kilhah chil banga lhah chil dingni nathum uve. 32 Ahivangin taona ah kathumpeh uve, Simon chule natahsan chu alosap lou ngai ahi. Hijeh a chu nalung naheiya keilam a nahung kile kit teng nasopi ho suthahat in," ati. 33 Peter in aseiyin, "Pakai, nangma to songkullut dinga kigosa kahi, chule thina hijong leh thingap cha kahi," ati. 34 Ahivangin Jesun adonbut in, "Peter, thilkhat naseipeh inge. Jing jingkah ahchal khon masanga, nangman thumvei neiseilep ding, kahekha poi nati ding ahi," ati.

Sum, sakhao chule chemjam

35 Chuin Jesun amaho chu adongin, "Keiman Kipana Thupha seiphonga kanasol uva, sum polou, sakhao kiken lou, ahiloule kengchot khel kichoilouva naum uva chu ipi ngaichat naneiyuvam?" atileh, amahon adonbut un, "Imacha" atiuve. ☆ 36 "Ahinlah tun nasum ule sakhao kipoh tauvin. Chule chemjam naneilou uleh naponsil joh unlang khat kichoh un. 37 Ajeh chu phat ahung lhunge kei chungchanga hiche themgao thusei guilhun na dingin: 'Ama adoudal hotoh akisimtha tai' tia kisun chu. Henge keima chungchanga kisun themgao thusei jouse guilhun ding ahi," ati. ☆ 38 "Ven Pakai" tin ahin donbut un, "Chemjam ni eiho lah'a aumnai," atiuvin, hichu aphatai, tin aseie.

Gethsemane honcsunga Jesu atao

39 Chuin, seijuite toh kivop in, Jesun indan chung adalhan chule abolngai ma bangin Olive mol langah achetai. 40 Hia chun amaho aseipeh in, "Taovun, lheapna a nalhah lou nadiuvin," ati. 41 Themkhat, song sephah nathei chan bep ah, ache chon jep'in, chule adilsun ataotai, 42 "Hepa, nalung ahileh, lungsettah in thoh gentheina khon hi keyia konin ladoh in. Ahin, keima lunggot hilouvin, nangma lunggot joh akibol ding kadeiye," ati. 43 Chuin van'a konin vantil khat ahung kilah in chule atha asuhhat peh in ahi. 44 Ama

☆ 22:27 Jn 13:12-15 ☆ 22:30 Matt 19:28 ☆ 22:35 Matt 10:9,10; Mk 6:8,9; Lk 9:3; 10:4 ☆ 22:37 Isa 53:12

lungluttah in ataoben, chule alhagao thohgim natsat dan chu, a-ul sa chu thisan vat lentah tah bangun alenglhan ahi. ⁴⁵ Achainan adingdoh kit in aseijuite hengah ahung kilen ahileh ana ihmut u ahung mun, lungkham na'a kon joilha gamu ahitai. ⁴⁶ "Ipi bol'a na-imut u ham?" tin adongin, "Thoudoh unlang taovun, lhepna a nalhah lut louna dingun," ati.

Jesu chu bengchop pum'a kijohdoh

⁴⁷ Ahivangin Jesun chutia aseijeng vang chun, mihonpin ahin nai pheiyun, Judas, seijui somleni lah'a khat, in ahin lamkai ahi. Judas jong Jesu kom langah chibai boh a chop ding in achen ahi. ⁴⁸ Ahin Jesun aseiyin, "Judas, nangman Mihem Chapa hi chop'a pehdoh ding nagot ham?" ati. ⁴⁹ Seijui danghon thilsoh ding chu amuphat un ahung eojah un, "Pakai, ikidel pidu ham? Chemjam kahin pouve!" ahin tiuve. ⁵⁰ Chule alah uva khat chun Thempu chungnung sohpa jetlang kol asatlhah peh in ahi. ⁵¹ Ahin Jesun aseiyin, "Kidoupi tahih un," atin chule mipa kol chu atham in asuhdam peh'e. ⁵² Chuin Jesun ama mandinga hungho thempu pipui ho, Houin ngah lamkaiho, chule upa ho komah thu aseieye. Amaho chu adongin, "Keima tijat umtah doudal natong kahim, chemjam toh moltum thoa keima man dinga nahung u? ⁵³ Ipi jeh a houin a neimat lou u ham? Keima niseh'a ana kium jinga. Ahivangin tuhi naphat'u ahi, muthim thaneinan vai apoh pet ahi," ati. ✧

Peter in Jesu aseilep

⁵⁴ Hijeh chun amahon aman'un thempu chungnung pa in'ah apuiphei tauve. Chule Peter chun galkang in ahin-juieye. ⁵⁵ Angah ho chun leitol lailunga chu mei atiuva toubem u ahin, chule Peter jong agajaovin ahi. ⁵⁶ Soh numei chapang khat in mei kitivah na'a kon chun ahin mun ama chu ave vejeng tai. Achainan amanun ahinseiyin, "Hiche mipa hi Jesu nungjui holah'a khat ahi," ahin ti. ⁵⁷ Ahin Peter in aseilep in, "Numei, ama khu koi ahi jong kahet lou ahi," ati. ⁵⁸ Chomkhat jouvin koiham khat in ahinven aseitai, "Nang jong amaho lah'a khat nahi tei ding ahi," ati. Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoiye, kahipoi," ati. ⁵⁹ Nidan khat jou lang hin koiham khat in angoh kit in, "Hiche mipa jong hi amaho lah'a khat hitei tei ding ahi, ajeh chu ama jong Galilee gammi ahi," ati. ⁶⁰ Ahivangin Peter in aseiyin, "Ipi nasei ham kahehah beh e," atitai. Chuin chutia aseilai tah chun ahchal ahung khong tai. ⁶¹ Hiche pettah chun Pakai chu ahung kiheyin Peter chu ahin ven ahi. Kinloitah

in Peter lung sungah Pakai thusei ho chu ahung kilangin: “Akhon masanga, jing jingkah le, nangman neiseilep ding, kahekha poi nati ding ahi” atichu. ⁶² Chuin Peter chun leitol adalhan, lainatah'in agakap tai.

Jesu totnopna aneyu chule achunga khut alhau

⁶³ Jesu ngah'a pangho lah'a mopopa chun totnopnan aneyin chule avopan tai. ⁶⁴ Amit atompeh un, “Gaovin lang seiyin, koiham nadeng'a chu?” atiuvin ahi. ⁶⁵ Chule ama suhjum nan bolthei jouse abol'un ahi. Hou Vaipo Ho Ang-Sunga Jesu ⁶⁶ Jingkho avah in, upa ho jouse, thempu pipuiho le hou danthuhil ho pan nan akikhom un ahi. Jesu chu akikhom mipi angsungah ahin puiyun, ⁶⁷ chule amahon adongun, “Neiseipeh un nangma Messiah chu nahim?” atiuve. Ahivangin aman adonbut in, “Naseipeh uleng, neitahsan lou diu ahi. ⁶⁸ Chule thudoh naneiyu leng neidonbut lou diu ahi. ⁶⁹ Ahin, tua pat'a Mihem Chapa hi thaneitah a Pathen khut jetlam a touding ahi,” ati. ⁷⁰ Amaho abonchauvin ahung eojah jeng'un, “Ahileh, Pathen Chapa kahie natina ham?” ahintiuve. Chuin aman adonbut in, “Naseiyu chu kahi” ati. ⁷¹ Chuin amahon, “Ipi dinga hettosah dang ingaikhoh uham? Eiho tah in athusei ija tauve,” atiuve.

23

Pilate in Jesu thudoh anei

¹ Chuin mipi kikhom chengse chun Jesu chu Rome Gamvaipo, Pilate hengah ahin pui tauve. ² Amahon apansat nau thu chu aseipan un: “Hiche mipa hin kamiteu apuileng'in, Rome solkal koma kai peh lou ding tin aseiyin chule ama tahjong Messiah, Leng akihisah e,” atiuve. ³ Hijeh chun Pilate in ama chu adongin, “Nangma Juda te Lengpa nahim?” ati. Jesun adonbut in, “Kahi chu nasei khai” ati. ⁴ Pilate chu thempu pipuiho le mihonpi hengah ahung kiheyin chule aseitai, “Hiche mipa chungah hin ima adihlou kamupoi!” ati.

Herod angsunga Jesu

⁵ Chuin amahon ase i teitei jengun, “Ahivanga, amahin achenah chan'a athuhil a kona boina asem jing jeng ahi—Judea pumpia, Galilee a pat Jerusalem geiya!” atiuve. ⁶ “Oh, Galilee gammi ham?” tin Pilate in ahin dong'e. ⁷ Amahon ahi atipeh phat un, Pilate in Herod Antipas koma dingin asol tai, ajeh chu Galilee chu Herod vaipoh nanoi anahi, chule Herod jong chu Jerusalem a aumpet anahi khan ahi. ⁸ Herod in Jesu mu na dinga phat hoitah amujeh chun akitai

lhev jengin ahi, ajeh chu ama chung chang thudol anajah'a chule sot'a pat'a thilkidang abolho anamu nomten ahi. ⁹ Aman Jesu chu thudoh tamtah adongin, ahivangin Jesun adonbut nom poi. ¹⁰ Hiche lai chun thempu pipuiho le hou danthuhil ho chua chun adingun ahehset nathu'u chu asam un ahi. ¹¹ Chuin Herod le asepaten Jesu chu totnopnan aneyun adaichavai pan tauve. Achainan, amahon leng ponsil asilpeh un Pilate hengah ahinle sol tauve. ¹² (Herod le Pilate, masanga kimelmah teni chu, hiche ni chun jol le gol ahung hilhon'e). Jesu Tha Dinga Athu Atan-U ¹³ Chuin Pilate in thempu pipuiho le hou lamkai adangho, mipiho jaonan, akoukhom in, ¹⁴ chule athulhuh sem aphonhdoh in ahi. "Nanghon hiche mipa hi kakoma nahin puiyun, doudal natoh atonge tia ngohna naneiyu ahi. Keiman hiche thudol a hin phatah in nangho mitmun kavelhan chule bolset neilou ahi kamudoh'e. ¹⁵ Herod in jong themmona amulou jeh a eiho koma ahinle sol ahi. Thina thei chan gotna peh nading natoh hiche mipan abolpoi. ¹⁶ Hijeh chun keiman gimbolna peing ting, hinlhadoh tange," ahinti. ¹⁷ Ajeh chu kut sunga chu amahon mikhat alhadoh jing-u ahi. ¹⁸ Chutah chun mihonpi lah a kon chun awgin sangtah ahung gingin, thakhat tah in ahin sam'un, "Amahi thatdoh'in, chule Barabbas chu neilhadoh peh un!" atiuve. ¹⁹ (Barabbas chu agam solkal douna natoh jeh le toltha jeh'a songkul'a kikhum anahi.) ²⁰ Pilate in amaho anelkal'in ahi, ajehchu aman Jesu alhadoh nom jeh ahi. ²¹ Ahivangin amahon asam sam jengun, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in! thingpel'a khenbeh in!" atiuve. ²² Athumvei channa din aman adongin, "Ipi bol'in em? Ipi them mona aneyem? Keiman thina chan'a gotna peh nading thu ima kamupoi. Hijeh chun hin vogim ingting hinlhadoh tange," ati. ²³ Ahivangin mihonpi chun awsang jep in aha sapcheh un, Jesu chu thingpel'a khetbeh ahinadin athum'un, chule a-awgin u chun ajoujotai. ²⁴ Hijeh chun Pilate in Jesu chu angeh dungjuiyun athi dingin atanlah peh tai. ²⁵ Amahon athum dungjuiyun Barabbas, michohnoh le toltha jeh a songkul'a umpa, alhadoh peh in ahi. Ahin Jesu vang chu amaho khut'ah anop nop alodiuvn apedoh tai.

Jesu thingpel'a kikhethbeh

²⁶ Chutia Jesu ahinpuidoh uchun, Simon kiti Cyrene gam mi khat thinglhang langa pat'a ahung pettah anahi. Sepai ho chun aman un thingpel chu achungah akoiyun Jesu nunga chun apohsah tauve. ²⁷ Mihonpi tamtah'in anung ahinjuiyun, a-op chum'a kap nupiho jong ahieuve. ²⁸ Ahivangin Jesu amaho langah akiheyin aseitai, "Jerusalem chanute,

keiya dingin kap hih'un, amavang nangho le nachateu dingin kap jouvin. ²⁹ Ijeh inem itile amahon hitia aseina diu nikho hung lhung ding ahi. Cha neilou numeiho, naovop khalou naobu, chule nao noichepsah khalou ho anunnom uve, kiti ding ahi. ³⁰ Mihon mol ho jah'a 'Neilhuh khum'un' tia athum dingu, lhang jah'a 'neikhu khum'un' atidiu ahi. ✧ ³¹ Ajeh chu thingphung ahinlai'a bon hitia hi abol ule, iti da ding ham agot teng," ati. ³² Adang mini, anilhona miphalou, teni jong chu amatoh tha thading'in ahin puidoh uve. ³³ Lugu mun atinau mun ahung lhun phat un, amahon thingpel ah thingkil'in akilbeh un ahi. Chuleh miphalou teni jong chu akhetbeh tauve-khat ajet ah chule khat aveiyah. ³⁴ Jesun aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahepouve," ati. Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vang asang'un achang ding akivelhaue. ✧ ³⁵ Mihonpi chun aveuvin chule alamkai hon ajontai'un. "Aman midang ho ahuhhingin" tin amahon aseiyun, "Ama le ama kihuhhing tahta Pathen thaonu, Akilhengdoh pachu ahi mong mong leh," atiuvin ahi. ✧ ³⁶ Sepai hon jong adai chavaiyun, donding juthuh apeuvin ahi. ✧ ³⁷ Ama ahin kou uvin, "Nangma Judate lengpa nahileh, kihuhhing in!" atiuve. ³⁸ Achungah chun melchihna khat atah uvin, "Hiche hi Judate lengpa ahi" tin asun uve.

Miphalou pan Jesu atahsan

³⁹ Miphalou akikhetbeh pi teni khatpa chun ahin jon-taiyin, "Nang, Messiah nahi hilou ham?" Nahi vetsahnan nang le nang kihuhhing in lang chule keini jong neihuhdoh lhon tang'em, hitia nathoh gim laihi! ati. ⁴⁰ Ahivangin miphalou khatpa chun ahin phosal in, "Pathen nagin lou ham athidinga naum kisan'a? ⁴¹ Eini hi athidinga lom ihi ithil bolkhel jeh'a, ahin hiche pa hin imacha bolkhel aneipoi," ati. ⁴² Chuin aman aseitai, "Jesu, neigeldoh in nalenggam'a nahung teng," ati. ⁴³ Jesun adonbut in, "Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahi, tunia Paradise a iumkhom ding ahi," ati.

Jesu thingpel chungath

⁴⁴ Hiche phat hi sunkim dontah ahin, chule nidan thum chan in gamsung pumpi muthim ahung jingin ahi. ✧ ⁴⁵ Nisa a kon vah achemang in, chule kinloitah in houin muntheng'a pondal chu akimlai tah'a akehlhasuh in ahi. ⁴⁶ Chutah chun Jesu ahung peng in, "Pa, nakhut'ah kalhagao kapedoh e" ati. Chule chuche thucheng ase i toh kilhon

✧ **23:30** Hosea 10:8; Rev 6:16 ✧ **23:34** Labu 22:18 ✧ **23:35** Labu 22:7
 ✧ **23:36** Labu 69:21 ✧ **23:44** Potdohbu 26:31-33

in ahinna alhatai. ☆ 47 Rome sepai jalamkaipa, kithana velhalea pang pan thilsoh umchan chu amun, Pathen chibai aboh in aseitai, “Hiche mipa vang michonpha ahi,” ati. 48 Chuleh mihonpi akikhetbeh ve'a hung sesen jong thilsoh umchan chu amu uvin, amaho lungkham tah in inlam ache tauve. 49 Ahivangin Jesu jol le gol te, Galilee gam'a pat'a hinjui numeiho chengtoh, amaho chu gamla thimtah in adingun ahin galvet uve. Jesu Long Avui-U ☆ 50 Tun Joseph kiti mipa le chondih tah khat aume. Amachu Judate vaipoloi lah a khat ahi. 51 Ahin aman houlamkai dang ho thulhuhna sem le natoh chu ana noppeh lou ahi. Amachu Judea gam'a Arimathea khoa kon ahi, chule Pathen lenggam hung ding chu anga jing ahi. 52 Ama Pilate koma achen Jesu long chu athum'in ahi. 53 Chuin aman atahsa chu thingpel a pat in alalhan, tupat ponnem ajolsao thimtah khat in atom in, chule song kilai lhanthah khat ah alupsah tai. 54 Hiche chu kigotni nilhangkai don a vaigei thimtah a kibol ahi, ajeh chu Cholngah ni kipan ding kon cha ahitai. 55 Atahsa akilah mang phat chun, Galilee a pat'a hung numei ho chun ahin jui yun, atahsa kikoina lhan chu agamu uvin ahi. 56 Chuin inlam acheuvin chule thil namtui le atahsa a nuding nuthei akisem uvin ahi. Ahin athilsem u ajo phat'un Cholngah ni anakipan tai, hijeh chun dan thun angeh dungjui in akichol tauve. ☆

24

Jesu thodoh kitna

1 Ahin nimasani jingpi tah in, numeiho chu lhan lam'ah acheuvin, thil namtui asem u jong akichoiyun ahi. 2 Lhan sung lut na'a um song anakitang doh chu agamu uve. 3 Hijeh chun alut un, ahivangin Jesu long chu amutapouve. 4 Chutia lungboi tah'a adin laitah un, mini apettah in ahung kilah in, ponbang vallah lah akisil lhone. 5 Numei ho chu atijauvin chule amaiyu tol'ah akunlhah sah un ahi. Chuin miteni chun ahin sei lhon in, “Ipi bol'a athiho lah'a ahingdoh khat nahol uham? 6 Ama hikom'ah aumtapoi! Ama athilah a konin athoudoh tai! Galilee a aumlaiya nanaseipeh houchu geldoh un, ☆ 7 Mihem Chapa michonse ho khut'a pehdoh a umding, thingpel'a akhetbeh diu, chule anithum nile thoukit ding ahi, tia anasei chu,” atilhone. 8 Chuin amahon hiche hi anasei mongnai ti ageldoh un ahi.

☆ 23:46 Labu 31:5 ☆ 23:49 Lk 8:2,3 ☆ 23:56 Potdohbu 20:10; Danbu Ni Na 5:14 ☆ 24:6 Matt 16:21; 17:22,23; 20:18,19; Mk 8:31; 9:31; 10:33,34; Lk 9:22; 18:31-33

⁹ Hije chun amaho lhan mun'a konin aseijui somlekhat ho-chule adangho jouse-thilsoh umchan seipeh ding in kintah in akile loi tauve. ¹⁰ Solchah ho thilsoh umchan seipeh chu Mary Magdalene, Joanna, James nu Mary, chule numei adangho jong ahivue. ¹¹ Ahivangin miho ding chun athusim jah'u chu mohthu homkeo dan in agel uvin, hijeh chun atahsan tapouve. ¹² Ahin Peter vang chu achomdoh in lhan veding chun alhajjel'in ahi. Abung'in aven ahileh tompon akeova um bouseh chu amun, chu in lam akile kit in, ipi iti hitam alungdong lhez jeng tai. Emmaus Kho Lampia Jesu Akilah ¹³ Hiche ni mama chun Jesu nungjui mini, Emmaus kho jotna lampi, Jerusalem a pat mel sagia gamla achun ache lhone. ¹⁴ Amanin lamjot toh thilsoh umchan jouse chungchang thudol kihoulim toh akop lhon ahi. ¹⁵ Hitiho jouse thu akihoulim lhon lai'in, Jesu jong amatah kinloi tah in ahingin amanitoh alhon khom tai. ¹⁶ Ahivangin Pathen in ahedoh lhon louna din aumsah e. ¹⁷ Aman adongin, "Nalamjot pum lhon'a chu ipi thu lom lungluttah a nakihoulim lhon hitaimo?" ati. Chomkhat akhongai lhonin, amaiso lhon lungkham na maiso apulhon in. ¹⁸ Chuin amani lah a khat pa, Cleopas chun adonbut in, "Tu niphabep masanga thilsoh ho jouse helou Jerusalem miho lah'a nang bouseh hin nate," atilhone. ¹⁹ Jesun adong in, "Ipi thilsoh ho am?" ati. "Nazareth a hung kon Jesu chungah thilsoh umchan ho," tin aseipeh lhontai, "Ama thilkidang nasatah bolthei themgao khat anahin, chule Pathen le miho mitmu a thaneitah houhil ahi. ²⁰ Ahivangin kathempu pipui hou le adang hou lamkai hon thina chan gotna changdin themmo achan'un, chule amahon thingpel'ah akhenbeh tauve. ²¹ Keihon Israel huhdoh dinga hungpa Messiah chu ahi tia kakineppiu ahi. Hiche hi nithum masanga thilsoh ahitai. ²² Chutichun keiho lah'a ama nungjui numei phabep khat tujingkah matah chun alhan'ah aum uvin, chule amaho ahung kileuvin kidangtah thulhut ahinpouvin ahi. ²³ Amahon atahsa akiholmoi atiuvin, chule vantil amuuvin, aman Jesu ahingkit tai ati. ²⁴ Keiho lah'a pasal phabep khat avedingin alhaidoh un, atahbeh in, Jesu long chu numei ho seibang chun anaum tapoi," atilhone. ²⁵ Chuin Jesun amani jah'a, "Vo lungthim bei miho! Themgaohon Pathen Lekhabua ajihlut ho tahsan ding hahsa nasah uve. ²⁶ Messiah chu aloupina a alut masanga hitiho jouse hi athoh galkai ding ahi ti kichen tah a kivetsah anahilou ham?" ati. ²⁷ Chuin Jesun amani chu Mose le themgao lekhasut hojouse le Pathen Lekhabu jousea kipat in ama chungchang hilchet abolpeh in ahi. ²⁸ Hiche pet a hi amaho

Emmaus kho lhung koncha ahitaue. Jesu chu achejom ding dan in aum'in, ²⁹ ahin amanin alho lhonin, "Tujan keini komah gehtan, ajeh chu avaigei tai," atilhone. Hitichun ama jong amani chutoh alhon tai. ³⁰ Anne dinga atoulhah uchun, aman changlhah chu alan phatthei aboh'e. Chuin ahehbal in amani chu apen ahi. ³¹ Chupettah chun amit lhon ahung hahdoh in, chule amanin koi ahichu ahinhedoh lhon tai. Chuin hiche pettah chun ama amangtai! ³² Amani khat in khat jah'a aseilhon in, "Lampia ikihoulim uva Pathen Lekhabu hilchet abola chu ilungchang lhon kileojap bang louham?" atilhone. ³³ Chule hiche nidan kah sung mama chun Jerusalem langah akile lhon tai. Chua chun seijui somlekhat le adang amahotoh anakikhom khom ho amulhon in, ³⁴ amahon, "Pakai chu tahbeh in athoudoh tai! Peter henga akilah'e!" tin ahinseiyuve. ³⁵ Chuin Emmaus khoa pat hung tenin jong amani thusim, Jesu aheng lhona lampia akijot laiyuva ahung kilah dan, chule changlhah ahin hebal phat'a ahin hetdoh lhondan, aseilhon in ahi.

Jesu aseijuite henga akilah

³⁶ Chule chutia aseilhon uvin, Jesu alah uva hetmanlou kah'in anadingin ahi. Aman ahinseiyin, "Chamnan naumpiu hen!" ahinti. ³⁷ Ahivangin amaho abonchauvin atijauvin akichauvin, thilha mudan'in akigel uve! ³⁸ "Ipi jeh a kicha nahu ham?" tin ahin dongin, "Ipi bol'a nalung sungu chu lungthoina a dim ham?" ³⁹ Kakhut veuvin, kakeng veuvin, nanghon keima mong mong kahinai ti namu uve. Nei tham uvin lang thilha kahilou hi hechen un, ajeh chu thilhan tahsa mel tua neimu bangu hi aneipoi," ati. ⁴⁰ Thu aseitoh thon akhut le akeng avetsah in ahi. ⁴¹ Chutichun amaho tahsan loutah in adingjing nalaiyun, kipana le lungdon nan adimset un ahi. Chuin aman ajah uva, "Neh ding nanei uvam?" ahinti.

⁴² Amahon nga kikang khat apeuvin ahi, ⁴³ chule aman hichu anen amahon aveuve. ⁴⁴ Chuin aman aseiyin, "Masanga nangho toh iumkhom laiyuva, kanaseipeh soh nahi tauve, Kei chungchang thudol Mose danthua, themgao ho lekhabua, chule labua kisun jouse chu guilhung ding ahi," ati. ⁴⁵ Chuin aman alungkot u Pathen Lekhabua thuho ahettei nadiuvin ahonpeh in ahi. ⁴⁶ Chuin aseitai, "Henge, masanglai a pat'a chu Messiah hi thohgim ding chule thiding chule anithum ni le athilah'a kona thoudoh ding tia anakisun ahi. ⁴⁷ Hitia jong hi anakisun ahi, hiche thui namtin jouse henga amin thaneina'a seiphonga umding ahi, Jerusalem a kipan ding: 'Chonset ngaidamna alung hei jousea dingin aume.' ⁴⁸ Nangho hicheho jouse

hettohsah nahiuve. ⁴⁹ Chuleh tua Lhagao Theng kahinsol peh ding nahiuve, kapa anakitepna banga. Ahin Lhagao Theng ahung'a van'a kon thilboltheina nadimset tokah uvin hiche khopi a hin um uvin," ati. ☆

Jesu vana akaltou

⁵⁰ Chuin Jesun amaho chu Bethany langah apuiyin, vanlam'a akhut alhangin amaho chu phatthei aboh'e. ☆
⁵¹ Amaho phatthei aboh laitah in, amaho chu adalhan chule van langah lahtou vin aumtai. ⁵² Hijeh chun amahon amachu ahouvun chuin Jerusalem lamah kipana dimset pumin ahung kile tauve. ⁵³ Chuin aphot jouseu chu houin ah Pathen vahchoinan amang tauve.

JOHN **KIPANA THUPHA** **Natahsan theina ding'un**

Jesu Pathen Chapa tahbeh, Thutahle ngailutna bulhingset'a kiphong doh

Gospel John lekhabu sung thu umdan

John lekhabu hi Jesu natoh jatchom chom chule ipijeh pen'a hung ham ti bailam tah'a hetna hiding ahi. John in aseibena ah, Jesun thil phabep kultah'a ngaito ding in natoh anei e, hiche natoh phabep akon chu Ama koi ahi, hetdoh natei ding ahi. Jesun melchihna sagi abolho bou John in ajihlut ahi. Ajehchu hiche melchihna ho hin Jesu Pathen Chapa ahi, ti aphochen in ahi. John in aseijin, "Vannoi pumpi lekhabu kijih ho sanga hop-lenjo ahi," ati (John 21:25). Ipi dinga melchihna hichengse hi alhendoh ham? Ajeh chu tahsanna dihtah neiding, "Jesu Messiah le Pathen Chapa ahi ti, tahsan jing na ding le tahsan jal'a Ama min'a hinna nei thei na ding ahi," (John 20:31).

Gospel John hin, Vah chule Hinna hi Pathen natoh ho hinkho lamhil'a pang ahi, ti avetsah e. Jesu thuhil chom chom gospel danga kimu lou jong ajaovin ahi. Jesu Meissiah, Vanna kon Hinna Changlhah, Pathen hinsol, Vannoi vah, Kot, Kelngoi ching, Pathen Chapa, Thodoh kitna, Hinna, Lampi, Thutah, Lengpigui tahbeh chule Judah te lengpa ahi. Hiche hoa kon tahsanna dihtah neina ding tina ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah John, Zebedee chapa (Mk 1:19), Jesu seijui som le ni lah'a alailah pen, ngailut John tiajong kihepa sut ahi. Alhangpi pomdan in AD 80-95 sunga asut hiding in tahsan ahi. Chule Ephesus khopi, tukhanga Turkey, aum sunga anajih ahi.

Koi henga chule ipi dinga ajih ham?

Asia minor gamsunga Judah mi hilou, Jesu tahsan a anungjui ho gelkhoh na'a ajih ahi. Amaho chu alhangpia Greek miho chihgilna thuhil hatna mun'a cheng ho ahiuve. Chulaiya Greekte thuhil loupikhat chu, Jesu chu Pathen ahin, mihem tahbeh ahipoi ti ahetchen na giltah neiho bou huhhingna chang ahi, atiuve. Hijeh chun John in, "Huhhingna chu Pathen Chapa Jesu eiho lhatdoh dinga

mihem tahsaphe'a hung ahi, ti tahsan jouse chang ding ahi," ati.

Thu chu mihem ahung sohtai

¹ Thu chu atil abul'a ana umsa ahi. Thu chu Pathen toh umkhom ahin, chule thu chu Pathen ahi. ² Ama chu atil abul'a umsa Pathen toh umkhom ahi. ³ Pathen in ama vanga thil jouse asem ahi, chule aum jouse hi Ama louva kistem doh khatcha jong aumpoi. ⁴ Thuchun thil jouse hinna apeh ahin, chule Ama hinna chun mijouse dinga vah ahinpoh lut ahi. ⁵ Vahchun muthim ahinsal in, chule muthin in vah chu asumit jou tapoi. ⁶ Pathen in mikhat, Tuilutsah John chu ahin sole. ✧ ⁷ Mijouse henga vah thuseiphong ding, chule mihon ama thuseiya kona atahsan thei na ding in. ⁸ Ahivangin John amatah chu vah ahipoi, vah thudol hettosah le seiphong ding ahibouve. ⁹ Vannoiya hung a mijouse vah hungpe Ama bou chu vah tahbeh ahi. ¹⁰ Asemsa vannoiya ama ahungin, ahin vannoiyin ama ana hepouve. ¹¹ Ama amite henga ahungin, amiten ama ana sang pouve. ¹² Ahivangin koi hileh ama tahsan jouse chu Pathen chate hidingin thu apetai. ¹³ Ahin amaho chu mihem lunglama kona tahsa thisan'a peng hilouva, Pathen akon pengkit ahive. ¹⁴ Chuin thu chu mihem tahsaphe ahungsoh in, ilah uva ahung chengtai. Ama chu ngailut le kitahna dimset ahi. Chule keihon ama loupina, Pathen chapa changkhat seh ahina loupitah chu kamutauve. ¹⁵ Chuin John chu Jesu thudol hettosah in apangin, mipiho henga asam'in "Hichepa hi ahi, athudol kana hettosah chu, kanunga mi khat ahunge, ama chu kei sanga gamchenga lenjoahi, ajehchu ama keima um masanga ana umsa ahitai, kati chu," ati. ¹⁶ Aninglhin na letlha a kon'a eihon amilungset vanga vangbohna aban ban'a imu-u ahitai. ¹⁷ Ajehchu danthupeh chu Mose a kon ahin, Pathen mingailut na le kitahna chu Jesu Christa vanga umdoh ahibouve. ¹⁸ Koiman imatih chan in Pathen amukhapoi, Ahin atepi umlou, amatah Pathen chapa chang khat seh, Pa lungchanga behjing chun, eiho henga Pathen chu aphondoh ahitai.

Twilutsah John hettosah

¹⁹ Judah vaipo hon Jerusalem'a pat'a thempu ho leh Hou'in a sottol le ho, John henga "Nang koi nahim?" tia aga dohsah nauva, John thu hettosah chu hiche ahi. ²⁰ Ama akileppon, akiphong doh jengin "Keima Christa kahipoi" ati. ²¹ Chuin amahon adongun, "Achutile aphai,

koiba nahim? Elijah nahim?” atiuve. Aman adonbut'in “Kahipoi” ati. “Ahile kanga jingu themgao chu nahim?” atiuve. Aman “Kahipoi” ati. ☆ ²² “Hichun amahon, ahile koi nahim? Eihinsol ho koma lhutding donbutna kangai chauve. Nangman koi kahi nakiti em?” atiuve. ²³ John in adonbut'in “Keima gamthip a khosam awgin khat, Pakai hung nading lampi sutheng un, tia Isaiah themgao kamsoh chu kahi,” ati. ☆ ²⁴ Hichun Pharisee ho ahung kisol hochun, ²⁵ Ama chu adong un, “Christa nahi louva, Elijah nahi louva, chule themgao nahilou le, ipi thuneina naneiya Baptize nachan sah ham?” atiuvin ahi. ²⁶ Chuin John in amaha jah'a, “Keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahin, ahinlah mipi lah'a nanghon nahet dohlou'u mikhat aume. ²⁷ Ama keima nunga hung ahivangin keima ama soh dinga jong lhingjou lou chule akengchot khao sutlham dinga jong kilom kahipoi,” ati. ²⁸ Hicheng chu Jordan vadung gal solam Bethany mun'a John in Baptize achansah na'a thilsoh ahi.

Pathen kelngoinou

²⁹ Ajingin John in amaheng lam'a Jesu ahung amun, “Veuvinn vannoi chonset pomang Pathen kelngoinou khu,” ³⁰ Amahi ahi keiman kasei, kanunga hunga kei sanga gamchenga lenjo, kati chu, ajehchu ama kei um masang peh'a ana umsa ahitai, ati. ³¹ “Keiman ama Christa ahilam kana hepoi, ahivangin ama chu Israel lah'a phondoh'a aumna ding'a keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahi,” ati. ³² Chuin John in athu hettosah nan, “Keiman van'a kon'a Lhagao Theng vakhu banga ahung lenlah'a achunga aumden kamui.” ³³ Keiman ama ahilam kana hepoi, ahivang'in Pathen in twiya Baptize chan sah dinga eisol chun, aman kakoma “Achunga Lhagao Theng achuh'a a umden namupa chun, Lhagao Thenga baptize ahin chan sah ding ahi,” ³⁴ “Chule keiman Jesu chung a hicheng asopet hi kamun, hijeh'a chu amahi Pathen in alhen doh achapa khat seh chu ahi tia kahettoh sah ahitai,” ati. ³⁵ Ajing kit'in, John aseijui mini toh adinpet un, ³⁶ Jesun ahinjotpa chu amun, ama chu aven, “Veuvinn Pathen kelngoinou khu,” ati.

Seijui masaho

³⁷ Chuin John seijui teni chun athusei chu ajalhon in, Jesu nung ajuilhon tai. ³⁸ Chuin Jesu akihei leh amanin ajuilhon chu amun, “Ipi nangai chat lhon ham?” atitai. Amanin adonbut lhon'in “Rabbi” (Hichu houhil tina ahi) hoiya na umji ham? atilhon e. ³⁹ Chuin aman, “Hunglhon in hungve lhon in,” ati. Amani Jesu toh akilhon khom lhonin, aumna

chu agamu lhon tai. Chule hiche nikho chun aumkhom tauve. Hichu nidan som don ahi. ⁴⁰ John thuseija, Jesu nungjui teni lah'a khat joh chu, Simon Peter naopa Andrew chu ahi. ⁴¹ Andrew chun asopipa Simon agahol doh in ajah'a, "Keihon Messiah (Christa tina ahi) kamu tauve," ati. ⁴² Chuin Andrew in Simon chu Jesu henga ahinpuiyin ahi. Hichun Jesun Simon chu aven ajah'a, "Nangma John chapa Simon nahi, hijongle Cephas kisah ding nahitai. (Hichu Peter tina ahi)." Jesun Philip le Nathanael akou ⁴³ Ajingin Jesu Galilee lam'a che dingin aume. Hichun aman Philip amun, ajah'a "Hungin neijuijin," ati. ⁴⁴ Philip chu Andrew leh Peter khosah na Bethsaida kho'a kon ahi. ⁴⁵ Chuin Philip in Nathanael aholdoh'in ajah'a, "Mose le themgao hon athudol anasut'u amapa tah chu kamutauve. Ama chu Nazareth khomi, Joseph chapa, Jesu ahi," ati. ⁴⁶ Hichun Nathanael in adatmo lleh in, "Nazareth khoa kon'a thilpha sohdoh ngai em?" ati. Philip in adonbut'in "Hungin nangma tah in hungven" ati. ⁴⁷ Ahenglam'a amani ahung lhon chu Jesun amun, ajah lhon'a, "Phatlhem na beihel mikitahpa, Israel chapa dihtah chu tun aumtai," ati. ⁴⁸ Hichun Nathanael in adongin, "Iti neihtet jeng ham?" ati. Jesun adonbut'in, "Philip in naholdoh masanga theichang phung noiya na umpet'a chu kamu ahitai," ati. ⁴⁹ Chuin Nathanael tijatah'in, "Rabbi nangma Pathen chapa tahbeh, Israelte lengpa nahi," atitai. ⁵⁰ Chuin Jesun adongin, "Theichang phung noiya na umpet kamu ahitai, kati jeh'a chu natahsan ham? Hiche ho sanga chungnungjo namu ding ahi," ati. ⁵¹ Chujouvin ama jah'a, "Atahbeh kaseipeh nahi, nangman van akihon'a chule Pathen vantil ho mihem chapa chung'a akaltou le akumsuh namu ding ahi, ajehchu amabou chu van le lei kimatna kalbi ahi," ati. Cana khoa moupui golvah ✧

2

¹ Anithum nin Galilee gamsunga Cana khoa moupui golvah khat aum in, chua chun Jesu nu jong apange. ² Chule hiche golvahna'a chu, Jesu leh aseijui ho jong akouvu ahi. ³ Golvahna lengpi twi alhin lel phat in, anun Jesu jah'a "Lengpi twi anei tapouve," ati. ⁴ "Ngailut umtah Numei, hichu eini boina ahipoi" tin Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima kaphat lhing loulai," ati. ⁵ Ahivangin anun lhacha ho jah'a, "Aman najah uva asejouse bol un," ati. ⁶ Akom'uva chu kisuhtheng na songbel lentah cheh gup um ahi. Bel khat chu tuithei somni somthum koina thei cheh ahi. ⁷ Jesun soh ho jah'a "Songbel ho chu twi sungdim un," ati; hichun

amahon twi asundim phat un, ⁸ Aman ajah'uva, "Tun phabep thaldoh unlang golvah vaihomba henga choiyun," ati, chuin lhacha ho chun aseibang chun aboltauve. ⁹ Chuin golvah vaihomba chun, twisih lengpi twi kisosah chu atep khan, ahung kondohna hechen louvin (lhacha hon vang aheuve), moulang chu akouvin, ajah'a; ¹⁰ "Mitin in lengpi twi chihpen ahomdoh masa jin, mihon adon khop tengle, adaojep ahomji bouve, ahin nangman tugeiyin achih pen nahom nalaiye," ati. ¹¹ Galilee gam'a Cana khoa hiche melchih na kidang abol hi ama loupki kiphon dohna dinga anatoh masapen ahi, hichun aseijuiten ama atahsan tauve. ¹² Kichen golvah kichai jou chun, ama anutoh asopiho toh, chule aseijui ho toh Capernaum a nikho phabep umdingin ache tauvin ahi. ☆

Jesun hou'in asuhtheng

¹³ Chuin Judah te kalchuh kut anai phat in, Jesu Jerusalem'a achetai. ☆ ¹⁴ Chuin Houin sunga kivei mihon kilhaina thilto ding bong, kelngoi chule vapal ajoh'uva chuleh sum lhengho atouvuvu agamu dohtan ahi. ¹⁵ Hichun Jesun khao phabep ahol'in, kijepna asem in, amaho jouse chu Houin a konin adeldoh tan ahi, chule aman bong le kelngoi ho chu anomangin, sum lhengho dokhang alekhup peh in, sum ho athethang peh in; ¹⁶ Chuin vapal joh ho koma achen ajah uva, "Hiche hohi hilai mun'a konin podoh un, Kapa In chu nanghon kailhang mun sosah hih un," ati. ¹⁷ Hichun aseijuiten, Pathen lekhabua themgao thusei, "Na-in dinga katompan hin katha jouse eine chaiye," tichu ahin gel doh tauve. ☆ ¹⁸ Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon ajah'a "Ipi ham nabol? Hitobang bolna dinga thuneina Pathen in napeh mong ahileh amelchihna kidang khat neimusah un," atiuve. ¹⁹ Jesun adonbut'in, "Aphai, hiche Houin hi suchim un, chule Keiman nithum in tungdoh inge," ati. ☆ ²⁰ Hichun amaho tijatah'in, "Hiche Houin sah na a kum som li le kum gup jen lut'a, nangin nithum'a iti nasah doh ding ong?" atiuve. ²¹ Ahivangin, Jesun hiche Houin ati chu Ama tahsa aseina ahibouve. ²² Hiche hi Ama thina a kona kaithouva a um nung chun, aseijuiten ipi aseina ahi ahin geldoh un, Pathen lekhabua thuho leh Jesu thusei ho atahsan tauve. ²³ Kalchuh kut laiya, Jerusalem'a aumpet'a Jesun thil kidang melchihna abolho jeh chun mitamtah in ama atahsan tauve. ²⁴ Ahivangin amaho chu Jesun atahsan poi, ajehchu mihem hina chu aman ahetsa ahi. ²⁵ Ama

☆ **2:12** Matt 4:13 ☆ **2:13** Potdohbu 12:1-27 ☆ **2:17** Labu 69:9 ☆ **2:19** Matt 26:61; 27:40; Mk 14:58; 15:29

dingin mikhat thudol adang khat in ama henga hettosah angaipoi, ajeh chu mijouse lungsung ahetsa ahi.

3

Jesu le Nicodemus

¹ Pharisee mi amin Nicodemus kiti Judah teho'u lamkai khat aum e. ² Amapa chu jankhat Jesu henga ahungin Jesu jah'a, "Houhil, keiho dinga Pathen in nahin sol ahi kaheuve; melchihna kidang hijat nabol hohi Pathen'a kon nahi aphot chetna ahitai," ati. ³ Jesun adonbut'in "Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, nangma napen kit loule Pathen lenggam namu lou ding ahi," ati. ⁴ Nicodemus chun datmo tah in, "Mi ateh nunga iti anu naobu a lelut kit'a hung peng kit thei ding ham?" ati. ⁵ Jesun adonbut'in, "Thutah chu ahileh, twiya le lhagaova apenlou le koima Pathen lenggam alut thei poi. ⁶ Mihem tahsaphe a penga chu tahsa a hinna bou ahin, ahivangin Lhagao Thenga penga chu Lhagaova hinna chang ahi. ⁷ Hijeh chun nangma napen kit ding ahi, kati chu datmo hih'in. ⁸ Huikhu anopna lam lam'a anungin, nangin agin najan, ahivangin hoiya hungkon hoilam ajot nahepoi, chutobang chun Lhagaova pengho jong nangin nahethei poi," ati. ⁹ Chuin Nicodemus chun ajah'a "Hiche ho chu iti hithei ding ham?" ati. ¹⁰ Jesun adonbut in, "Nangla Judah te houhil pipu khat nahin, hiche hohi iti nahet thei lou ham? ¹¹ Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, keihon kahet kaseiyu ahin, kamu kahettosah'u ahi; ahivangin kahettosah'u hi nanghon nasang pouve. ¹² Keiman leiset thil ho kaseiya natahsan lou leh, van'a thil ho thudol seileng iti natahsan ding ham? ¹³ Koima van'a akal'in, ahung kile khapoi; ahivangin Mihem Chapa vang chu van'a kona hung kumlha ahi. ¹⁴ Chuleh Mose in gamthip'a thing'a sum-eng gul adop sang banga chu, Mihem Chapa kidom sang ding ahi. ☆ ¹⁵ Hijeh chun amitakip ama tahsan chan in tonsot hinna anei ding ahi. ¹⁶ Ajeh chu Pathen in hibanga hi vannoi angailut ahin, koi hijongleh Ama tahsan chan chu mangthah louva tonsot hinna anei na dingin, aneison achapa changkhat chu apetan ahi. ¹⁷ Pathen in achapa vannoiya ahinsol chu, vannoi huhhing'a aumna ding joh ahibouve. ¹⁸ Koi hile ama tahsan chan chu, achunga thutanna umlou ahitai; ahivangin koi hijongleh atahsanlou vang chu, Pathen chapa changkhat chu atahsan loujeh a achunga thutanna umsa ahitai. ¹⁹ Chule thutanna chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen vah chu vannoiya ahungin, ahivangin mihon

vah sangin, achonnau aphaltlou jeh in muthim joh adei-jouvin ahi. ²⁰ Michonphalou jousen vah athet'un, nai jong anailut ngam pouve, ajeh chu achonset nau hinphong doh khante tin akichauve. ²¹ Ahivangin thudih'a chonphat bol ho vang chun Pathen lungdei abol'u chu mihon amuthei na dingin vah'a aum jinguve." Tuilutsah John in Jesu achoisang ²² Chuin Jesu leh seijuiten Jerusalem adalhauvin, Judea gam thinghang lam ajontauve; chukom a chun phat chom khat a umkhom'un, miho baptize achansah jin ahi. ²³ Hiche pet chun Tuilutsah John injong Salim koma Aenon mun'a twi ninghling tah'a aum jeh chun, miho baptize achansah jin, chule aphant seh in, miho jong baptize chang dingin ahung jingun ahi. ²⁴ Hichu John songkul'a akikhum masang ahi. ✧ ²⁵ Hichun kisuhtheng na thudol'a John seijui ho leh Judah mi phabep kikhah'a kinelna anasoh in ahi. ²⁶ Hijeh chun John seijui ho ahenga ahung'un, ajah'a "Rabbi (hichu houhil tina ahi), Jordan luigala nakimupi a ama Messiah ahi tia nahettoh sah pa jong chun miho baptize achansah jin ahi. Chuleh mi tampi eiho henga hungtalouvin ama henga ache tauve," atiuvin ahi. ²⁷ Chuin John in adonbut'in "Pathen in vana kona apehlou chu, koima ima achangthei poi. ²⁸ Keiman nahenguva kasei chu, nangho aheto'hah nahiuve; keima Christa kahipoi, ama lampi semtoh dinga hung kahi bouve. ✧ ²⁹ Hiche hi ahi, mou kichenpia chu moulang ahin; chuleh moulang jolpa vang chu moulang koma adin'a moulang kitep na ajah chu akipana ahijenge. Hijeh chun ama lolhin na chun keima kipana dim'a eikoi ahi. ³⁰ Ama chu khangtou touding, chule keima kemsuh suh ding kahi. Vana hungkon Jesu ³¹ Ama chungahungkon ahin, mijouse sanga chung nungjo ahi; Eiho leiset'a kon ihuvin, leiset thu iseiyyu ahi, ahivangin ama chu chungahungkon ahijeh in mi jouse chungahungnungpen ahi. ³² Aman amu leh ajah chu ahettohsah ahi, ahivangin ama hettohsah chu koiman asangpoi. ³³ Hijeh chun koi hileh, athu hettohsah tahsan'a kisan chun Pathen dihtah chu apomdet ahitai. ³⁴ Ama chu Pathen hinsol ahi, Aman Pathen thutah aseiyeh, ajeh chu ama Pathen lhagao dimset'a kipe ahi. ³⁵ Pa chun Achapa angailun, chule ima jouse ama khut'a apetai. ✧ ³⁶ Hijeh chun, koi hijongleh Pathen tahsan'a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Pathen chapa thungailou vang chu tonsot hinna changlouva Pathen lunghan na thutan chu achungahung chu ding ahi," ati.

✧ **3:24** Matt 14:3; Mk 6:17; Lk 3:19,20 ✧ **3:28** Jn 1:20 ✧ **3:35** Matt 11:27; Lk 10:22

4

Jesu leh Samaria numeinu

1 Pakai chun John sangin seijui tamjo asem'in miho Baptize achansah jinge ti Pharisee hon ajatauve ti chu Jesun ahetan ahi. 2 Hichun Jesu amatah in baptize achansah lou vang'in, aseijuiten abol'u ahi. 3 Hijeh chun aman Judea gam adalhan Galilee gam'a akile tai. 4 Aman alampi'a chun Samaria gamsung ajotpa in; 5 Chutichun Samaria mite khokhat Sychar mun chu ahung lhungtai; hiche mun chu Jacob in achapa Joseph ana peh loumun kom ahi. ☆ 6 Chukom'a chu Jacob twikul um'ah ahi, Jesu chu lamsao ajotna'ah acholtan, twikul panga chun leltah in atouvin ahi; Hichu sunkim dontah ahi. 7 Hichun Samaria numei khat twithal dingin ahungin, Jesun amanu jah'a "Twi donding neipeh thei ding ham?" ati. 8 Hichepet a chu Jesu achangseh'a bou um ahi, ajehchu aseijuite khosunga anneh ding cho'a achedoh kah'u ahi. 9 Numeinu chu atija lkeh e, ajehchu Judah hon Samaria miho chu athet uva imacha akikoppi ngailou'u ahi; hijehchun amanun Jesu jah'a "Nangla Judah mi nahin, keila Samaria numei kahin, ipi dinga keikom'a donding twi nathum ham?" ati. ☆ 10 Jesun adonbut'in amanu jah'a "Pathen thilpeh nachan ding hi henlang, chule naki houpi hi koi ahi hele chun nangin keikom'a nathum joh ding, chule keiman nangma hintwi pedinga," ati. 11 Chuin amanun ajah'a, "Pu nangman athaldoh nading khao le bel jong neilouva, twikul jong athuh in, hintwi nati chu hoiya nalah ding ham? 12 Chukit jongleh hiche twikul eina peuva kapului'u Jacob sang'a nangma chung nungjo nahim? Amatah in anadon'a achate leh agancha ho anadonsah'a hiche twi sanga phajo hoiya nalah ding ham?" ati. 13 Jesun adonbut'in ajah'a, "Koi hileh hiche twi don'a chu dangchah kit ding ahi. 14 Ahivangin Keiman kapeh ding twidon jouse chu a itih'a dangchah kitlou ding, amaho chu asung uva hintwi put'a twinah theng soh ding, chule tonsot hinna chang ding ahiuve." 15 Chuin numeinun ajah'a "Pu lungset in hiche twi chu kei neipen, chuteng avel'a kadang chah kitlou na ding, chuleh hilai mun'a twithal'a kahungkit lou nadingin," ati. 16 Chuin Jesun amanu jah'a, "Chenlang najipa gakouvin," ati. 17 Amanun adonbut'in, "Keiman ji kaneipoi," ati, hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Nasei dih'e, nangman ji kicheh naneipoi," ati. 18 "Nangman ji ngatah naneitan chule tua naum khompi pa jong khu naji tah ahipoi, nasei dih lkeh jenge," ati. 19 Chuin numeinun

ajah'a, "Pu nangma themgao khat nahi. ²⁰ Ahile neisei peh in ipi dinga keiho Samaria mihon, kapuluiteu bolbanga hiche Gerizim mol'a Pathen kahou'uva, ahivanga nangho Judah mihon Pathen houna ding mun chu Jerusalem bou ahi, natiu ham?" ati. ²¹ Jesun adonbut'in, "Numei neitahsan in nanghon Pathen nahou na ding mun chu hiche mol'a jong hilou, chuleh Jerusalem'a jong hilou, phat chu ahung lhunge. ²² Nangho Samaria mihon nahet chen lou u nahouvun, ahivangin keiho Judah mihon vang kahou'u ama chu kahet chen'u ahi; ajehchu huhhingna chu Judahte a kona hung ahibouve. ²³ Ahivangin phat chu ahung lhunge, tutah hi ahi, ahou tahbeh hon Pachu Lhagao leh thutah'a ahounding phat; ajeh chu Pa chun chutobanga houho bou chu ama hou dinga ahol ahi. ²⁴ Ajehchu Pathen chu lhagao ahin, ahouten lhagao leh thutah'a ahou ding mong ahi" ati. ²⁵ Chuin numeinun ajah'a, "Keiman Messiah hung ding chu kahenai, ama chu Christa ahi. Ama chu ahung tengleh aman ijakai eihil ding ahi," ati. ²⁶ Chuin Jesun amanu jah'a, "Keima Christa chu kahi," ati. ²⁷ Hiche pettah chun, asejuite ahung kiletave, amahon Jesu leh numeinu kihou chu amu'ugin, atija lleh jengun ahi, ahivangin koiman ajah'a, "Amanu henga ipi nathum ham?" ahilouleh, "Ipi dinga amanu naki houpi ham?" tia dong ngam aum pouve. ²⁸ Hichun numeinu chun a twibel chu twikul panga adalhan khosung lam'a alelhai kit'in miho jouse henga; ²⁹ "Hungun mikhat hungveu vin, aman kathilbol leh kachon na jouse aseidoh soh keiye, Ama hi Christa hitei yinte," ati. ³⁰ Chuin khosunga kon chun mipi tamtah ahung potdoh'un ama chu ahung veuvin ahi. ³¹ Hichepet chun asejuiten Jesu heng'ah, "Rabbi an themkhat beh nen," atiuve. ³² Ahivangin Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho het phahlou anneh kaniye," ati. ³³ Hichun asejuite amaho akidong touvin, "Eiho chedoh kah'a mikhat touvin anneh ding ahin choipeh khat ham?" atiuve. ³⁴ Chuin Jesun ahilchen in ajah'uva, "Eisolpa Pathen lunggot lam bol leh akin subulhit chu keima anneh ahi," ati. ³⁵ "Nanghon changphu'a pat chang at khom na ding lha li alut'e natiuvin ahi, ahivangin keiman najah uva kasei ahi, khodah uvin loujao khu veuvin, chang amin in a-atphat val ahitai. ³⁶ Chang-at chun atha man akisanji mong ahi, chule a-atkhom lousoh ga chu miho tonsot hinna'a apuilut chu ahi; chutia chu aphut pa le a atpa anilhon'a kipakhom jiahi. ³⁷ Akisei ji bang chun, 'mikhat in aphut in adang khat in a-at khomji,'" kiti chu adihtah ahi. ³⁸ Hijeh chun keiman nangho, na phulou nauva a-atkhom dinga kasol nahiuve; midang in atoh gimnasa chu nanghon aga nakhop

tup'u ahi. Samaria Mihon Jesu Atahsan'u ³⁹ Numeinu chun, "Kathilbol leh kachon na jouse eisei doh peh'e," tia ahet tohsah'a kon chun, chuche kho'a Samaria mi tamtah'in Jesu chu atahsan tauve. ⁴⁰ Chuin amaho Jesu henga ahung'un, akom'uva umden dingin a ngeh'un ahi, chuin Jesu chukom'a chun nikho ni achongden tan ahi; ⁴¹ Chua aumsung chun mi tamtah'in athusei ajah'uva kon chun ama chu atahsan tauve. ⁴² Chuin amahon numeinu jah'a, "Nangma thu hettosah jengseh hilouvin, keiho tah in ama thusei kajauvin, tun katahsan tauve, chuleh amahi vannoi huhhing dihtah ahi kahechen tauve," atiuvin ahi. Galilee mihon Jesu asan u ⁴³ Chua ni ni achon jou chun, Jesun Galilee ajontai. ⁴⁴ Jesu amatah in themgao chu achenna agamsung'a jabol na achangpoi, tia anasei dohsa ahi. ✧ ⁴⁵ Ahijeng vang chun Galilee miten ama chu ana sanguve, ajehchu amaho chu kalchuh kut laiya Jerusalem'a ana um uva, chumun'a Jesu thilbol ho ana musoh keiyu ahi. ✧ ⁴⁶ Aman Galilee gamsung ajot'in twisih lengpi twi asosah na Cana kho'a chun ache kit'in ahi, chuche kho koma Capernaum kho'a chun vaipo milal khat a um'in, achapa chu ha dammo leh jeng ahi. ✧ ⁴⁷ Chuin aman Jesu chu Judea gam'a kon'in Galilee gam'a ahunge ti ajah phat in, amatah Jesu henga achen, Capernaum geiya ahunga achapa ahung damsah dingin ataotai, ajeh chu achapa chu athikon cha ahitai. ⁴⁸ Jesun ajah'a, "Melchih na kidang hicheng hohi mulou hile chun neitahsan nadem?" ati. ⁴⁹ Hichun vaipopa chun, "Pakai lungset in kachapa athi masang in hungin," tin ataotai. ⁵⁰ Jesun amapa jah'a, "Na in'ah kiletan nachapa ahinge!" ati. Chuin mipa chun, Jesu thusei chu atahsan in, a inlam ajontai. ⁵¹ Chuin mipa chu a In alhun masang in, asohten lampia ahung lamtou vin, achapa damtheng thu chu ahung seipeh uvin ahi. ⁵² Hichun aman asohte jah'a, "Itih phat a chu damdoh ham?" tin adongin ahileh, amahon, "Janhi sun nidan khat dontah chun akhosih abeitai," atiuvin ahi. ⁵³ Chuin mipa chun hiche phat laitah chu, Jesun ajah'a nachapa ahinge tia aseipet tah ahi chu ahedohtan ahi; hiche jeh chun ama leh a Insung mite chengsen Jesu atahsan tauve. ⁵⁴ Hiche hi Judea gam'a kon'a Galilee gam'a ahungna'a Jesun melchihna kidang abol aniveina ahitai.

5

Bethsaida twikul'a nakong chatmopa

¹ Hiche jou chun, Judah ho kut nikho thengho jeh'in Jesu chu Jerusalem'a akile kit in ahi. ² Khopi sunglam'a kelngoi kotphung koma chun, Bethsaida kiti twikul khat aum in akimvel'a chu leibuh nga kisa ahi. ³ Hiche mun'a chu ana damlou mitcho, elbai, langthi, chatmo tampi lum ahieve, ajehchu twi kicholing ngah jing'a um ahieve. ⁴ Ajeh chu phat khat kom kom leh Pakai Vantil hungkum lha jia, twi chu acholing ji ahi; chuleh twi kicholoh nung'a twilah'a kumlha masapen pen chu itobang natna hijong leh damhel ji ahi. ⁵ Hilai mun'a umho lah'a mikhat chu kum somthum leh kum get jen nakong chatmo'a lum ahitai. ⁶ Jesun amapa chu amun, kum sottah damlou va um ahi ahen, amapa jah'a, "Nadam nom em?" ati. ⁷ Nakong chatmo pa chun, "Pu kadam joulou hila, twi akicholing teng twikul'a eikoi lhavah ding mi kaneipon, keima kacheji le kalhun masangin midang amasa jitai," ati. ⁸ Chuin Jesun ajah'a, "Kipad doh in nalupna pheh kichoiyin lam jottan," ati. ⁹ Apettah chun mipa chu adamantan ahi, hichun aman alupna pheh chu akijel doh in lam ajottai, hiche thil kidang aso ni chu Cholngahni ahi. ¹⁰ Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon hichu ajadauvin, akisu dampa jah'a "Cholngah nikho'a natoh phal ahipoi, nangman nalupna pheh nakichoiya lam najot chu dan ngai ahipoi," atiuve. ✧ ¹¹ Ahivangin amapan adonbut'in ajah'a, "Eisudampa amatah in kajah'a nalupna kichoiyin lam jottan eiti chula em," ati. ¹² Chuin amahon, "Koi ham najah'a chutia sei chu?" atiuve. ¹³ Ahinla mipa chun, asudampa chu koi ahi ahepoi, ajeh chu Jesu mipi lah'a achelut mangtan ahi. ¹⁴ Ahivangin chom khat jouvin, Jesun amapa chu Houin'ah amun ajah'a, "Tua hi akisudam nahitai, chonse kit tahih in, ajole akhohjo cheh nachunga chuget inte," ati. ¹⁵ Chuin mipa chun Judah vaipo ho jah'a ama sudam chu Jesu ahi ti agaseitan ahi. ¹⁶ Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon Jesu amatah in Cholngah nikho apalkeh jeh in, achunga bolsetna apantauvin ahi. ¹⁷ Ahivangin Jesun adonbut'in, "Kapan aphot jousen na atongin, keiman jong katong jinge," ati. ¹⁸ Hiche jeh tah chun, Judah vaipo hon Jesu thana ding aha hol cheh tauvin ahi, ajehchu aman Cholngah nikho apalkeh keo hilouvin, Pathen chu apa ahisah a chuleh Pathen toh kibanga aumjeh chu ahi.

Pathen chapa thuneina

¹⁹ Hijeh chun Jesun ahilchen in, ajah'uva, "Thutah chu nangho kaseipeh nahieve, Chapa chun ama cham cham in ima abolpoi; Pan abol amu ho chacha bou chu aman

abolji ahi, hijeh chun Pan abol jouse chu Chapan jong abol ahi. ²⁰ Ajehchu Pan chapa chu angailun, anatoh athilbol jouse avetsah in ahi. Chule tahbeh in Pa chun hiche mipa kisuhdam na sanga chungnungjo avetsah ding ahi, hichu nanghon kidang nasah cheh ding u ahi. ²¹ Ajeh chu Pan mithi ho akaithouva ahinsah ji bang chun Chapan jong ahinsah nom ho chu hinna apeh ji ahi. ²² Chuleh Pan koima thu atanpoi, aman thutanna leh thuneina jouse abon'a Chapa apeh ahitai. ²³ Hiti ahijeh chun, mijousen Pa ajabol banga Chapa chu ajabol cheh ding ahi; ajeh chu Chapa jabol lou chun ahinsol'a Pachu ajabollou ahi. ²⁴ Keiman atahbeh chu nangho kaseipeh nahiue, kathusei ngaiya chuleh eisolpa Pathen tahsan'a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai; amaho chu a itih'a chonset themmo channa geita louva thina akon'a hinna galkai ahitauve. ²⁵ Chuleh keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, phat chu ahung lhunge, tuhi ahi, mithi hon ka aw (Pathen Chapa aw) ajah ding'u, chuleh aja chengse hing ding ahiue. ²⁶ Ajeh chu Pa chun ama'a hinna anei ahin, chuleh aman hiche hinna pe thanei na chu Chapa apeh ahitai. ²⁷ Chuleh aman mi jouse chung'a thutanna leh thuneina chu chapa apeh ahitai, ajeh chu ama Mihem Chapa ahi. ²⁸ Hijeh chun nangho lung dong hih'un, phat chu ahung lhunge, lhankhuh'a mithi ho jousen Pathen chapa Aw ajah ding'u; ²⁹ Chuleh amaho thoukit ding, chuleh thilpha bol ho chu tonsot hinna a thoukit ding, chule thilpha lou bolho chu thupi tanna'a themmo chang'a thoukit ding ahiue. ✧ ³⁰ Chuleh keiman kacham in ima kabol theipoi, Pathen in eisei peh banga thutanna kanei ahijeh in, kathutan chu dihtah ahi, ajeh chu keima lunggot lam hilouva eisolpa ama lunggot lam'a kabol ahi. ³¹ Chule kachungthu chu keima man kahet tohsah leh kathu hettosah chu adih'a pomthei hilou ding ahi. ³² Ahivangin keima chungthu chu midang khat'in jong ahettosah'a ahileh tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, amapan ahettosah keima chungthu jouse chu adih ahi. ³³ Chuleh nanghon John Baptist henga thu kholtah dingin mi nasol'un, chuleh aman kachung chang thu dihtah chu ahettosah sahtai. ✧ ³⁴ Keiman mihem a kon hettosah kangaipoi, ahivangin nangho huhhing'a naum na ding'uva hiche hi kasei ahi. ³⁵ John chu meivah koujing leh vahjing tobang ahin, chuleh ama thusei chu nanghon chomkhat dinga bou nalunglut piu ahi. ³⁶ Ahivangin, keiman John sanga chung nungjo hettosah kaneiye-hiche kathuhil leh melchihna kidang kabol hi ahi. Chuleh Pan eisol lona photchenna dinga,

hiche hohi kabol dinga eipeh ahi. ³⁷ Chuleh eihin sol'a Pa amatah chun kachungthu ahettosah ahitai, nanghon a imatih in ama aw najakha pouve, chuleh kimaito pin jong namukha pouve. ✧ ³⁸ Chuleh nalung sung'uva ama thusei achengpoi; ajehchu aman nangho dinga ahinsol keima hi natahsan pouve. ³⁹ Nanghon Pathen Lekhabu thu nahol'un, ajeh chu hiche ho chun tonsot hinna napeh dan'un nagel uve, ahivangin Pathen Lekhabu'a thuchun, keima thudol ahettosah ahibouve. ⁴⁰ Ahivangin nanghon hiche hinna chu chantheina dingin keima henga nahung nompouve. ⁴¹ Chule nangho phatsah peh chu keima dingin a ngaikhoh poi. ⁴² Ijeh inem itileh, Pathen ngailutna chu nasung'uvah achengpoi ti kahei. ⁴³ Ajeh chu keima kapa min'a naheng'uva kahung ahin, nanghon neisang pouve. Ahinlah midangho chu amaho min'a naheng'uva ahungleh kipahtah in nasang'uve. ⁴⁴ Chule nanghon natahsan theilou chu datmo aumpoi, ajeh chu nanghon khat leh khat kijabolto natha noppiuvin, Pathen khatseh ama ahung kon chu, jabol ding nakhoh sah pouve. ⁴⁵ Hijeng jongleh Pa ang'a themmon achansah ding'u chu keima kahipoi; nanghon nakinep piu Mose chun themmo na chan sah dinguh ahi. ⁴⁶ Chuleh nanghon Mose chu natahsan tahtah'u ahileh keima neitahsan dinguh ahi, ajeh chu aman keima thudol asut ahibouve. ⁴⁷ Ahivangin nanghon Mose chu natahsan lou jeh'un kathu sei hohi nanghon iti natahsan dinguh ham?" ati.

6

Jesun mi sangnga avahva

¹ Hiche jeh chun Jesu chun Galilee dillen (Tiberias dillen tiajong kihe) agalkaiyin alangkhat gal langa chun achetan ahi. ² Chuin mihonpi tamtah'in, melchih na kidang abolho leh anaho asuhdam amu jeh'u chun akena chan'a anung aju tauve. ³ Chuin Jesu chu mol chung khat'a akal touvin, aseijui ho toh atoukhom'uvun ahi. ⁴ Hichu Judah ho kalchuh kut nikho koncha ahitai. ⁵ Hichun mihonpi tamtah ama henglam jon'a ahung'u chu Jesun amun Philip jah'a, "Mipi hijat nehding changlhah hoiya ichoh dinguh hitam," ati. ⁶ Hiche hi Philip patep na a ase ahibouve, aman abol ding ageltoh sa ahitai. ⁷ Hichun Philip'in adonbut'in, "Eihon kum lhungin na tong jong leu hen mi hijat in themkhat khat'a aneh khop'u chohna ding kinga jouponte," ati. ⁸ Chuin Simon Peter sopipa, Andrew chun ajah'uva. ⁹ "Hilaiya chapang khat in changlhah pheng nga leh nga ni aneiye,

✧ 5:37 Matt 3:17; Mk 1:11; Lk 3:22

ahivangin mipi hijat lah'a hicheng hi ipia pang kham ding ham," ati. ¹⁰ Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Miho jouse chu tousah'un," ati; chuin amaho chu abon'un hamhing chung'a chun atoutauve. (Numei chapang simlouvin mipilhing sangnga jen ahive). ¹¹ Chuin Jesun changlhah chu alan, Pathen athangvah'in miho hoppeh dingin apedohtai; chujouvin aman nga jong chutima chun abol in, chuleh mipi ho chun avaset cheh in ane tauve. ¹² Hitichun amitakip ava soh phat'un, Jesun aseijui ho jah'a, "Tun neh moh chengse loh khom'un, moh suhmang hih un," ati. ¹³ Chuin amahon changlhah pheng nga-a kon'a mipi nehmo anong aval chengse aloh khom'un ahileh paipeh som le paipeh ni aloh dim'un ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin amahon, Jesun hiche melchih na kidang abol chu amuphat'un, atija behseh un, "Eihon themgao ina nga jingu chu ama hi ahi mong monge," atiuve. ¹⁵ Chuin amahon Jesu chu ada achamlouva alengpau hisah ding agotauve, ti ahet jeh in, ama achangin thinghang lam'a akilep mangtan ahi. Jesun twi chung'a lam ajot ¹⁶ Chuin nilah ahiphat in aseijuite dillen pang lam'a acheuvin, Jesu angah tauve. ¹⁷ Ahivangin kothim geiya Jesu ahung kile lou phat'in, amaho kongsunga alut'un, Capernaum lam jon'in akitol tauvin ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin phulou helouvin hui hattah khat in amaho chu ahinno khum'in twi kinong chu asang jep asang jep'in, akhohse lseh jengtai. ¹⁹ Hitichun amaho mile li vel akitol lhungun, phulou helouvin Jesu amaho lam jon'a twi chung'a lam ahinjot chu amu uvin, akicha lseh jeng'un ahi. ²⁰ Ahivangin Jesun amaho akouvin, "Kicha hih'un keima kahi bouve," ati. ²¹ Chuphat in aseijuiten, Jesu chu kong sunga lutsah loi ding athanom'un hetman lou kah chun ajotnau mun alhung tauve.

Jesu hinna changlhah

²² Ajingin dillen panga mihonpi umho chun, seijui hon kong khat umsun chu alah'uva akitol'u chu amu'ugin chuleh amaho lah'a Jesu ajaopoi ti aheuvin ahi. ²³ Chuleh Tiberias a kon'a hung lhung kong dang tamtah, Jesun changlhah phatthei aboh a mipin anehnau mun koma chu uma ahi. ²⁴ Hijeh chun mihonpi chun, Jesu leh aseijuite chukom'a aum tapouve ti amuphat'un amaho jong kong hoa chun alut'un Jesu hol in Capernaum lang agal kaitauvin ahi. ²⁵ Chuin amahon dil gal lang khat'a Jesu amuphat'un, "Rabbi nangma itih'a hilai mun nahun ham?" atiuve. ²⁶ Chuin Jesun amaho chu adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon keima neihol'u hi neh ding changlhah kapeh jeh'a bou ahin, melchihna kidang kabol ho nahet chen jeh'uva ahipoi. ²⁷ Hijeh chun, amang

thahji nehding holnan hibang lom'in kisugim hih'un, hisang chun mihem chapan napeh ding'u tonsot hinna joh chu hol'in kisugim jouvin; ajehchu Pa Pathen in keima hiche dinga chu Mohor einamdet ahitai," ati. ²⁸ Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Keihon jong Pathen'a ding na katoh nom'uve; ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiuve. ²⁹ Jesun ajah'uva, "Hiche bou hi Pathen in nanghoa kon'a adei natoh chu ahi, ahinsolpa hi tahsan un," ati. ³⁰ Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Nang katahsan thei nading'un ipi ham nabolthei melchihna kidang khat neimu sah un," atiuve. ³¹ "Chule kapu kapateu chun gamthip ajotlaiyun manna aneuvin ahi, hichu Pathen Lekhabun asei Mose in amaho chu van'a kona changlhah neh ding apeuve," kiti chu ahi. ✧ ³² Chuin Jesun ajah'uva, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Mose in vana kon changlhah apekhapoi, kapan apeh ahi, chuleh tun nangho dingin van'a kon changlhah tahbeh chu apetai. ³³ Pathen a kon'a changlhah tahbeh chu, van'a kona hung kumlha-a vannoiya hinna pea amabou chu ahi." ³⁴ Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Pu chuche changlhah chu keiho aniseh'in neipeuvin," atiuve. ³⁵ Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima hinna changlhah kahi, koi hileh kahenga hung jouse gilkel kitlou ding, chuleh koi hileh keima eitahsan jouse a itih'a dangchah kitlou ding ahi." ³⁶ Ahivangin nanghon keima neimu vang'un neitahsan deh pouve. ³⁷ Hijongleh, Paneipeh chengse ho chu kahenga hung ding ahieuve, chuleh keiman amaho chu kaledoh louhel ding ahi. ³⁸ Ajeh chu keima eihin solpa Pathen lunglam bol dinga vana kon'a hung kumlha kahin keima lunggot bol dinga hung kahipoi. ³⁹ Chuleh Pathen lunglam chu hiche ahi, Aman keima eipeh chengse hi khatcha mansah louva, ni nunung nileh amaho kakai thou ding ahi. ⁴⁰ Ajeh chu hiche hi kapa lunglam ahi, Chapa mua chuleh tahsan jousen tonsot hinna anei ahitai; keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi, ati. ⁴¹ Chuin Judah ho chu lunglhai lou tah'in aphun gam tauve, ajeh chu Jesun, "Keima vana kon'a hung kumlha hinna changlhah kahi," ati. ⁴² Hichun amaho akihouvun, "Hichepa hi Joseph chapa Jesu hilou ham? Apa leh anu kihe'a iti aman keima vana kon'a hung kumlha kahi atithei ham?" atiuve. ⁴³ Ahivangin Jesun adonbut'in, "Kathusei ho jeh in phun hih un. ⁴⁴ Ajeh chu keima eihinsol'a Pa chun kahenga aloilut ho tilou chu koima ama cham in, kahenga ahung thei poi, chuleh keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi. ⁴⁵ Pathen Lekhabu'a Pathen in amaho abon'uva ahilding ahi, kitibang chun, koi hileh Pa thu ngaiya chuleh

ama a kon'a kihil ho bou chu kahenga hungji ahiuve. ✧
 46 Chule koiman Pathen amukhapoi, Pathen'a kon hung
 kisol amabou chun Pathen chu amu ahi. 47 Keiman nangho
 tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh ama tahsan chan
 chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. 48 Keima hinna changlhah
 kahi. 49 Napu napateu vin gamthip'a manna aneuvin,
 ahivangin amaho abon'un athisoh heltauve. 50 Koihileh
 vana kon'a changlhah neho vang chu a itih'a thita lou ding
 ahi." 51 Keima vana kon hung kumlha changlhah hing chu
 kahi, koi hileh hiche changlhah neho chu tonsot'a hing
 ding ahi; chuleh vannoi hinna dinga kapeh ding changlhah
 chu katahsa hi ahi. 52 Chuin miho chu khat leh khat Jesu
 thuseidoh chun akinel'un, "Iti hichepan atahsa chu eiho
 nehding'a apeh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 53 Hichun Jesun
 adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve,
 nanghon Mihem Chapa sa naneh lou'uva chuleh athisan
 nadonlou'uleh, nasung'uva tonsot hinna naneilou dingu ahi.
 54 Ahivangin koi hileh kasa ne'a, chuleh kathisan don'a
 vang chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Chuleh keiman ama
 chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi. 55 Ajeh chu
 nehding tahbeh chu kasa ahin, chule donding tahbeh chu
 kathisan ahi. 56 Hijeh chun koi hileh kasa ne'a chuleh
 kathisan don'a chu keima sunga ama aum'in chuleh ama
 sunga keima ka um'in ahi. 57 Chule eihinsol'a hing jing
 Pa jal'a keima hing kahi; hiche bang chun keima'a kon'a
 kivah chu keima jal'a hing ding ahi. 58 Ajeh chu keima
 vana kon'a hung kumlha changlhah tahbeh chu kahi, hijeh
 chun koi hileh hiche changlhah ne'a chu, napu napa teuvin
 Manna ana neh'uva athisoh hel'u bang hita louva, amaho
 chu tonsot'a hing jing ding ahiuve." 59 Thu hicheng hi
 aman Capernaum kho'a kikhop na In'a athuhil pet'a ase
 ahi. 60 Chuin aseijuiten ajah'a, "Hiche thuhi hetchen ahahsa
 vale koiman sangthei ponte," atiuve. 61 Hichun Jesun
 aseijuite alung himo thim'u chu ahen, ajah'uva, "Hiche
 kathusei hin nalungu asuh noh phah hitam? 62 Achutileh
 nanghon Mihem Chapa vana lahtou va aum mukit leu
 chun, ipi nati tadiu vem? 63 Lhagao bouvin tonsot hinna
 apehji ahi, Mihem tahsa kihabol in ima abukim joupoi,
 chuleh keiman najah uva kasei doh thucheng hohi, abon'a
 Lhagao leh hinna thu ahi. 64 Ahivangin nalah'uva keima
 eitahsan lou na um'uve," ati, ajeh chu Jesun atil'a pat'a
 koiham ama tahsan lou chuleh koiham ama pedoh ding ti
 ahetsa ahitai. 65 Chuin aman ajah'uva, "Hiche jeh'a chu
 Pan eipeh lou chu mi koima kahenga ahung theipoi, tia

kasei ahi,” ati. ⁶⁶ Hiche apat chun, aseijui ho tamtah ache mang'un, ama adalha tauvin ahi. ⁶⁷ Chuin Jesun some ni ho jah'a adongin, “Nanghon jong neidalhah ding'u ham?” ati. ⁶⁸ Hichun Simon Peter in adonbut'in, “Pakai koi henga kache ding'u ham? Tonsot hinna pe'a thunei nangbou nahi. ✧ ⁶⁹ Keihon nangma Pathen theng khat seh nahi kaheuve, hichu katahsan uve,” ati. ⁷⁰ Chuin Jesun ajah'uva, “keiman nangho some ni kalhendoh nahiuvun, ahivangin nalah'uva satan khat aume,” ati. ⁷¹ Hichu aman alhen doh some ni ho lah'a Simon Iscariot chapa Judas in khonunga ama apehdoh ding aseina ahi. Asopi hon Jesu atahsan lou

7

¹ Hiche jou chun, Jesun Galilee gamsung muntin achon'in avahlen ahi, ajeh chu Judah vaipo hon ama thadinga agot jah'un, ama Judea gam'a chun aumnom tapon ahi. ² Ahivangin hiche pet chu Judah te lhambuh kut kon cha ahijeh chun, ✧ ³ Asopiten Jesu jah'a, “Hilai mun dalhan lang Judea gam'a chen, chukom'a chu naseijuiten thil kidang nabol hohi amuthei ding'u ahi. ⁴ Hitia nakisel leh iti namin kithang ding ham? Hitobang thil kidang hohi nabol dingleh vannoi kimu sah in,” atiuve. ⁵ Ajeh chu asopi ho jengin jong ama chu atahsan lou ahi. ⁶ Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, “Tuhi kei che na dinga phat pha ahipoi, ahivangin nangho chena dingin phat jouse ahitheiyee. ⁷ Chuleh vannoiyin nangho nadou pouve, keima bou eidou'u ahi, ajeh chu amahon setna aboljah'uva kaphoji ahi. ⁸ Chule nangho chevin, keima chethei ponge, ajeh chu keima phat alhing jep poi,” ati. ⁹ Chule thil hicheng aseijou chun Jesu Galilee gam'a aumden in ahi. Lhambuh Kut laiya Jesu ¹⁰ Ahivangin asopiho kut'a achejou nung'un, mipi ho kimu sah louvin, Jesu jong guhthim in achen ahi. ¹¹ Kut lai chun Judah vaipo hon Jesu chu ahol'un, mipi lah'a khat khat henga chun Jesu namu em? tin adong leuvin ahi. ¹² Hichun mipi holah'a, Jesu chung chang kinel bautam na asoh dohtan ahi, mi phabep chun, Jesu chu mipha ahi, atiuvin, ahivangin adang phabep chun Jesu chu imacha hilou mi lhem chavai bou ahi, atiuvin ahi. ¹³ Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon abolgenthei diu ginna jal chun, Jesu thudol panpi na mipi maiya ngamtah'a seiphong ding koima a umpouvin ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin kut kibol kimlai tah chun, Jesu Houin'ah achetouvin chuleh thu ahilpantan ahi. ¹⁵ Athusei ajah'u chun Judah ho chu alung dong lseh un, “Hichepa hin kijil na neilou hel'a iti thil hijat hi aheth ham?” atiuvin ahi. ¹⁶ Hijeh chun Jesun

ajah'uva, “Kathu hil hi keima cham'a hung kon ahapon, eihin sol'a Pathen'a kon ahi. ¹⁷ Koi hileh Pathen lunglam hol'a bol ding go'a chun kathu hil hi keima cham'a ham ahilou leh Pathen'a kon ham ti aheth ding ahi. ¹⁸ Ajeh chu ama cham'a thuhil chun, ama chang kichoi-at na adeiyun, ahivangin ahinsol pa jabol na leh choi-at na holpa vang chun thutah asehi ahi, ama a chun jou aumpoi. ¹⁹ Mose in danthu napeh'u ahin, ahivangin nangho khat in jong najui pouve, nanghon keima tha tahtah dinga neigot jingu ahi,” ati. ²⁰ Chuin mipi chun adonbut'un, “Koiham nang tha dinga nagong'ah? Nanghi thilha vop nahi bouve,” atiuve. ²¹ Jesun adonbut'in, “Keiman Cholngah nikhoa thil kidang khat kabol chu nanghon nadatmo lleh uve. ²² Ahivangin nanghon jong nabol'uve, Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou bangtah in Cholngah nikhon mi chep natan peh jiuve; tahbeh mongin cheptan hi Mose danthu peh um masanga napului teuvin ana phudohsa ahitai. ✧ ²³ Chuleh nanghon nachapa teu cheptan nikho chu Cholngah ni ato khah jongleh Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou bangin hichu nabol jiuve, achutile ipi dinga keiman Cholngah nikho'a mi kasuh dam chu nanghon nalunghan piu ham? ✧ ²⁴ Hijeh chun kun'un noilang veuvin, kingaito phauvin, chutileh adihatah chu nahet ding'u ahi,” ati.

Jesu chu Messiah ham

²⁵ Hichun Jerusalem miho chu amaho leh amaho aki dong touvin, “Vaipo hon tha dinga agot jing'u chu hichepa hi hilou ham? ²⁶ Amapa la hilaiya aum in, phongtah in mipi lah'a thu aseiyin, chuleh vaipo hon jong ima alopouve. Achutileh amahon jong hichepa hi Messiah ahi ti apom ngap'u ahitadem? ²⁷ Ahivangin amapa hi hichu iti hithehi ding ham? Eihon ama ahung konna kihesoh keiya, Messiah vang chu ahung tengleh koiman ahung konna ahethlou ding, hung kilah jeng ding ahibouve,” atiuvin ahi. ²⁸ Chuin Jesun Houin'a athuhil pet chun, ajah'uva, “Adih'e, nanghon keima neiheuve, chuleh kahung konna jong naheuve, ahivangin keima kacham'a hilaiya um kahipoi, keima eihinsolpa chu thudihtah ahi, chuleh nanghon ama chu nahe pouve. ²⁹ Ahivangin keiman ama kahe chen'e, ajeh chu keima ama-a hung kon kahi, chuleh aman keima naheng'uva eihinsol ahi,” ati. ³⁰ Chuin vaipo hon ama chu mat ding agouvin, ahivangin ama phat alhin lou lai jeh in, koiman achunga khut alhapouve. ³¹ Hichun Houin'a um mitamtah chun Jesu atahsan tauve, chule amaho akihouvin, “Messiah ahung

teng, hichepan abol kalval'a nasajo melchih na kidang abolnah ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. ³² Chuin mihonpi chu, Jesu thudol akihoulhieh melmul'u chu Pharisee hon ajahdoh phat'un, thempu pipui hotoh kijaton, Jesu man dingin Houin ngah ho chu asol tauvin ahi. ³³ Ahivangin Jesun ajah'uva, "Keima nangho toh phat chom cha bou ka umkhom ding ahi, chuleh keima eihinsolpa heng'a kakile kit ding ahi. ³⁴ Nanghon keima neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu ahi, chuleh keima chena'a chu nangho nahung thei lou dingu ahi," ati. ³⁵ Chuin Judah vaipo ho chun, hiche Jesu thusei chu adatmo lleh un ahi, amaho akidong touvin, "Hichepa hi hoilanga che ding kigo ham? Oleh, amahi hiche gam dalha'a mun danga um Judah ho henga cheding kigo ahidem? Amahin Greek miho jeng jong agahil got hinte. ³⁶ Chuleh ipi aseina mong ahidem? Nanghon neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu chuleh keima chena'a chu nangho nahung theilou dingu atihi," akitiuvin ahi. ³⁷ Chuin kut kichaini aniloupi pen nin, Jesu mihonpi lah'a ading doh'in, ajah'uva, "Koi hileh adangchah'a chu kahenga hungghen. ✧ ³⁸ Koi hileh keima eitahsan'a chu kahenga hungghen chuleh hungdon hen, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun aphonoh banga ama lung sunga kon'a chu twi hing luiya longdoh ding ahi," tin asamtai. ✧ ³⁹ Aman twi-hing ati chu ama tahsan jouse chungga Lhagao aum ding aseina ahi, ahivangin Jesu chu aloupina'a alut loulai jeh'in hiche Lhagao chu kipeloulai ahivu. ⁴⁰ Chuin mihonpi chun, hiche ase chu ajauvin, alah'uva phabep chun, "Hichepa hi inga jingu themgao pachu hitei yinte," atiuvin ahi. ⁴¹ Chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa hi Messiah ahi," atiuvin ahi, ahivangin adang phabep chun, "Hiponte, iti Messiah chu Galilee gam'a hungsoh doh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. ⁴² Ajeh chu Pathen lekhabu'a kicheh tah'a kiphong dohsa bangin, Messiah chu David chilhah hiding, David khopi Bethlehem a kon hiding ahibouve, atiuvin ahi. ✧ ⁴³ Hijeh chun, Jesu chung chang thua, mihonpi chu akikhen tel gamtauvin ahi. ⁴⁴ Chuleh alah'uva mi phabep chun, Jesu chu mat tei ding angaitou vin, ahivang in koiman achunga khut alhapouve. Judah vaipo hon Jesu atahsan lou ⁴⁵ Chuin Houin ngah sottol le ho chu Jesu manlouva ahung kile phat'un, thempu pipui holeh Pharisee ho chun ajah'uva, "Ibol'a ama nahin puilut lou u ham?" tin adongun ahi. ⁴⁶ Houin ngah sottol le hon adonbut'un, "Keihon hichepa thusei tobang kaja khapouve," atiuvin ahi. ⁴⁷ Hichun Pharisee hon anuisat un,

✧ 7:37 Thempu Dan 23:36 ✧ 7:38 Ezekiel 47:1; Zechariah 14:8 ✧ 7:42 2 Samuel 7:12; Micah 5:2

“Nangho jong lhez lhah'a na um'u hitam? ⁴⁸ Eiho lah'a vaipo ho leh Pharisee ho khat beh injong amapa chu atahsan em? ⁴⁹ Khohelou mihonpi in dan thupeh ima ahethlou jeh'uva ama nung ajuiyu ahibouve, chuleh achung'uva Pathen sapset chuding ahi,” atiuve. ⁵⁰ Hichun masanga Jesu toh gakimuto sa vaipo lah'a khat amin Nicodemus chun, ajah'uva; * ⁵¹ “Mikhat chu ama thu kija masa louva, achunga themmo chansah jeng chu dan ngai na ham?” ati. ⁵² Chuin amahon adonbut un, “Nang jong Galilee mi nahim? Pathen Lekhabu'a phet inlang sim'in Galilee gam'a kon'a themgao sohdox khalou hel ahi,” atiuve. ⁵³ Hichun akikhop nau aki khen'un mijousen a-in cheh akijot tauvin ahi.

8

Ajonpet tah'a kiman numei

¹ Jesu chu Olive lhang lam'a akile kittai. ² Ahivangin ajing jingkah matah in ama Houin'ah ahungkit in ahi. Chuin hetman louvin, mihonpi khat aheng'a ahung kikhom'un ama atouvin, amaho chu thu ahiltan ahi. ³ Hitia athuhil laitah chun, Danthu them hole Pharisee hon, ajonpet tah'a kiman numei khat ahin kaiyun, mipi lailunga chun adinsah'un ahi. ⁴ Hichun amahon Jesu jah'a, “Houhil hiche numei hi ajon pettah'a kiman ahi. ⁵ Hijeh chun Mose danthu peh dungjui in, amanu hi songa selih ding ahi, nangman ipi nagel em?” atiuve. * ⁶ Hichu ama hehset na thei ding ikhat beh aseidoh khat leh tia thangkam peh ahivu; ahivangin Jesu akun'in ima seilouvin akhut jungin tol chu ajih in ahi. ⁷ Hichun amahon Jesu chun adonbut teidinga ano jeh'un Jesu ading doh in ajah'uva, “Aphai nalah uva chonset bolkhalou hel pen penin amanu chu songin sep masa hen,” ati. ⁸ Chuin ama akun'in tol chu ajih kit in ahi. ⁹ Chuin amahon hichu ajah phat'un, atehpen'a pat aneopen geiyin ama ho khat khat in achemang gamtauvin, mihonpi lailunga chun Jesu changseh leh numeinu bou adalha tauvin ahi. ¹⁰ Hichun Jesu adingdoh in amanu jah'a, “Nahinkai ho hoilam gei hitauvem? Koiman themmo nachan lou hitam?” ati. ¹¹ Hichun amanun, “Pakai koiman themmo eichan tapoi,” ati. Hichun Jesun amanu jah'a, “Keiman jong themmo kachan poi chetan, ahin tukal chonsekit tahih'in,” ati.

Jesu vannoi vah

¹² Chuin Jesun avelin miho jah'a, “Keima vannoi Vah kahi, kanung najui uleh nangho muthim'a vahle lou nahi tauve, ajeh chu nanghon hinna vah chu naneiyu ahitai,” ati. *

13 Hichun Pharisee hon adonbut'un, "Na chungthu nangma tah in na hetttoh sah chu hetttoh sah dih ahipoi," atiuve. ☆
 14 Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Kachungthu keima tah'in kahet tohsah hi, hetttoh sah dihtah ahi. Ajeh chu keiman kahung kona leh kajot na ding kakihet in, ahivangin hichu nanghon nahe pouve." 15 Chule nanghon tahsa mihem hina dol'in ka chungthu natan'un, keiman vang koima chungthu chuti chun katan jipoi. 16 Ijemtia thutanna kabol tah jongle, kathu tan jouse abon'a dihtah ahi; ajeh chu keima kachang kahipon, eihinsol'a Kapa toh kahilhon'e. 17 Ajeh chu nangho danthu dungjui in minin kitoh tah'a ahetttoh sah leh hichu hetttoh sah dihtah'a kipom ahi. ☆ 18 Hijeh chun, keima tah hetttoh sah khat kahin, chuleh eihinsol'a kapa chu hetttohsah adang khat chu ahi. 19 Hichun amahon adong'un, "Napa hoiya umham?" atiuve, Jesun adonbut'in, "Nanghon keima neihe pouve, kapa jong nahe pouve, keima neihe leu chun kapa jong nahet diu ahi," ati. 20 Hicheng jouse chu, Jesun Houin sunga sumkhol na kiti mun'a athuhil pet'a asehi ahi. Ahivangin anikho alhin jep loulai jeh in, koiman ama chu amanpoi. 21 Chujouvin Jesun avel in ajah'uva, "Keima kache mang ding ahi, nangho kache na-a nahung thei pouve, ajeh chu na chonset nau chu nathipi ding'u ahi," ati. 22 Hichun miho chu akidong touvin, "Hiche pa hi ama leh ama kithat go khat ham? Chuleh kache na-a nangho nahung thei pouve ati hi ipi aseina ahidem?" atiuve. 23 Chuin Jesun avel in ajah'uva, "Nangho noiya kon nahiuvun, keima chungga kon kahi, chuleh nangho hiche vannoiya um nahiuvun, keima kahipoi. 24 Hiche jeh a chu najah'uva kasei ahi, nanghon keima koi kahi kahet tohsah hi natahsan lou uleh, na chonset nau chu nathipi teiding'u ahi," ati. 25 Hichun amahon adong'un, Nang koi nahim? atiuve, Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima ama chu kahi tia kaseijing tah chula em," ati. 26 "Keiman nangho chungga demna dingleh sei ding adim'in kaneiye, ahivangin seipong e; ajeh chu keima eisolpa chu thudihtah ahin, ama-a kon'a kajah ho bou kasei ahi." 27 Ahivangin Jesun hiche asehi chu, Pa thudol aseina ahiti amahon ahedoh thei deh pouve. 28 Hiche jeh chun, Jesun ajah'uva, "Nanghon Mihem Chapa chu thingpel a nadop sang teng'u leh ama chu keima tah kahi nahet dingu ahi, ajeh chu keiman kacham'a imacha kabolpoi, Pa chun eihil ho bou kasei ahi. 29 Chuleh keima eisolpa chun ei umpi jinge, aman kachangin eidalha poi, ajeh chu keiman phat jousen ama lunglhai na bou kabol jin ahi," ati. 30 Chuin mitam tah in thu hicheng asehi chu ajah phat'un, ama chu

atahsan tauve.

Thutah chun nalha ong diu ahi

³¹ Hichun Jesun ama tahsan ho henga chun, “Nangho kathuhil'a hi kitah tah'a na umjing'u leh nangho kaseijui tahbeh nahiue. ³² Chuleh nanghon thutah chu heuvin natin, chuteng thutah chun nacham lhat sah ding'u ahi,” ati. ³³ Hichun amahon, ajah'a, “Keiho vang Abraham son leh pah kahiue, keiho imatih in koima soh'in ka um khapouve; nangho nacham lhat sah ding'u nati chu ipi naseina ham?” atiuvin ahi. ☆ ³⁴ Jesun adonbut'in, “Keiman atahbeh chu kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh chonset bol jinga chu chonset soh ahi.” ³⁵ Chuleh soh chu insungmi tahtah ahiden thei poi, ahin chapa vang chu a itih'a insungmi dihtah ahijinge. ³⁶ Hijeh chun, Chapa chun nangho nalha-ong'uva ahileh nangho achamlhat tahbeh nahiu ahitai. ³⁷ Adih e, nangho Abraham son leh pah nahiu kahenai; ahivangin nanghon keima tha ding neigo jing'uve, ajeh chu nalung sung uva kathu hil hi alutpoi. ³⁸ Chuleh keiman kapa koma kamu chengse nangho kaseipeh nahiue, ahivangin nanghon napau thumop bou najuiue.

Napau chu satan ahi

³⁹ Ama hon adonbut'un, “Kapau chu Abraham ahi,” atiuve, hichun Jesun ajah'uva, “Ahipoi,” nangho Abraham chate hileu chun, ama thilbol nung najui ding'u ahi. ⁴⁰ Ahinlah keiman Pathen'a kon'a kajah thutah cheng nangho kaseipeh jeh'un, nanghon keima tha ding neigo jinguve, Abraham chun imatih chan in chutobang thil abolpoi. ⁴¹ “Nanghon napau dihtah adang khat umchan najui'u ahibouve,” ati. Hichun amahon adonbut'un, “Keiho jaocha kahipouve, Pathen amatah chu kapau dihtah ahi,” atiuve. ⁴² Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, “Pathen chu napau ahileh nanghon keima nei ngailut ding'u ahi. Ajeh chu keima Pathen'a kon hung kipan kahi. Keima kacham'a hung kahipoi, aman eihin sol ahibouve. ⁴³ Chuleh nanghon ibol'a kathusei nahet thei lou'u ham? hiche hi nanghon kathu sei nangailou jeh'u ahi. ⁴⁴ Nangho napau Satan chate nahi jeh'un, ama thilbol aphilou ho bol ding nanomui, ama chu atil'a pat'a tolthat ahin, ama-a thutah'a umlou jeh chun, phat jousen aman thutah ahot in ahi; aman jou ase chu achonna'a behden ahitai, ajeh chu ama mijou ahin, jou kondon na pa ahi. ⁴⁵ Hijeh a chu keiman nangho thutah kasei peh'u jongleh nanghon keima neitahsan theilou'u ahi. ⁴⁶ Chuleh nangho koipen in hettosah kichehtah'a

mi chonse kahina nei ngoh thei uvem? Achutileh na henguva keiman thutah kasei ahi, ibol'a neitahsan lou'u ham? ⁴⁷ Hijeh chun koi hileh Pathen'a hiho chun kipah tah in Pathen thu angaiyun ahi; ahivangin nangho Pathen'a nahilou jeh'un athu na ngaipouve,” ati.

Abraham masanga ana umsa

⁴⁸ Chuin amahon ajah'a, “Nangma Samaria mi nahin, thilha vop nahi tia kana sejingua hita lou ham?” atiuve. ⁴⁹ Jesun adonbut'in, “Kahipoi, keima thilhavop kahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kapa kajabol ahin, nanghon keima neija bol pove. ⁵⁰ Ahivangin, keiman keima chang kichoi-at kaholpoi, Pathen in keima eichoi sang dingbou ahi; ajeh chu ama thutan dihtah ahi. ⁵¹ Chule keiman nangho atahbeh chu kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh kathuhil ngaiya bol'a chu a itih'a thi lou ding ahi,” ati. ⁵² Chuin amahon ajah'a, “Thilhavop nahi kahe tauve, Abraham leh themgao ho athigam tauvin, ahivangin nangman kathuhil nit'a chu a itih'a thilou ding ahi, nati. ⁵³ Chule kapau Abraham sang'a chungnung jo nahim? Ama athitan, themgao ho jong athitauvin, ahileh nangman koi kahi tia naki gel ham?” atiuve. ⁵⁴ Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, “Keima kichang choi-at na hol kahileh hichu keima ima hilou kahitai; ahinlah nanghon ka Pathen'u natiu kapa ama chun keima ei choi-at ding ahibouve. ⁵⁵ Ahivangin nanghon ama chu nahe pove, kenvang ama chu kahei, chuleh keiman ama chu kahepoi tileng keimatah hi nangho banga mijou kahi khah ding ahi, ahivangin keiman ama kahet jeh chun, amathu kangaiyin ahi. ⁵⁶ Chuleh napau Abraham chun keima nikho mu ding anagal dot ahin, chule aman hichu anamun chuleh akipah lleh jengin ahi,” ati. ⁵⁷ Chuin Judah ho chun ajah'a, “Nangma kum somnga bon lhinglou laiya, iti nanging Abraham kamutai nati ham?” atiuve. ⁵⁸ Jesun adonbut'in, “Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Abraham masanga keima ana umsa jing kahitai,” ati. ⁵⁹ Chuiche phat chun, Judah hon ama sena dingin song akilah tauvin ahi, ahivangin alah'uva kon'in Jesu chu akiseldoh in, Houin'a kon chun achemangtai.

9

Apen'a mitchoa peng khat aboldam

¹ Chuin Jesu chu avahlen ahileh, apen'a mitcho'a peng mikhat amun ahi. ² Hichun aseijuiten ajah'a, “Houhil, hichepa hi ipi jeh'a apen'a mitcho'a peng ham? Ama chonse ham? Oleh anu leh apa chonse a ham?” atiuve. ³ Jesun

adonbut'in, "Hiche hi ama chonset jeh jong ahipon, chuleh anuleh apa chonset jeh jong ahipoi; hiche a hi Pathen thahatna ama chung akiphon na dinga ahibouve. ⁴ Hijeh chun eihon kinloi tah'a eisol pauvin einganse nau hi itoh dingu ahitai. ⁵ Ahivangin keima hiche vannotiya kaum laisea hi vannoti vah kahi," ati. ⁶ Chuin aman tol'ah achil aset in, achil a chun bonlhoh asem in chuleh hiche bonlhoh chu mitchopa mit'a aloiyin ahi. ⁷ Hichun aman ajah'a, "Chen Siloam (sol tina ahi) twikul'a nangma tah in gaki phet lhah in," ati. Hijeh chun mipa chu achen agakiphet lhahtai, chuleh kho amun ahung kiletan ahi. ⁸ Chuin aheng akom achenkhompi ho chuleh masanga amapa khutdo ji musa ho chu akidong touvin, "Toumun'a khutdo jipa chu hichepa hi hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. ⁹ Mi phabep chun "Amapa chu ahi" atiuvin, chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa chu ahipoi akilopi joh ahibouve," atiuvin ahi; hichun amapa chun, "Henge ama chu kahinai," ati jengtan ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin amahon adong'un, "koiham kho namu sah? ipi iti dan ham?" atiuvin ahi. ¹¹ Hichun amapan ajah'uva, "Jesu atipau chun bonlhoh asem in, hichu kamit'a eiloi peh in chu in kajah'a 'chen Siloam twikul'a nangma tah'in gaki phet lhah tan eiti,' hijeh chun keima kachen kaga phet lhah leh kho kahin mu ahitai," ati. ¹² Chuin amahon adongun, "Amapa chu tua hoiya um tam?" atiuvin ahi, aman adonbut in, "Kahepoi," ati.

Pharisee hon mitchopa khomu dol akhol'u

¹³ Chuin amahon masanga mitchopa chu Pharisee ho henga ahinpui tauvin ahi. ¹⁴ Ajeh chu Jesun bonlhoh asem'a amapa asuhdam nikho chu Cholngah ni ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin Pharisee hon amapa chu amit khomu dol abonchan adongun ahi, hijeh chun aman ajah'uva, "Aman bonlhoh chu kamit'a aloiyin, chu in keiman kaga phetlhah leh kho kamu jeng ahitai," ati. ¹⁶ Chuin Pharisee ho phabep chun, "Hiche mipa Jesu hi Pathen a kon ahipoi, ajeh chu aman Cholngah nikho apalkeh e atiuvin ahi." Ahivangin adang phabep chun, "Iti michonse khat in hitobang melchihna kidang hohi abolthei ding ham?" atiuvin, amaho lah'a chun kibung khenna lentah a umdohtan ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Pharisee hon, mitcho kho mupa chu adong kit'un, "Namit kho namu sahpa chu nangman koi ahi natim?" atiuvin, aman adonbut'in, "Themgao khat hiteiyinte," ati. ¹⁸ Hiche jeng jong chun, Judah vaipo hon hiche mipa chu, mitcho anahia tua kho amu ahitai, tichu atahsan pouve, hijeh chun amahon anu leh apa akimu piuv in ahi. ¹⁹ Chuleh amahon anu leh apa

chu adong'un, "Hichepa hi apen'a mitcho'a peng'a hinam? Ahileh tua iti kho amuthei ham?" atiuve. ²⁰ Hichun anu leh apan adonbut'in, "Ama hi apen'a mitcho'a peng kachapa lhon ahi, kahe lhon e," ati. ²¹ "Ahivangin aman iti kho amu ham, koiyin amit adamsah ham, kahe lhonpoi; ama dong'un, amatah achungthu kiseitheiya upa ahitai," atilhon e. ²² Hichu anuleh apan Judah vaipo ho kichat na jeh'a achuti seilhon ahi, ajeh chu amahon, "Koi hileh Jesu chu Messiah ahi tia sei aum leh kikhop na in'a kon'a nomang ding tia ana phon dohsau ahitai." ²³ Hiche jeh'a chu amanin ajah'uva, "Ama kidoh un amatah chu athu kiseithei ja len ahitai," atilhon ahi. ²⁴ Chuin amahon anivei nan mitcho khomupa chu akouvun, ajah'a, "Hiche thua hi Pathen bou loupai sah in, ajeh chu Jesu kitipa chu michonse ahi, keihon kaheuve," atiuvin ahi. ²⁵ Hichun aman adonbut'in, "Ama michonse ahi ahilou kahepoi, ahivangin kahet chu hiche ahi, 'keima mitcho kana hin tunvang kho kamutai,'" ati. ²⁶ Chuin amahon adongkit tei teiyun, "Ama chun ipi abol'a iti namit chu asuhdam ham?" atiuve. ²⁷ Aman ajah'uva, "Veuvin khatvei kaseisa ahitai, nanghon nangai pouve, ibol'a avel'a najah nom kit'u ham? Nangho jong ama seijui nahi nom'u ham?" ati. ²⁸ Chuin amahon mipa chu agaosap'un, ajah'a, "Nangbou ama seijui nahin, keiho vang Mose seijui kahiuve. ²⁹ Pathen in Mose heng'a thu ase chu kaheuve, ahinlah hichepa hi hoiya hungkon koi ahi kahepouve," atiuvin ahi. ³⁰ Chuin amapan adonbut'in, "Hichu datmo umtah ahi, aman kamit kho musahta'a ahivanga nanghon ama hungkon na nahetlou'u chu; ³¹ Pathen in michonse ho thu angaipoi, ahivangin ama guttah a houva alunglam bolho thubou angaiye, ti iheuve. ³² Chuleh vannoi leiset umtil apat koiham khat'in, apen'a mitcho'a peng kho amusah lam akija khapoi. ³³ Hichepa hi Pathen'a kon ahilou leh aman hitobang hi abolthei lou hel ding ahi," ati. ³⁴ Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Nang napum'a chonse sa-a peng'a nangin keiho neihil got'u ham?" atiuvin, kikhopna in'a kon chun anodoh tauvin ahi. ³⁵ Jesun thilsoh umchan chu ajan, chuin mipa chu amun, ajah'a, "Nangman Mihem Chapa chu natahsan em?" ati. ³⁶ Amapan adonbut'in, "Pu, ama chu koi ham? Keiman katahsan ding nati chu," ati. ³⁷ Chuin Jesun adonbut'in ajah'a, "Nangman ama chu namutai, chuleh nahenga thuseiya hi ama chu ahi," ati. ³⁸ Hiche pettah chun mipa chun, ajah'a, "Henge Pakai katahsan e," atin, Jesu chu chibai abohtai. ³⁹ Chuin Jesun amapa jah'a, "Keima mitcho hon kho amu'uva chuleh khomu'a kigel ahivanga la mitcho,

hon akigel doh thei nading'uva thutan dinga vannoiya hung kahi," ati. ⁴⁰ Hichun avel'a um Pharisee hon ajah'a, "Keiho hi mitcho neihi sah'u ham?" atiuve. ⁴¹ Jesun adonbut in, "Mitcho hileu chun chonset na naneilou dingu ahin, tunvang nanghon kho kamui nati jeh'un, nachung'uva chonset um ahitai," ati.

10

Jesu kelngoi chingpha

¹ Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh kelngoi hongkot'a lut louva bang'a kal'a hunglut chu gucha michom ahi. ² Ahivangin kelngoi hongkot'a hunglut ama vang chu kelngoi chingpa ahi. ³ Ama chu kot ngahpan kot ahonpeh jin, chuleh kelngoi hon ama aw aheuin, aheng'a ahungjiuve, chule aman akelngoite chu amin cheh in akouvin, apuidoh jin ahi. ⁴ Chule aman akelngoi ho ahoidoh soh tengleh, amaho chu alamkaiyin, chuleh akelngoi hon anung ajuijiuve, ajeh chu amahon amapa Aw chu aheuve. ⁵ Chuleh kelngoi hon hetphahlou midang nungjui louhel ding ahiue, ama-a kon'a jam mang ding ahiue ajeh chu amahon michom dang aw ahepouve. ⁶ Jesun hiche thulem asej jaho chun, aman ipi aseina ahi ahepouve. ⁷ Hijeh chun Jesun ajah'uva, asej chen in, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, keima hi kelngoi hongkot chu kahi. ⁸ Kamasanga hung masa ho jouse abon'uva gucha leh michom ahiue, ahinlah ama ho thu chu kelngoihon angaipeh pouve. ⁹ Henge, keima kelngoi hongkot dihtah chu kahi, koi hileh keiya hunglut'a chu huhhing'a umding ahi; amaho chu nom tah'a lutle potle dingu, chuleh hamhing hoitah akimu dingu ahi. ¹⁰ Guchapa hunglo na chu agu mang ding leh asumang ding bou ahi, keima vang amahon ninglhin na leh lunglhai na hinkho aneina dinguva hunga kahi. ¹¹ Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, kelngoi chingpha chun akelngoite dingin ahinna apejin ahi. ¹² Ahin thalah kelngoi chingpa vang chun, ngei hung amuteng ama ajamjin chuleh akelngoite adalha jitai; ajeh chu ama kelngoi chingtah ahapon, kelngoite jong ama-a ahipoi, chutengleh ngei chun kelngoite chu adelkhum in aman in chuleh asu cheh jitan ahi. ¹³ Ijeh inem itileh ama thalah kelngoi ching, sum muna ding bouva natong ahijeh chun, aman kelngoite ngailut na aneipoi. ¹⁴ Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, keiman ka kelngoite kahlen, chuleh amahon keima eiheuve. ✧ ¹⁵ Kapan keima eihet tobang bangin keiman Pachu kahei; hijeh chun, keiman ka kelngoite dingin ka hinna kapei.

16 Chuleh keiman hiche hong sunga umlou kelngoi dang jong kaneie, chule keiman amaho jong chu kaga puilut ding chuleh amahon ka-aw ahet dingu chuteng kelngoi ho chu honkhat hiuva achingpa jong khatseh hiding ahi. 17 Pan keima eingailui, ajeh chu keiman kahinna chu avel'a kilelah kit ding'a kakatdoh tah jeh chun; 18 Khattouvin, keiya kon'a kahinna chu eilah peh thei ahipoi, keiman kacham'a kakat doh ahibouve, ajeh chu keiman katdoh nale avel'a kile lah kit theina chu kanei ahi. Hichu kapan keima eithupeh ahi," ati. 19 Aman thu hicheng asejeh chun, Judah ho chu abung bungin akikhen kit tauve. 20 Alah'uva phabep chun, "Hichepa hi thilhavop ahin alunggel kisuhlou ahibouve, chule ibol'a ama thusei kingai ding ham?" atiuve. 21 Chule adang phabep chun, "Athusei hi thilhavop umdan ahipoi, thilhan mitcho kho amusah ngaiyem?" atiuve. Juda Hon Jesu Asandau 22 Hichu phalbilai ahin Houin katdohna kut abollaiyu ahin, Jesu Jerusalem'a aumpet ahi. 23 Ama Houin'a aum in, Solomon hongcha kitilaiya chun ama avahlen ahi. 24 Hichun Judah hon ama chu aumkimvel un, "Itihchan keiho lung hesoh'a nei umseh ding'u ham? Nangma Messiah chu nahileh neiseipeh un," atiuvin ahi. 25 Hichun Jesun adonbut in, ajah'uva, "Keiman nangho kasei pehsa ahitai. Ahivangin nanghon neitahsan pouve, kapa min'a kathilbol chenghi keima thudol hettosah ahitai. 26 Ahivangin nangho ka kelngoite nahilou jeh'un, keima neitahsan pouve. 27 Keima kelngoi hon ka aw angaiyun, keiman amaho kahen, chuleh amahon kanung eijui'uve. 28 Keiman amaho chu tonsot hinna kapen, chuleh amaho chu itih'a jong mangthah lou ding ahiuve. Chuleh koiman keiya kon'a amaho chu eilahpeh lou ding ahi. 29 Ajeh chu kapan amaho chu keima eipeh ahitai, chuleh kapa chu ima jouse'a thaneipen leh hat chungnung ahi. Koiman amaho chu kapa khut'a kon'a alahpeh lou ding ahi." 30 "Chuleh Pa leh keima chu khatseh kahi lhon e," ati. 31 Chuin Judah hon ama selih na ding song akilo tauvin ahi. 32 Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Kapa thusah bangtah a, keiman thilpha tamtah kabol ahitai. Hoiche pentah jeh'a chu nanghon keima song'a neise dingu ham?" ati. 33 Amahon adonbut un, ajah'a, "Keihon nang naphatoh jeh'a songa kase dingu nahipoi. Pathen nataitom jeh ahibouve. Chuleh nangma mihem hiya Pathen naki hisah jeh ahi," atiuve. ✧ 34 Chuin Jesun adonbut'in ajah'uva, "Hiche hi nangho Pathen lekhabua kisun hilou ham? Pathen in mihem ho jah'a anaseisa, nangho hi Pathen ho nahiuve kiti chu, kasei ahi. ✧ 35 Chuleh

nanghon naheuve, Pathen lekhabua kisun chu khel thei ahipoi. Hiche jeh chun, Pathen thu lhunna miho bon Pathen ho tia akikou thei leh; ³⁶ Ibol'a ken keima Pathen chapa kahi tia kasei leh, nanghon Pathen taitom nahi neitiu ham? Pan hiche dinga chu keima atumbekh'a eikhen doh'a eisuhtheng'a vannoiya eihinsol ahi. ³⁷ Eisol'a kapa natos ho kabol louleh neitahsan dauvin. ³⁸ Ahin, ama kin katoh ahivang leh, keima neitahsan theilou jongleh, melchihna kidang kabol hohi hettosah nan neiyun lang, tahsan un. Chutieleh nanghon Pa keiya aum'a chuleh keima Pa'a ka um chu hetauvinnate," ati. ³⁹ Chuin avel'in amahon Jesu chu matding ago kit'un, ahi. Ahivangin ama hiche mun'a kon chun apotdoh in amaho chu adalhatai. ⁴⁰ Chuin ama Jordan lui gallam'a amasa-a John in baptize ana bol na lam'a chun achen aga umtai. ☆ ⁴¹ Chua chun, mi tamtah'in anung ajuiyun, amaho chu akihouvun, "John in melchihna kidang ho anabolpon, ahivangin Jesu thudol aseiho abonchan atah in alhungsoh keiye," atiuvin ahi. ⁴² Chuin chukom'a um mi tamtah ho chun Jesu atahsan tauve.

11

Lazarus thi

¹ Pasal khat amin Lazarus kitipa chu Bethany a cheng ahin, dammo na nei, chule asopiteni Mary leh Martha toh cheng khom ahi. ☆ ² Hiche numeinu Mary hi ahi, Pakai kengbul'a thao nu'a asama theh ngima chu; ☆ ³ Chule amanin a-ucha lhon in Pakai Jesu heng'a thu athot lhon'in hitin aseihon e, "Pakai nangailut nasopi naloipa hi adammo lhehtai," atilhon in ahi. ⁴ Hichu Pakai Jesun ajah chun hitin aseiyin, "Lazarus dammo nahi thina a kichai ding ahipoi, Pathen loupina dinga kibol'a ahibouve ati, hiche jeh a chu Pathen Chapa loupina na hungsoh doh dinga kitah lang joh ahi," ati. ⁵ Pakai Jesun, Mary, Martha leh asopipa Lazarus alungset lhez jeng vang chun; ⁶ Hikom'a aum na mun'a chun Pakai Jesu chu nini tobang aumbe nalaiyin ahi. ⁷ Hichun aphot ahung lhin phat chun Pakai Jesun aseijui ho koma aseijin, "Eiho Judea gam langa kinungle kit tauhite ati." ⁸ Ahin aseijuiten lung opkai na aneyun, "Rabbi, ni ijat ham khat masanga chu Judea gam'a mihon songa selih ding nagot'u chula em," atiuve. ⁹ Jesun adonbut'in, "Nikhat sunga hi nidan som le ni niseh a um ahi, chule sun a hi mi jousen lam ajotthei cheh ding ahi. Chuleh amahon kho amuthei nau chu ahileh vannoi vah anei jeh'u ahi. ¹⁰ Ahin, jantengleh tijat natah jong aumin, kupal

lhuh na thei jong aumin ahi, ajeh chu vah aumji tapon ahi,” ati. ¹¹ Hichun aman aseiyin, “Iloipau Lazarus a-imu lhatai” ati, “Amavang keima kache ding kaga thodoh ding ahi,” ati. ¹² Hichun seijuiten adonbut uvin, “Pakai, Lazarus chu a'imut leh damvah ding tina ahitai,” ati. ¹³ Ahin seijui ho geldan'a chu kicholdo dinga a'imut aseiyin angaitouvin, ahin Pakaiyin ase chu Lazarus thi ahitai atina ahi. ¹⁴ Hichun Pakaiyin aseichet pehin, “Lazarus chu athitai.” ¹⁵ “Chuleh keima kakipah lleh e, ajeh chu nang hon natahsan theina dingu ahi, hijongle tun hungun ahenga cheu hite,” ati. ¹⁶ Hichun Thomas minlhem ni neipa chun aloi aseijui ho lah'a aseitan, “Eiho jong cheu hitin, chu a Pakai toh gathi khom'u hite,” ati.

Jesu thokitna le hinna ahi

¹⁷ Jesu Bethany kho'a ahung lhun chun Lazarus chu lhan khuh'a avui nau ni li ahitai ti aseipeh uve. ¹⁸ Bethany chu Jerusalem kom ahin, mile themkhat bouva gamla ahi; ¹⁹ Chuleh Judah le midang tamtah achekhom'un, Mary leh Martha amani lungmon sah dinga hung'ah anaum'un ahi. ²⁰ Hiti chun Martha in Pakai ahungtai tithu ajah phat'in amanu chu achen Pakai chu aga kimupin Mary vangchu inmun'ah aum dentai. ²¹ Hichun Martha in Jesu koma aseitai, “Pakai nangma hilai mun'a hi ana um hile chun kasopi pa hi thilou ding ahi” ati. ²² Ahin tunjong Pathen in nathum chan napeh ding kahe nai ati. ²³ Jesun amanu jah'a, “Nasopi pa thou kit ding ahi,” ati. ²⁴ Marthan adonbut'in, “Henge kanom'e, Ni nunung nia thokit nia atho doh kit ding chu kahe nai,” ati. ²⁵ Hichun Jesun amanu jah'a hitin aseiyiye, “Keima hi thokitna le hinna chu kahi; chule koi hijongleh keima eitahsan chan chu thita jongleh thoudoh kit ding ahi. ²⁶ Chuleh koi hijong leh ahinga keima eitahsan a chu itih hijongle thilou ding ahi. Martha hiche hi na tahsan em?” ati. ²⁷ Marthan adonbut'in, “Henge, Pakai Pathen katahsan'e, nangma hi Pathen Chapa Messiah vannoiya hung dinga chu nahi,” ati.

Jesu akap'e

²⁸ Hiche chu ase chu ase jouvin achemang in asopinu Mary guhthimin akouvin, “Houhil chu hikoma aumin, nakouve,” ati. ²⁹ Chuin Mary in hichu ajah jah in gangtah in akipat doh in ahenga achetai. ³⁰ Pakai Jesu chu khopam'a Martha toh akimu to nalhon a chu umnalai ahin; ³¹ Hichun mipi ho Mary lha mon dinga umhon ama akipat doh'a kino thethu'a adalhah chu amu'u chun Lazarus lhan khuh langa gakap dingin agel'un, hichun amahon Mary nung chu ajuiyun

ahi. ³² Hiti chun Mary chu Jesu umna alhun phat'in ama chu amun akengphang bul'ah abohkhup jengin ajah'a, "Pakai nangma hikoma um hile chun kasopipa thi lou dinga," ati. ³³ Hichun Jesun amanu aka amun ahin lhonpi mipi ho jong chu akau amun alung sunga lunghem tah le pohnat na neitah in a um uvin ahi. ³⁴ Hichun Jesun ama ho chu adongin, "Hoiya nakoiyu hitam," ati, mipi hon adonbut'un, "Pakai hungven," atiuvin ahi. ³⁵ Hichun Jesu akaptai. ³⁶ Hikom mun vel'a dingho chun aseiyun, "Veuvin iti angailut hitam," atiuve. ³⁷ Ahin koitobang loichun hitin aseiyun, "Hiche pa hin mitcho ho kho amu sah hilou ham, chule Lazarus jong chu athida sah thei chula em," atiuvin ahi.

Lazarus ahindoh sahkit

³⁸ Hichun Jesu chun lhan khuh ahin phah chun lunghem tah in aum in; chuleh alhan chu kohom khat ahin, akot chu song khat'a kising ahi. ³⁹ Jesun amaho jah'a aseiyin, "Song chu tangdoh'un," ati. Chule athipa sopinu Martha chun ajah'a, "Pakai tun a uitai, ijeh inem itile ni li ahitai," ati. ⁴⁰ Hijeh chun Jesun adonbut'in, "Natahsan'u leh Pathen loupai na namu dingu ahi kati hilou ham?" ati. ⁴¹ Hichun amahon songpi chu atangdoh tauvin, hichun Jesun Vanlam aven "Pa nangman kataona na-ngai jeh in namin kathangvah e; ⁴² Chuleh nangman kataona na-ngai jinge, ti keiman kahenai, ajeh chu kakimvel a mipi ding ho hin nangma sol kahi hi ahin tahsan thei na dinguva kati ahibouve," ati. ⁴³ Hichun Jesun hasap tah in asam in, "Vo Lazarus, hung thou doh'in," ati. ⁴⁴ Hichun Lazarus chu akhut akeng lhanpon a kitom pumin amai ultheh pon a kitom pumin lhan khuh a konin ahungdoh tan ahi. Hichun Jesun ajah uva, "Lhamun lang lamjot sah'un," ati.

Jesu thana ding agon'u

⁴⁵ Hichun mipi tamtah Mary toh umjouse chun athilbol chu amu'ugin hichun Jesu chu atahsan tauve. ⁴⁶ Ahin mipi lah'a mi kimkhat acheuvin Pharisee ho jah a Jesu thilbol chengse chu agasei tauve. ⁴⁷ Hijeh chun thempu pipui hole Pharisee ho houvaipo loi akikhom'un, "Eihon ipi ibol'u ham? Hichepa khun la melchihna tamtah abol jing jengin ahi. ⁴⁸ Eihon ama hi tua banga iche jomsah jingu le mi jousen ama ahin tahsan cheh cheh dingu, hiche teng chule Rome solkal in eiho inam'u ahin i-Houin'u ahin eisuhchimpeh dingu ahitai" atiuve. ⁴⁹ Hiche laiphat tah'a thempu a ana pang chu Caiaphas ahin aman hitin aseiyu, "Nang hon nathu seiyu hi ipi kiseina ham nahe pouve ati. ⁵⁰ Chujongle vannoi pumpi aboncha aman thah louna dinga

miho dinga mikhat athi nangho dinga phajo ahi, tijong nagel pouve,” ati. ⁵¹ Chuleh hiche ho hi Caiaphas in ama chama aseï doh ahipon, thempu pipui hina'a gaova aphonдох'a, Pakai Jesu hin vannoi nam jouse khel'a ahinkho apeh doh ding thu aseï masah ahibouve. ⁵² Chuleh Israel chate kisuh khom ding seh hilouvin, namtin jouse le Pathen chate jouse akikhop khoma pumkhat ahidoh na dinga jong ahi. ⁵³ Hiti ahijeh chun, hichea pat chun Judaten Jesu thana ding lung angaitouvin akihousom tauve. ⁵⁴ Hijeh chun Jesu Judah ho lah'a lhangphongin avahle tapoi; chua kon chun Jerusalem adalhan, gamthip lama Ephraim khoa aseijui hotoh chua chun aum jing tauve. ⁵⁵ Chuleh Judahte kalchuh kut ahung naitan, hichun kut masanga kisutheng dingin gamsunga Judahte jousen, Jerusalem ahin jon cheh tauvin ahi. ⁵⁶ Amahon Jesu ahol'un, Houin vel'a adin uchun, khat le khat akihouvun, “Ipi na ngaito uvem? Jesu chu kut'a hi hunglou ding ham?” akitiuve. ⁵⁷ Hichun thempu pipuiho le Pharisee hon, lhangphongtah in aphongun, koi hijongle Jesu umna hea chun amat theina dinguva avetsah dingvin mipi ho thu apevin ahi.

12

Bethany khoa jesu thao anu

¹ Kalchuh kut kipatna ding nigup masang'in, athi a kona athodoh Lazarus umna Bethany a chun Jesu ahungin, ² Hiti chun ama dingin jan an asemun, chuleh Marthan ajenlen Lazarus vang chu ankonga ama toh touho lah'a chun apangin ahi. ³ Chuin Mary in halpi bei Bego thao namtui man tamtah chu ahin choiyin Jesu kengphanga anun asamin ateh ngimin ahileh agimnam chun insung chu alosoh jeng in ahi. ✧ ⁴ Chuin seijui holah a khat Simon chapa Judas Iscariot, amatsah a pang dingpa chun, ⁵ “Hiche thao namtui hi manlutah ahi. man tamtah'a joh a mivaicha genthei ho pehding ahi,” ati. ⁶ Aman hiche ati chu vaicha genthei khohsah a aseï ahipoi, ama chu gucha ahin, chule sumdip avop ahin, asunga kikoi chu akilahji ahi. ⁷ Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, “Amanu chu limsah hih'un. Kakivui nia dinga kigontup theina a abol ahi. ⁸ Nanghon genthei chaga aphot seh a nanei jing dinguh ahi, ahin keima vang aphot seh a nangho lah a umjoulou ding kahi,” ati. ✧

Lazarus thadia agonu

⁹ Chuin mipi hon Jesu chukoma ahunge ti ajah phat'un, Judah ho mi tamtah ama chung chang jeng hilouvin, athi lah

a kona athodoh Lazarus jong chu venom in ahenga ahung tauve. ¹⁰Hichun thempu pipuihon Lazarus jeng jong thadoh ding in agongun ahi. ¹¹Ajeh chu amapa jeh tah a jong chu miho lah a tamtah pin amaho anuse uva Jesu atahsan u ahitan ahi.

Jesu loupitah'a Jerusalem alut

¹²Hiche ni ajingin kut'a dinga hung mipi atama tamin, Jesu Jerusalema ding in ahunge, ti ajah phat'un, ¹³Lusu na akidop'un aga lamtouvin, "Hosana, Pakai min a hunga Israelte Lengpa chu anun nome," tin asam asamun ahi. ☆ ¹⁴Chuin Jesun sangan chalgol khat amun, achunga atouvin ahi; ¹⁵"Vo Zion chanu, kicha hih-in; Ven, nalengpa sangan nou chung a atouvin ahunge," tia kisun bang chun. ☆ ¹⁶Hicheng thu chu Jesu seijuiten amasan ana hepouvin ahi, ahin Jesu choiat'a aumdo phat chun, hiche thu chu ama thudol'a kisunsa ahin, amahon hitia chu abol'u ahi tichu ageldoh tauve. ¹⁷Hichun aman Lazarus akouva athi lah a kona athodoh pettah a aumpi mipi chengse chu athu hettosah a pang ahiuve. ¹⁸Hiche melchihna abol ajah jeh tah-uva chu mipi chun alamtou ahi. ¹⁹Hichun Pharisee ho khat le khat akihou lim un, "Veuv in eihon imacha ibol thei dingu aumpoi; ajeh chu mijousen ama nung ajui cheh tauve," atiuvin ahi.

Greek mihon Jesu amunom'u

²⁰Hiche kalchuh kut a chu Pathen hou dinga Greek mi phabep khat chetou ahiuvin; ²¹Hichun amaho Galilee gam'a Bethsaida khoa mi Philip henga ahungun ajah'a, "Pu Jesu chu kamu nomui," ahung tiuve. ²²Hichun Philip ahung in Andrew jah'a ahung seiyyin, chu in Andrew ahung in Philip toh Jesu jah a asei lhone. ²³Jesun adonbut in, "Mihem Chapa choiat'a aum ding phat ahung lhunge. ²⁴Thutah chu ahile, chang malkhat chu tol'a tulut in aumjie. Hichu athilou le achang in aumden ji bouve; athi vang le tamtah agajin ahi. ²⁵Koi hijongle hiche vannoi leiset chung a ahinkho itcha ho chu mangthah ding ahi; ahin koi hijongle hiche vannoi leiset chung a ahinkho pedoh ho chun tonsot hinkemlou anei dingu ahi. ☆ ²⁶Koi hijongle kalhacha a panga chun kanung eijuihen, keima umna'a chu kalha cha jong um ding ahi; mi koi hile kalhacha a panga chu Pa chun ajabol ding ahi."

Mihem chapa kidomsang tei ding ahi

²⁷Tun kalung adongtai; ipi kati ding ham? Pa, hiche nidan a kon hin neihuhdoh-in, ahivang in hiche ding a hi

☆ **12:13** Labu 118:25,26 ☆ **12:15** Zechariah 9:9 ☆ **12:25** Matt 10:39; 16:25; Mk 8:35; Lk 9:24; 17:33

tu nidan geiya hi hung kahi. ²⁸ “Pa, namin choiat in” ati. Hiche chun van'a konin Aw ahung gingin, “kachoian tai, chule choian kit nalai ding kahi,” ati. ²⁹ Hiche chun akimvel a ding mipi chun hichu ajauvin, “Van aginge,” atiuvin; adangsen, “Vantil in ajah a thu asehi,” atiuve. ³⁰ Hichun Pakai Jesun amaho chu adonbut'in, “Hiche awgin najah'u chu nangma ho phatchom na ding ahibouve, keima a ding ahipoi. ³¹ Hiche vannoi leiset chung a thutanna phat ahung lhungtai, Satan vannoiya vaihomba nodoh naphat jong hung lhung ding ahitai.” ³² Chule keima leiset'a kona kathodoh tengle keiman mi jouse kahenga dinga kahungpui ding nahiue. ³³ Hichu aman athi ding dan tahlang na a hitia chu asehi. ³⁴ Mihonpi chun adonbut'in, “Keihonla Messiah chu tonsot'a hing jing ding ahi, ti Pathen Lekhabua kon in kaheuvn; Ipi jeh a Mihem Chapa thiding ahi nati thei ham? Hiche Mihem Chapa chu amonga koi ham?” atiuve; ✧ ³⁵ Jesun adonbut'in, “Kavah hi nalah uva chomkhat bou umnalai ding ahi; muthim in naphah louna dingun vah umpet hin vahle uvin; muthima vahlea chun achena ding ahepoi. ³⁶ Vah nanei pet chau hin vah chate nahi theina dingun vah chu tahsanun,” ati. Thu hicheng chu aseiyin, apotdoh-in amahoa kon chun akiseltai.

Judaten Jesu atahsanlou'u

³⁷ Isaiah themgao thusei: “Pakai kathuseiyu kon atahsan em? Chule Pakai ban thahat koi henga kilang am?” ³⁸ Tia asehi chu guilhun theina ding chun, a-ang sunguva melchihna kidang tamtah abolin, ahivangin atahsan pouve. ✧ ³⁹ Hiche thua hin Isaiah themgao chun avel in aseikit in: ⁴⁰ “Aman amit'u asuchon, alungu asutah tai; achuti loule amit'un mu'uvn tin, chule alungun heuvn tin, chule hung kihei kit'un tin keiman boldam get inge,” ati; hiche jeh a hi amahon atahsan thei lou'u ahi. ✧ ⁴¹ Isaiah chun aloupi chu amu jeh a hicheng chu aseiya; ama ho thudol chu asehi. ⁴² Achuti vang'in vaipo ho jeng jong tamtah'in atahsan tauve; ahinla Pharisee ho jeh chun kikhop na akonin eiki kaidoh khante, tin aseidoh aumpouve. ⁴³ Ajeh chu amahon Pathen choiat sangin mihem choiat adei jouvin ahi.

Jesu thuseiya thu kitan

⁴⁴ Hichun Jesun aw sangtah in asam in, “Koi hijongle keima eitahsan chun keima hilou va eisolpa joh atahsan ahibouve; ⁴⁵ Chule keima eimua chun eisolpa amu ahi. ⁴⁶ Koi hijong le keima eitahsan a chu muthim a a-umlouna

✧ **12:34** Labu 110:4; Isa 9:7; Ezekiel 37:25; Daniel 7:14 ✧ **12:38** Isa 53:1

✧ **12:40** Isa 6:10

dinga keima vah hina a vannoiya hung kahi. ⁴⁷ Mikhat touvin kathu jahren nit hih jongle athu katanpoi; ijeh inem itile keima vannoi thutan'a hung kahipoi, vannoi huhhing ding joh a hung kahibouve. ⁴⁸ Koi hijongle keima eipampaiya kathuhil jong joplou chu, thupi kitan nile thutah kaseidoh hin achungthu atan ding ahi. ⁴⁹ Ijeh inem itile keiman kacham'a kasei ahipoi, eisol'a Pa chun kasei dingle kapao ding dan hi thu eipeh ahibouve. ⁵⁰ Ama thupeh chu tonsot hinna ahi, ti kahei; hiche jeh a chu kathusei hi Pan eihil bang banga kasei ahi," ati.

13

Jesun seijuiho kengphang asilpeh

¹ Kalchuh kut masangin Jesun hiche vannoiya kona apa henga ache ding phat ahung lhungtai, ti ahen, vannoiya um ama a ho chu angailun akhon nigeiyin angailu lhumkeiye. ² Chuin jan anneh lai sungin diabol chun Simon chapa Judas Iscariot lung sunga ama matsah na ding lungthim khumsa akoi ahitan; ³ Jesun, Pan thil jouse ama khut'a apeh chule ama Pathena kona hungdoh ahia, Pathen henga chea ahi chu ahen; ⁴ Ajan anneh ankonga konin akipat doh in chuin aponsil akong'ah akigah in ahi. ⁵ Chuin aman ksilna kong'ah twi alheiyin, aseijuiho keng asil'in, akong gahna pon chun ateh peh in ahi. ⁶ Chuin ama Simon Peter koma ahungin ahile aman ajah'a, "Pakai nangman kakeng neisilpeh ding ham?" atin ahile, ⁷ Jesun adonbut'in, "Kabol hi nangman tun nahepoi ajo le he nan nate," ati. ⁸ Chuin Peter in ajah a, "Nangman itih hijongle kakeng nasil lou hel ding ahi," ati. Jesun adonbut in ajah a, "Keiman nangma kasil loule keiya nangman chan nanei lou ahi," ati. ⁹ Simon Peter in ajah a, "Pakai kakeng keojeng hilouvin kakhut le kalu jonge," ati. ¹⁰ Jesun adonbut in, "Apumpia ksil khat chu akeng tailou adang silding angai khohepoi; apumpin angim sohnai. Chule nangho nangim nauve, ahivangin nabonchau nahi pouve," ati. ¹¹ Ijeh inem itile ama matsah a pang dingpa chu aman ahetsa ahin, hiche jeh a chu aman, "Nabonchauvin na ngim pouve," ati ahi. ¹² Aman akengu asil jouvin apon akilah in atou kit'in amaho jah a chun, "Ipi bol'a kahi, kabol chu nahet nah uvem? ☆ ¹³ Nanghon keima Houhil le Pakai neitiuve; hiche natiu chu aphai, ijeh inem itile keima hichu kahi. ¹⁴ Hijeh chun keima Pakai le Houhil jengin bon nangho keng kasil le nang hon jong khat'in khat keng nakisilpeh to dingu thu ahi. ¹⁵ Ajeh chu keiman nangho kabol banga chu nanghon jong nabolna

dinguva vetsahna a kabol ahi. ¹⁶ Iti dih a dih hitam, Pakai sangin soh achungnungjo poi, asol'a sangin solchah jong achungnungjo poi. ✧ ¹⁷ Hiti ho hi nahetdoh uva nabol'u le nangho anun nom nahiuve.” ¹⁸ Nang ho nabonchauva thudol'a kasei ahipoi; keiman kalhendoh ho chengse chu kahenai; ahivangin, “kachanglhah nepan kachunga akengto alamtai,” ti Pathen Lekhabua thu guilhun theina dinga ahi. ✧ ¹⁹ “Tua kal'a ahung guilhun tengle keima hi ama chu kahi, nahetna dinguva ahung guilhun masanga kaseipeh nahiuve. ²⁰ tahbeh a koi hijongle kasol na a nom chan chun keima eisan ahi; chule keima eisang chan chun eisolpa asan ahi,” ati. ✧

Min ajoh ding Jesun ase masah

²¹ Hichun Jesu alung dong lleh jengin aseitai, “Atahbeh a nangho lah a mikhat in neijoh doh dinga ahi,” tin ahin seidoh e. ²² Hichun seijui ho chu khat le khat akiveto uvin, koi ase ahi agelmouve. ²³ Hiche a chu aseijui ho lah a khat Jesun angailut chu a-ang a ki-ngai ahin; ²⁴ Simon Peter in akhasuh in, “Koi nasei ham neisei peh'un,” ati. ²⁵ Hichun aman aki ngai bang chun aki ngaiyin, “Pakai hiche chu koiham?” tin adongin ahile; ²⁶ Jesun adonbut in, “Hiche changlhah hal hi kade a kapeh dingpen tah chu ama chu ahi,” ati. Chuin aman changlhah hal chu adekot jouvin alan Simon chapa Iscariot Judas chu apetai. ²⁷ Chuhe changlhah hal akisan joutah chun Satan asunga aluttan, chuphat chun Jesun ajah a, “Nabol ding chu bol loiyin,” ati. ²⁸ Ahivangin aman ipi dol'a achuti sei ahidem, ankonga touho khatchan jong ahedoh pouve. ²⁹ Ijeh inem itile kimkhat'in Judas khut'a sumbom aum jeh a chu kut'a dinga manchah ding choa, ahilou le vaichaho ikhat pe dinga Jesun aseiyin angaitouve. ³⁰ Chuin aman changlhah hal chu akisanin hiche pettah chun apotdoh pajengtai. Hichu jan ahi.

Thupeh thah

³¹ Ama apotdoh chun Jesun, “Mihem Chapa choiat'in aumtai, ama ah Pathen jong choian'in aumtai; ³² Chule Pathen in jong Chapa jeh'a choi-atna amu jeh a, aman chapa chu achoiat pai jeng ding ahi.” ³³ Chapang neocha ho nangho toh chomcha khat bou um ding kahi, nang hon neihol dinga, ahivanga Juda ho jah a kasei “Keima che na a chu nangho nahung thei lou dinga,” kati ahi. ✧ ³⁴ “Keiman nangho thupeh thah kapeh nahiuve, nang ho khat le khat

✧ **13:16** Matt 10:24; Lk 6:40; Jn 15:20 ✧ **13:18** Labu 41:9 ✧ **13:20** Matt 10:40; Mk 9:37; Lk 9:48; 10:16 ✧ **13:33** Jn 7:34

kingailuto cheh un; keiman nangho ka-ngailut bangu hin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu uvin. ☆ ³⁵ Nangho khat le khat nakingailut tocheh uva ahile hichun keima seijui nahiuvannoiya natahlang'u ahi," ati.

Peter in aseilep ding Jesun aseimasa

³⁶ Simon Peter in adongin, "Pakai nangma hoilama nache ding ham?" atile Jesun adonbut in, "Tun nangma kache na a kanung nunga hung thei pon nate, phat chom khat jou teng vangleh kanung nunga nahung ding ahi," ati. ³⁷ Peter in ajah a "Pakai ibol'a tua nanung nunga kahung thei lou ding ham? Nangma jal'in kahinna jong penge," ati. ³⁸ Jesun adonbut in, "Keima jal'a nathi ding ham? Chutiponte, jing jingkah ahchal khon masanga kahekhapoi tia thumvei nei seilep ding ahi," ati.

14

Jesu Pathen heng jotna lampi ahi

¹ "Nalung'u khamzah hih'un, Pathen tahsan'un, chule keima jong neitahsan'un. ² Kapa In'ah chenna ding indan ninglingset in aume; umlou hi le najah uva kasei tah hih ding ham? Ajeh chu keima nangho dinga mun sema che ding kahi. ³ Thil jouse gontup ahiteng leh, keima hung ingting, kaumna a chu naum jingthei nadiuva kahung puiding nahiue. ⁴ Chule nanghon kache na ding mun alampi nahe nauve," ati. ⁵ Thomas in adonbut'in, "Pakai keihon nache na ding bon kihelou a alampi iti kahet ding ham?" ati. ⁶ Jesun amapa chu adonbut'in, "Keima hi lampi le thutah chule hinna chu kahi; keima henga pat tailouvin koima Pa kom ahung theipoi. ⁷ Chule nanghon keima neiheleu chun Kapa jong chu nahet ding ahitai; tua pat'a vang nanghon amapa chu naheuvin chule namu tauve." ⁸ Hichun Philip'in adonbut in, "Pakai Pachu neimu sah'un, hichu keiho dinga phaset ahi," ati. ⁹ Jesun adonbut'in, "Philip, keima hitih chan nangho toh kaum khom a jong chu neihet loulai ham? Chule keima eimua chun Ka-Pa amu ahitai; achutile Pachu neimu sah-un iti nati ham? ¹⁰ Chule keima Pa a kaum a chule Pa jong keiya um ahi, hiche hi natahsan lou ham? Chule keiman nangho jah'a thu kasei chengse hi keima cham'a kasei ahipoi; Pachu keiya uma na atoh ahibouve. ¹¹ Keima Pa a kauma chule Pa jong keiya aume ti chu neitahsan jengun; ahilou jingle na kitong chengse jeh tah hin tahsanun. ¹² Atahbeh a, keima eitahsan'a chun kathilbol chengse hi aman jong abol ding ahi; asanga lenjo jo abol ding ahi, chule keima Pa henga

☆ 13:34 Jn 15:12,17; 1 Jn 3:23; 2 Jn 1:5

kinungle kit ding kahitai. ¹³ Chule Pachu Chapan achoiat'a, chule nanghon thil jouse ipi hijongle Keima mina nathum chanu chu kabol peh ding nahiue. ¹⁴ Chule Keima mina nathum dingu chu ipi hijongle kabolpeh ding nahiue.”

Jesun Lhagao Theng hungkum ding atep

¹⁵ “Keima neingailut uleh kathupeh ho hi nanit dingu ahi. ¹⁶ Keima Pa henga taoving ting chuleh aman nangho naumpi jing dingu Lhamon sah Lhagao napeh dingu ahi. ¹⁷ Amachu Lhagao Theng, thudih lampia napuiyuvah ahi; vannoiyin ama chu asang theipoi; ijeh inem itile ama chu mu jong amu pouvin, he jong ahepouve; nang hon vang naheuve, ajeh chu ama nangho sunga chenga ahi, umjong hung um ding ahi. ¹⁸ Chule keiman nangho avetup ding beiyin nadalha pouvinge; keima nahenguva hung kit ding kahi. ¹⁹ Vannoi mihon phat chom khat jou le eimu tahlou dingu ahi, ahinla nanghon vang neimu dingu ahinai; Ajeh chu keima kahing jinge, chule nangho jong nahin dingu ahi. ²⁰ Keima hinna a kathodoh kit teng, nanghon nahet chen diu ahi; keima Pa a kaum a chule nangho keima a naum diu chule keima nangho a kaum ding ahi. ²¹ Koi hijongle kathupeh ho neiya chule nit chu eingailua ahi; chule keima eingailua chu Ka Pan angailut ding; chule keiman ama chu ka-ngailut a ahenga kakiphon ding ahi,” ati. ²² Judas (Iscariot hilou, seijui achom khatpa) chun ajah'a, “Pakai, ibol'a nangma keiho henga nakiphona vannoi mi henga naki phon lou ding ham?” ati. ²³ Jesun adonbut'in ajah a, “Ei ngailu jouse chun kathu anit ding, chule Ka Pan amaho chu angailut ding, chule ahenguva kahunga amaho chu kachenpi ding ahi, ²⁴ Chule koi hijongle keima eingailu lou chun kathu jong anitpoi; chule nathu jah'u hi keiya ahipoi, eisola Pa a chu ahibouve. ²⁵ Keiman nangho kaumpi pet'a thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiue. ²⁶ Ahinla Pan keima khel'a naki thopi dingu Lhagao Theng ahinsol teng, Ama chun thil jouse nahetsah dingu chule thil jouse kasei doh ho jouse avela nagel dohsah kit dingu ahi. ²⁷ Lungmon kada lhah peh nahiue; kalungmon kapeh nahiue; kapeh hi vannoi mi peh bang ahipoi; nalungu donsah hih-un, kicha jong kicha hih-un. ²⁸ Nahenguva thu kana seiho gel doh jinguvin ajeh chu keima kache mang ding ahin, ahin naheng uva kahung kit ding ahi; chule keima nei ngailut mongule kei sanga laljo Pa koma kache dinghi nanghon nei kipa pi joh dingu ahi. ²⁹ Hiche ho hi nahenguva kasei peh masat'u ahi, Ajeh chu thil hohi ahungso phat tengleh nanghon natahsan thei na dingu ahi. ³⁰ Nangho toh kihou limna ding phat kanei lhomtai, ajeh chu vannoi leiset chung a vaihomp a ahung

nai tai, aman kachung ah tha aneipoi. ³¹ Amavang Pan keiya kona a ngaichat chu kabol ding ahi, chutile vannoi in Pa ngailutna hi ahin hetthei ding u ahi, hunguvin eiho che jengu hite.”

15

Jesu lengpi gui tahbeh ahi

¹ Keima lengpi gui kahi, chule kapa hi alhoun gim hon neipa ahi. ² Chuleh keiya um abah aga lou ho chu aman apaidoh ji; chuleh aga chengse chu ahaga chehna ding in amal ngim jin ahi. ³ Kathusei vanga chu nangho angimsa nahi tauve. ⁴ Chuleh nangho keiya umjingun, keijong nanghoa um inge, abah lengpi guia aumlou le achanga agathei lou banga chu nang ho jong keiya naum lou u le naga theilou ding u ahi. ⁵ Henge, keima hi lengpigui chu kahi, nangho abah nahiuve. Keiya umho chule keiman jong kaumpi jouse chun ga tamtah ahin sosah ding u ahi. Ajeh chu keima louvin nanghon imacha nabol thei pouve. ⁶ Mi keiya umlou chu pannabei abah bangin paidoh-in aumjin, chuleh agop jin chuleh achom khomun meikong sungah asepe lut jiuvin ahile akavam jitai. ⁷ Ahin nangho keima a naum jinguva, chuleh keima thucheng ho nangho a aumle, nanghon nangai chat chan'u nathum thei'u ahi; chuleh naki bolpeh ding u ahi. ⁸ Nanghon theiga tamtah napunsah teng'ule keima seijui dihtah nahiuve, hiche jeh'a chu Pa choiat na um ding ahi. ⁹ Pan keima eingailut bang banga keiman jong nang ho ka-ngailut nahiuve, hijeh chun kangailutna a hin umjingun. ¹⁰ Nanghon keima thupeh napom teng'ule keima ngailut na'a um nahi tauve; chule keiman jong hitobanga Pa thupeh kanit jing jeh'a, ama ngailut na a umjing kahi. ¹¹ Kakipana nangho a aum jingna ding le naki panau acham kimna dinga thu hicheng hi najah uva kana sei ahi. ¹² Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, “Keiman nangho kangailut bangin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu tocheh in um'un. ☆ ¹³ Min ajol agol dinga ahinna apeh sanga ngailut chungnungjo koiman aneipoi. ¹⁴ Kathu peh ngai ho chu kaloi ahi. ¹⁵ Keiman nangho soh kati lou ding nahi tauve, ajeh chu soh in apupa thilbol ahepoi; tua nangho hi kaloi ngaitah nahiuve, ajeh chu Pan keima eihetsah jouse nangho kasei peh nahi tauve. ¹⁶ Nang hon keima neilhenu ahipoi, keima joh-in nangho kalhen doh a nacheuva haga nagauva chuleh nagau aumna dinga kapansah nahiuve. Ipi hijongle nagot chanu kamin a Pa henga nathumu chu aman

☆ 15:12 Jn 13:34; 15:17; 1 Jn 3:23; 2 Jn 1:5

napeh theina dingun, ¹⁷ Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, nangho khat le khat kingailu tocheh'un," ati.

Vannoi mite vetdana

¹⁸ Chule vannoiyin nahin vetda tengule geldoh un keima ei vetda masat'u ahi. ¹⁹ Nangho vannoiya hileu chun vannoiyin ama a chu angailut ding ahin; tunla nangho vannoiya nahi lou u, vannoiya kona keiman kalhen doh nahiuvin, hiche jeh a chu vannoiyin nahot'u ahi. ²⁰ Chuleh najah uva kathusei hi, "Soh apakai sangin achungnungjo poi," kati chu geldoh-un. Amahon kei eibolseuva chu nang ho nabolset dingu ahi; kathu nit leu nang ho thujong anit dingu ahi. ☆ ²¹ Amahon keima jeh'a hiche ho jouse hi abolsoh diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon eisolpa aheth lou jeh'u ahi. ²² Keiman kana seidoth lou hile amaho hi themmo chang pouvinte. Ahinla tun amahon achonset nau jeh chun thuphat bolthei pouvinte. ²³ Koi hi jongleh keima eidoudal'a chun Kapa jong adoudal ding ahi. ²⁴ Keiman alah uva mi koima dangin abol khah lou thil kabol lou hile chonset aneilou dingu ahin; tuvang'in amahon keima le Ka-Pa kakop lhonin eimu tauvin, ho jong eihotaue. ²⁵ Hiche hin Pathen lekhabuho a kisei, "Amahon ajeh beiyin eidoudal ui" kiti chu aguilhunsah ahi. ☆ ²⁶ Amavang keiman thumopthem-thutah Lhagao, chu kahin solding ahi. Pa Pathen a kona hung ding ama chun keima thudol aphondoh ding ahi. ²⁷ Chule nanghon jong atil'a pat kaumpi jing nahi jeh-uva chu kathu hettosah a napan dingu ahi.

16

¹ Nakipal lhuh louna dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. ² Chuleh phat hung lhung ding ahi, kikhopna in'a kona nahin kaidoh dingu, chutengle koi hileh nathat uva pang hon athil bol'u chu Pathen'a dinga napha tonga kingaito dingu ahi. ³ Hiche ho jouse hi ipi jeh ham itileh amahon Pa Pathen aheth lou jeh ule keima eihetthei lou jeh'u ahije. ⁴ Ahinla hiti phat chu ahung lhun tengle keima tah'in kana seipehsa chengse hi nagel doh dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. Chuleh keiman nangho jah'a kanasei masah lou na ajeh chu phat chomkhat kaumpi ding nahi jeh'u ahi.

Lhagao Theng natoth

⁵ Ahinla tua keima eihin solpa henga kile kit ding kahitai, ahi nangho koima chan hoilam a che ding nahim tinjong neidong pouve. ⁶ Ahin thu hicheng chu kasei jeh'in

nalungu lunghem nan adimjotai. ⁷ Ahinla tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiue, keima kapotdoh chu nangho dinga phatchomna joh ahi, ajehchu keima kaum laisea nangho kithopi ding chu hung theilou ding ahi. Ahin keima kapotdoh teng, Lhagao Theng chu nangho henga kahin sol ding ahi. ⁸ Ama chu ahung tengleh, aman vannoi mite hi chonset thudol, chonphat thudol, chuleh thutan thudol'a ahethphotsah ding ahi. ⁹ Chonset thudol chu, ijeh ham itile amahon keima eitahsan pouve. ¹⁰ Chonphat thenna ho hi chanthei ahi, ijeh inem itile keima Pa koma cheding kahi, chuleh nanghon nei mukhah lou diu ahitai. ¹¹ Chule tun thutanna ahung lung tai ajeh chu vannoiya vaihompah hi athu tansa a uma ahitai. ¹² Chule keiman hiche ho tilouva thildang tamtah jong kaseipeh nom nahiue, ahinla nanghon tua nathoh joulou diu ahi. ¹³ Lhagao dihtah chu ahung teng vangleh ama chun thutah lam jousea nangho napuihoi dingu ahi, ijeh inem itile aman achama aseilou ding, ajah chan aseidibou ahi, chuleh khonung thusoh ding naseitoh peh dingu ahi. ¹⁴ Chule ama chun keima eichoiat ding ahi, ajeh chu kanei chengse chu aman alah a nangho nahetsah dingu ahi. ¹⁵ Pa a kona thil jouse chu keima a kona ahisoh keiye, hiche jeh a chu kaphon doh ahi; Lhagao Theng chun ana phondoh ho chu aboncha keiye kona alahson ahiye.

Gimna chu kipana soh ding ahi

¹⁶ “Phat chom khat joule nanghon neimu lou dingu ahitai; Ahinla phat chom khat jouteng neimu kit dingu ahi,” ati. ¹⁷ Hichea chun aseijui ho khat le khat akihouvun, “Chom khat jou le neimu lou dingu, chuleh chom khat jou le neimu kit dingu, ijeh inem itile keima Pa henga che ding kahi, ati hi ipi aseina ahidem? akitiuve. ¹⁸ Chuleh phat chomkhat joule ati chu ipi aseina ham? Keihon kahe theipouve,” atiuvin ahi. ¹⁹ Adoh nom'u chu Jesun ahen ajah uva, “Chomcha khat jou le neimu lou dingu, chomcha khat jou le neimu kit dingu, kati chu itidol ahi khat le khat kidongtoa nahiuvem? ²⁰ Tahbeh a nangho keima chungah nalhiso diu chule nalungu kham ding ahi; Ahinla vannoi mite dinga kipana ahiye, ajeh chu nangho nalungu sangtah'a boiding, ahinla nalung kham nau chu hetman louva kipana thupitah hiding ahi. ²¹ Numei aso dinga anat tengle athoh gimlehh jin, acha chu asolhah teng vangleh vannoiya mihem khat apen jeh chun akipah jin ahile alungdon hesoh chu ahejitapoi. ²² Tua nangho nalunglah dah nau hi, keima in nangho kahin vil kit tengle thanopna a nadim dingu, chuleh koima chan naguh mangpeh thei lou dingu ahitai. ²³ Hiche teng chule nanghon keima imacha neidoh'u jong

ngaita ponte, thutah chu ahile, Pa henga nathum jengthei'u ahitai; ajeh chu keima mina nathum jeh uva na ngaichat hou chu suhbulhit a um ding ahi. ²⁴ Chule hiche hohi masanga nana bolkhah lou'u ahiye, Keima min in thum'un chuteng namu diu ahi, chutengle kipana sangtah'a nanei diu ahi."

Keiman vannot kajoutai

²⁵ "Keiman hiche ho jouse hi nangho jah'a alem a kasei ahi, ahin phat hung lhung ding chuteng chuleh keiman alema kasei tahlou ding ahi. Ahin Pathen ama hina tah'a kaphon doh ding ahi. ²⁶ Hiche nikho teng chuleh keima mina nathum dingu keima kanop tahlou ding ahi ajeh chu keima Pa henga nangho dinga taova kahi. ²⁷ Ijeh inem itile Pa amatah in nangho na-ngailuve, ijeh inem itile nanghon keima nei ngailuvin, chuleh keima Pa a kona hung kahi natahsan tauvin ahi. ²⁸ Pa koma kona vannotiya hung kahin, vannoti kadalhah a Pa henga che kit ding kahi," ati. ²⁹ Hichun aseijuiten adonbut'un, "Ven, tun nanging thu alem'a seita louvin phongtah in naseiye." ³⁰ "Tuhin keihon ima jouse kahe chen tauve; Nangman thil jouse nahesoh hel'in, hiche ho jeh'in keihon katahsan tauve; nangma Pathen a kona hung kondon nahi ti katahsan tauve." ³¹ Jesun adong'in, "Achainakeiya neitahsan'u hitam?" ati. ³² "Veuvin, nangho nabonchauva nava cheh soh keiyuva keima kachanga neida lhah dingu phat ahung lhungtai, ahivangin keima kachang kahipoi; ijeh inem itile Pan keima ei umpinai. ³³ Nanghon kachunga lungmon chamna nanei thei na dinguva thu hicheng hi kasei peh nahiuve, hiche leiset chungah hi nanghon thohgim hahsa tamtah nathoh diu ahiye, ahinla nalungu neosah hih'un, ajeh chu lungnom'un, keiman vannoti kajoutai," ati.

17

Jesu aseijuite dia atao

¹ Jesun thu hicheng chu aseiyin, vanlam aven, "Pa naphat chu ahung lhunge; Chapan nangma na choiat thei na dingin na chapa choian in. ² Ajeh chu nangman ama napeh ho jouse chu aboncha aman tonsot hinkemlou apeh dinga, nangman ama chu mi jouse chungah thuneina napeh ahi. ³ Pathen tahbeh khatseh nangman nasol Jesu Christa tah chu aheth doh dingu, hiche hi tonsot hinna ahi. ⁴ Chuleh nangman keima bol dinga neipeh chu kajouvin, chule leiset chungah nangma min ka choian tai. ⁵ Chule tun, Pa vannoti leiset um masanga nangma toh ium laiya iloupina chun nangma tah toh kigomin nei choian in. ⁶ Vannoti leiset

a neina peh ho chu keima in kahin tahlange. Amaho chu nangma a din aum jinguve, chule nangma in keima neipeh ahitan, amaho in nathu chu anit jing nauve. ⁷ Tun amahon nangman keima neipeh thil chengse hi nanga kon ahi ahetauve. ⁸ Hiti ahijeh chun nangman keima neipeh thuho chu keiman amaho kapen, chule keima hi nanga hung kon kahi jong atahsan tauvin, chuleh nangman nei hin sol ahiti jong atahsan tauve. ⁹ Chuleh keima amaho dinga katao ahi, vannoi dinga katao ahipoi; Ahin nangman keima neipeh ho dinga bou katao ahi, Ijeh inem itile amaho nanga ahiuve. ¹⁰ Keima'a umjouse nanga ahi, chuleh nangma in keima neina peh ahitai. Ajeh chu amahon loupina eihin chansah'u ahi. ¹¹ Chuleh keima vannoiya hi kaumlou ding ahitai, amaho vang hi vannoiya aum nalaiyuve, chule keima nahenga hung ding kahitai. Ka Pa Theng, eini pumkhat ihi banga amaho jong pumkhat ahithe i na dingun, nangman amaho hi vengtup'in. ¹² Keima hikoma kaum sungin, amaho hi kana vengtup e. Amaho hi kaventup jal'in khat cha jong amangthah aumpouve, Pathen lekhabun anaseisa, manthahna lama chepa tailou chu. ✧ ¹³ Chuleh tua keima nangma koma hunga kahitai, chule keima leiya kaum laiya chu kipa thanopnaa adim jing thei na dinguva kana seipeh sohheh ahitai. ¹⁴ Chuleh keiman nathu amaho kapetai; chule keima vannoiya kahilou banga amaho jong vannoiya ahilou jeh'un, vannoi miten ahotauve. ¹⁵ Chule keiman kathum chu amaho hi vannoiya konin ladoh in tia katao ahipoi, agiloupa natos na'a kon in huhdoh in katijoh ahibouve. ¹⁶ Keima vannoiya kona kahilou banga, amaho jong vannoiya kon ahipouve. ¹⁷ Chule nathutah chun amaho jouse hi sutheng in ajeh chu nangma thuhi thutah ahiye. ¹⁸ Nangman keima vannoiya neina sol banga chu keiman amaho hi vannoiya kasol ahi. ¹⁹ Chule amaho jouse hi thutah'a suhthenga aum thei na dinguva amaho jal'a keima kisuthenga kahi. Jesun tahsan chate jouse dia taona anei ²⁰ Keima seijui ho ding seh'a tao kahipoi, amaho thusei'a kona keima eitahsan ho jouse dinga jong taova kahi. ²¹ Chule amaho chu pumkhat ahina dinguva, Pa, keima nangma sol kahi hi vannoi miten atahsan thei na dinguva nangma keiya nauma keima nanga kaum banga hi, amaho jong einia aum theina dinga katao ahi. ²² Keiman amaho chu loupina nangman neipeh ho chu kapetai, amaho eini banga pumkhat ahitheina dinguh ahi. ²³ Keima amahoa kauma chule nangma keiya naum, abon'a khat a chamkim soh ahi. Chuteng vannoiyin keima neisol ahi ahetdiu chule

✧ 17:12 Labu 41:9; Jn 13:18

keima nei ngailut banga hi amaho jong nangailut ahidan ahethem diu ahi. ²⁴ Hepa nangman neipeh loupina chu nangin neipeh ho hin amuthei na dingun, keima umna'a chun kakoma amaho jong umleu kati ahi; chule vannoti bul kiphu masanga nangman neingailut ahijeh chun. ²⁵ Vo Kapa Theng vannoti leiset miten nangma nahethem theipouve, ahinla keiman nangma kahen, chule keima neisol hi seijui ho hin ahetauve. ²⁶ Keiman nangma hi amaho lah'a katah lang nahitai, chule keiman hiti a chu katah lang jing ding nahi; hiche teng chule keima nei ngailut naho chu amaho'a umding chuteng keima jong amaho a ka umjing ding ahi."

18

Jesu kijohdoh chuleh mat'a aum

¹ Jesun thu hicheng chu aseiyin apotdoh in Kidron vagal a hon umna'a chun aseijui hotoh agalkaiyun, chuin hon sunga chun amale aseijuiho aluttauve. ² Jesu pedoh a pang Judas jong chun hilai mun chu ahethen mama ahi, Ijeh inem itile Pakai Jesun aseijuite chu phat seh a ana pui jing ahi. ³ Chutah in Judas chun sepaihon chule thempu pipui ho le Pharisee hoa kona sottolle ho aloiyin, meivah, meisel, chuleh hem manchah athouvin hiche kom mun chu ahung lung tauve. ⁴ Jesun achunga thil hunglung ho jouse chu ahesoh keiyin ahi, hichun amaho kom lang chu ajonphei in adongtai, "Koi nahol'u ham?" ati. ⁵ Amahon adonbut'un, "Nazareth khoa kona hungkon Jesu chu kahol'u ahi," atiuvin ahi. Jesun adonbut'in, "Ama chu kahi," ati. (Judas, apedoh a pangpa chu, amaho lah'a chu dinga ahi). ⁶ Jesun, "Keima hi kahi," ati chun amaho jouse chu anung chon'un tol'a alhu jengun ahi. ⁷ Hichun avel'in adongkit in, "Nanghon koi nahol'u ham?" ati. Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Nazareth khoa kona hung Jesu chu kahol'u ahi," atiuve. ⁸ Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman kaseipeh nahiuve, amapa chu keima hi kahi, keima neihol'u ahijeh chun midang hohi soldoh tauvin," ati. ⁹ Nangman keima neipeh chengse chu khatcha jong kaman sahpoi, tia ase i chu guilhunna dinga chutia ahi. ¹⁰ Hichun Simon Peter in achemjam asatdoh in thempu chungnung sohpa asatle ajetlam abilkol asatlha tai, sohpa min chu Malchus ahi. ¹¹ Ahinla Jesun Peter jah'a, "Nachemjam chu apai sunga koilut kit'in, Pan eipeh gentheina khon chu donlouva ka um ding ham," ati. ✧

Thempu chungnung anga Jesu akailut'u

¹² Hichun sepai ho le apipui pau toh chuleh Juda ho sottolle hon Jesu chu aman un akan tauvin ahi. ¹³ Annas henga apui masauve; Ijeh inem itile ama chu chuche kuma chu Thempu chungnung pen'a pang Caiaphas nupa pa ahi. ¹⁴ Hiche Caiaphas hi ahi, "Miho jouse dinga mikhat athi aphajoi," tia Juda ho ana thumop chu. Peter in Jesu aseilep ☆ ¹⁵ Simon Peter chun, seijui dangho bangun, Jesu chu anung ajui tan ahi. Seijui holah a khat chu Thempu pipui hotoh ana kihet jeh chun Thempu pipu pa umna gei chu Jesu toh ana lutsah un ahi. ¹⁶ Ahin Peter vang chu polanga phat chomkhat aumin, hichun seijui holah a khat thempu pipuipa toh kihe pa chun kelkot ngah a pang numeinu koma phalna athumin hichun Peter insunga apuilut tai. ¹⁷ Hiche numeinu chun Peter chu thudoh aneiyyin, "Nangma hi hiche pa seijui ho khat nahi lou ham? Nangma nahi," ati. Ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Kahipoi," ati. ¹⁸ Hiche koma chu soh hole sottol le hon adapjeh'a mei akitiuva dinmuna mei aoiyu ahin, Peter jong adingin meichu aoiyin ahi.

Thempu chungnung'in Jesu thu adoh

¹⁹ Hikom insung langa chun Thempupuan Jesu chu thudoh anei'in, anungjui ho ipi ana seipeh'a chuleh ipi ana hilchah em tichu adongtan ahi. ²⁰ Jesun adonbut'in, "Mipihon ahesoh keiye ipi kana hilchah, chule Houin a jong aphan jouse in mipi ho koma kana seipeh jinge, guhthima kana seipeh imacha aumpoi. ²¹ Ibol'a nangman hiche thudoh hohi neidoh ham? kathusei ngai ho le jaho chu nadoh thei lou ham? Ajeh chu amahon kathu hil jouse chu ahesohkei uve," ati. ²² Hichun Jesun thu hicheng chu aseiyin ahile akoma Santri dingho lah'a khat in Jesu ngeiphe abengin, "Thempu chungnung hitia chu kidonbut ngaiyem?" ati. ²³ Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman kasei khel aumle neimu sah'un, ahinla thutah kasei doh jeh'a chu ibol'a neivoh uham?" ati. ²⁴ Hichun Annas chun Jesu chu ahentup'in Caiaphas Thempu chungnung heng lama asoltai.

Peter in Jesu aseilep kit

²⁵ Hiche phat dontah a chu Simon Peter chun dap asah jeh'a mei aki oi ahin, amahon adongkit'un, "Nangma hi amaho lah'a khat chu nahilou ham?" atiuve. Ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Keima kahipoi," ati. ²⁶ Ahinla Thempu chungnung sohpa Simon Peter in abilkol asatlhah pehpa inko khat'in ajah'a, "Keiman Hon a chu nangma amato kamu nahi lou ham?" atin ahi. ²⁷ Hichun avel'in Peter in aseilep kit in, chule hetman louvin Ahchal akhong tai. ²⁸ Chutah chun amahon Caiaphas in a konin gamvaipo

pa inlama Jesu akaitauve; hichu jingkah ahina laiye; ahivangin kal chuh kut an aneh thei na dingun, akisuhboh louna dingun gamvaipo inpia chun amaho alutpouve. ²⁹ Hichun Pilate apotdoh in, amaho chu aga kimupin thudoh anei'in, "Hiche pa hin ipi abolkhel atoh khel um hitam?" ati. ³⁰ Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Amapa khanggilou ahilouleh nangma koma kahin lhut lou dingu ahi," atiuve. ³¹ Hichun Pilate in adonbut'in, "Hiche chu ahitah le, nanghon nungpui tauvin, chuleh nangho dan dungjui in kitan lhah tauvin," ati. Hiche phat chun Judah hon adonbut'un, "Keima ho Danthu dungjui'in koima thana ding tha kanei pove," atiuvin ahi. ³² (Hiche hin avetsah chu, Jesun athiding dan ana seidoh masah chu guilhunna ahi). ³³ Hichun Pilate insung dan'ah alut'in, Jesu chu akouvin, thudoh anei'in, "Nangma Judate lengpa chu nahim?" ati. ³⁴ Jesun adonbut'in, "Hiche thudoh ho hi nangma chama kon ham, ahiloule mi khat tou'in keima chung chang nasei peh ham?" ati. ³⁵ Hichun Pilate in adonbut kit'in, "Keihi Juda mi kahi ham? Namite le thempu pipuihon kakhut'a eipeh nahi chu, ipi nabolsetba ham?" ati. ³⁶ Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima lenggam hi hiche vannoi a kon ahipoi. Hiche vannoi a kon ana hitaleh keima dingin kaseijui hon gal eisat peh intin, Judate khut'a peh doh'a kaum lou ding ahi. Ahinla keima lenggam hi hiche vannoi a kon ahipoi," ati. ³⁷ Hichun Pilate in aseikit'in, "Ahileh nangma hi lengpa nahim?" atile Jesun adonbut'in, "Leng kahi chu nasei khai, Thutah thu hettosah dinga hung penga, hiche dinga hi vannoiya hunga kahi. Thutah hechan chun thutah ahinphot chen diu ahi" ati. ³⁸ Hichun Pilate in adonbut in, "Thutah chu ipi ham?" Hichun Pilate chu Juda mipi holah'a aga potdoh kit'in, ajah'uva aseitai, "Jesu hi themmo na neilou ahi, ati. Jesu tha dia alhuh sah'u" ³⁹ Ahivangin nanghon kalchuh kut le mikhat nakilha doh peh dingu chonna ngai khat naneiyui; hijeh chun Juda lengpa hi lhadoh peh leu veng nalungu ham?" ati. ⁴⁰ Ahinla amahon asam'un, "Hiche pa hi hida hen, Barabbas joh," atin asamtauve. (Barabbas chu doudal natong ahi).

19

¹ Hichun Pilate in Jesu chu mol'a jep dingin apedoh tai. ² Chuin sepai hon ling lukhuh apheh'un, Pakai chu akhuh peh tauvin ahi. Chuleh amahon ponsandup asilpeh un ahi. ³ Chuin akoma ahungun, "Judate lengpa chibai," atiuvin, totnopnan aneiyun chuleh abengphe abeh peh'un

ahi. ⁴ Chuin Pilate agapot kit'in, ajah uva, "Veuvin akhan gitlouna ima kamu lou nahetna dinguva ama naheng uva kahin puidoh ahi," ati. ⁵ Hichun Jesu chu ling lukhuh khuh le ponsandup kisil pum chun ahung potdoh'in, chuin Pilate in ajah uva, "Veuvin hiche mipa hi!" ati. ⁶ Hichun thempu pipui hole Houin ngah'a pang sepai hon ama chu amuphat un, "Thingpel'a khenbeh-in, thingpel'a khenbeh-in," tin asamtauve. Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, "Nanghon natahsa tah in kai unlang thingpel'a khenbeh tauvin, keiman vang Jesu hi amona kamu dohpoi," ati. ⁷ Judate lamkai hon adonbut uvin, "Keiho danpi dungjui'a ama hi athi dinga lomtah ahi, ijeh inem itile ama tah Pathen Chapa akihisah jeh chun," atiuve. ⁸ Hichun Pilate in hiche thu ajah phat'in, atil'a sangin akicha cheh tan; ⁹ Hichun Pilate chu inpi sunga alut kit'in Jesu jah'a, "Nangma hoiya hung kon nahim?" ati. Ahivangin Jesun adonbut pon ahi. ¹⁰ Hijeh chun Pilate in ajah'a, "Nei houpi lou ding ham? Nangma lhadoh na ding jong chuleh thingpel a khetbeh na ding jong thu kanei hi nahet lou ham?" ati. ¹¹ Hichun Jesun aseitai, "Nangman keima chung'a imacha tha nanei nading aumpoi, amavang chunglam akon tilou'in, ati. Hiti ahijeh a chu keima eipeh doh'a pangpa chonset na achungnungpen e," ati. ¹² Hichun Pilate in Jesu chu lha doh dingin agongtan, ahinla Judah hon asam uvin, "Nangman hichepa hi nalha doh leh Caesar jol nahilou ahi; ama lenga kistem chan chu Caesar douna'a thusei ahi," atiuve. ¹³ Pilate in thu chucheng ajah phat chun Jesu chu ahin puidoh in; chuin Pilate chu song lhongnal atiu (Hebrew paova Gabbatha) hichu thutanna'a touna, chung'a chun atoutan ahi. ¹⁴ Hichu kalchuh kut dinga kigot ni, nidan gup dontah ahi; chuin Juda ho jah'a, "Veuvin na lengpau hi!" ati. ¹⁵ Hijeh chun amaho a-aosot jengun, "Sumangin, sumangin, thingpel'ah khenbeh-in!" atiuvin ahileh, Pilate in ajah'uva, "Nalengpau thingpel'a kakhet beh ding ham?" atileh; thempu pipuihon adonbut'un, "Keihon Caesar tailou leng dang kanei pouve," atiuvin ahi. ¹⁶ Hichun Pilate in Jesu khetbeh na dingin amaho koma ape dohtai, Hichun Judaten Jesu chu apuidoh tauvin ahi.

Jesu thingpel'a akhetbeh'u

¹⁷ Hichun amahon Jesu chu akai'un, chuin a thingpel akiput'in Lugu mun (Hebrew paova Golgotha) atiu mun chu jonin achetan ahi. ¹⁸ Chuleh hiche mun'a chun Pakai Jesu chu thingpel chung'ah akhenbeh tauvin ahi, chuleh midang pasal ni jong asih langto gel'a amatoh akhetbeh thau vin, Jesu chu amani lai tah a akikhenbeh in ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin Pilate in thingpel chung'a simdoh ding atah in hichu, "Nazareth

Jesu, Judate lengpa,” tin atah doh in ahi. ²⁰ Chuleh Jesu akhetbeh na mun chu khopi nai ahijeh chun, hiche min chu Juda ho tamtah-in asimun; hichu Hebrew pao, Latin pao, chuleh Greek paova kisun ahi. ²¹ Hichun thempu pipuihon Pilate henga alungkim lounau aga lhut'un, Hiche kheldoh na dingin, “Judate lengpa” khel'a “Aman aseijin, ‘keima hi Judate lengpa kahi,’” tijoh a khel dingin aseitauve. ²² Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, “Hithei ponte, ajeh chu keiman kana jihdoh sa chu kajih doh ahitai,” ati. ²³ Chule Rome sepai hon Jesu akhetbeh uchun, aponsil alauvin, hal li asouvin sepai khat hal khat cheh in achang'un; chule asangkhol jong chu alauvin; asangkhol chu khuilou ahin, alua pat ato geiya kikhong lhungkei ahi. ²⁴ Hichun amahon aseiyun, “Atel tel'a bokeh sangin leh sangu hitin, vang vetaote, koi chang ding ham” atiue; Hiche hi Pathen thua kijih guilhun na dinga kisei chu ahi. Hichun amahon von chu alehsang un vangvet nan aneiyun, hitichun anabol'un ahi. ✧ ²⁵ Hiche jeh chun sepai hon hiti chun hicheng chu aboltauve, Ahin Jesu thingpel koma chun anutoh, anu sopinu Mary (Clopas Inneipi) toh, Mary Magdalene ading jingun ahi. ²⁶ Hichun Jesun anu le angailut aseijui chu akom'a adin amu phat'in anu jah'a, “Numei ven nachapa chu,” ati. ²⁷ Chuin Jesun hiche aseijui pa jah'a aseijin, “Hiche hi nanu ahi,” atin hichun hiche aseijui pa chun Jesu nu Mariam chu a-inlam'a apui tan ahi.

Jesu thi

²⁸ Hiche jou chun Jesun thil ijakai akichai soh chu ahen, Pathen Lekhabua thu chu guilhun sohthei nan, “Kadang achah-e!” ati. ✧ ²⁹ Chuleh chukoma chu belkhat'a theitwi thuh kitung ahin, chule twichop phon a theitwi thuh dimset in hyssop mol leh'a atah-un akamtoh asutouvin ahi. ³⁰ Chuin Jesun theitwi thuh chu adonin, “Akichaitai,” ati. Chuin akaikun alhagao alhadoh tan ahi.

Jesu nah tenga asut'u

³¹ Chuin kigin ni ahijeh chun cholngah ni a thilong ho chu thingpel'a aumden louna dingin (cholngah ni Chula ni loupni ni ahin), Judah hon Pilate henga akenggu heboh dingleh along galah mangna dingin athumun ahi. ³² Hichun Rome sepai ho ahungun mi ni kikhai Jesu toh kikhnenbeh te ni keng chu ahehbong tauvin ahi. ³³ Amavang Pakai Jesu kom ahin phah uchun, ama chu ana thitan ahi, hiphat chun Jesu keng vang chu aheh bong tapouve. ³⁴ Hitia aum vang chun sepai ho khat in Jesu nah chu tengcha a asut le apet pet

chun thisan le twisih ahung pot tan ahi. ³⁵ Chule amupa tah chun ahettosah ahi; chule ama thu hettosah chu tahbeh ahi; chuleh aman atahbeh aseih ahi chu ahei; nanghon jong natahsan thei na dinguh ahi. ³⁶ Hiche ho jouse hi Pathen thua ana kisei doh banga, “Agu khat cha jong kihehbong lou ding ahi,” ati chu guilhunna dinga thil hicheng chu soh a ahitai. ☆ ³⁷ Chule “Amahon tengcha'a asutpau chu avet dinguh ahi” kiti toh. ☆

Jesu avuiyu

³⁸ Chuin hicheng jou chun Arimathea Joseph, Jesu seijui khat, amavang Juda ho gin jeh a guh thima hia ahin, ama chun Jesu long chu pohdoh dingin Pilate henga aga thum'in ahileh, Pilate'in jong ana phal'e. Hijeh chun ama ahungin Jesu long chu apo mangtai. ³⁹ Chule Arimathea Joseph toh hung khom pachu Nicodemus ahin, ama hi Jesu toh kimuto dinga jan muthim'a hungpa chu ahi. Nicodemus chun Myrrh leh Aloes thao namtui kihal, sel som sagi le nga a gih ahin choiyin ahi. ☆ ⁴⁰ Hichun amahon Jesu long chu alauvin Judate chon na ngai bang in lounam tui toh tupat pon nemin atom tauvin ahi. ⁴¹ Chuleh thingpel'a aki khetbeh nau mun'a chu hon khat uma ahin, hon a chu koima kivuina khahlou hel lhan thah khat uma ahi. ⁴² Hijeh chun Juda ho kiginni ahijeh chun lhan chu akomcha ahiman chun chukoma chun Jesu chu avui tauvin ahi.

20

Jesu thodoh kit

¹ Chuin hapta kipatna nimasa ni jingkah matah ahung lhungtan, kho jong vah chen loulai ahin, Mary Magdalene chu lhan a chun agachen ahileh song chu lhan a kona tahdohsa aum chu agamui. ² Hichun Mary Magdalene chu alhai in Simon Peter leh Pakaiyin a-ngailut seijui pa henga hitin thu aga lhuttai, “Pakai longdamsa chu amahon apo mangtauvin, chule lhan khuh akon'a hoilanga akoiyu ham akihetapoi” agatin ahi. ³ Hiche jehchun Peter le seijui khatpa chu lhan khuh lam jon in ache lhontai. ⁴ Hichun seijui teni chu hatah in lhan lam jon'in akilhaitet lhon in ahile seijui khatpa chun Peter akhokhel in lhan khuh apha masa tan ahi. ⁵ Ama akunin asung avet le tupat ponnem ho um chu amun, ahivangin asunga alutpoi. ⁶ Hichun Simon Peter chu ahung lhungtan, chuin lhan sunga chun alut tai; chuin tupat ponnem ho aum chuleh, ⁷ Aluchunga um ultheh pon chu tupat ponnem ho chutoh umtha louva

☆ **19:36** Potdohbu 12:46; Minbu 9:12; Labu 34:20 ☆ **19:37** Zechariah 12:10; Rev 1:7 ☆ **19:39** Jn 3:1,2

akijel'a atuma ana um aga mun ahi. ⁸ Hichun seijui alhung masajo pa jong chu lhan khuh sunga aga sunglhan, hichun amun atahsan tai. ⁹ Hiche masangsea chu amahon Pathen thu akisei doh "Pakai Jesu chu thi ding chuleh hungthou doh kit ding ahi" tichu ana tahsan thei lou'u ahi. ¹⁰ Hichun amahon Inlam ahin jon tauvin ahi.

Jesu Mary Magdalene henga akilah

¹¹ Mary vang chu lhan khuh pam'a chun ading in akap'in aka pum chun lhan khuh sung chu aga ven ahi. ¹² Hichun aban abang Vantil ni Jesu long alupsah nauva chu khat aluhluna atouva khat akeng todop'a atou amui. ¹³ "Ngailut umtah numei nangma ibol'a kap nahim?" tin Vantil teni chun ahindongin ahi. Hichun amanun adonbut'in, "Ajuh chu amahon Ka Pakai apomang tauvin, chuleh along damsia chu hoiya akoiyu keiman kahe tapoi," ati. ¹⁴ Chutia aseijou chun ama aki nungheyin ahileh, Jesu adin amun, ahin Jesu ahi chu ahepoi. ¹⁵ Jesun ahin dong'in, "Ngailut umtah numei ibol'a kap nahim?" ati. Amanun honlei ngahpa ahisah in, "Pu, hoilaiya nakoi hitam Ka Pakai long chu, neisei peh in keiman gapo mang ing kate," ati. ¹⁶ "Mary!" tin Jesun ahin koutai. Mary chu Pakai henglam a ahung kihei in akap'in, "Rabboni," ati (hichu Hebrew paova, "houhil," tina ahi). ¹⁷ Hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Neitong khahih in; ijeh inem itile keima Pa henga chun kakaltou hih laiye; ahin chen lang kasopi ho jah'a gaseiyin, Ka-Pa, nangho Pa, Ka Pathen nangho Pathen henga kakaltouve," ati. ¹⁸ Mary Magdalene chun seijui ho akimupin, hitin aseieye, "Keiman Pakai chu kamutai," ati. Chuin amanu chun athusei ho chu aseie peh tai. Jesu Aseijuite Henga Akilah ¹⁹ Nikho kipat ni nilhah chun aseijuite Judah ho gin na jeh'a kot kikha khuma um ahiuvin, hichun Jesu ahungin amaho lah'a ahung dingin ajah'uva, "Nachung'uva lungmon umhen," ati. ²⁰ Aman hiche chu aseijou vin amaho chu akhut thihkil maha le anah tenga kisut na maha avetsah tan ahi. Hichun amahon Pakai amu'u chun seijuite chu akipah lheh jengun ahi. ²¹ Hichun Pakaiyin avel'in ahoulimpi kit in, "Nachunguva lungmon chamna umhen, chuleh Pan keima eisol banga nangho kasol nahiuve," ati. ²² Hichun Pakai in aseijui ho chu ahu ahai khum in, "Lhagao theng kisan un." ²³ "Nanghon koitobang ham khat chu achonsetna nangaidam uva ahileh kingaidam ahitauve, ahin nanghon nangaidam louleh amaho chu kingaidam lou ahijenge," ati. ✧

Thomas tahsan lel

²⁴ Seijui som le ni holah'a khat Thomas (Didymus atiu) vang chu Jesu hung kilah a chu amaho lah'a ana umlou ahi. ²⁵ Amahon aseipeh un, "Keihon Pakai chu kamutauve," atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin Thomas chun, "Keiman akhut phanga thingkil maha kamua kakhut junga kakhoiya, anah kakhut a katham kahsen keiman tahsan ponge," ati. ²⁶ Niget jouvin seijuite insunga aumkhom pettah'un, hia chu Thomas jong um'ah ahi. Aumnau in chu kot kikhah soh keiya ahi, hinlah hetmanlou kah'in, amasa'a angin, Jesu alah uva ana dingin ahi. "Chamnan nalon khum'u hen," ati. ²⁷ Hichun Thomas jah a, "Nakhutjung in hinkhoiyin, kakhut teni hi ven; chuleh nakhut hin lhangin lang kanah tham'in; chuleh gingcha lel tahih in, tahsanin," ati. ²⁸ "Ka Pakai le Ka Pathen!" tin Thomas chun ahin phongdoh tai. ²⁹ Chuin Jesun aseipeh in, "Nangman neimu jeh a neitahsan ahi. Mulouva tahsan ho anun nomui," ati.

John in hiche lekhabu asutlo na

³⁰ Hiti tah a chu Jesun aseijuite ang sunga melchihna kidang tamtah abol ahin, hiti ho chu hiche lekhabu sunga hin akisunlut poi. ³¹ Ahinla nanghon Jesu chu Messiah, Pathen Chapa, ahi chu natahsan uva chule natahsan vanguva ama min a hinna nanei theina dinguva hichengse hi hiche lekhabua hi kisun'ah ahibouve.

21

Jesu seijui sagi ho henga akilah

¹ Hichun phat chom khat jouvin Jesu chu seijui hotoh Galilee dillen panga akimuto kit'un, hiti hin ana um'in ahi. ² Simon Peter le Thomas (Didymus atiu) chutoh, Galilee gam'a Cana khoa mi Nathanael toh, Zebedee chapa teni toh chuleh seijui dang nitoh umkhom'a ahiuvin; ³ Simon Peter in, "Keima nga manin chenge," ati. Hichun amahon ajah'a, "Keiho jong kahung dingu ahi atiuvin ahi." Chuin acheuvin kong sung khat ah aluttauve, ahin hiche jan chun imacha amanpouvin ahi. ✧ ⁴ Jangkah matah in Jesu chu vapam'a adin seijui hon amuuvin, hinlah ama chu koi ahi ageldoh pouve. ⁵ Hichun Pakaiyin amaho chu akouvin, "Sopite ho, nga ijat namat tah uvem?" ati. Ahin amahon adonbut'un, "Imacha Kaman pouve," atiuvin ahi. ⁶ Hichun aman, "Nalen'u chu kong jetlam'a gaseplha temun, hiteng chule namat dingu ahi," ati. Hichun amahon aseu le nga atama atam jeh chun akaidoh joutapouve. ✧ ⁷ Hichun Jesun angailut seijui chun Peter jah a, "Pakai ahi," ati. Hichu Peter in Pakai ahi ati chu ajah phat in asangkhoh aki-ah loiyin,

(asagoh keova um ahin) dillen a chun achom lhan chule vapam lam chu ajon'in ahi. ⁸ Adangse vang chu kong sunga atouvun, len chu vapam langa kaidoh ding agong'un, ajeh chu len a chu nga dimset ahin chule amaho vapam alhun nadingu chu tong jani tobang achebeu ngaiyah ahi. ⁹ Amaho vapam alhun uchun songmeihol meiya kitih le achunga nga kikoi chuleh changlhah, jing-an a nehding, amu'ugin ahi. ¹⁰ Jesun amaho jah'a, "Namatsau nga chu themkhat hinchoiyun," ati. ¹¹ Hichun Simon Peter kong sunga alut'in len chu vapam langa akai doh in ngalen ja khat le som nga le thum dimset len chu agakaiyin, nga achuti tam vang chun alen chu a-eh pon ahi. ¹² Hiphat chun Jesun, "Tun nangho hungun lang jing an hung kineh tauvin," ati. Ahinla aseijui holah a chun khat cha beh in jong, "Nang koi nahi ham?" tin adong ngam pouve. Amahon Pakai ahi chu ahesoh keyiun ahi. ¹³ Hichun Pakai in seijui ho chu changlhah le nga anehsah in avahva sohkei tai. ¹⁴ Hichu athia kona athodoh nunga aseijuite henga akilah athumvei na ahi.

Kakelngoite vah'in

¹⁵ Jing-an anehjou phat'un, Jesun Simon Peter adongin, "John chapa Simon nangman hiche ho jouse sanga hi nei ngailut joh em? ati. Peter in adonbut in, henge Pakai keiman kangailut nangman nahe nai," ati. ¹⁶ Hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah'in," ati. Anivei nan ajah'a, "John chapa Simon nangman neingailut'em?" ati kit tai. Aman ajah'a, "Henge Pakai ka-ngailut nangman nahenai," ati. Hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah'in," ati. ¹⁷ Jesun athumvei nan adongkit in, "John chapa Simon, keima hi nei ngailut tahbeh mong hinam?" ati. Thumveijen, "Neingailut'em?" atijeh chun Peter chu alungthim anommo lhehtan, ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Pakai nangman ijakai nahe sohkeiye, keiman nangma kangailut na jouse nangman nahenai," ati. Hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah'in" ati. ¹⁸ "Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, nakhandon lai chun nangma deibang tah'in navon nakivon thei in, chuleh nangma nop nop na lama nache theiye, ahinla nakum ahungtam tan chujongleh nahung pilhingtang, hijeh a chu nakhut ho nahinjal doh'a midang koitobang in navon nahin vonpeh ding chuleh nache nom louna lam lama napui dingu ahi," ati. ¹⁹ Hichu ama iti thia athiding Pathen achoiat ding chu hetsah na a ati ahi. Chuin hiche chu aseijouvin ajah'a, "Kanung hin jui in," ati.

Jesun angailut seijui

²⁰ Peter akinung hei jin avetle anunglam uva–Jesu ngailut seijui, jan anneh pet'a Jesu henglam a akingailhua chule “Pakai koiham nangma napedoh dinga chu,” tia dongpa chu amun ahi. ☆ ²¹ Peter in Jesu chu thudoh aneyin, “Pakai hichepa chula?” ati. ²² Jesun adonbut'in, “Keima kahung kinungle kitkah a ana umdinga phalna kapeh chu, nangma a dinga ipi aboina uma ham? Nang man keima neihin juitan,” ati. ²³ Hichun hiche ase chu, hiche seijui chu thi louding ahi, tin sopite lah'a athangtan ahi; ahinla Jesun ama jah'a chu, “Ama chu thilou ding ahi, ati ahipoi. Kahung kahsen umhen, tileng hichu nangman ipi ding natim?” ati ahibouve. ²⁴ Hicheng thu hettosah a chule hicheng thu suna hi hiche seijui chu ahin; ama thu hettosah chu tahbeh ahi, ti kaheuve. ²⁵ Chuleh hicheng tailouvin jong Jesun thil kidang tamtah anabol aume; hiti ho chu kageldan in, lekhabun ana kisun sohkei henlang hileh, lekhabua kisun chengse chu vannoi leiset hin dolponte kati.

ACTS SOLCHAHHO PATHEN NATOH Mijouse dinga kipana thupha

Acts lekhabu sung thu umdan

Jesu Christan athi nungin jong houbung masaho hinkhoa konin natoh anajom nalaiyin chule tukhang jeng in jong amite mangchan na atong jing nalaiyin ahi. Solchahho natoh lekhabu hi Lhagao Theng thahatna jal'a seijui masahon Jesu thuhil anabanjop nau thusim ahi. Hiche thusim hi eiho dinga kitilkhouna ahin, hichun houbung hi hahsatna tamtah umjongleh Pathen in apuihoi jing ding ahi tichu eihilun ahi. Houbung kikhelna, khantouna, chule halna hi mihem natoh vang hilouva Lhagao Theng panhu navanga joh ahi tijong eihilun ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Hiche lekhabu hi Luke in ajih ahin, AD 63-70 kikah sunga anajih ahi.

Koiho dinga kijih ham?

Thusim jihthem khat hinan, Luke in hiche lekhabu hi Theophilus (Pathen ngailupa) henga Jesu Christa thodoh jouva thilsoh ho anasut ahi. Luke in kidangtah a houbung khantou thule, thunei vaihom ho henga houbung thudol hilchetna, ahiloule seijui masaho tahsan thudol ahilchetna lekhabu ahi. Chujongle Luke in Lhagao Theng in Judate le Chidang Namdang te kikah a kihetkhelna asuhbeina thusim jong asej nom ahi.

Luke thuphondoh

¹ Theophilus, ka lekhabu masa-a kahin sei chu, Jesu thilbolle thuhil kipattil thudol jouse le [☆] ² Lhagao thenga kona alhendoh solchah ho thu apeh jouva pat ama van'a lahtouva aum ni gei thu ahi.

Jesu van'a akaltou

³ Chucho thingpel chung a athia athodoh jou ni somli sung chun, ama solchah ho henga akilah jin, chule ama ahing monge ti chu photchetna tamtah avetsah jin, chuleh Pathen lenggam thudol aseiyin ahi. ⁴ Chuin solchah ho toh anehkhom laiyn, aman amaho chu thu apen, "Kana seipeh bangun Pan akitepna thilpeh ahinsol masangsen nanghon Jerusalem dalhah hih un. [☆] ⁵ John in twiya

baptize nachansah'u ahin, ahin tuapat nikho phabep joule nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachan ding'u ahi." ati. ☆ ⁶ Hichun solchah ho chu Jesu toh aumkhom pet un, amahon adongun, "Pakai, Israelte chamlhat nading leh a lenggam nakiledohsah kit nading phat chu hitam?" atiuvin ahi. ⁷ Aman adonbut in, "Anikho leh aphant chu Pa changseh thaneina-a um ahin, nangho hetding dol ahipoi. ⁸ Ahinlah Lhagao Theng nachung uva ahung chuh teng leh nanghon thahatna nanei ding'u ahi. Chutengleh nangho Jerusalema, Judea gam'a, Samaria gam, leh leiset chung pumpia kathu hettah sah'a napan ding'u ahi," ati. ☆ ⁹ Thu hicheng chu aseijouvin, amahon avet jinglaiyun ama chu meiloma lahtouvin aumin ahileh amahon amupha tapouvin ahi. ☆ ¹⁰ Chutia amahon van lam'a lahtouva aumpet avet jinglaiyun ponbanga kivon mi ni alah'uvah ahung ding lhonin, ¹¹ "Galilee mite, ibola nadinuva vanlam navet jingu ham? Jesu nangho koma kona vana lahtouva aum banga hi nikhatle vanna kona hung kile kitding ahi!" atilhone.

Judas khel'a seijui khat kilheng

¹² Chuin solchah hochu Jerusalema kona mile keh'a gamla Olive mola kon chun Jerusalem'ah ahung kile tauvin ahi. ¹³ Jerusalem ahung lhunun aumnau inchung langah akaltouvun ahi. Amaho chu: Peter, John, Jacob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Jacob (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot), chule Judas (Jacob chapa), ahiuve. ☆ ¹⁴ Amaho chengse hi Jesu nu Mary leh numei dang phabepthoh, Jesu sopite phabepthoh akipunkhomun gunchu leh lungkhat tahin atao jom jing tauve.

Matthias in Judas akhel

¹⁵ Jesu tahsan mipi jakhat le somni akikhop khom laitah uvin Peter adingdoh in, ¹⁶ "Sopite ho, Jesu manho lamkaiya pang Judas thudol hi, kumsottah masanga Lhagao Thengin Leng David kam'a anaphondohsa Pathen lekhabua thu chu guilhungah ahi. ¹⁷ Ijeh-inem itileh Judas chu eiho lah'a khat ahin, hiche lhacha hina jonghi changah ahi," ati. ¹⁸ (Aman khan gitlou man sumin gambah khat achon, akhupboh in achun atumpi apohkeh-in agil jouse ahung dohtan ahi. ☆ ¹⁹ Judas thi thuhi Jerusalem mite jouse koma ahung kithangsoh tan ahileh amahon hiche gambah chu Aramaic paovin Akeldama asah tauvin, hichu Thisan gambah tina ahi.) ²⁰ Peter in aseijom kit in, "Psalm lekhabua kimu

☆ **1:5** Matt 3:11; Mk 1:8; Lk 3:16; Jn 1:33 ☆ **1:8** Matt 28:19; Mk 16:15; Lk 24:47,48 ☆ **1:9** Mk 16:19; Lk 24:50,51 ☆ **1:13** Matt 10:2-4; Mk 3:16-19; Lk 6:14-16 ☆ **1:18** Matt 27:3-8

bang in 'Ama In chu onghen, koima cheng hihhen, chuleh ama panmun chu midangkhat changhen,' ati. [☆] 21 Hijeh a chu Judas panmun khel ding mikhat ilhen ding'u ahin amachu Pakai Jesu toh iumkhomlai uva pat'a eiholah a umjing khat hiding. [☆] 22 John'in baptize achansah jouva pat eiholah'a kona Jesu lahtouva aumni geiya eiholah a lhajing hiding, amachu Jesu thodoh thudol hettosah dinga eiholah'a pang ding ahi," ati. ²³ Chuin mi ni: Barsabbas kiti Joseph (Justus tiajong kihe) le Matthias chu alhendoh-un, ²⁴ Amaho ataovun, "Vo Pakai, nangma mijouse lungthim hesoh nahi, ²⁵ Hiche teni hi kojoh in Judas khel'a solchah na atoh dingham neihetsah uvin, ajeh chu Judas chun hiche solchah natoh hi alhatan ahi." ²⁶ Chuin amahon vang asangun ahileh Matthias chu solchah somlekhat holah a akisimtha tan ahi. Solchah ho Lhagao Thenga adimu

2

¹ Pentecost nikho chun tahsan chate jouse chu munkhat a ana umkhomun ahi. [☆] ² Chuin phulou helouvin van'a konin hui hattah gin tobang ahung ging in, atoukhom nau inchu ahung dimset jengtan ahi. ³ Chuin meikong toh kilou ahiloule meikong banga kong lei ahung kilah in amaho jouse chung a chun achutan ahi. ⁴ chuin amaho jouse chu Lhagao Theng adimsoh tauvin ahileh Lhaogao Theng in apeh bangun amahon paochom paochom in thu aseï pan tauvin ahi. ⁵ Hichepet a chu vannoi gamtin a kona hungkhom Judah hougut hojong Jerusalema um'u ahi. ⁶ Chuin chuche gin chu ajah phat'un mipi ajapha jouse chu ahung khomun ahileh tahsan chate thusei chu ama ama paocheh a ajah jeh uchun amaho alung kichih lah jengun ahi. ⁷ Chuin amaho chun kidang asauvin, "Hiche hi iti hithei ham?" tin adatmo lseh jengun ahi. "Hiche mite hi abonchauva Galilee mi ahiuvin, ⁸ ahinlah eihon eima eima penna gam cheh paovin ijauve! ⁹ Eiho hila Parthia mi, Mede mi, Elam mi ihuvin, abang Mesopotamia gam'a cheng, Judah gam le Cappadocia gam'a cheng, Pontus gam'a le Asia gam'a cheng, ¹⁰ Phrygia le Pamphylia gam'a cheng, Egypt gam'a cheng chule Cyrene gam vel'a, Libya gam'a cheng ihuvin; abang Rome a kona hung kholjin, Judah chona chonho, ¹¹ chule Crete mi le Arab gam mi ihuvin; ahivang in eima pao cheh-a Pathen thilbol loupï thu aseïyu thakhat jah-in ijauve," atiuvin ahi. ¹² Amaho chun kidang asauvin adatmo lseh jengun "Itidan ahidem,"

[☆] **1:20** Labu 69:25; Labu 109:8 [☆] **1:21** Matt 3:16; Mk 1:9; Lk 3:21; Mk 16:19; Lk 24:51 [☆] **2:1** Thempu Dan 23:15-21; Danbu Ni Na 16:9-11

tin khat le khat akidongto tauvin ahi. ¹³ Ahivang in mipi lah a konkhat chun ajontaiyun, “Hiteho hi lengpi twi kham ahiuve,” atiuvin ahi.

Mipi masanga Peter thusei

¹⁴ Chuin Peter chu solchah dang somlekhat chutoh adingdoh in mipi ho koma chun aw sangtah in asamin ajah uva, “Phatechan ngaiyuvin, Judah mite le Jerusalema cheng mite! Hiche thuhi nanghon hekhel hih'un, ¹⁵ Nangho ngaito banga hiteho hi lengpitwi kham ahipouve, ajeh chu tuhi jingkah nidan ko ahinalai bouve. ¹⁶ Ahin hiche namu'uhi Joel themgaopan anaphon dohsa guilhunna ahibouve: ¹⁷ ‘Pathen in’ ni nunung lamle hiti ding ahi, mijouse chungga ka-Lhagao kabuhliah ding ahi. Nachapateu le nachanu teuvin gaothu aseidingu, chule na khangdonghouvin mu aneiyuva, chule na Upa houvin mang aneidingu ahi. ✧ ¹⁸ Hiche niteng chule kasoh pasalte le kasoh numeite chungga ka-Lhagao kabuhliah ding amahon gaothu aseidingu ahi. ¹⁹ chuleh vana thil kidang tampi kasosah ding, leiset chungga melchihna tampi-thisan, meikong le meikhu kamusah ding ahi. ²⁰ Pakai hungkitna nikho loupitah ahung lhun masanga, Nisa hungthim ding, lha jong thisan soh ding ahi.” ²¹ Ahinlah koi hijongle Pakai min kou jouse sohcha ding ahi. ²² “Nangho Israel mite, ngaiyuvin! Pathen in Nazareth Jesu chu nangho lah a amanchah-a bolmo kidang, datmo umho, chule melchihna ho abola kona chu aphotchetsah ahin, hichu nanghon nahet u ahi. ²³ Ahin Pathen in aheth masat le agontoh masat bang in Jesu chu pehdoh in aumtan ahileh nanghon dan neilou chidang namdangte toh kithon thingpel a nakhenbeh un nathat tauvin ahi.” ✧ ²⁴ Ahin Pathen in Ama chu kichat umtah thina-a konin alha-ong in hinna ape kit tan ahi ajeh chu thina in atuhden hoi ahilou jeh chun. ✧ ²⁵ Leng David in Ama thudol aseiyin, “Keiman Pakai chu kamaikoh-a kamu jinge; keima kalonle louding ahi ajeh chu kajetlama ama aum jinge. ✧ ²⁶ Hijeh chun kalung akipahin, chule kalei athanome; chuche kalval chun katahsa jong kinem'a cholnga ding ahi; ²⁷ Ajeh chu nangman kalhagao mithiho lah a nadallah louding, namitheng mon mangna namusah louding ahi. ²⁸ Nangman keima hina lampi neihetsah ahitan, namaisoa kipana neidip ding ahi, ati.” ²⁹ “Sopite ho, hiche thuhi ngaito temuvin, Ipu-u David in ama chungchang thu aseidip ahilou dan kicheh tah in iheuve, ajeh chu ama athi in, akivuina lhanmun jeng jong tugeiyin

✧ **2:17** Joel 2:28-32 ✧ **2:23** Matt 27:35; Mk 15:24; Lk 23:33; Jn 19:18 ✧ **2:24** Matt 28:5,6; Mk 16:6; Lk 24:5 ✧ **2:25** Labu 16:8-11

eiholah-a aumin ahi. ³⁰ Ahin ama themgao ahijeh chun, Pathen in Ama taiguiya pengkhat alal tounaa atousah ding, kihahsela athutep chu ahen, ☆ ³¹ Chutia chu khonung thu ahēt masah jeh chun Messiah thokit thu aseiyin, ‘Thikhoh khul’ah dalhah denin aumpoi, Alongin jong monmangna amupoi,’ ati. ³² Pathen in Jesu chu thinaa konin akaithouvin, keiho jouse hi ahettōh kahiuve. ³³ Tun Ama vana Pathen khut jet lama choisangin aumin, athutepsa Lhagao Theng chu a-Pa a konin amun, hichu ahin bunglhan, tua namu’u najah-u hi ahi. ³⁴ David chu amatah vana akaltou lou vang’in hitin aseiyē, ‘Pakai chun ka Pakai jah a, jabolna mun kakhut jetlam’a tou jingin, ☆ ³⁵ Namelmate kasuhnem a, nakeng chotpha a kaneisah masang sen,’ ati. ³⁶ Chuti ahijeh chun Israel chate jousen heuvin, Pathen in hiche Jesu, thingpel chungā nakhatbehpau chu Pakai le Messiah dinga atundoh ahitai!”

Mi sangthum in tahsanna nei

³⁷ Peter thusei chun alungthim’u asuntan ahile amahon Peter le seijui dangho koma chun, “Sopite ho keihon ipi kabol dingu ham?” atiuvin ahi. ³⁸ Peter in adonbut in, “Nachonset lungheiyun lang Pathen lama hung kiheiyun, chule nachonset nau ngaidama aum jeh in Jesu Christa minin twiya baptize changun, chutengle Lhagao Theng thilpeh nachan dingu ahi. ³⁹ Hiche thutep hi nangho le nachateu ding, chule chidang namdangte ding le, Pakai Pathen in akou mite jouse dinga jong ahi,” ati. ⁴⁰ Chule Peter in thutampi aseī jomjing nalaiyin, amaho chu atilkhouvin, “Hiche khang gilou mite-a kon hin kihuhdoh un,” atin ahi. ⁴¹ Hiche nikho a Peter thusei tahsanho jouse chu twija baptize achangun, hiche nikho chun Houbung mi sangthum ana kibe in ahi.

Solchahho melchihna natoh kidang ho

⁴² Tahsan chate jouse chun solchah ho thuhil jong, kilohomna jong, neh leh chah kihopkhomna le Pakai anjon a jong, taokhomna a jong gunchu tah in anapang det jingun ahi. ⁴³ Chuin alungthim sunguva kichatna nasatah ahung lhungin, solchah hon jong melchihna le thil kidang tamtah aboltauve. ⁴⁴ chuin tahsan chate jouse chu munkhat’ah aumkhom un athilnei jouseu chu neilhangin ana neikhom uvin ahi. ☆ ⁴⁵ Anei agou-u ajoh uvin asum chu angaicha jouse toh ana kihom jiuvin ahi. ⁴⁶ Niseh-in Hou-in a Pathen ahoukhom jiuvin, Pakai anjon jong dingin in’ah akikhom jiuvin, chule kipah tah le hongphal tahin an ana nekhom

jiuvin ahi. ⁴⁷ Abonchauva Pathen avahchoi jing laiye-le mijouse lungdeiya thanomtah-a aum jing laiyeun, aniseh in Pathen in huhhing'a umho chu amaho lah a chun abe jing tan ahi.

3

Elbai khat suhdam'a um

¹ Nikhat Peter le John chu nilhah lang taokhom phat in, hichu nidan thum don ahin, Houin'ah achelhon in ahi. ² Houin ahung nai lhontah chun apen a pat a elbai mikhat ahin polut un, ama pa chun houin'a cheho jouse koma akithum theina dinga niseh le houin kotkhahoi atiu muna chu akoi jiu ahi. ³ Hiche mipa chun Houin'a lut kigo Peter le John amu phat chun sum themkhat neipe lhonin tin athum tan ahi. ⁴ Peter le John in amapa chu ave changmel lhonin, hichun Peter in amapa koma chun, "Neive lhonin" ati. ⁵ Hichun elbaipa chun sum themkhat beh muding kinem in amani chu lunglut tah in avelhon tan ahi. ⁶ Ahin Peter in "Nang dingin Dangka le Sana kanei poi, ahinlah kaneisun penge, Nazareth Jesu Christa minin ding in lang lam jot'in." ati. ⁷ Chuin Peter in elbaipa chu akhut jet'in atuh in akithopi in akai ding tan ahileh, mipa kengphang le a-ahkhomit chu apettah chun adamtan chule athahatdoh tan ahi. ⁸ Chuin akichomin akengphang in adingdoh in lam ajot pantan, amani chutoh houin sunga alut'in avahlen, akichomin, chule Pathen avahchoi tan ahi. ⁹ Mi jousen elbaipa lamjot chu amu-vin, Pathen avahchoi chu ajauvin ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin miho chun Houin kotkha hoiya touva khutdopa ahichu ahethdoh phat un kidang asauvin adatmo lseh jeng'un ahi. ¹¹ Hichepa chun Peter le John atuhchah kheh laitah chun mipi jouse chun kidang asabehseh jeng-uvun, Solomon Kempum atiuva chun ahung lhaikhomun ahi.

Mipi henga Peter thusei

¹² Peter in chutobang phat gomkom amutah chun mipi ho chu adonbut in, "Vo Israel mite," hiche chungchanga hi ipi kidang nasah uham? Ipi dinga keihon keiho thahat le houdih vanga hichepa hi lam kajotsah dan-uva nangaitouva neivet vet jeng'u ham? ¹³ Ajeh chu Abraham, Isaac le Jacob Pathen, ipu ipateu Pathen chun alhacha Jesu choiat nadinga hiche hi abol ahi. Hiche Jesu chu nanghon napam paiyeun, Pilate in lhadoh dinga agotlai in jong nanghon ama khut'ah napedoh un ahi. ✧ ¹⁴ Nanghon hiche thengtah le chondihtah pa sangin, tolthatpa joh nalhadohpeh nadingun

nathumun ahi. ✧ ¹⁵ nanghon hinna bulpi chu nathat-un, ahin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou kittan, chule keiho hi hiche thutah hetoh chu kahiue! ¹⁶ Jesu mina tahsan vanga hichepa hi damah ahin, chule tumasanga iti dammo ham jong nahet'u ahi. Jesu mina tahsanna chun namitmu tah uva adamsah ahi. ¹⁷ Sopite ho, nangho le navaipo teuvin Jesu nabol nauhi hetlouva nabol'u ahi kahenai. ¹⁸ Ajeh chu Messiah thoh gimding thudol, themgao hon ana sei masah sa chu Pathen in aguilhunsah ahi. ¹⁹ Tun nachonset lung heiyun lang Pathen lama hung kile hei kitun, chutileh nachonset nau thehgima um ding, ²⁰ Pakai angsunga kona kiledohna phat hung lhung thei kit a, chuteng leh nangho dinga agotsa Jesu Christa chu nahenguva ahinsol kit ding ahi. ²¹ Ajeh chu Pathen in phatsot a pat a Themgao thengho ana seidoh sah akitepna banga, ama chu thil jouse akiledoh sah kit phat hung kah-a vana umden ding ahi. ²² Mosen "Pakai Pathen in keima eitundoh banga hi nangho dinga nasopiteu lah-a khat themgaova atundoh ding ahi; ama chun najah-uva thu asej jouse chu nangai dingu ahi. ✧ ²³ Chule koi hijong leh chuche themgao thusei ngailou chu Pathen mite lah'a kona kisumanghel ding ahi," anati. ✧ ²⁴ "Samuel khanga pat themgao jousen tukhanga thilsoh umchan jouse ana seiyun ahi. ²⁵ Nangho chuche themgao holeh Pathen in naputeu napateu atepna thutep chate chu nahiu ahi; ajeh chu Pathen in Abraham koma chu nangma chilhah-a kona vannoi leiset phung jouse phatthei changding ahi, tia ana tepsa ahi. ✧ ²⁶ Pathen in alhacha Jesu akaithoukit jou chun, nachonset nau lampia kona nahung kilekitna dingule phatthei nachanthei na dinguva nangho Israel mite henga ahinsol masatpen ahi," ati.

4

Lamkai ho kikhopna'a Peter le John

¹ Peter le John in mipi ho henga thu asej jing lai lhonin, Thempu ho le Houin vengbit a pang vaipo, chuleh Sadducee ho themkhat chun lungphamo tah-in ahung kimaito piuvin, ² Peter le John in Jesu vanga thokitna aume tithu ahil lhon jeh chun hiche lamkai ho chu alung phamo lneh jengun ahi. ³ Chuin amani chu amanun, nilhah lam ahiphat in ajing khovah kah chun songkul'a akhum tauvin ahi. ⁴ Ahin athuhil lhon jaho lah a mi tamtah chun athuhil lhon chu atahsan tauvin ahileh numei chapang

✧ **3:14** Matt 27:15-23; Mk 15:6-14; Lk 23:13-23; Jn 19:12-15 ✧ **3:22** Danbu Ni Na 18:15,18 ✧ **3:23** Danbu Ni Na 18:19 ✧ **3:25** Semtilbu 22:18

simlouvin tahsan mi sang-nga aval tauvin ahi. ⁵ Chuin ajing nikho chun, avaipoteu le a-upateu chule danthu sunho chu Jerusalema akikhomun ahi. ⁶ Ama ho lah-a chun Annas thempu chungnung jaonan Caiaphas, John, Alexander, chuleh thempu chungnung insung mite dang jong aumun ahi. ⁷ Chuin amaho angunga chun solchah teni chu ahin pulut-un thudoh aneyun, “Ipi thaneina, ahilouleh koi mina hitobang thilhi nabol lhonham?” tin adongun ahi. ⁸ Chuin Lhagao Theng dimset pumin Peter chun adonbut-un, “Vaipo hole Upate ho, ⁹ Elbaipa chung a thilpha kaboljeh lhona thudoh neibol’u ham? Elbaipa hi iti dam ham nahet chet nomu ham? ¹⁰ Nangho le Israel chate jouse dingin kichehtah in naseipeh uving kate, Nanghon thingpel chung a nakhetbeh uva ahivanga Pathen in thina a kona akaithoukit, thaneitah Nazareth Jesu Christa mina dama ahi. ¹¹ Ajeh chu Jesu thudola Pathen lekhabun hiti hin aseiyin ahi, nangho insahon nadeimova napaiyu song aninga apipena panga chu ama hi ahi. ✧ ¹² Chule koima danga huhhingna aumpoi, vannoiya huhhing’a ium nadiu mindanga mindang Pathen in eipe pouve,” ati ¹³ Chuin vaipo ho chun Peter le John hansanna chu amuvin adatmo l’heh jengun ahi. Ajeh chu lekha themlou le jilna neimi ahi lhon lou chu aheuin chule Jesu to anaumkhom ahi lhon jong aheuin ahi. ¹⁴ Ahin akiboldam mipa alailungtah-uva adin amujeh’u chun, vaipo ho chun seibe ding aheta pouvin ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin kikhop khomna in’a kona potdoh dingin Peter le John chu tu apeuvin, chuin amaho le amaho chu akihouvun, ¹⁶ “Hiche miteni hi i-ilo dingu ham? Thil bolmo kidang abol lhon la inelthei pouvin, chule Jerusalema mijousen jong ahen, ¹⁷ Ahin Jesu mina thu ahiljomkit lhon louna dingin gihsalna neiyu hite,” akitiuvin ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin Solchah teni akoulut kitun, Jesu mina thu ahilkit lhon louna dingin thu apeuvin ahi. ¹⁹ Ahin Peter le John in adonbut lhonin, “Pathen thu ngailouva nangho thujoh kangai diu chu Pathen in deijonte tia nagel uham? ²⁰ Kamu jouseu le kajah jouseu sapphong ding hi kangah thei lhon louding ahi,” ati lhonin ahi. ²¹ Chuin amahon agihsal kit’un achainan alhadoh tauvin ahi, ajeh chu mipi tamtah jeh-a chu asuhgim thei lou u ahi. Mijousen Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. ²² Ajeh chu kum somli elbaipa kiboldamna chu bolmo thil kidangtah ahi.

Hansanna dinga Jesu tahsan ho atao’u

²³ Chuin alhadoh jou jouvun, Peter le John chu tahsan chate koma ahung kile lhonin thempu hole upate hon ase i jouseu chu ase i lhon tan ahileh. ²⁴ akomuva Peter le John

thusei ajah jah'u chun tahsan chate jouse chun o khat tah in Pathen koma hiti hin atao tauvin ahi. “Vo thaneipen Pakai, Van le leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil umjouse hinsempa, ☆ 25 Nangin Lhagao Thenga kapuluiyu nalhacha David kam'a ‘Namtin vaipi ibola lunghanga hiuvm? Chule ibola mihon mohthil angaitou ham? ☆ 26 Leiset chung a lengteu galsat din akigong chaiyun, a Pakai le a Christa dou dingin avaipoteu akikhomui’ tia nasei sah ahin, 27 Atah beh in hiche khopi sunga hin alhungtai! Ajeh chu Herod Antipas, gamvaipo Pontius Pilate, chidang namdangte le Israel chate jouse chu nangma thaonusa nalhacha theng Jesu dou dingin akitho khom sohkei tauvin ahi. ☆ 28 Ahinlah abol jouseu hi nangma lungchamtah aboldinga umsa ahi. 29 Chuleh tun O Pakai, amigihsal nauhi ngaiyin lang nalhachate hin nathu kasaphong nadiuvin hansanna lentah chu neipeuvin. 30 Namidamsah theina thahat toh thon nakhut hinhang inlang, nalhacha theng Jesu minin melchihna le bolmo kidang dang bolu hen” atiuve. 31 Hitia atao jouvun, akikhopnau inchu ahung kilingin, abonchauvin Lhagao Theng adimset un, hangsan tah-in Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi.

Tahsan chaten thil anei khom'u

32 Chuin Tahsan chate jouse chu lungkhat le thakhat ahiuvin, koiman jong anei chu keiya tum ahi tilouvin, anei jouseu abonchan aneikhomun ahi. ☆ 33 Solchah ho chun thaneitah in Pakai Jesu thokit thudol chu ahettosah jiuvin, chule Pathen phatthei bohna lentah chu amaho chung aumtan ahi. 34 Amaho lah-a chun alhasam angaicha anaumpouvin ahi ajeh chu gam leiset le in neihon ahinjoh-un, 35 asum chu solchahho kengbul'a ahinchoiyun alhasam angaicha ho chu anahop peh jiuvin ahi. 36 Chuin Joseph, solchah hon Barnabas asah-u (hichu lungmonna chapa tina ahi) chu Levi phungmi Cyprus twikol gam mi ahi. 37 Amapa chun lou munkhat anei chu ahinjoh in asum chu solchahte kengbul'a ahin choiyin ahi. Ananias le Sapphira

5

1 Ahin Ananias kiti mipa khat ana um'in ama chun ajinu Sapphira to agou themkhat ajoh lhonin, 2 Asum kehkhat chu solchahho henga ahin choi lhonin, abona kahin choi lhon ahitai atilhon in adangse chu ajinu toh kinopto in akikoi den lhon tan ahi. 3 Chuin Peter chun aseiyin, “Ananias ipi dinga nalungthim chu Satan nalodimsah hitam? Lhagao

☆ 4:24 Potdohbu 20:11; Nehemiah 9:6; Labu 146:6 ☆ 4:25 Labu 2:1,2 ☆ 4:27 Lk 23:7-11; Matt 27:1,2; Mk 15:1; Lk 23:1; Jn 18:28,29 ☆ 4:32 Act 2:44,45

Theng najoulhep in nasum akehkhat nanga dingin nakikoi tai. ⁴ Nagouthil chu nanga ahi, johding le johlou ding jong nangma thu ahi, najoh jouva jong asum chu nanga ahin, pehdoh ding le pehdohlou ding jong nangma thu ahi. Ipi dinga hitobanghi nabol hitam? Hiche hi keiho neijoubol nau ahipon Pathen najoubolna joh ahi” ati. ⁵ Hichethu chu Ananias in ajah jah chun lhonglaiya chun alhun athitai, chuin hiche thu ajapha jouse chu akichathei lheh tauvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin khangdong phabep ahungdoh un ponin atomun vuidingin apodoh tauvin ahi. ⁷ Nidan thum vel chejouvin, thilsoh imacha hephalouvin ajinu chu ahungin, ⁸ Chuin Peter in adongin, “Hiche sumhi najipa toh nagam mana namu lhon chu hitam?” atileh amanun jong “Henge hichu kagam man lhon ahi,” ati. ⁹ Chuin Peter in aseiyin, “Ipi dinga nanitah lhon'a Pakai Lhagao napatep lhona hitobang thilphalou hi nabol lhon hitam? Najipa vuiya che gollhanghon kotphung ahinpha tauvin ahi, chule nangjong naputdoh diu ahitai,” ati. ¹⁰ Apettah chun lhonglaiya chun alhun athipaitan ahi. Gollhangho ahunglut un ahileh amanu athisa anaum chu amu uvin chuin apodoh paiyun ajipa kivuina koma chun aga vui tauvin ahi. ¹¹ Chuin Houbung pumpi le athu japha jouse chungu kichatna lentah achutan ahi.

Solchah hon melchihna thil tapi abol'u

¹² Chuin solchahho chun miholah-a chun melchih nale thil kidang tapi abolun, tahsan chate jouse Houin a, Solomon kempum kiti muna chun niseh in akikhom jing tauvin ahi. ¹³ Ahin mipihon amaho chu amusang lheh vangun alah uva jaoding chu angampouvin ahi. ¹⁴ Hijeng jongle tahsan chate chu Pakai henga hung akibe jing jengin, numei le pasal akibe jingin ahi. ¹⁵ Solchahho natoh jehchun miho chun Peter avale komle alebeh achunguva achuh khah nading tin damlou ho jouse chu lamlen dunga ahinpodoh uvin lupna le pheh chungu alupsah un ahi. ¹⁶ Jerusalem kimvela khopi hoa kon chun mipi ahung khomun damlouho le lhagaoboh vop ho ahinpuiyun ahileh abonchauvin adamsoh keiyuvin ahi.

Solchah ho chungu gimna lung kit

¹⁷ Chuin thempu chungnung leh aloite Sadducee ho chu thangsetnan adimset un ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin solchahho chu amanun songkul'a chun ahentauvin ahi. ¹⁹ Ahin jan in Pakai Lhagao ahungin, akihennau songkul kot chu ahongdohin solchahho chu apuidoh in, ²⁰ “Hou'in a cheuvin lang miho koma hiche hinna thuhi gaseipeh tauvin,” ati. ²¹ Chuin ajing khovah-in solchahho chu Houin'a alut-un, Pakai

Lhagaovin akomuva aseipeh bangun ahil tauvin ahi. Chuin thempu chungnung chu atohkhompi chengtoh ahungin, Israelte lah-a aupa houle houvaipoloi ho chu akoukhomun, chuin solchahho chu achungthu-u kholchet dingin songkul'a konin aga puidohsah-un ahi. ²² Houin ngaha pang sottolle ho chu songkul'a ahungun ahileh, songkul'a chun koima anaum tapon ahi, chuin amaho akile uvin houvaipoho henga chun thil umchan chu aseiyun, ²³ “Songkul kot chu kikhah detchet a angah ho chu apama ding ahivun, ahin songkul kot chu ahonuva ahile asunga chun koima anaumpon ahi!” atiuve. ²⁴ Chuin Houin ngahho lah-a lamkaipa le thempu pipuiho chu alungboi leheh jengun, ipi khat ahungsoh tadem tin adatmo leheh jengun ahi. ²⁵ Chuin mikhat ahungin kidang satah in, “Songkul'a nakhum-u miho chu Houin'a adingvin miho thu ahil uve,” ahung tin ahi. ²⁶ Chuin Houin ngaha pang sepai lamkaipa leh a sepai techu acheuvin solchahho chu aga manun, ahin ajokhat le mipi ho chun songin eisep unte tin boina sem louvin oltah in agabolun ahi. ²⁷ Chuin solchahho chu houvaipoloi angsunga ahinpulit un, amaho chu thempu chungnung in thu adongun, ²⁸ “Hiche mipa min chun thu hilkit tahih-un tia hakhama kakham nahilou uham? Ahinlah nathuhil'u Jerusalem nadipsoh un hiche mipa thina chungchanga hin keiho neimoso got uve,” atin ahi. ✧

²⁹ Ahin Peter le solchahho chun adonbut'un, “Keihon mihem thuneiho sanga Pathen thu kangaijoh dingu ahi. ³⁰ Ipu ipateu Pathen chun thingpel chungna nakhaisanguva nathau Jesu chu thina-a kona akaithoukit ahi. ³¹ Ahin ama chu Pathen in Pakai leh Huhhingpu dinga achoisanga akhutjet lama atousah ahitai. Chule hiche hi Israel chate chonset lungheina dingle ngaidam channa dinga abol ahi. ³² Keiho hi hiche thudol hettosah chu kahiuvun, chuleh athua nungho dinga Pathen in apeh Lhagao Theng jong chu ahi,” atiuvin ahi. ³³ Chuin hiche kisei ajah phat'un houvaipoloi ho chu alung hangdoh jah'un thading lung ageltauvin ahi. ³⁴ Ahin houvaipoloi lah a mikhat, Pharisee mi amin Gamaliel, amapa chu hou danthu them le mijousen ajabol mikhat ahin, adingdoh in miho chu chomkhat pamlanga soldoh dingin thu apen ahi. ³⁵ Chuin aman aloite henga chun aseiyin, “Nangho Israel mite, hiteho chungna bolding nagot uhi chingtheyyun! ³⁶ Tu masang chun Theudas kiti mikhat anaumin, ama chu milen khat bangin ana um'in ahile mihem jali valin anung ana jui un ahi, ahin ama chu anathat'un ahileh anungjui ho chu lamchom cheh a anavahcheh gamun, abol atoh hou jouse imalou asohtan

ahi. ³⁷ Amapa jouchun hichu min kisut lai ahin, Galilee mi Judas kiti mikhat anaum kitin ama jong chun anungjui mitampi ana neiyin, ahin atthat kitun ahile anungjui ho jouse chu ana kithechek kit tauvin ahi. ³⁸ Chuti ahijeh chun hiche mite hi ima lohik un, moh lhaong uvin, ajeh chu amahon angaitouva abolgot'u hi amaho lungchama ahile chomkhat joule hungmang paidding ahi. ³⁹ Ahin Pathena kona ahileh nasuhmang jou lou dingu, nangho le nangho Pathen toh kidoubep nahilo dingu ahi!" ati. ⁴⁰ Chuin ama thumop chun akilol tauvin, solchahho chu akouvun ajep uvin, chujouvin Jesu mina thu asekit tahlou nadingun agihsalun alha tauvin ahi. ⁴¹ Chuin solchahho chu houvaipoloi angunga kon chun apotdoh un, Jesu mina suhgima aumjeh uchun akipah lhek jengun ahi. ⁴² chule aniseh in Houin le ainson tin'ah "Jesu chu Messiah ahi," tichu ahil'un asamphong jom jingun ahi.

6

Lhacha dinga mi sagi kilhen

¹ Ahin aniseh a atahsan akibejing phat in alah uva phun noina le kilunghaito louna aumdoh tan, hichun Greek pao tho atahsanho chun Hebrew pao tho atahsanhon niseh-a neh le chah kihopna-a meithaiho akhohsah pouve tin aphunnoi tauvin ahi. ² Chuin solchah somleni hochun atahsanho chu abonchauvin akou khom uvin, "Keiho solchahho hin Pathen thuhilna-a phat kaman diu ahin neh le chah a hi kaboilou ding dol-u ahi. ³ Hijeh chun sopite ho, nanghon jaumtah, lhagao le chihna a dim mi sagi lhengdoh uvin lang ama ho chu neh leh chah a mo kapohsah dingu ahi. ⁴ Chutileh keiho solchah ho hin taona le Pathen thuhila phat kamanthei dingu ahi," atiuvin ahi. ⁵ Abonchauvin hiche lunggel chu pha asauvin chuin, Stephen (tahsan nale lhagaova dim mipa), Philip, Procorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas, le Antioch mi Nicolas (Jews te tahsana sang masaloi) ho chu hiche panmun loding chun alhengdoh tauvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin hiche mi sagi kilhengdoh ho chu solchahho henga ahin puilut uvin ahileh solchah hon achunguva khut angamun ataopeh tauvin ahi. ⁷ Chutichun Pathen thu chu amachal jing in atahsan mi hatah in akibejing in, chule Judate thempuho jong tamtah ajau-uvun ahi.

Stephen amat'u

⁸ Chuin Stephen chun, Pathen lungset nale thaneina dimset in thil kidang le melchihna tampi mipiho masanga abol in ahi. ⁹ Ahin nikhat chu chamihat miho kikhop

khomna a konin mi phabep, amaho chu Cyrene, Alexandria, Cilicia, le Asia gam'a kona Judah mi ahiuvin amaho chu ahungun Stephen chu ahung kinelpi tauvin ahi. ¹⁰ Ahin Stephen in chihna le Lhagao dimset puma aseidoh thucheng ang a chun koima adingjou pouvin ahi. ¹¹ Chuin amahon mipi themkhat atildoh-un amaho koma chun Stephen in “Mose le Pathen ataitom,” thu kajauve atiuvin ahi. ¹² Hiche ase-uchun mipichu alung handoh sah-uvn, chuin upa hole houdanthu hilho chun Stephen chu aman uvin vaipoloi anga ahin pulut un ahi. ¹³ Chuin jouthu hetttoh sahna asemun, “Hiche mipa hin Houin theng dounale Mose dan dounan thu aseiyin, ¹⁴ Chule Nazareth Jesu chun Houin hi ahinsuh chinding chule Mose'n eipeh-u danjong akhelding ahi” tia ase-ijauve, atiuvin ahi. ¹⁵ Hichepettah chun vaipo loiho jouse chun Stephen chu avesoh keiyun ahi, ajeh chu Stephen maiso chu vantil ho maibanga vahset ahi.

7

Stephen in kihonna'a thu ase-ijauve

¹ Chuin thempu chungnung chun Stephen chu adongin, “Hiche hehna thu hohi dih em?” ati. ² Chuin Stephen in adonbut in, “Sopite le Pateho ngaiyuvin, Ipuluiyu Abraham Haran a achen masang, Mesopotamia gam'a aumlaiyin Loupi Pathen chu ahenga ana kilah in, ³ Hitin anaseiyin ahi, ‘napena gam leiset le na insungmi hindalhan lang, keiman kavetsah ding gamleiset a hungin’ ” ati. ⁴ Chuin Abraham'in Chaldea gam ahin dalhan apa thikah in Haran a anachengin, chujouvin tua nachennau gamsunga hin ahin pulut in ahi. ⁵ Ahinlah Pathen in akengeto ngapna dingkham gambah neocha jong ana pepoi. Ahin Abraham'in chapa aneiloulai vang'in nikhatle ama le ason achilhah ten hichagam hi alodingu ahi tin Pathen in ana thutep-in ahi. ⁶ Chuleh Pathen in aseikit in nason nachilhate jong migama kum jali sohchang le bolgima um dinggu ahi ⁷ Ahin soh-a kai nam mite chungah keiman thu katan ding, achaina le hiche gam'a hi hung kile kit uva keima eihoukit dinggu ahi ati. ⁸ Chule Pathen in jong Abraham chu cheptana kitepna thu anapen, chuin Abraham'in achapa Isaac ahin phat in aniget nin chep anatan in, chule hiche kitepna chu Isaac in jong Jacob ahina, chuleh Jacob in apului-u somleni ahinchan geiyin jong ahin boljom jingun ahi. ⁹ Chuin hiche puluiho chu

☆ 7:2 Semtilbu 12:1 ☆ 7:4 Semtilbu 11:31; Semtilbu 12:4 ☆ 7:5 Semtilbu 12:7; 13:15; 15:18; 17:8 ☆ 7:6 Semtilbu 15:13,14 ☆ 7:7 Potdohbu 3:12 ☆ 7:8 Semtilbu 17:10-14; Semtilbu 21:2-4; Semtilbu 25:26; Semtilbu 29:31—35:18

asopipau Joseph chung a thangthip uvin, hijeh chun Egypt gam'a sohding in anajohdoh uvin ahi. Ahin Pathen in anaumpi jingin, ✧ ¹⁰ Gentheina ho jouse a konin anahuhdoh in Egypt lengpa Pharaoh angunga lungsetna anapen ahi. Chule Pathen in Joseph chu kidangtah chihna anapen hijeh chun Pharaoh in Joseph chu Egypt gam pumpia vaipon ana pansah in chuleh a leng inpia jong mopon ana pansah in ahi. ✧ ¹¹ Ahin Egypt gam le Canaan gam sunga kel ahunglha tan ahileh gentheina sangtah ahunglung tan hijeh chun ipuiluiteu jong nehding neilouvin anaum un ahi. ✧ ¹² Chuin Jacob in Egypt gamsunga neh aum nalaiye ti aheth phatin achate-ipuiluiteu chu neh choding in asolin ahi. ¹³ Anivei channa a anache uchun Joseph chu a sopite henga ana kiphongin chuin asopite chu Pharaoh henga anapuilut in ahi. ✧ ¹⁴ Chuin Joseph in mi asolin apa Jacob le ainsungmite somsagi le nga hochu ahenga dingin agakousah tan ahi. ✧ ¹⁵ Chuin Jacob chu Egypt gam'a anache in athitan ahi chule ipuiluiteu jong anathi tauvin ahi. ✧ ¹⁶ Chun alongdamsau chu Shechem a ahin pouvin Abraham'in Hamor chapate koma anachohna lhanmuna chun avui tauvin ahi. ✧ ¹⁷ Pathen in Abraham koma athutep guilhunna ding phat anaitah jehchun miho chu Egypt gam'a chun hatah in apungun. ✧ ¹⁸ Ahin Joseph hephalou lengthah khat Egypt lengvaipoa ahung pan phat in, ¹⁹ Hiche lengpa chun imiteu chu doha in abolin asugentheiyin chule achasen houchu athi nadingin anu le apa teu chu hunam'in ana paidoh sah in ahi. ✧ ²⁰ Hichephat laitah chun Pathen mitvet a chapang hoitah Mose chu anapengin, anu le apan inmun'ah lhathum hoitah in anasin lhonin ahi. ✧ ²¹ Chuin anu le apan Mose chu apaidoh lhontan ahileh Pharaoh chanun ana kimudoh in ama cha bang bangin ahin vahkhang tan ahi. ✧ ²² Chuin Mose chu Egypt gamsung chihna ho jouse ahilun ahile ama chu thusei le natoh a thahattah'a hung hitan ahi. ²³ Chuin Mose chu kum somli ahung hi phat hin nikhat chu asopite-Israel techu agavetan ahile, ✧ ²⁴ Egypt mipa khat'in Israel mikhat alamlou tah'a abol chu amun chuin Mose chu ahungin Israel mipa chu ahuh in Egypt mipa chu athattan ahi. ²⁵ Mose chun hiche Israel mite chun Pathen in keiho huhdoh dinga eihinsolpeh ahi ti geldoh nauvinte tia anagel vang chun Israel mite chun anageldoh pouvin ahi. ²⁶ Chuin

✧ **7:9** Semtilbu 37:11; Semtilbu 37:28; Semtilbu 39:2,21 ✧ **7:10** Semtilbu 41:39-41 ✧ **7:11** Semtilbu 42:1,2 ✧ **7:13** Semtilbu 45:1; Semtilbu 45:16 ✧ **7:14** Semtilbu 45:9,10,17,18; Semtilbu 46:27 ✧ **7:15** Semtilbu 46:1-7; Semtilbu 49:33 ✧ **7:16** Semtilbu 23:3-16; 33:19; 50:7-13; Joshua 24:32 ✧ **7:17** Potdohbu 1:7,8 ✧ **7:19** Potdohbu 1:10,11; Potdohbu 1:22 ✧ **7:20** Potdohbu 2:2 ✧ **7:21** Potdohbu 2:3-10 ✧ **7:23** Potdohbu 2:11-15

ajing nikhon amite agavet a ahileh Israel mini ana kina lhonin hijeh chun aman jong chamna Nasem kigon hiche miteni koma chun “Nangni sopi khat nahi lhon louham? Ipi dinga nakinah lhon ham?” atin ahile, ²⁷ mikhatpa chun Mose chu ahin sondoh in, kon keiho chungga vaihom le thutana napansah ham? tin ahin dongin, ²⁸ “Janhia Egypt mipa khat natha banga chu keima jong neitha got ham?” atin ahi. ²⁹ Chuin Mosen hichu ajah phat chun, Egypt gam'a konin ajamin Midian gam apemin hiche muna chun chapa ni ahingin ahi. ✧ ³⁰ Chuin kum somli jouvin Vantil hamboh meikongin Mose chu Sinai mol toh kinai gamthip a chun ana kimupi in, ✧ ³¹ Chuin Mosen hichu amun athilmu chu kidang asah in, achenaiya agavet kigot le Pakai awgin chun ahin kouvin, ³² “Keima napuluiteu Pathen kahi, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Pathen kahi,” ahin tin ahile Mose jong akicha behseh jengin avengam tapon ahi. ³³ Chuin Pathen in aseiyin, “Nakengchot sutlhan ajeh chu nadinna mun chu muntheng ahi. ³⁴ Egypt gam'a kamite gentheina kamutan, akanau aw kajan ahuhdoh dinga hungkumlha kahitai, hijeh chun tun keiman nangma hi Egypt gam'a kanungsol kit nahi,” ati. ³⁵ Chuin “Kon keiho chungga vaihom le thutana napansah ham?” tia asanlou pau chu, Pathen in hamboh lah'a kona akimusah vantil jalchun vaipo dingle thutan dingin Pathen in Mose chu alesol kit in ahile. ✧ ³⁶ Mose'n thil kidang le melchihna tamtah pumin Israelte chu Egypt gam'a konin ahinpuidoh in twipisan le gamthip chu kum somli sungin ahung galkaiyun ahi. ✧ ³⁷ “Chuin Mose amatah in Israelte koma anaseiyin, Pathen in keima tobang themgaokhat nangholah-a kona asodohsah ding ahi,” ati. ✧ ³⁸ Mose chu gamthip a ipuluiteu toh Pathen mite kikhop khomna-a anaumkhomin, Sinai Molchunga valtil in thu aseipeh chun, khonunga eiho jouse pehson dingin hinna thu eina lahpeh-uvun ahi. ✧ ³⁹ Ahinlah Ipuluiteu chun Mose thusei anangai pouvin Egypt gam'a kinungle ding ana deijo un ahi. ⁴⁰ Ipuiluiteu chun Aaron koma aseiyun, “Eilamkai thei ding-u pathen lim themkhat neisempeh-un ajeh chu Egypt gam'a kona eihin puidoh pau Mose hi iti hitam kahetapouve,” atiuvin ahi. ✧ ⁴¹ Chuin bongnou toh kilou milim khat asem uvin, hiche milim henga chun kilhaina gantha asemuvin, athilsem uchu akipapi uvin ahi. ✧ ⁴² Chuin amahoa konin Pathen akihei mangin,

✧ **7:29** Potdohbu 18:3,4 ✧ **7:30** Potdohbu 3:1-10 ✧ **7:35** Potdohbu 2:14
 ✧ **7:36** Potdohbu 7:3; Potdohbu 14:21; Minbu 14:33 ✧ **7:37** Danbu Ni Na 18:15,18 ✧ **7:38** Potdohbu 19:1—20:17; Danbu Ni Na 5:1-33 ✧ **7:40** Potdohbu 32:1 ✧ **7:41** Potdohbu 32:2-6

Vana ahsiho chu apathenu hidingin adalhatan ahi! Chuin themgao lekhabun aseï “Vo Israel kum somli gamthip'a nathamlaiyuva nahin choiyu kilhaina gantha le thilto ho chu keima henga ding ham? * 43 Ahipoi, nanghon Molech ponbuh le pathen Rephan ahsi hou dinga alim nasemthu-u chu napole ji bouvui, hijeh a chu nangho Babylon gamsung chana soh-a kasol ding nahiuve,” ati. 44 Ipuquiteu chun gamthip noiya chun Houbuh chu anapole un Pathen in Mose henga anamusah lim bang bang chun ana tungdoh ji-un ahi. * 45 Kum phabep jouvin Joshua lamkaina a ipuquiteuvin hiche gam'a kona Pathen in ananodohho khopimun analochun Pathen Houbuh chu anapolut un Leng David khang chanin ana um'in ahi. * 46 David chu Pathen mitmun deium ana chang'in, aiti a Jacob Pathen chenna ding Houin sahna dingin anathumin ahi. * 47 Ahin hiche houin chu Solomon in ana tungdoh in ahi. * 48 Hijeng jongle hiche khut a kisa houin a chun Chungnungpen Pathen chu achengpoi. Themgaovin, 49 “Van kalaltouna ahin leiset kakengto ngapna ahi, chutobang chenna ding inpha chu neisahpeh thei ding ham?” tin Pakai chun adongin ahi. * 50 Van le leiset ania kakhut a kasem hilou ham? tia aseï banga chu. 51 “Nangho milouchalte, thutah'a dinga alungthim le ana ngong teho, aimatih chana Lhagao Theng nadoudalu hilou ham? Hichu napuluquiteuvin ana bola nanghon jong nabolu ahi. * 52 Napului teuvin ana bolgim lou themgao khat umem? Chondihtah Messiah hungding thu ana sei masaho chu ana that un amatah jong namatsah un na that un ahi. 53 chule Vantil a kona nalah son u Pathen danthu jeng jeng henasa san nanit pouvin ahi,” ati.

Stephen songa aselih'u

54 Stephen in athemmo nau thu aseï chun Judate lamkai ho chu alunghansah lseh jengun chuin amachu akhuttum ajel khumun ahi. 55 Ahin Lhagao Theng dimset'in Stephen chun vanlam aven ahileh Pathen loupina le Jesu Pathen khut jetlam jabolna muna adin chu amun ahi. 56 Chuin aman amahojah a, “Ven vankot akihona chule Pathen khut jetlam jabolna muna mihem chapa adin kamui,” ati. 57 Chuin amahon akhut'un anakol akisip-un apengjah un amachu anokhum jengun, 58 Khopi pamlanga akaidoh-un songin ase-p-un, chuin ama themmo chansah hochun avon chu asut-un Saul kiti khangdongpa kengbul'a chun akoiyun ahi. 59 Chuin songa asepettah-un Stephen chu ataovin,

* 7:42 Amos 5:25-27 * 7:44 Potdohbu 25:9,40 * 7:45 Joshua 3:14-17

* 7:46 2 Samuel 7:1-16; 1 Thusimbu 17:1-14 * 7:47 1 Lgt 6:1-38; 2 Thusimbu

3:1-17 * 7:49 Isa 66:1,2 * 7:51 Isa 63:10

“Pakai Ka lhagao lan,” ati. ⁶⁰ Chuin abohkhup in apengjah jengin, “Pakai abolho jouseu hi amaho chonsetin simpeh hih-in,” atin hiti chu athitan ahi.

8

Saul in tahsan chate asuh genthei

¹ Saul jong chu Stephen kitha amittah a muho lah'a khat ahin, amatah in jong aphatsah ahi. Chuin hiche nikhoa kipat chun Jerusalema Houbung suhmangna dingin suhgentheina lentah ana kipan tan ahile Solchahho tailou tahsan chate jouse chu Judea le Samaria gam'a ana kithe cheh tauvin ahi. ² Chuin Pathen a dinga kipumpeh mi themkhat in Stephen chu lunghemtah in ana vuiyun ahi. ³ Ahin Saul chu achelen Houbungho chu ana sugentheyin, a in tina alut in numei pasal akaidoh in songkul'a anaseplut jin ahi. ✧

Samaria mi phabep in tahsanna nei

⁴ Ahinlah akithechek tahsan chate chun achena lam lam uvah Jesu thudol kipana thupha chu alhangsamle tauvin ahi. ⁵ Vetsahnan, Philip chu Samaria khopi sunga analut in miho koma Messiah chu ana samphong in ahi. ⁶ Chuin mipi chun Philip thusei chu lungluttah in ana ngai uvin ahi. ⁷ Chuin lhagaoboh tampi anodohin ahileh amaho chu apenguvin apotdoh tauvin chule lhangthi le elbai tampi jong aboldam in ahi. ⁸ Chuin hiche khopi achun kipana lentah alhungtan ahi. ⁹ Chuin Simon kiti doithemmi khat hiche gam'a chu kumsotpi anauma ahin, ama chun milen khat kahi tia Samaria mite chu kidang satah-a anaumsah ahi. ¹⁰ Mijouse aneova pat alen changeiyin hichepa chu “Milen khat-Pathen thahat” tia aseiyu ahi. ¹¹ Chule ama chun adoia kona phatsottah kidang satah-a anaumsah jeh-u chun amahon aseijouse chu abonchan angai jiuvin ahi. ¹² Ahivangin mipi ho chun Philip in Pathen lenggam thule Jesu Christa mina thupha asej chu atahsan tauvin, hijeh chun numei-pasal tampi twiyin baptize achang tauvin ahi. ¹³ Hichun Simon jengin jong atahsan in twiyin baptize achantan, chule Philip chena chana anung ajuitan, Philip in melchihna le thil kidang lentah tampi abol chu kidang asalheh jengin ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin Jerusalema um solchah hon Samaria miten Pathen thu asang tauve ti ajah phat'un Peter le John chu asol tauvin ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin alhun lhun lhonin hiche tahsan thahho chu Lhagao Theng achanna dingun atao tauvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chule tahsan thahho chungu chu Lhagao Theng hungloulai ahi, ajeh chu amaho chu Jesu mina bou

baptize chang nalaiyu ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Peter le John in hiche tahsan thahho chungu chu khut angap lhona ahileh amaho chu Lhagao Theng achang tauvin ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin Simon in Solchahho khutngap jeh a miho Lhagao Theng achanu chu amun ahileh aman jong sum peha hiche thahat chu kichoh ding agon, ¹⁹ “Kenjong hiche thaneina hi neijing kate chutile kenjong miho chungu khut kangap teng amaho jong Lhagao Theng chang dingu ahi!” ati. ²⁰ Chuin Peter in adonbut in, “Nasum le nangma suhmangin umtha tan ajeh chun Pathen thilpeh hi chotho dingin nangaitoi, ²¹ Hichea hin nangman chan naneipoi, ajeh chu Pathen mitmun nalungthim adihpoi. ²² Hijeh chun nachonset lungheiyin lang, Pakai henga tao lechun aman nachonset lungput angaidam maithei ahi. ²³ Ajeh chu nangma hi thangthipna a dimset leh chonset'a kihen-oh nahi kamuchen tai,” ati ²⁴ Chuin Simon chun Peter koma, “Hitobang kichat umtah naseiho hi kachunga alhun lou nadingin Pakai koma nei taopeh in,” ati.

Ethiopia kon nu-kisopa

²⁵ Chuin Samaria-a Photchet nale Pathen thu lhangsapna aneijou lhon chun, Peter le John chu Jerusalem jonin ahung kile lhon in Samaria kho muntampi ah ahung kibangpa lhonin Kipana thupha ahin lhangsam peh lhonin ahi. ²⁶ Philip vang chu Pakai vantil, “Lhnglam a Jerusalem a pat Gaza jotna gamthip'a chesuh lampi a khun chetan,” atipeh in ahi. ²⁷ Chuin akipatdoh in achesuh tan ahileh Ethiopia gouching mikhat akimupin, ama chu Ethiopia lengnu noiya natong lentah nukiso ahin, hiche nukiso chu Jerusalema Pathen houva che ahi. ²⁸ Chule ahung kile lama kangtalaiya hungtouva Isaiiah themgao lekhabu hi gingtah-a ahin sim ahi. ²⁹ Chuin Lhagao Theng in Philip henga chun ahin seiyyin, “Chenlang Kangtalaiya khun kilhon khom lhonin,” ati. ³⁰ Chuin Philip chun aheng anaiyyin ahileh mipan Isaiiah themgao lekhabu asim chu ajan, hichun Philip in adongin “Nasim chu ipi kiseina ahi nahet nah em?” atile, ³¹ Mipa chun adonbut in, “Eihil ding mikhat aum loule iti kahet ding ham?” atin ahi. Chuin mipa chun Philip chu akouvin hungin lang kangtalaiya toukhom hite ati. ³² Chule Pathen lekhabu sunga asimmun chu hiche hi ahi, “Ama chu tha dinga kikai kelngoi nou bangin akaiyun, kelngoinou amul vouho angunga thipbeh cha-a aum bangin, ama jong akam keh pon ahi. ☆ ³³ Akineosahna lamin achunga adih a thutanna aumtapon, koipen'in akhang thusim aseid ding hitam? Ijeh inem itile a hinkho chu leiset'a kona

alahdoh'u ahitai.”³⁴ Chuin nukiso chun Philip chu adongin, “Themgaopa hin ama chung chang thudol aseï ham ahiloule midang khat thudol aseï ham nei seïpeh in,” atin ahi.³⁵ Chuin in Philip jong chuche Pathen lekhabu muna kona pansa in Jesu thudol kipana thupha chu aseïpeh pantan ahi.³⁶ Chuin ache che lhonin ahile twi umna khat ahin phah hon phatin Nukiso chun, “Ven! Hikoma khun twi aume! Baptize kachanmo nading ipi um'em?” ati.³⁷ Hijeh chun Philip in, “Nalung naheïya nalungthim pumpia natahsan pouleh hithei ding nahi,” ati. Chuin aman adonbut in, “Jesu Christa, Pathen Chapa ahi ti katahsan e,” atitai.³⁸ Chuin akangtalai lhon chu akham lhonin, twi lah'a chun akumsuh lhonin Philip in ama chu baptize achansah tan ahi.³⁹ Chuin twi lah-a kona ahung potdoh lhon chun Pakai Lhagaovin Philip chu alamang tan ahile, nukiso chun Philip chu amupha tapon, ahin alampi a chun kipah thanom tah'in achetan ahi.⁴⁰ Chomkhat jouvin Philip chu sahlam a um Azotus muna chun akimudoh kit in, hichun aman Caesarea ahinphah chanin kipana thupha chu ahin sam phonglen ahi.

9

Jesu Christa dinga Saul hinkho kikhel

¹ Ahin Saul vang chu Pakai nungjuïho gihsal le that dingin ahai hai nalaiyin, hijeh chun thempu chungnung henga achen,² Damascus khopia kikhopna in hoa dingin lekha agathumin, chule koi hijongle hiche lampi tahsanho jouse chu numei hihen, pasal hijongle akana Jerusalem ahinlhutna dingin kithopina agathumin ahi.³ Hiche tupna neipuma achelaiyin Damascus khopi anaitah chun vana konin phulou helouvin vah-in akimvel ahin salin,⁴ Chuin ama tol'a alhun chule “Saul! Saul! Ipi dinga neïbolset ham?” tia kïsam aw khat ajan,⁵ Chuin Saul in jong “Pakai nang koi nahim?” tin adong tan ahi. Chuin aw chun ahin donbut-in “Keïma Jesu, nabolset jingpa chu kahi!⁶ Tun kipatdoh in khopi sunga khun lut-in nabol ding ho nakiseïpeh ding ahi,” ati.⁷ Chuin Saul toh kilhon khom ho chu paopoh loubeh-in aum tauvin ahi, ajehchu Saul koma thuseï aw chu ajauvin ahin koïma la amu pouvin ahi.⁸ Chuin Saul chu tol'a kona ahung dïndoh-a amit ahasah-le kho amutapon hijeh chun alhonkhompï hon akhut-in akaiyun Damascus khopi sung alut tauvin ahi.⁹ Chuin khopi sunga chun nithum sungin an nelou twïdon louvin aumden tan ahi.

Ananias in Saul baptize achansah

¹⁰ Chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan mikhat amin Ananias kitipa chu Pakaiyin akïmusah in “Ananias!” tin

akouvin ahileh amapan, “Hikoma kaumnai Pakai!” atin ahi. ¹¹ Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in “Namasanga lampi jangkeiia khun chenlang Judas in'a khun galut tan, chule insunga khu nalut tengle Tarsus gammi Saul kitipa chu gahol tan ajeh chu ama kahenga ataopettah ahi. ¹² Chule hichepa khun Ananias kiti mikhat ahenga hunga aluchunga khut angap'a chutengle kho amukit ding khu kamusah ahi,” ati. ¹³ Ahivangin Ananias in adonbut in “Pakai hiche mipa hin Jerusalema tahsan chate kichat umtah-a abol genthei thu mitam tah-a kona kajah ahitai, ¹⁴ chule hoilai mun hijong le nangma min kouho jouse amat a songkul'a akhum thei nadinga thempu pipuihon thaneina apeh'u ahitai,” ati. ¹⁵ Ahin Pakaiyin aseiyin, “Chen ajeh chu Saul khu chidang namdangte le lengho chuleh Israelte henga kathu lhangsam dinga kalhendoh ahitai, ¹⁶ Chule tua hi kamin jal'a itobang genthei athoh ding ham kavetsah ding ahi,” ati. ¹⁷ Chuin Ananias chu achen ahileh Saul chu amutan hichun aluchunga akhut angamin aseitai, “Sopi Saul, kho namukit nading le Lhagao Thenga nadimsetna dinga lampia nakimusah Pakai Jesu chun nahenga eihin sol ahi,” ati. ¹⁸ Chuin apettah chun lip tobang thilkhat Saul mit a kon chun ahung kilehlhan ahileh Saul chun kho amutan ahi. Chutah chun Saul chu akipatdoh in baptize achangtan ahi. ¹⁹ Chujouvin Saul chun an themkhat anen ahileh athahatdoh kit tan, chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan chate koma chun nikho phabep aum den tan ahi. ²⁰ Chule apettah chun Jesu thudol chu asamphong pantan kikhopna in tin'ah, “Jesu chu Pathen Chapa ahi,” tin asamle tan ahi. ²¹ Chuin athu lhangsap japha jousen kidang asauvin, “Hichepa hi Jerusalema Jesu seijuiho suhmang ding gopa chu hilou ham?” atiuvin ahi. Chule “Hikoma hi seijuiho man dingle kanchoma thempu ho henga kaidinga hung hilou ham?” atiuvin ahi ²² Saul thulhangsap chu ahung thahat cheh cheh jeng tan ahileh Damascus khopia um Juda mite chun Jesu chu Messiah ahi ti avetsahna apeh ho chu anel jou tapouvin ahi.

Judah hon Saul tha dia anga'u

²³ Chucho phat chomkhat jou chun Judah mite phabep khat ahung khomun ama chu thading agouvin, ²⁴ Ama chu thatei nadingin khopi kelkot dunga sun le jan in achanghi jingun, ahin mihon thading agonu thu chu aseipeh un, ²⁵ Hijeh chun seijuiho mi phabep khat chun jankah in Saul chu boma akhumun khopi bang onglai khat'ah khaovin akhai lha tauvin ahi. ²⁶ Chuin Saul chu Jerusalem ahung

lhunin, seijuiho kimupi ding agon ahileh amaho abonun akichauvin ahi ajeh chu seijui dihtah ahiding chu atahsan lou-u ahi! ²⁷ Chuin Barnabas chun Saul chu solchah ho henga apuilut in Damascus lampia Saul in Pakai akimupi thule Pakaiyin Saul henga aseï thuho abonchan solchah ho henga aseïpeh in chule Damascus khopia Saul in Jesu mina hangsan tah-a thu aseï jong chu aseïpeh in ahi. ²⁸ Chuin Saul chu solchah ho chutoh aumkhom tan, Jerusalem kimvela avahle un hangsan tah in Pakai minin thu alhangsam tan ahi. ²⁹ Chuin Greek pao tho Juda te toh akinil un ahile Juda miho chun thading agouvin ahi. ³⁰ Seijui hon chuche thu ajah phat'un Caesarea lama apuisuh un achenna Tarsus lama asol mang tauvin ahi. ³¹ Chuin Judea gam le Galilee gamsung chule Samaria gamsung pumpia Houbung chu mongtah-in aumtauvin chule seijui hon Pakai agin jeh'u chun athahat cheh cheh uvin ahi. Chule Lhagao Theng in aumpi jeh-u chun seijui jong akibe jingin ahi.

Peter in Aeneas asuhdam

³² Chujongle Peter chu munkhat a konin munkhat ah avahle len chuin Lydda khopia seijui ho vilding in ahung kumsuh in ahile, ³³ Hikoma chun Aeneas kiti mikhat langthi-a kumget jen jalkhun a lumpa chu agamudoh tan, ³⁴ Chuin Peter in ajah a "Aeneas, Jesu Christan nadamsah ahitai! Thouvin lang nalupna kijeldoh tan," ati. Chupettah chun ama adamtan ahi. ³⁵ Chuin Lydda le Sharon khopi sunga mijouse chun Aeneas in lam ajot-a avale chu amu-uvn, abonchauvin Pakai lamah ahung kihei tauvin ahi.

Peter in Tabitha acho hing

³⁶ Chuin Joppa atiu mun a chun seijui mikhat Tabitha (Greek paova Dorcas) atiu chu aumin, amanu chun midang dingin thilpha abol jingin, genthei ho akithopi jingin ahi. ³⁷ Amanu chu ahung dammo in athitan ahileh atahsa chu asiltheng-uvn vuidingin indan chungnunga chun alupsah tauvin ahi. ³⁸ Ahivangin seijuiho chun Peter chu Lydda koma aume tithu ajauvin hijeh chun mini asol-uvn, Peter henga "Lungset tah-in aganna thei penin hungin," tin aga kousah tauvin ahi. ³⁹ Chuin Peter chu akouva cheteni chutoh ahung kile khomin ahileh ahung lhun lhun chun amahon Peter chu indan chungnunga chun apuitouvun ahileh insunga chun meithai ho adimset uvin kap pumin a sangkhol hou-le von dang Dorcas in adam laiya anabolpeh houchu avetsah'un ahi. ⁴⁰ Ahivangin Peter chun abonchauvin insunga konchun asoldoh-in chuïn ama adilsun atahsa alupsah-u chu aven "Thoudoh in Tabitha," tin atao tan ahileh amit ahung hahdoh in, chuïn amanun Peter amuphat

in ahung toudoh tan ahi. ⁴¹ Chuin aman akhut in akaiding in chule meithaiho le seijuiho chu abonchan akoulut-in amanu chu ahing in apetan ahi. ⁴² Hiche thu chu khopi sunga akithang soh tan ahileh mitam tah-in Pakai atahsan tan ahi. ⁴³ Chule Peter chu Joppa muna savun sem Simon in'ah nisottah aum dentan ahi.

10

Peter le Cornelius

¹ Rome te sepai lamkai Cornelius atiu mikhat Caesarea ah ana chengin, ama chu Italia loi atiu sepai jalamkai ahi. ² Amapa chu Pathen ngaisah tah le ainsung mi jouse toh Pathen gingmi ahin; migenthei ho hongphal tah-a pejing le Pathen henga taojing mi ahi. ³ Nikhat nilhah lam nidan thum donin mu aneyin athilmu achun Pathen vantil khat ahenga ahungin "Cornelius!" ahung tin ahi. ⁴ Chuin Cornelius chun kichatah-in aven, "Ipi ham Pakai," tin adong tan ahi. Chule Vantil chun ahin donbut in, "Nataona le migenthei ho dinga nathilpeh ho chu Pathen in thilto bangin nasanpeh tai! ⁵ Tun nangman mi themkhat solin lang Joppa-a um Simon Peter kitipa khu gakousah tan. ⁶ Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sem mikhat in'ah aume," ati. ⁷ Chuin vantil in adalah lhah in Cornelius chun ainsunga lhacha ni le akinbola pang jing Pathen ngaisah tah sepai ho lah a khat akouvin, ⁸ Thilsoh jouse aseipeh jouvin amaho chu Joppa ah asol tan ahi. ⁹ Ajing nikho in Cornelius thupoho khopi sung alhun ding konun Peter chu indan chungtao dingin ahung kaldoh in hichu sun nidan som don ahi. ¹⁰ Chule ama chu agilkel in, ahivangin aneh ding an asem laitah-un ama agaochangin, ¹¹ Chuin vankot akihona lekha pheng lentah tobang khat aning lia ahung kikhai lhah amun, ¹² Chuin hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sunga chun ganhing namkim le tol'a vah ganhing chule chungtao leng vacha ho aumun, ¹³ Chuin aw khat in ahenga ahin seiyyin, "Peter, kipatdoh inlang chule kithan lang nen," ati. ¹⁴ Chuin Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoi Pakai, ajeh chu imatih chanin keiman Judate dan thu dungjuia satheng lou le saboh kanekhapoi," ati. ¹⁵ Ahivangin aw chun ahinsei kit-in, "Pathen in asuhtheng sa chu athenglou tidan," ati. ¹⁶ chuti chun thumveijen kibang chet'in mu aneyin chujouvin hetmanlou kah'in lekha pheng lentah tobang chu vana khai touvin aumtan ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Peter chun gaova athilmu chu ipi kiseina ahidem tia lunggim tah-a ana umlaitah in Cornelius in ahin sol miho chun Simon in chu ahin holdoh-un, amaho chu kelkot ah ana dingvin,

¹⁸ Amaho chun hiche laiya hi Simon Peter kiti mikhat cheng em tin adong-un ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin Peter in gaova athilmu chu ipi ahidem tia ana gel jing laiyn Lhagao Thengin ahenga thu ahin seiyn, “Mithum tah in nangma nahol’e, ²⁰ Kipatdoh in, kumsuh inlang amaho toh kilhon ding khu thase hih beh in, chule lungkham hih in ajeh chu keiman amaho khu kahin sol ahi,” ati. ²¹ Chuin Peter akum suh in amaho koma “Nahol-u mipa chu keima kahi, ipi dinga hung nahiu vem?” tin adong tan ahile, ²² Amahon adonbut-un, “Keiho hi Cornelius kiti Pathen gingtah mi chule Judaten ajabol-u Rome sepai jalamkai pa chun eihin sol-u ahin, chule nangma thusei hi ainsung mite toh angaithei nadinga vantil theng khat’in thu apeh bang banga nakouva hung kahiue,” atiuvin ahi. ²³ Chuin Peter in amaho chu akoulut in a-in’ah jankhat agesah-in, ajing in Joppa a kona sopi themkhat toh akilhon tauvin ahi.

Cornelius henga Peter thusei

²⁴ Ajing nikhon amaho Caesarea ahung lhung tauvin ahile Cornelius in a-insung mite le aloi agolho ana koukhomin ana ngah tauvin ahi. ²⁵ Chuin Peter insunga alut in ahile Cornelius chu akengbula abohkhup in chibai abohtan ahi. ²⁶ Ahinlah Peter chun akai dingin, “Dingdoh in keijong nang banga mihem khat kahi bouve!” ati. ²⁷ Chuti chun amani akihoulim lim lhonin insunga mitampi kikhop khomna achun alut lhon in, ²⁸ Chuin Peter in amaho henga chun, “Judah mikhat hitia chidang namdangte in’a alut hi Judah te chonna dan toh kitoh lou ahi naheuve, Ahin Pathen in koima aboh le athenglou tia kagel lou nadinga eimusah ahitai. ²⁹ Hijeh a chu lungthoi louhela eihin kou banga kahung jeng ahi. Tun ipi dinga neihin kou ham seitan,” ati. ³⁰ Chuin Cornelius in adonbut in, “Nili masang, tuphat chet nilhah lang nidan thum donin ka insunga kataovin ahileh, hetman lou kah-in ka masang laitah a ponbanga kivon mikhat ka-anga ahung dingin; ³¹ Hitin ahin seiyn ahi, ‘Cornelius Pathen in nataona ajatan genthei ho dinga nathil pha bol jong amutai! ³² Tun nangman Joppa a mi solin lang, Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan. Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sempa in’ah aume’ ati. ³³ Hijeh a chu nangma kouva mi kahin sol ahin, nahung hi apha lneh jenge, chule tun Pakaiyin thu napehho ngaiding in hikoma Pathen angunga ahin ibon chauvin iki khom tauve,” ati. ³⁴ Chuin Peter in adon but-in, “Pathen in mi lungset tum anei poi ti kichen tah in kamutai; ✧ ³⁵ Ahin chitin namtin lah a koi hijongle Ama ginga thildih bolho chu ama dinga lahthei

ahi. ³⁶ Chule hiche hi Israel chatea dinga kipana thupha ahi-Jesu Christa mijouse Pakai vanga Pathen toh kichamna aum hi. ³⁷ John in twilut thudol ahin lhangsap pat a pat Galilee a kipan Judea gam pumpia ipi thilsoh em nanghon naheuve. ³⁸ Chule Pathen in Nazareth Jesu chu Lhagao Theng le thahatna-a thao anua chule Jesu avalea thilpha abolho leh Pathen in aumpi jal'a satan suhgima umho aboldam chu nanghon naheuve. ³⁹ Chule keiho solchahho hi Judah gam pumpi le Jerusalema athilbol ho jouse hettosah kahiuve. Ama chu thingpel chung a khaisang un atah tauve. ⁴⁰ Ahin Pathen in ama chu anithum nin akaithou vin aki phondohsah tan ahi. ⁴¹ Hichu mijouse henga hilouvin, athu hettosah dinga Pathen in ana lhendoh sa, athodoh jouva amatoh nekhom le donkhom keiho henga kiphong ahi. ⁴² Chule Jesu chu mihing le mithi ho jouse thutan ahi ti thudol hi hille ding le hettosah dinga keiho hi thu eipeh-u ahi. ⁴³ Ama tahsan ho jouse Amin jal a achonset nau kingaidam ding ahi tia themgao ho jousen ahettosah-u chu ama chu ahi," ati.

Chidang namdang ho Lhagao Theng achan'u

⁴⁴ Chuin Peter in thu hicheng aseijing laiyn athu ngaiho jouse chung a Lhagao Theng ahung chutan ahile, ⁴⁵ Peter toh hung khom Judah mi atahsan ho chun chidang namdang te chung a jong Lhagao Theng akipeh chu kidang asalheh jengun ahi. ⁴⁶ Ijeh-inem itile amahon paochom paochoma thu aseiyuva Pathen avahchoi uchu ajah-u ahi. ⁴⁷ Chuin Peter in adong un, "Eiho banga Lhagao Theng changa hiteho baptize chanlouna dinga twi kham theiya koi umam?" ati. ⁴⁸ Chuin aman Jesu Christa mina baptize changa dingin amaho chu thu apetan, chujouvin Cornelius in amaho henga nikho phabep um ding'in alhotan ahi.

11

Chidang namdang ten Jesu Christa tahsan

¹ Chidang namdang ten Pathen thu akisan thu chu Judah gam'a um solchahho le seijui dangho henga gangtah in alhung tan; ² Ahinlah Peter Jerusalem ahung lelhun phat in Judahmi atahsanho chun ana oimo un; ³ "Chidang namdang te insunga nalut in chule an jong naga neh khompie," atiuvin ahi. ⁴ Chuin Peter in amaho heng-ah thilsoh jouse kicheh tah-in aseipeh in hitin aseiyin ahi. ⁵ "Keima Joppa khopia kauma katao jing laiyn gaochangin mu kaneiyin, lekha pheng lentah tobang aning lin vana konin ahung kikhai lhan, keima komtah ahung geiyin; ⁶ Chuin keiman hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sung chu kaven ahileh

leiset chung a umsa akengli hole gamsa chule aop a kithol le chung a leng vacha kamun, ⁷ Chuin vana kona awgin khat kajan 'Peter thoudoh inlang kitha inlang nen' ” ati. ⁸ Ahipoi Pakai, keiho Judah te chona danin aboh le athenglou tia ase jouse imacha kane khapoi kati. ⁹ “Ahin vana kona awgin chun avelin ahin seikit in, 'Pathen in asuhthengsa thilkhat chu athenglou tih in,' ” ati. ¹⁰ Hiche thilsoh chu thumveijen kijomin eimusah in chujouvin abonchan vana akikhai tou kit tan ahi. ¹¹ Chutah chun Caesarea a kona mithum hung kisol ho chu kaum nau imun ahung lung paiyun ahi. ¹² Chuin Lhagao Theng in kahenga ahin seiya amaho chutoh kilhon'a chule amaho chidang namdang ahijeh'a ima lungthoina neilou dingin ahin seiya ahi. Chuin sopi migup chun ei kilhonpiuvin gangtah in ahin solpau in chu kaga lung tauvin ahi. ¹³ Chuin amapa chun thilsoh umchan jouse chu keiho henga chun aseiyin, ahenga vantil akilah-a Joppa a mi solin lang Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan, ¹⁴ Chutengle aman nang le na insungmi te jouse huhhing nathu naseipeh ding ahi! ati. ¹⁵ Chuin Peter chun aseikit in, “Thusei kahinpan in ahileh abul'a eiho chung a ahung kibuh lhah bangin ama ho jouse chung a Lhagao Theng ahung kibunglhan, ¹⁶ Chun Pakaiyin 'John in twiya baptize achansah ahin ahinlah nangman Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah ding ahi' tia Pakai thusei chu kalunga ahung kilang in ahi. ☆ ¹⁷ Chule eihon Pakai Jesu Christa itahsan nikhouva Pathen in eipeh-u Lhagao Theng chu chidang namdang te jong afeh ahitah le kei chu koi kahi-a Pathen masanga kadin ding ham?” atin ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin midang hon chuche thu chu ajah phat-un athip tauvin Pathen avahchoi tauvin ahi. Chule amahon aseiyun, “Pathen in chidang namdang tedinga jong chonset lunghei nading le tonsot hina akisan thei nadinguva phatpha afeh hi imu tauve,” atiuvin ahi.

Antioch mun'a houbung

¹⁹ Alangkhat ah Stephen thijouva seijuiho kibol gentheina jeh a jamchek ho chu Phoenicia, Cyprus le Syria gam'a Antioch changeiyin ajamun, chule Judah te henga bou Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi. ☆ ²⁰ Hijeng jogle Cyprus le Cyrene gam'a kona Antioch khopia che seijui phabep ho chun chidang namdang te henga Pakai Jesu thu alhangsam uvin ahi. ²¹ Pakai thahatna amaho chung a aumjeh chun chidang namdang te laha mitam tah in Pakai lama lung aheiyun atahsan tauvin ahi. ²² Chuin Jerusalema Houbung in hiche thu ajah phat-un Barnabas chu Antioch'a asol

tauvin ahile, ²³ Amun alhun phat in Pathen phatthei bohna chu amun akipah lneh jengin hichun aman seijui ho chu Pakaiya dihtah-a umjing dingin atilkhovuin ahi. ²⁴ Ajeh chu Barnabas chu miphatat Lhagao Thenga dimjing le Tahsanna a dettah mi ahin, mitam tah Pakaiyah ahin puilutbe uvin ahi. ²⁵ Chuin Barnabas chu Tarsus lama Saul hol dingin ana chepai tan ahi. ²⁶ Chuin amu phat-in Antioch lama ahin nungpui kit in amani Antioch houbunga chun kumlhung keiyin aumden lhonin mipi tamtah ahiljing lhonin ahi. Hiche Antioch'a hi seijui ho Christian tia akou masat penu ahi. ²⁷ Hiche phatlai hin themgao phabep Jerusalema kon Antioch'a acheuvin, ²⁸ Amaho lah'a Agabus atiu themgaopa chu kikhop khomna khat'a ading doh in lhagaovin Rome gamsung pumpia kel nasatah hunglung ding ahi tin aphondoh sah tan ahi (Hiche gaothu hi Claudius vaipoh laiyyin aguilhung in ahi). ✧ ²⁹ Chuin Antioch'a um seijui ho chun Judah gam'a um sopi hoa dinga kithopina thot dingin agel lha tauvin ahile abonchauvin atamthei penin atokhom tauvin ahi. ³⁰ Chuin hiche athil tokhomu chu Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema Houbung upa ho khut a apehluh lhon dingin nganse na anei tauvin ahi.

12

Jacob kitha chule Peter songkul'a kikhum

¹ Chuin hiche phat lai chun Leng Herod Agrippa chun Houbung sunga seijui phabep ho chu ahin sugim pan tan ahi. ² Chuti chun John sopipa solchah Jacob chu chemjamin ana thattan ahi. ³ Hiche thilsoh hin Judah te akipahsah chu Herod in amu phat in Peter jong chu aman in, (Hiche thilsoh hi Kalchuh Kut kimanlai ahi). ⁴ Chuin ama chu Songkul'a akhum tan angha dingin Sepai lili a kiloikhom loili akoiyyin ahi. Herod in Kalchuh Kut kichai tingle mipi anga Peter chu dinsah dinga lung angaito ahi. ✧ ⁵ Ahin Peter songkul'a aum phat chun Houbung mite chu lunglut tah in ama dingin atao tauvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin mipi anga dinsah dinga agot jan chun Peter chu sepai ni kikhah a thihkhao ni a kihena ihmu ahin; angha ho jong chu kotbula ding'ah ahiuvin ahi. ⁷ Chuin hetmanlou kah in vah hattah khat in aumna mun chu ahin salvah in chule Pakai vantil chu Peter angsunga ahung dingin, chuin Vantil chun Peter pangpeh abengin "Thoudoh loiyin," tin asukhang tan ahile akihenna thih khao jong chu akilham tan ahi. ⁸ Chuin Vantil chun Peter jah-a "Kivondoh loiyin lang na kengchot kisen," asei bangin Peter in aboltan ahile Vantil chun "Napon kisil in lang kanung hinjui jin,"

tin thu apetan ahi. ⁹ Chuin Peter in aumna mun chu adalhan Vantil nung chu ajui tan ahi. Ahin Peter in thilsoh jouse chu gaochanga munei bangin akigelin atah tah ahilam ahedoh pon ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin amanin kot ngah masa le anina akhel phat lhonin khopi sung lam jotna a thih kot phung chu agei lhonin, kot chu amani dingin achamin akihong jengin, chuin amani ahedoh lhonin khosung lamlen khat ajot lhung lhonin ahile, hichun Vantil chun ama adalha pai tan ahi. ¹¹ Chuin Peter in kho ahin hedoh tan, “Thilsoh chu atah ahi! Pakaiyin a Vantil ahin solin Herod lengpa leh Judah lamkai hon kachunga abolgot'u thilsea konin eihuh doh-e,” ati. ¹² Chuin aman thilsoh ho ahin hetdoh phat in John Mark nu Mary in'a achetan ahile mitam tah ana taokhomun, ¹³ Chuin aman kot chu akiuvin ahile soh numei Rhoda kiti nu chu kot hong dingin ahung in ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin numei nu chun Peter awso ahi ahedoh phat chun kot jong hong louvin insunga anung lhailut in miho jah-a chun “Peter kotbula adinge!” agatin ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin miho chun amanu jah a “Angol thim nahim,” atiuve, ahin amanu chun ahi mong monge ati phat chun amaho chun akhutile “Alhagao hinah ta,” atiuvin ahi. ¹⁶ Alangkhat'ah Peter in kot chu akiu kiu jengin ahi. Achainakeiya amahon kot chu ahona avet'u le Peter chu amu phat un kidang asa leh jengun ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Peter in amaho chu thipbeh a um ding'in akhut in avetsah in, amaho koma chun Pakaiyin kidangtah a songkul'a kona ahin puidoh dan thusim chu aseipeh tan ahi. Chule “Hiche thu chu Jacob le asopiho seipeh un,” atin ama hikoma kon chun munchoma achetan ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin kho ahung vah phat in sepai ho chun i-atileh Peter chu songkul'a kona potdoh thei ham tin alung dong leh jeng uvin ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin Herod lengpan sepai ho koma chun Peter chu phate cha ahol nadingun thu apen ahin lah amu deh lou phat un, songkul ngah a pang sepai ho chu thudoh aneyin ajonan amaho chu atah tan ahi. Chujou chun Herod lengpa jong Judah gam dalhan phat chomkhat um ding'in Caesarea ajon tan ahi.

Herod thi

²⁰ Tun Herod lengpa chu Tyre le Sidon mite chung a alung hang leh jeng tan ahileh amahon thalheng in mi asol uvin amaho chun Herod lengpa noiya natong Blastus chu athujo jouvun Herod lengpa toh chamna semding in aga thum tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Tyre le Sidon gamsunga ding neh le chah hi Herod lengpa gamsunga kona hungji ahi. ²¹ Chuin Herod in athum nau chu asanpeh in akitep nikhou ahung lhunin Herod in aleng von ahin kivon in, aleng touna-a

atouvin amaho koma chun thu aseï tan ahi. ²² Chuin mipi ho chun “Hiche hi mihem awso ahipoi, Pathen aw ahi,” atiuvin hasap in asam tauvin ahi. ²³ Chuin mipi hon chutia asap pettah-u chun Herod in Pathen loupina peh sangin ama akiloupi sah tan ahile Pakai vantil in Herod chung a natna ahin lhunsah tan, chuti chun lungin anen athitan ahi. ²⁴ Alangkhat'ah Pathen thu chu akithe jal jingin seijui apung jingin ahi. ²⁵ Chuin Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema akin hon achai lhon phat in John Mark apui lhon in akile tauvin ahi.

13

Paul le Barnabas, Cyprus achelhon

¹ Antioch Houbung sunga Themgao le mihil ho chu, Barnabas, Simeon (mivompa), Lucius (Cyrene mi), Manaen (Herod Antipas golpa), chule Saul ahiuve. ² Chuin Nikhat amaho hin an ngola Pathen ahoukhom pet-un Lhagao Theng in amaho koma chun “Barnabas le Saul chu kakouna natong dingin lhandoh tauvin,” ahin tin ahi. ³ Chuin amahon an ngola taona hatah-a anei jouvun amani chung a chun khut angam un, ataopeh jouvun asoldoh tauvin ahi. ⁴ Chuin Barnabas le Saul chu Lhagao Theng in asoldoh lhon tan ahile, amani Seleucia kongkai muna achesuh lhon in chu in Cyprus twikol jon dingin kong a tou lhon tan ahi. ⁵ Chuche muna Salamis khopi alhun hon phat in Judah te kikhop khomna hoa alut lhon in Pathen thu asamphong le hon tan ahi. Chule John Mark jong amani kithopi dingin akilhon uvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin amani twikol sung pumpi a chun khopi khat a kon in khopi khat ah avahle lhonin Paphos chan in achelhon in ahile hiche lai muna chun Bar-Jesu kiti Judah mi doichoi le themgao lhemkhat akimupi lhon in ahi. ⁷ Chule amapa chu gamvaipo miching tah Sergius Paulus koma uma ahi. Chuin gamvaipo pa chun Pathen thu angai nom jeh chun Barnabas le Saul chu akou tan ahi. ⁸ Ahinlah Elymas kiti doichoi mikhat ahung kikum lut in gamvaipo chun Barnabas le Saul thusei chu atahsan louna tei dingin hiche teni thusei hi ngaipeh hih in tin aseiyin ahi. ⁹ Chuin Paul tiajong kihe Saul chu Lhagao Theng adimset in, chule aman doichoi mipa chu aven, ¹⁰ “Nangma Diabol chapa, Jou le jona milhemilha, thilpha jouse ding a melma pa! Pathen lamdih a kona mihem puimang ding hi nangah louhel ding ham? ¹¹ Ven tun Pakai mijep na khut chu nachunga hung chu ding chule namit choding phat chomkhat khovah namulou ding ahitai.” ¹² Hiche thilsoh chu gamvaipo chun amu phat in ama jong seijui ho lah a ajao tan ahi ajeh chu Pakai thudol thuhil chu kidang asah

val jeng ahi. ¹³ Chuin Paul le alhon khompi ho chun Paphos dalhan Pamphylia jon dingin kongga akitolun Perga muna akinga tauvin, chule hiche muna kon chun John Mark chu Jerusalem lama akile tan ahi.

Antioch le Pisidia khoa Paul le Barnabas

¹⁴ Ahin Paul le Barnabas vang chu keng lam in Pisidia gam'a Antioch chan achelhon in, chuin cholngah nikhon amani jong kikhom dingin kikhop khomna in ah alut lhon tan ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin angaiya Mose le Themgao lekhabu asim jouvun kikhopna-a lamkai hon amani koma chun "Sopi teni mipi ho tilkhouna dinga seinom nanei honle hung sei lhonin," tin phat apeuvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin Paul ading doh in akhut alhang in mipi ho chu thipbeh cha-a um ding'in aseiyin, chuin aman aseitai, "Israel mite hole Pathen ging'ah chidang namdang teho, ngaiyuvin, ¹⁷ Hiche Israel nampi Pathen chun ipu ipateu ana lhengdoh in Egypt gam'a chun apunsa uvin chule thahattah nampi khat in ahin semdoh tan ahi. Chuin athahat nan Egypt mite khut ah asoh chan nauva konin ahin huh doh in," ✧ ¹⁸ Gamthip noiya kum somli jen ahin puiyin, ✧ ¹⁹ Chuin Canaan gamsunga nam sagi jen asumang in, agam sungu chu Israel ten aloding in apetan ahi. ✧ ²⁰ Hiche thilsoh hi kum 450 sunga soh ahi. Chujouvin Israel chate chungga vaihom ding in Pathen thutan vaihom ho ana pen ama ho chun Samuel themgao pa khang chanin vai anahom un ahi. ✧ ²¹ Chuin mipi chun leng ana thum'un, ahile Pathen in Benjamin phunga kon Kish chapa Saul chu ana pen ama chun kum somli lengvai anapon ahi. ✧ ²² Ahin Pathen in Saul chu leng muna konin ana ladoh in David chu ana tung tan ahi. Pathen in David thudola hitin ana seiye "Keiman kalung gottah mi Jesse Chapa David kamutai, aman kalunggot jouse abol ding ahi" ati. ✧ ²³ Chule Pathen in Israelte huldoh dinga athutep Jesu chu leng David insunga kon ahi. ²⁴ Ama ahung masang in twilutsah John in Israel mipi jousen chonset lung aheiya Pathen koma akilekit uva chule twiya Baptize achanna dingu thu ana lhangsam in ahi. ✧ ²⁵ Chuin John in atoh ding kin achaiphat in aman adong in "keihi Messiah nei hisah uham? Kahipoi! Ahin Ama hungvah ding ahi, chule keima akengchot khao sutlha a pang asolchah khat dinga jong lhing jou kahipoi." ✧ ²⁶ Sopite, Abraham son ho

✧ **13:17** Potdohbu 1:7; Potdohbu 12:51 ✧ **13:18** Minbu 14:34; Danbu Ni Na 1:31 ✧ **13:19** Danbu Ni Na 7:1; Joshua 14:1 ✧ **13:20** Thutan Vaihom Ho 2:16; 1 Samuel 3:20 ✧ **13:21** 1 Samuel 8:5; 1 Samuel 10:21 ✧ **13:22** 1 Samuel 13:14; 1 Samuel 16:12; Labu 89:20 ✧ **13:24** Mk 1:4; Lk 3:3 ✧ **13:25** Jn 1:20; Matt 3:11; Mk 1:7; Lk 3:16; Jn 1:27

le chidang namdang Pathen ging mite ho, Hiche huhhingna thuphahi eiho dinga hung kisol ahi. ²⁷ Jerusalem mite le alamkai teuvin themgao hon Jesu thudol aseiyu ahilam ahepouve. Chusang in themmo achanun hiche jeng jong hin cholngah niseh a themgao ho thucheng aguilhun sah ahi. ²⁸ Chule dan dung juiya tha nading themmo najong amu pouvin, ahin Pilate henga chun atha teitei nading in angeh un ahi. ✧ ²⁹ Chuin themgao vin achungchang thudol ase jouse aboljou soh phat un, thingpel chung a konin ala lhauvin lhanah alup sah tauvin ahi. ✧ ³⁰ Ahivangin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou kittai. ³¹ Chuin nikho phabep jouvin Galilee a kona Jerusalem lampia akilhon khompi ho henga ama akiphong in tun amaho Israel mite henga hettoh sah in apang uvin ahi. ✧ ³² Tunia keiho hiche laiya hi Pathen in ipu ipateu henga ana kitepna thupha choiya hung kahiue. ✧ ³³ Chule hiche hi ason achilhah eiho jouse henga Pathen in Jesu akaithou vanga aguilhunsah ahi. Hiche thudol hi Psalm lekhabu nina in hitin aseiyin ahi, “Nangma kachapa, tunin keima napa kahitai.” ³⁴ Ajeh chu Pathen in lhana monlha bep ding hilouva thina-a kona kaithou dinga ana thutepsa ahi. Pathen in aseiyin, “David henga kakitepna phattheina kiselguh chu nangma kapeh ding nahi, ati. ✧ ³⁵ Psalm lekhabu dang khat'ah ahilchen be in, Nami theng chu lhan'a namon den sah lou ding ahi,” ati. ✧ ³⁶ Chule hiche thuhi David aseina ahipoi, ajeh chu David chun ama khang sunga Pathen lunggot lam abol jouvin athi in apu apate toh akivui khomin chule atahsa jong amon mang tan ahi. ³⁷ Ahipoi! Hiche thuhi Pathen in atahsa mon mang louva akaithou midang khat kiseina ahi. ³⁸ Sopite ho, ngaiyun! Hiche Jesu vanga chonset ngaidamna aum thudol lhangsama kahiue. ³⁹ Koi hijong le ama tahsan chan chu Pathen anga themchanga kisim ding ahi chule hiche hi Mose dan in aboltheipoi. ⁴⁰ Chingtheyyun! Themgao thusei hohi nangho chung a huh sah hih un, ajeh chu amahon hitin aseiyuve; ⁴¹ “Veuvn mi nuisat ho, kidang sauvin lang thidoh un, ajeh chu nangho phat laiyn thilkhat kaboln, hiche thil khat kabol chu mikhat in naheng uva ahung sei jong le natahsan pouve.” ati. ✧

Chidang namdang lah'a thusei

⁴² Chuin Paul le Barnabas chu kikhopna in'a konin apotdoh lhonin ahile mipi chun akham uvin hapta kit le ase

✧ **13:28** Matt 27:22,23; Mk 15:13,14; Lk 23:21-23; Jn 19:15 ✧ **13:29** Matt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Lk 23:50-56; Jn 19:38-42 ✧ **13:31** Act 1:3 ✧ **13:32** Labu 2:7 ✧ **13:34** Isa 55:3 ✧ **13:35** Labu 16:10 ✧ **13:41** Habakkuk 1:5

lhon jouse avelsei kit lhon dingin angeh-un ahi. ⁴³ Chuin Judah mi tamtah le hougut Judah houva lut mitampi chun Paul le Barnabas chu ajui tauvin ahile amanin amaho chu Pathen milungsetna a umdet jing ding in atil khou lhon tan ahi. ⁴⁴ Chuin a-hapta kit in khopi sunga mipi atamjo Pathen thungai ding in ahung khomun ahi. ⁴⁵ Ahin Judah mi abang chun mipi chu aveu vin ahile athangse uvin, hijeh chun Paul thusei jouse chu anelkal un ahi. ⁴⁶ Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun hangsan tah in alhangsam lhonin aseil lhon tai, “Nangho Judah te henga Pathen thu kalhangsap masah lhon ding hi ngaikhoh ahi, ahin nanghon napampai uva, nangho le nanghon tonsot hinna changdia lomlouva thu nakitan tah jeh un, chidang namdang te henga kache lhon ding ahitai. ⁴⁷ Ajeh chu Pathen in, ‘vannoi leiset pumpia huhhing na thupole dinga, chidang namdang te lah-a vah'a kasem lhon nahi,’ atia chu chidang namdang te lah a eisol lhon ahitai,” ati lhon e. ✧ ⁴⁸ Chuin chidang namdang ten hiche thu ajah phat un hapan akipah in Pakai athangvah un chule tonsot hina chang dinga kilhengdoh ho jouse chu seijui in apang tauvin ahi. ⁴⁹ Chuin hiche gamkai sung se achun Pathen thu chu akithe jal tan ahi. ⁵⁰ Chuin Judah techun hougut numei ho le khopi sunga lamkai ho chu atil seuin Paul le Barnabas chu khopi sunga konin adel mang sah tauvin ahi. ⁵¹ Chuin amanin apampai lhon vetsahnan akenglhona khobon athing lha lhonin Iconium ajon lhon tan ahi. ✧ ⁵² Chule Seijui ho chu kipana le Lhagao vin adimset tauvin ahi.

14

Iconium mun'a Paul le Barnabas

¹ Chuin angai ngaiyin Iconium muna jong Paul le Barnabas chu Judah te kikhopna insunga alut lhonin thanei tah in thu alhangsam kit lhonin ahile Judah te le chidang namdang mitampin atahsan kit uvin ahi. ² Ahinlah Judah te mi konkhat in Pathen thu sanglou vin chidang namdang te lungthim sunga Barnabas le Paul dounan thina thei gu akhum peh un ahi. ³ Ahin solchah teni chu hiche lai muna chun sottah aumden lhonin Pakai mi ngailutna thu chu hangsan tah in alhangsam jing lhonin chule athu lhangsap lhon chu atah ahi vetsahna dingin melchih na le bolmo kidang tampi abol lhonin ahi. ⁴ Ahinlah hiche khopi sunga miho chu lunggel ni in akihom khen un, konkhat chun Judah te ajop un konkhat ma chun solchah teni thu ajop un ahi. ⁵ Chuin chidang namdang mitam tah le Judah

techun alamkai tehov toh kithon songa se-a delkhum ding lung angaito tauvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin Solchah hon chuche thu aheth lhih phat un Lycaonia gamsunga Lystra le Derbe khopi chule akimvel gamhoa dingin ana jamlut tauvin, ⁷ Chule hiche gamsunga chun kipana thupha chu asam phong le tauvin ahi.

Lystra mun'a Paul le Barnabas

⁸ Chuin Lystra-a aumpet un, Paul le Barnabas chun apena pat a akeng phang chatmoa lam pumjot theilou mikhat amu lhonin amapa chu atouvin, ⁹ Chule Paul thusei chu angaiyin ahi. Chuin Paul in amapa chu ave jangkei in ahile amapa chun damna dinga tahsanna anei chu amutan ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin Paul in aw sangtah in akouvin, "Dingdoh in!" ati. Chuin mipa chu akichomin lam ajot tan ahi. ¹¹ Chuin mipi chun Paul thilbol chu amu tauvin ahile amaho pao vin asam un, "Hiche miteni hi mihem lima um pathen ahi!" atiuvin ahi. ¹² Barnabas chu Greek mite pathen Zeus ahin Paul chun thuseiya pang ahijeh chun Hermes ahi ati tauvin ahi. ¹³ Chuin Zeus houbuh chu khopi pamlama umah ahin, houbuh a natong thempu ho le mipi ho chun bongchal le pahvui khopi kelkot phunga chun ahin pouvin solchah teni ding chun kilhaina agong tauvin ahi. ¹⁴ Ahin solchah Paul le Barnabas in thil umchan thu ajah lhon phat in atija behseh lhonin avon lhon asat-eh lhonin mipi lah a konin ajam lhon tan, aw sang tah in asam lhonin, ¹⁵ "Golteho, ipi dinga hitobang hi nabol uham? Keini hi nangho tobanga mihem mai mai kahi lhon bouve! Hiche panna bei thilhoa kona van le leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil umjouse sempa Pathen hingjing henga nahung lut nathei diuva kipana thupha kahin poh lhon ahi bouve. ☆ ¹⁶ Phat masa lai chun namtin ama ama lung lam cheh a ache theina dingin ana phal in ahi. ¹⁷ Ahin amaho koma jong chun Ama hina le aphanatna kiphong louvin ana umseh pon ahi. Ajeh chu aman go le dai aphanat chan napeuvin anche louhing aphatsah in, nangho dingin neh le chah ning lhingset in napeuvin nalungu kipanan adim in ahi," ati lhon e. ¹⁸ Thu hicheng aseijou lhon chun amani houna dinga kilhaina bol dinga kigong mipi chu anah nah in akham jou lhonin ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin Antioch le Iconium a konin Judah te mi phabep ahung lhungun mipi chu athujo uvin, Paul chu khopi pam lamah akaidoh un songa asej un athitai tin adalhauvin ahi. ²⁰ Chuin seijui ho avela atoukhom pet un Paul chu athoudoh kit in khopi sunga anung lut kit in ahi. Chuin ajing in Barnabas toh Derbe lama ding in achekit lhon tan ahi.

☆ 14:15 Potdohbu 20:11; Labu 146:6

Syria gam Antioch mun'a Paul le Barnabas ahung kile

²¹ Chuin Derbe a kipana thupha alhangsap jou lhon a mi tampi seijuiya asem jou lhon phat in, Paul le Barnabas chu Lystra, Iconium, le Pisidia gam'a Antioch geiyin akile kit lhon in, ²² Seijui ho asuhat kit lhon in, tahsan na a dingdet jing dingin atilkhon lhon in, chule Pathen lenggam lutna dinga gentheina le hahsat na tampi athoh ding danu jong ahetsah lhon in ahi. ²³ Chule Paul le Barnabas chun houbung tina upa apansah lhonin, chuin upa a apansah lhon ho chu taona le an ngol pumin atahsan ngap nau Pakai khut'ah apelut tauvin ahi. ²⁴ Chuin amani Pisidia jotpaiyin Pamphylia chan ahekit lhon in ahi. ²⁵ Chuin Perga muna thu asej jou lhon in Attalia a achesuh kit lhon in ahi. ²⁶ Achainan, kong in akitol lhon in ahung kipat doh nalhon Syria gam'a Antioch muna akile kit lhon tan ahi. Hiche lai muna tahsan chaten Pathen mingailutna natoh tongdoh dinga anganse nau atong molso lhon tan ahi. ²⁷ Chuin Antioch ahung lhun lhon toh kilhon in houbung mipi akou khom lhon in Pathen in amani a kona thil abol jouse le chidang namdang tedinga jong tahsanna kot ahon dan thudol ahettosah lhon in ahi. ²⁸ Chuin hiche laiya chun seijui ho toh sotpi aumkhom tauvin ahi.

15

Mose thuhil hoa kinel baotam

¹ Chuin Paul le Barnabas Syria gam'a Antioch muna aum jing lai lhon in, Judea gam'a kon in mi phabep ahung un "Mose dan dung juiya chep natan lou uleh huhhing'a naum thei lou dingu ahi," tin seijui ho chu thu ahung hil'un ahi. ² Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun amaho thuhil chu dih asah lhon lou jeh chun nasatah in akinel tauvin ahi. Ahin achaina chan na akihoulhah thei tah loujeh un Houbung chun Paul le Barnabas chu amun houbung mi themkhat toh Jerusalema hiche thudoh chung changa solchah ho le upa ho toh kihou khom ding in ahin sol tauvin ahi. ³ Chuin Houbung in Jerusalem a dinga ahin sol houchu Phoenicia le Samaria gamsunga akinga pauvin, seijui ho ahin ho pauvin chidang namdang ho lunghei thu chu aseiyun ahile ama ho hapan akipah un ahi. ⁴ Chuin Jerusalem alhun un Barnabas le Paul chu solchah ho le upa ho jaonan houbung mipi chun ana lemun, chuin amanin Pathen natoh ho abonchan asej lhon tan ahi. ⁵ Ahin Pharisee ho lah a kona seijui ho themkhat ading doh un "Chidang namdang atahsan hon Mose dan dung juiya chep atanu ngai ahi," atiuvin ahi.

Solchah hotoh kihou khomna

⁶ Chuin solchah ho le upa ho chu hiche thua boina ho seilham ding in akikhomun ahi. ⁷ Akikhop khom nauva chun, phat sottah akihoulim jouvun Peter ading doh in hitin aseiyin ahi, “Sopite ho, phat masa a kona Pathen in nang ho lah a kona keima hi chidang namdang ten kipana thupha ajah thei nadingu le atahsan na dinguva eilhén ahi chu nahe sohkeyyuve, * ⁸ Pathen in mihem lungthim ahen, eiho eipeh bang uva chidang namdang te jong Lhagao Theng apeh hin Pathen san ahi nau ahettóh sah ahi. * ⁹ Eiho le amaho kikhah a kikhenna asem pon ahi. Ajeh chu aman tahsan na a alungthimu asuh theng ahitai. ¹⁰ Chuti ahi jeh chun, ipi dinga chidang namdang seijui ho chu eiho le ipu ipa teuvin jong anapoh joulou pohgih chu ipohsah uva Pathen ichou dingu ham? ¹¹ Eiho ibonchauva ichan diuva lomlou Pakai Jesu mingailut vanga huhhing'a um ihu chu iheuve,” ati. ¹² Chuin Barnabas le Paul in amani jal'a Pathen in chidang namdang te lah a melchih naleh thil kidang abol thu aseilhon chu mipi chun thipbeh in angaiyun, ¹³ Asei jou lhon in, Jacob ading doh in hiti hin aseiyin ahi, “Sopite ho, kathusei hi ngaitemuvín, ¹⁴ Chidang namdang te lah a kona Pathen in ama dinga mi akilah tillai thu chu Peter in aseiya kon in ija tauve, ¹⁵ Chule hiche chidang namdang te lunghei thudol hi themgao hon ana phondoh masah sau ahitai, ajeh chu hiti hin akisun in ahi.” ¹⁶ “Chujou tengle kakile kit a, David in lhusa kasem phat a, asesá kasah phat kit'a chule kasem phat kit ding ahi. * ¹⁷ Chutengle mijouse, chidang namdang te jaona a keima dinga kakou jousen Pakai ahin hol ding ahi tin, ¹⁸ Hitihó jouse phat sottah masanga kona hetsah ji Pakai chun aseiyin ahi. ¹⁹ Chuti ahijeh chun keima thutan chu hiche hi ahi, chidang namdang te Pathen lama lungheina neiho dinga pohgih igot peh lou dingu ahi. ²⁰ Chusang chun, milim doi anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanhoina, hetphah lou sanéh, le thisan neh a konin kikhang seuvin, tin jih thou hite. * ²¹ Ajeh chu hiche Mose danthu ho hi khopi jouse le cholngah nikho seh a khang tamtah dinga Judah te kikhopna in'a kisei jing ahi.” ati.

Thulhuh dungjuia solchah ho lekhatóh

²² Chuin solchahho le upa hon Jerusalem houbunga konin mi phabep alheng doh un, amaho chu Paul le Barnabas toh Syria gam'a Antioch houbunga akihoulhah nau thu hettóh sah dingin asoluvín ahi. Akilheng doh teni chu houbung lamkai Judas (Barsabbas tiajong kihe) le Silas ahi. ²³ Chuin

* **15:7** Act 10:1-43 * **15:8** Act 10:44; 2:4 * **15:16** Amos 9:11,12 * **15:20** Potdohbu 34:15-17; Thempu Dan 18:6-23; Thempu Dan 17:10-16

hiche lekha thot hitia kisun hi apohsah un ahi: “Hiche lekha thot hi solchahho le upa ho chule Jerusalema um sopiho a kon ahi. Hiche hi Syria gam'a Antioch le Cilicia a um chidang namdang te henga dinga kisun ahi.” Chibai! ²⁴ “Hichea kona mi phabep in athuhil uva nahung suhboi uva, nahung suh lunghangu chu kaheuve, ahin amaho chu keihon kahin sol u ahipoi! ²⁵ Hijeh chun kilungkhat tah a kakinopto nau toh lhonin keiho khel in ingailut tahu Barnabas le Paul hi nangho henga kahin sol uvin ahi. ²⁶ Amani hi Pakai Jesu Christa mina ahinna chan ngam ahi lhonin ahi. ²⁷ Chule nahin thudoh chung changuva kakihou lhah nau hettok sah dinga Judas le Silas hi kahin sol u ahi.” ²⁸ “Ajeh chu nangho chung a hicheng thil themkhat tailou pohgih poh sahlou ding hi Lhagao Theng leh keiho dinga phajo ahi; ²⁹ Hicheng thil themkhat ho chu: milim doi anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanhoina, het phahlou saneh, le thisan neh a konin kikang seuvin, hiche hi najuiuva ahileh alhingsel ahitai.” ³⁰ Chuin thupoho chu Antioch alhunun seijui ho abonun akou khomun hiche lekha thot chu ape tauvin ahi. ³¹ Chuin hiche tilkhouna lekha thot chu asimun ahile houbung ho chung a kipana adimset tan ahi. ³² Chuin Judas le Silas chu ani lhonna themgao ahi toh lhonin seijui ho tilkhouna le atahsanu suhhat na thutampi aseilhon in ahi. ³³ Chuin phat chomkhat aum jou lhonin seijui hon amani chu lungmong sel'in Jerusalem houbunga ale sol kit tauvin ahi. ³⁴ Ahin Silas in chukoma umden ding ageljotai. ³⁵ Paul le Barnabas vang chu Antioch a aum den lhonin, hilaiya chun midang ho toh Pathen thu ahil'un alhang samun ahi.

Paul in Barnabas adalhah, achangseh'a che

³⁶ Phat chomkhat jouvin Paul in Barnabas jah-a aseiyin, “Kile kit hitin Pathen thu ilhangsapna khopi jouse chu gavil kit hitin seijui ho iti um hinauven gave hite,” atin ahi. ³⁷ Barnabas jong anomin chule John Mark jong puiding anomin ahi. ³⁸ Ahin John Mark in Pamphylia muna ana haisan lhona, natoh na a anajao jom tah lou jeh chun ama puikit ding chu Paul akikam khonteh in ahi. ☆ ³⁹ Chuphat chun akikhenlo lhonin, Barnabas in John Mark akipuiyin Cyprus lama ding in kong akitol tan ahi. ⁴⁰ Paul chun Silas akilhen in, chule tahsan chaten Pakai ngailutna kivoppi dingin asoldoh tauvin ahi. ⁴¹ Chuin Syria le Cilicia gamsungah avah len houbung ho atilkhon le tan ahi.

16

Timothy, Paul le Silas toh akilhon

¹ Chuin Paul chu Derbe ah ache masan chujouvin Lystra ah achen ahile hikoma chun seijui khang dong Timothy kiti mikhat anaum in ahi. Ama chu anu Judah mi ahin, apa vang chu Greek mi ahi. ² Timothy chu Lystra le Iconium muna angaisang loi tahu seijui khat ahi. ³ Chuin Paul in ama chu alhonpi ding in adei sah in, hijeh chun akilhon khom masang lhonin Judah ten achom mu lou nadinguvin Timothy chu chep tan nading angaiton ahi. Ajeh chu mijousen apa Greek mi ahi chu aheth u ahi. ⁴ Chuin amani chu khopi khat a konin khopi khat'ah avahle lhonin seijui ho chun Jerusalema solchahho le upa ho thulhuhna chu phate cha ajuj cheh nadingun thu ahille lhon tan ahi. ⁵ Chuti chun houbung ho chu atahsan nau suh hat in aumin chule nisih in akhanglen jep jep un ahi.

Macedonia mi khat Paul in gao achanna a amu

⁶ Chuin Paul le Silas chu Phrygia le Galatia gamsunga akholjin jom lhon tan ahi ajeh chu Lhagao Theng in Asia gamsunga Pathen thulhangsap ding chu ajahda ahi. ⁷ Chuin Mysia gamgi ahung lhun lhon phat in Bithynia jon ding in akihei toulhon in ahile hiche gam'a achelhon ding jong chu Pakai Lhagao in aphal pon ahi. ⁸ Hijeh chun kihei tou talouvin Mysia gamsunga achepeh lhon in Troas kongkaimun chan achelhon tan ahi. ⁹ Hiche ni jan chun Paul in mu aneyin: Athilmu achun Greece sahlam gam'a um Mecedonia akonin mikhat ahung ding in "Mecedonia gam'a hung in lang neihung kithopiuvn," tin ahung taovin ahi. ¹⁰ Hijeh chun keiho Mecedonia jonin kache tauvin, hiche gam'a kipana thupha lhangsam dinga Pathen in eikouvu ahi chu kahe tauvin ahi.

Philippi mun'a Paul le Silas

¹¹ Chuin keiho Troas a konin konga katouvun jangjaln kacheuvin Samothrace twikol a kakinga pauvin, ajingin Neapolis kaltung tauvin ahi. ¹² Hichea kon chun Mecedonia gamsunga khopi lenloi Rome te khosatna Philippi kaltung tauvin, hichea chun nikho tampi ka nichongun ahi. ¹³ Chuin cholngah nikhon khopi pamlama naicha a um vadung panga chun miho taokhom inte tia kagel jeh-u chun kacheuvin, hiche muna numei phabep anaum khom ho koma chun katouvun thu kaseiyun ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin Numei ho lah a chun Lydia kiti Thyatira gammi khat aumin ama chu pondsadup mantam tah a sumkolvei mi ahin chule ama chu Pathen hou jong ahi. Aman ka thuseiju chu phate chan

angaiyin ahile Pakaiyin alunghim kot ahin hongin Paul thusei chu ajop tan ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin amanu chu a insung mi jouse to baptize ahangun, chule ama nun adongun “Pakai seijui dihtah ahi neitiuva ahile keima in'ah hung lhung unlang kajin in hung pangun,” tin anop tokah uvin angh tan ahi.

Paul in numei khat sunga lhangaoboh anodoh

¹⁶ Nikhat taona ding muna kache suh uva ahile lhagaoboh vop soh numei khat kamu uvin, amanu chun khonunga hung lhung ding thu aseiya aPakai tedinga sum tampi pi alo ji ahi. ¹⁷ Amanu chun Paul le keiho nung ajuiyin aw sangtah in asamin, “Hiche miho hi Chung Nungpen Pathen sohte ahiuvin, chule huhhing'a naum theina dingun thu ahung seiyu ahi,” ati. ¹⁸ Hiti chun nikho tampi abolin ahile Paul jong alunghang tan, chuin akiheiyin asunga cheng lhagaoboh koma chun aseiyin, “Jesu Christa mina thu kapeh nahi, amanu sunga konin pot in,” atile, apettah chun adalhatan ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin apakaiteu chun haosatna dinga akinepna jouseu akephat in Paul le Silas amanun kailhang muna thunei vaihom ho masanga akailut tauvin, ²⁰ “Hiche Judah miho jeh hin khopi sung pumpi boina asou sang tai” tin khopi vaihom ho henga asam tauvin ahi. ²¹ Chule “Eiho Rome mite chonna toh kitoh lou chon dan thu ahilui,” atiuvin ahi. ²² Chuin mipi chu Paul le Silas dounan akikhom uvin, thing tenggol mangcha a ajep theina dingun khopi vaihom ho chun mipi chu thu ape tauvin ahi. ²³ Chuin melsetah a avoh jouvun songkul'a akhumun, songkul ngah ho henga chun phate chan anga tup dingun thu apeuvin ahi. ²⁴ Hijeh chun songkul ngah hon asung dan langpeh a akeng teni akan khomun ako i tauvin ahi. ²⁵ Chuin jankhangkim laiyn Paul le Silas chu atao lhonin Pathen avahchoi lhonin ahile sonkula tangho chun angaiyuvin ahi. ²⁶ Chuin phulou helouvin lingpi nasatah ahung kihot in, songkul khombul ho chu ahin hottan ahile, songkul kot jouse akihong tan, akihen na jouseu jong akilham tan ahi!

Philippi mun'a songkul tanghon atahsan'u

²⁷ Chuin songkul ngahpa ahung khah doh le songkul kot jouse ana kihon amu phat chun asunga umho jouse jam-mang gam ahitai tin achem asatdoh in ama le ama akithat kigon ahi. ²⁸ Ahivang in Paul chun asamin, “Khongaiyin nang le nang kithat hih in! keiho kabon chauvin kaum nauve!” atin ahi. ²⁹ Chuin songkul ngahpa chun mei akidet in asungdan langa alhailut in Paul le Silas masanga kithing pum pumin akisep lhutan ahi. ³⁰ Chuin polama ahin puidoh

lhonin, “Pu huhhing'a kaumna dinga ipi kabol ngaiyem?” ati. ³¹ Amanin adonbut in “Nang le na insung miten Pakai Jesu tahsanun chutile huhhing'a naum dinga ahi,” ati. ³² Hiti chun ama le a insung mite to Pathen thu aseikhom tauvin ahi. ³³ Chuin hiche ni jan ma ma chun songkul ngahpa chun akijepna maha lhon chu asop theng peh lhon in, chuin a insung mite jouse toh baptize achang tauvin ahi. ³⁴ Hiti chun amani ding chun a insunga ankong aluidoh peh un Pathen atahsan jeh-u chun ainkouvin akipah lleh jengun ahi. ³⁵ Ajing jingkah in khopi vaihom ho chun songkul ngahpa henga, “Hiche mite chu soldoh in!” atiuvin ahi. ³⁶ Chuin songkul ngahpa chun Paul hengah aseiyin, “Khopi vaihom hon nang le Silas soldoh tan atiuvin ahi, hijeh chun lungmong in che hon tan,” ati. ³⁷ Ahivang in Paul in adonbut in, “Keini hi Rome mi kahi lhon in kholtoh louva mipi angunga eivoh'u ahin, guhthima eisoldoh got'u chu hithei lou ding ahi. Hijeh chun amaho tah hungu henlang eisoldoh'u hen,” ati. ³⁸ Chuin hiche thu chu khopi vaihom hon ajah doh uva Paul le Silas chu Rome mi ahi ahet doh phat un, ³⁹ Songkul'a ahungun amani koma chun ngaidam athum tauvin ahi. Chujouvin amani chu apuidoh uvin khopi sung dalha hon tan tin ataovun ahi. ⁴⁰ Chuin Paul le Silas chu songkul'a kona ahung potdoh lhon phat in Lydia in'ah akile kit lhon in hiche in a seijui ho chu atilkhon lhonin chuin amanin khopi chu adalha lhon tan ahi.

17

Thessalonica mun'a Paul in thu asei

¹ Chuin Paul le Silas chun Amphipolis le Apollonia khopi ajot peh lhon in Thessalonica ahung lhung lhon tan ahi. Hichea chun Judah te kikhop na in aum in ahi. ² Chuin abolngai bang in Paul chu Judah te kikhopna in'ah cholngah nikho thum kijom in achen Pathen lekhabu a pansan miho chu akihoulim pijin, ³ Miho koma chun themgao hon asei banga Messiah chun genthei athoh'a chule thina a kona kaithouva aumding thudol ahil chen jin ahi. Chule “Hiche Jesu athudol kaseipa hi Messiah chu ahi,” atin ahi. ⁴ Athusei ngaiho lah a Judah mi phabep le Pathen ging Greek mi chule numei mithupi phabep jaonan Paul le Silas thusei chu ajop uvin amani toh'a pang khom tauvin ahi. ⁵ Ahivang in Judah mi loikhat chu athangthip uvin hijeh chun kailhang dunga boina sem ho chu akoukhomun mipi atilseuvin, Jason in chu abulhu un, Paul le Silas chu mipi lah a kaidoh ing in ahol uvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin amani amu lou phat uvin, Jason le seijui dang phabep chu khopi vaihom ho mansanga akaidoh un,

chule mipi chun asamun, “Paul le Silas hin vannoi pumpia boina asosah lhon ahin tun eiho khopi sunga jong boina aso hon tai,” atiuvin ahi. ⁷ “Hiche thilsoh hi Jason in a-in'a alhunsah jeh ahin, chule amahon Caesar dounan achonun Jesu kiti leng dang khat aume,” atiuvin ahi. ⁸ Hiche thudol hin Khopi mite le vaihom ho nasatah in alungboi sah tan ahi. ⁹ Chuin vaihom ho chun Jason le seijui dangho chu hunam'in akilhadoh theina dingun man apeh sah un chuin alhadoh tauvin ahi.

Berea mun'a Paul in thu aseï

¹⁰ Hiche ni jan ma ma chun seijui hon Paul le Silas chu Berea a dingin asoldoh tauvin, chuïn amani Berea alhun lhon phat in Judah te kikhopna in'ah alutkit lhon in ahi. ¹¹ Berea mite chu Thessalonica mite sangin alungthim kot-u akihong jon, Paul thusei chu lunglut tah in angaiyun ahi. Niseh in Pathen Lekhabu asim jingun Paul le Silas chun thudih aseï lhon hinam tin akhol chil un ahi. ¹² Hiche toh kilhon chun Judah mi tampi leh Greek mithupi numei le pasal tampin atahsan tauvin ahi. ¹³ Ahin Thessalonica a um Judah mi phabep in Paul le Silas in Berea a Pathen thu aseï lhon'e ti ahethdoh phat un ahung un mipi atildoh un boina asosah un ahi. ¹⁴ Chuïn seijui ho chun thakhat tah in Paul chu twipi gal langkhat ah asoldoh un, Silas le Timothy vang chu aumden lhon in ahi.

Athens mun'a Paul in thu aseï

¹⁵ Paul thah doh a che ho chun Athens kho chanin alhon piuvin, chuïn Silas le Timothy jong gangtah a Paul kom alhun lhon nading thu ahinpouvin Berea a ahung kile kit tauvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chuïn Paul in Athens khopi a Silas le Timothy anga sung chun khopi muntina milim ho chu amun alungthim ana lseh jeng in ahi. ¹⁷ Chuïn ama kikhopna in'a alut in, Judah miho le Pathen ging chidang namdang hotoh Pathen thun akihoulim khomuvïn, chule niseh in jalhanga jong amuho jouse koma aseï jin ahi. ¹⁸ Hitichun Epicurean le Stoic chihgilna nei miho toh akinel'un, chuïn Jesu le athodoh chung chang thudol aseiyin ahile, amahon, “Hiche kamtam pa hin ipi hetkxah lou thukhat aseï ham?” atiuvin, amaho lah a konkhat chun, “Hetphah lou pathen thu aseï hile akilome,” atiuvin ahi. ¹⁹ Chuïn amahon Paul chu khopi vaihom ho anga apuïlut un, “Hiche thuhil thah hi keiho koma hung sei kit in,” atiuvin ahi. ²⁰ “Nang man thil chombekh thukhat naseiyin, hichu keihon kicheh tah in kahet nomuve,” atiuvin ahi. ²¹ (Hiche thuhil thah thudol a hin Athens mite le gamchoma kona hungkhom miho chun aphetseh in kihoulim nan anei tauvin ahi). ²² Chuïn Paul chu mipi kikhopna a chun ading doh in, hitin aseiyin

ahi. “Athens mite ho, nangho hi imalam jousea hougut tah nahiuihi kamudoh in ahi; ²³ Ajeh chu kavah len ahile pathen kihouna muntheng tampi kamun, hiche maicham phung holah-a chun ‘hetphah lou pathen’a ding’ tia kisun khat kamudoh in ahi.” Keiman kasei hi hiche nahet phah lou u Pathen thu chu ahi. ²⁴ Hiche Pathen chu vannoi leiset le asunga thil umjouse sempa ahin, hijeh chun Ama chu khut a kisa houin’a acheng pon, ²⁵ Chule mihem khut in angaichat ho apethei pon ahi ajeh chu aman ngaichat anei poi. Ama chun ahingthei jouse hinna apeh ahin, angai cha jouse ngaichat asuh bulhit peh ji ahi. ²⁶ Aman mihem khat a kona leiset pumpia namtin asemдох ahin, namkhat hung kitundoh le lhahsuh ding jong aman aheth masah sa ahi, chule agamgi geiya aman adetkhen sa ahi. ²⁷ Athilsem lona jeh chu namtin in ama ahol’uva amu theina dingu ahi ajeh chu ama eihoa kona gamla tah a umlou ahi. ²⁸ Ajeh chu eiho ama a ihin uva ama’a ichale theyuva chule ama’a ihui ahi. Nangho zaila cheng khat’a jong, “Eiho ama chilhah ihuive” tin akisun in ahi. ²⁹ Hiti ahijeh chun eihon Pathen chu khutthem hon sana dangka ahiloule songa asemu milim hotoh ite loudiu ahi. ³⁰ “Hetlouva nabol laiyouva chu Pathen kimumosah ahin, ahin tua hi hoilai hijong le mijousen chonset lungheiya ama lam ahin bel nadinga thu apeh ahitai. ³¹ Ajeh chu aman vannoi thu atan ding nikho atepsa ahin, thudih’a thutan ding mikhat apansah in, ama chu mijouse mudin thina a konin akai thouvin ahi,” ati. ³² Chuin Paul in thokit thudol ase chu ajauvin ahileh mi konkhat chun anuisat un, ahin adangho chun “Hiche thudol hi olleh kangai nom kit-ui,” atiuvin ahi. ³³ Hiti chun Paul in akihoulim nau achaiyin ahi. ³⁴ Ahivang in amaho lah a mi phabep chun atahsan un anung ajui tauvin ahi. Amaho chu, vaipo loiho lah a mi Dionysius, Damaris kiti numeinu chule adang mi phabep ahiuve.

18

Corinth mun'a Paul

¹ Chuin Paul chu Athens a kon in Corinth achetan ahi. ² Chuin hikoma chun Judah mi Aquila chu amun, amapa chu Pontus gam'a peng ahin, Italy gam'a kona Claudius Caesar in Rome a kona Judah te jouse ahin nodoh phat a ajinu Priscilla toh hung lhung til ahi lhone. ³ Paul chu amaho in'ah alhung in na atong khom jiuvin ahi ajeh chu ama banga pon-in sah them cheh ahiuvin ahi. ⁴ Hiti chun cholngah nikho seh le Paul chu kikhopna in'a achen Judah te le Greek mite chu thu ahil jin ahi. ⁵ Chuin Silas le Timothy jong Mecedonia a

kona ahung suh lhon phat chun Paul in aphot nei jousen Pathen thu alhangsam in, Judah te koma Jesu chu Messiahi ahi tin asam phong le tan ahi. ⁶ Ahin Paul chu adoudal uva alunghan sah jeh un, Paul in aponsil a leivui athing lhan, “Nangho thisan nangho chung ma ma ah chu hen, keima them mo nabei kahi, tunia pat'a chidang namdang te henga kasap phong ding ahitai,” atin ahi. ⁷ Chuin kikhopna inkoma cheng Pathen ngaisah mi Titius Justus in'ah chun alut tan ahi. ⁸ Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai loi Crispus le a-insunga umjousen Pakai atahsan un, chule Corinth a um midang tamtah'in jong Paul thusei chu ajauvin, atahsan un baptize achang tauvin ahi. ⁹ Jankhat Paul henga Pakaiyin gaovin akimusah in hitin ahin seiyin, “Kicha hih in! Paodoh in! Umthim hih in! ¹⁰ Ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi nai, chule hiche khopi sunga hin koiman nabulhu lou ding nabol gim lou diu ahi, ajeh chu hiche khopi sunga mitamtah hi keiya ahi,” ati. ¹¹ Chuin Paul chu Corinth a kum khat le akeh aumden in Pathen thu ahil len ahi. ¹² Ahin Gallio chu Achaia gamvaipoa ahung pan phat in Judah miho chu Paul dounan ahung sousang kit uvin, gamvaipo anga athu tan dingin ahin puiyun, ¹³ “Paul in eiho dan toh kikal a Pathen hou dingin mi ajol e,” tin aheh seuvin ahi. ¹⁴ Ahin Paul in akihonna thu aseih toh lhon in Gallio in ahehse ho koma chun, “Judah miho, Ngaiyuvun, naheh nau thua hi thildih lou ahiloule thilse ajaukhah a ahile naheh nau hi kasanpeh ding nahiuve, ¹⁵ Ahin tun naheh nau thui thudoh mai mai, min mai mai, ahiloule Judah te danthu mai mai ahijeh in nang hon kivet sui tauvin, hitobang thui katan nompoi,” atin, ¹⁶ Thutanna in na kon in ahin soldoh tan ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai Sosthenes chu mipi chun amanun, thutanna inmai laitah a chun avotauvin ahi. Ahin Gallio chun iman jong agelpeh pouve.

Antioch Mun'a Paul akile

¹⁸ Chujouvin Paul chu Corinth ah phat chomkhat aum in chuin sopite ho koma lhahna thu aseiyin, akinaipi Cenchrea ajon tan ahi. Hiche laiya chun Paul in Judah te chona dan dung juiyin akitepna phat alhin phat in asam avoulhan, chuin Priscilla le Aquila toh Syria lam jon in konga akitol tauvin ahi. ✧ ¹⁹ Chuin Ephesus kongkaimun ahung lhun un, hichelaiya chun Paul in amani adalhan ama chu kikhopna in na alut in Juda techu asuhtoh peh in ahi. ²⁰ Hichea chun umsot jep ding in ana temun ahin anoppeh pon ahi. ²¹ Adalhah ding kon chun, “Pathen lunglam ahile kahung kile kit ding ahi,” tin Ephesus a kon in konga akitol kit tan

ahi. ²² Chuin Caesarea kongkaimuna aki nga kit in, hichea kon chun Jerusalem houbung agavil in chuin Antioch a akile kit tan ahi. ²³ Phat chomkhat Antioch a aum jouvin Paul chu Galatia le Phrygia lama akile kit in, seijui ho akimupi kit in asuhat kit in ahi.

Ephesus mun'a Apollos thulhangsap

²⁴ Alang khat'ah Egypt gam Alexandria a konin thusei them tah le Pathen Lekhabu thu hetah Judah mi Apollos chu Ephesus ahung lhung in, ²⁵ Ama chun Pakai lampi thu ahil in, chule midang ho chu dihtah le Lhagaova thaneitah in Jesu thudol ahil in ahi. Ahinlah ama chun twilutsah John bou ahet ahi. ²⁶ Chuin kikhopna in'a hangsan tah a thu ase chu Priscilla le Aquila in ajah lhon phat in ama chu akoudoh lhon in Pathen thu kicheh tah in ahil chenbe lhon in ahi. ²⁷ Chuin Apollos in Achaia gam'a che ding lung agel jeh chun sopite hon ama chu atil khouvun, chule Achaia gam'a seijui ho ding chun lekha khat athot un kipah tah a analem ding un angeh un ahi. Chuin alhun phat in Pakai mingailut jal'a atahsan ho jouse dinga mi phachom tah asoh tan ahi. ²⁸ Judate chu lhang phongin thaneitah in anelkhup jin, Pathen thu dung juiyin Jesu chu Messiah ahi tin ahil chen jin ahi.

19

Ephesus mun'a Paul

¹ Chuin Apollos Corinth a aum jing lai chun Paul jong chuche gamkai sunga chun avah len Ephesus ahung lhun chun seijui tapi amun amaho koma chun, ² “Natahsan uva chu Lhagao Theng nachan nah uvem?” tin adong in ahile, amahon “Kachang pouve, Lhagao Theng aume akiti lam jong kajakha pouve,” atiuvin ahi. ³ Chuin aman adong kit in “Ahileh ipia baptize chang nahiuvem?” ati. Amahon jong “John baptize chanin,” atiuve. ⁴ Chuin Paul in, “John baptize chan chu chonset na a kon lunghei na ding bou ahi, ahin John jeng in jong miho jah a chun ama jouva hung ding pachu tahsanun,” ati, hichu Jesu aseina ahi. ✧ ⁵ Chuche thu ajah jah un abonchavun Pakai Jesu minin baptize ahang tauvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin Paul in achung'uva khut angamin ahile, Lhagao Theng achung'uva ahung chutan, chule abonchavun paohom athouvin goothu ase tauvin ahi. ⁷ Amaho chu abonun mi somleni ahivue.

Judah hon Paul thuhil asanlou'u

✧ 19:4 Matt 3:11; Mk 1:4,7,8; Lk 3:4,16; Jn 1:26,27

⁸ Chuin Paul chu kikhopna in'ah alut in hapta thum sungin hangsan tah in thu aseiyin, thununsah tei nading in Pathen lenggam thu ahilin ahi. ⁹ Ahin mi konkhat chu alouchal uvin thu kisei chu sanglouvin, lhang phongtah in aseiseuvin ahi. Hijeh chun Paul in kikhopna in chu adalhan seijui ho chu akipui doh'in Tyrannus muna thuseina in khat'ah niseh in akihoulim pitan ahi. ¹⁰ Hiti chun kumni jen abol'un ahile Asia gamsung pumpia Judah te le Greek mi abonchauvin Pakai thu chu ajatauvin ahi. ¹¹ Chuin Pathen in Paul chu bolmo kidang bolthei na tha ape tan ahi. ¹² Chuti chun ultheh pon hihen lang achunga kai pon pouvou hijong le achoiyun adamlouho chungu akoiyun ahile adamlou nau chu adamin asunga lhagao phalou ho jong ajamdoh jin ahi.

Ephesus mun'a mitam pin atahsan'u

¹³ Chuin Judah miho phabep khopi khat'a konin khopi khat ah avah leuvin, lhagao boh ho anodoh un, amaho chun Pakai Jesu min pat ding agouvin, "Paul in alhangsap Jesu mina thu kapeh nahi, hungpot in!" tin aseijiuvn ahi. ¹⁴ Hitia thil bol chu thempu lenloi, Sceva chate pasal sagi ho ahivu. ¹⁵ Ahin chutia nikhat abolgot kit laitah un lhagao boh chun, "Jesu le Paul chu kahenai, nang koi nahiuvem?" atin ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin lhagao boh voppa chu amaho chungu achomlut in amaho chu athajo in asugim tauvin ahile amaho chu sagohkeo le maha pun ajamdoh tauvin ahi. ¹⁷ Hiche thilsoh chu Ephesus khopi sunga Judate le Greek mite hengah gangtah in akithe jal tan ahile, khopi sungah kichat tijatna adim tan, Pakai Jesu min chu nasatah in ajabol tauvin ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin seijui tamtah ho chun achonset thilbol'u aphong tauvin ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin doichoi ho mitam tah'in jong a lekhabu-u ahin choi khom uvin, mipi ang sung laitah a agouvam tauvin ahi. Hiche alekhabu-u chu dangka tamtah man ahi. ²⁰ Hiche Pakai natoh thudol chu muntina akithe jaltan thahat tah'in na atong tan ahi.

Ephesus mun'a thunoh baotam

²¹ Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin lhagao vin asoljeh chun Paul chu Jerusalem ache masang in Mecedonia le Achaia gam'a ding in achen, "Chujou tengle Rome a kache ding ahi," tin aseiyin ahi. ²² Chuin ama Asia gam'a phat chomkhat aum nalaiyin, Timothy le Erastus chu akithopi ding in Mecedonia a amasol in ahi. ²³ Chuche phat lai chun Ephesus ah hiche kithuhilna lampi chungu changa boina khohtah khat ahung umdohtan ahi. ²⁴ Ajeh chu Demetrius kiti mikhat aumin, ama chu dangka a sumkolvei mi ahin, aman khutthem ho chu dangka in Greek te pathen Artemis lim akhen sah in

hoitah in akoiyin ahi. ²⁵ Chuin aman anatoh kibah piho chu akou khomin ajah uva: “Mipi ho hiche sumkolvei na hi ihaodoh nau ahi,” ati. ²⁶ “Ahin najah uva namu bang un, hiche Paul hin miho jouse koma khut a kistem limho hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi tin aseiyin mijouse alhemilha tai, chule hiche thuhi Ephesus khopi bouseh a ase ihipon gamsung pumpia ase i le ahi! ²⁷ Ahinai! Isumkolvei nau mijousen nahsah moa akoi ding thubou kasei ahipoi, ahin Artemis pathen houna in thupina jouse aman a, chule Asia gamsung pumpi le vanoi pumpia hiche pathen houna aman thah ding jong hi kagelkhoh tah khat ahi!” ati. ²⁸ Hichun akikhom miho chu alung hangjah jeng uvin, “Ephesus mite pathen Artemis alen'e,” tin hasap in asam tauvin ahi. ²⁹ Hichun khopi sunga miho chu alung boilah lah jeng uvin, mipi chun Paul hin kilhonpi Macedonia gam'a kon Gaius le Aristarchus chu amanun golseh vetna muna chun akailut tauvin ahi. ³⁰ Chuin Paul jong chu lut ding agon, ahin seijui hon analut sah pouvin ahi. ³¹ Chuin Asia gamsung a Paul loi le gol milen milal phabep in Paul henga thu ahin thot un, golseh vetna muna lut loubeh ding in ahung taovun ahi. ³² Golseh vetna mun sunga chun mipi chu apeng lah lah un mi abangin thilkhat asamun, abangin thildang khat asamun, hiti chun aeu lah lah jeng uvin, abangloi chun ipi jeh a kikhom ahui jong ahépouvin ahi. ³³ Chuin mipi lah a um Juda miho chun Alexander chu mipi masanga ahin sondoh un thilsoh thudol ahil chet ding in asolun ahi. Chuin aman mipi ho chu aphoh thip in houlim ding agon ahi. ³⁴ Ahinlah mipi ho chun amapa chu Juda mi ahi ahetdoh phat un, hatah in asamkit un, “Ephesus Artemis alen e, Ephesus Artemis alen e!” tin nidan ni lang asamun ahi. ³⁵ Ajo jo nan khopi vaipopa chun mipi ho chu aphoh thip in aman, “Vo Ephesus mite, Ephesus khopi hi vana kona hung khelha Artemis len lim houin ngah ahi hi mijousen ahét ahi,” ati. ³⁶ “Hiche thutah hi koiman aseilep theilou ahijeh in nangho thipkhen chan um unlang imacha kinothethun bol dauvin. ³⁷ Hiche napuilut-u mite hin houin'a konin imacha agudoh pouvin, eiho pathen dounan jong ima ase i pouve. ³⁸ Amavang Demetrius le anatoh kibahpi khutthem hon amaho hehset nading thu aneyuva ahile thutanna in honsan aum jinge, chule gamvaipoho henga jong athu agasei theyu ahi. Amaho koma khun ga kihehsah tauvin. ³⁹ Chule ahehnau thudang aumle vang angaiya kikhopna in'a athu tanding ahi. ⁴⁰ Ajeh beiya boina soh ahijeh in ajole Rome vaipoten ichunguva thu ahin tan khah diu ham tin kichat nan kadime. Ajeh chu Rome

vaipoten tuni thilsoh thudol hilchen dingin eihin dongule ima isei thei lou diu ahi,” ati. ⁴¹ Hiti chun mipi ho chu anodoh tan ahile amaho akikhen tauvin ahi.

20

Macedonia gam'a Paul kholjin

¹ Chuin mipi sousang na chu ahip phat in Paul in sejju ho chu agakousah in atilkhon jouvin, damselun tin akikhen pin ama Macedonia lamah achetan ahi. ² Chuhe gamsunga ajotpa na khopi jousea sejjuho atilkhon peh in chuin Greece khopi chanin achesuh tan ahi. ³ Chuin hiche khopia chun lhathum sung aumin, Syria gam lama kongga kinung tolding angaiton ahile Juda mi phabep in thading agot-u ahedoh phat in Macedonia lang joh jotpa ding in akile kit tan ahi ⁴ Ama chu mi phabep toh alhon in ahi. Amaho chu: Berea a kon Pyrrhus chapa Sopater, Thessalonica a kon Aristarchus le Secundus, Derbe a kon Gaius, Timothy, chule Asia gam'a kona Tychicus le Trophimus ahiuve. ⁵ Amaho chu ana masauvin Troas muna eina ngah un ahi. ⁶ Chuin Kalchuh kut kichaiyin Macedonia gam'a Philippi khopia konin kongga katouvun ninga jouvin Troas muna amaho heng kaltung uvin, chuin hiche muna chun hapta khat kaumun ahi. Troas mun'a Eutychus kikaithou ⁷ Chuin nimasa nin sejjuho toh Pakai anjon jong dingin kakikhomun hichea chun Paul in amaho henga thu aseiyin, ajing a ama chekit ding ahitah jeh chun jankim chan ahoulimin ahi. ⁸ Hiche kakikhon nau indan chungnunga chu meivah tamtah kide ahi. ⁹ Chuin Paul in phatsot tah thu asej jeh chun bangkot koma tou gollhang chapang khat amin Eutychus atiu chu aihmutso beh seh jeh chun aihmulhutan ahile bangkot a kon chun in danthum a sanga chun akileh lhan noilama athisain aga muvin ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin Paul akumsuh in abungin akhut in hiche gollhang chapang pachu apomin, “lungdong hih un ahing nalaiye” ati. ¹¹ Chuin amaho indan chungnunga akaltou kit-un Pakai anjon changlah aneuvin ahi. Hiti chun Paul in thusei abanjon kit in khovah lhah phat in aman adalha tauvin ahi. ¹² Alangkhat ah gollhang chapang pa jong chu akisukhah na beihel in inlam'a akilen ahileh mijouse chu alungmong lseh jengun ahi.

Troas a pat Miletus chan Paul kongga akitol

¹³ Chuin Paul chu Assos chanin kenglamah ana chepeh in, keiho kongga kacheuva chule ama kalahpa nadiuva agontoh ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin hiche muna kon chun ama jong keihotoh kongga katoukhomun Mitylene chan kacheuvin ahi. ¹⁵ Ajing in Kios twikol kakhokhal un, akit-in Samos twikol kajot

paikit un chule nikhat jouvin Miletus twikol kalthung uvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin Asia gamsunga aumsot nom lou phat in Paul in konga touva Ephesus khopi jotpai ding lung angaito tan ahi. Kinotah a cheloiya ahitheï le Pentecost masanga Jerusalem lhun teiding ati ahi.

Paul in Ephesus upa ho availhah

¹⁷ Ahin Miletus kalthun un Ephesus Houbung a um upa ho henga ahung kimupi diuvin thu athot tan ahi. ¹⁸ Chuin amaho ahung lhun phat un aman “Nanghon naheuve, Asia gamsung kahung chotlut nikhoa pat tuni chanin, ¹⁹ Kineosah tah le mitlhi pumin Pakai na katongin, Judate a kona gimbolna tamtah jong kathoh in ahi. ²⁰ Chule nangho jahding imacha imlouvin, japi lah le intin'ah kahilleuvin ahi. ²¹ Juda te le Greek te henga thukhat seh hichu, chonsetna a kon lungheiya chule Pathen lama kiheiya, chule Pakai Jesu tahsan ding thubou chu kasei jing ahi. ²² Tun keima Lhagaovin Jerusalema cheding in eisom tan, ipin einga ham jong kahepoi. ²³ Khopi tina Lhagao Theng in eihetsah bangin thohgim nale songkul tanna tailou ima kahepoi. ²⁴ Ahin Kahinkho hi Pakai Jesun einganse na banga midang te henga Pathen mingailut na kidangtah kipana thupha sapphong na natoh na a kamanchah lou le thildang aman nading kahepoi. ✧ ²⁵ Chule tunia Pathen Lenggam thudol kaseipeh miho hin keima eimukit tah lou diu ahi. ²⁶ Tu nikhoa hi kaphondoh ahi, keiman kitah tah a kaseipeh nahiuvn nalah uva koi tobang khat tonsot thina toh aumkhah a ahile keima thepmo ahi tapoi. ²⁷ Ajeh chu Pathen in nangho hetsah dinga adeisah jouse imlou hel a kasei peh nahi tauve. ²⁸ Chule tun, chingtheyyun, nanghon Pathen kelngoi hon, a thisan'a achohdoh houbung, chu vah unlang chingtup un, hiche dinga chu Lhagao Theng in upa a napansah-u ahi. ²⁹ Ajeh chu kadalhah tengu le nangho lah a kona ngeihang tobang thuhillhem hunglut a kelngoi ho hi khatcha ahin hoilou ding kahei. ³⁰ Chule nangho lah jenga jong hi mi phabep in amaho thu ahinjop a thutah chu akaleh a ahin hil dingu ahi. ³¹ Hijeh chun nangho kiging phauvin! Kumthum sunga asun ajana mitlhi tamtah puma kaumpiu chu geldoh jingun. ³² Chule tunia hi keiman nangho hi Pathen le amingailutna thu alhenchomte toh goulo khom dinga natungdoh theyyu thua chu kanganse nahiuve. ³³ Keiman koima dangka le Sana chule nihchen ponsil hoi kaotcha poi. ³⁴ Ajeh chu kakhut a kona keima ngaichat le kaum khompi ho ngaichat ding katoh a kakivah

ahi. ³⁵ Chule na hatoh a toh'a migenthei ho kithopi ding dan keima tah hinkhoa namu-u ahitai. Pakai Jesun 'Akisan ho sanga apeho nunnom jo ahi' ati chu geldoh jing un." ³⁶ Chuin thu asej jouvin adilsun amaho toh ataokhomun ahi. ³⁷ Amaho abonchavun akap'un akikoiyun damseline tin akikhen tauvin ahi. ³⁸ Neimu kit tah lou diu ahi ati jeh chun amaho abonchavun lungngui tah in ama chu kong muna agathah tauvin ahi. Tyre mun'a Paul

21

¹ Chuin Ephesus houbung upa ho henga lhahna thu asej jouvin, Cos twikol jonin konga kakitolun, ajing in Rhodes kaltung un chule chua kon chun Patara kajonun ahi. ² Chua kon chun Phoenicia jonding kong khat ah katoudoh un, ³ Chule Cyprus twikol chu kagalmu phat un, veilama kakiheiyun Syria gam'a Tyre kongkaimun ah kakinga uvin hichea chun konga thilho chu asolhauvin ahi. ⁴ Chuin vapam achun kavah leuvin ahile seijui phabep kaga mudoh un, amaho koma chun hapta khat kaumun ahi. Hichea seijuiho chun Lhagao Thenga konin gaothu aseiyun, Paul chu Jerusalema chejom lou dingin aseiyun ahi. ⁵ Chuin hapta kichaiya konga kanung kaldoh ding phat un, mipi jouse, numei chapang jaonan, khopi sunga konin vapam chan'ah ahung kumsuh un, hichea chun, dilsun kataovun, ⁶ Chule lhahna thu kaseiyun chuin keiho konga toudoh ding in kacheuvin, amaho jong inlam cheh a akile tauvin ahi. ⁷ Tyre kadalhah jou uva kakingah nau masapen chu Ptolemais ahi. Hichea chun sopi numei le pasal ho chibai kaboh pauvin amaho henga chun nikhat kakibangpa uvin ahi.

Caesarea mun'a Paul

⁸ Ajing in Caesarea lamah kache paiyun, an homle dinga mi sagi kilhengdoh ho lah a mikhat Evangelist Philip in'a chun kaltung tauvin ahi. ✧ ⁹ Amapa chun chanu jinei lou li aneiyin amaho chu abonun Lhagao thilpeh gaothu sein a changun ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin nikho tamtah jouvin Lhagao thilpeh gaothuseina chang Agabus kiti mikhat, Judea gam'a konin ahung in. ✧ ¹¹ Paul konggah chu alan, ama khut le keng chu asomin, "Lhagao Theng in aphondoh ahi, hiche konggah neipa hi Jerusalema Judate lamkai hon amat uva chidang namdang te henga apeh doh dingu ahi," ati. ¹² Chuin hiche gaothusei kajah phatun keiho le amuna um seijui hon Paul henga Jerusalem ache lou na dingin kataovun ahi. ¹³ Ahinlah Paul in aseiyin, "Ipi dinga kap nahiuvem?"

Kalungthim nasujun uve! Keima chea songkul tanding mai mai hilouvin Pakai Jesu min a thidinga jong gotsa kahitai,” ati. ¹⁴ Chuin keihon kahet chet phat un imacha kaseibe tapouvin, “Pakai lunglam himaihen,” katiuvin ahi.

Jerusalem mun'a Paul

¹⁵ Chujouvin kathillhou kagong tup un Jerusalema dingin kache tauvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin Caesarea a konin seijui phabep in eihon piuvn, chuin Cyprus gammi seijui masaloi Mnason in'ah eipui lut un ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Jerusalem kalhun un amuna um sopi numei le pasal hon phate chan eina vailhunun ahi. ¹⁸ Ajing in Paul jong Jacob toh kimuto ding in keiho toh kalhonun, hichea chun Jerusalem houbung upa ho jouse jong aumun ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin chibai aboh jouvun Paul in Pathen in chidang namdang te chungga kidang tah a na atoh ho abonchan aseitan ahi. ²⁰ Chuin Paul thusei ajah phat un Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. Chule amahon aseiyun “Ngailut umtah sopipa Juda mi sang tamtah'in jong atahsan uva chule Mose danjong phate cha ajui uhi nahet em? ²¹ Ahinlah Jerusalema Judami atahsan ho hin, nangman chiding namdang te lah a cheng Juda mi seijui hon Mose dan anungsun dingun thu nahil e ti ajauvin, achateu chep atan lou diu chule chonna dan adang dang jong ajui lou diuvin thu nahil e ti aheuvn ahi. ²² Nangma nahung hila ahet teiding'u ahin, ipi ilo diu hitam? Atiuvin ahi. ²³ Hijeh chun hiche nabol ding hi pha kasauve. Hichea hin kitepna neijou mili aumun, aluchang'u kivotol dinga kigong ahivu. ✧ ²⁴ Amaho toh hin lhon inlang Houin a gakisutheng unlang, chonna dan dungjuiya sam avo nadingun seipeh in, chutile mihon athujah jouseu hi alhem ahin, chule nangma tah jeng in jong Judate dan ajuinai ti hi ahethdoh dingun ahi. ²⁵ Chidang namdang seijuite vang chu lekhatthot a isei jouseu banga chon dingun ahi. Milim anga kikatdohsa an aneh lou dingun, thisan ahiloule hetlou sa aneh lou dingun, chule jonthanhoina a kona kikangse dingun ahi,” atiuve. ✧ ²⁶ Chuin Paul chu ajing in hiche mili ho toh chun Houin a aheuvn, kisuhteng na achelhah pi un, chule mipi angunga chun phongtah in kisuhtengna nikho kichai niding le amichan cheh a kilhaina abol diu thu aseiyin ahi.

Paul amat'u

²⁷ Chuin ni sagi kichai konin Asia gam'a kona Juda mi phabep in houin sunga Paul amudoh phat un, mipi chu atilseuvin aman tauvin ahi. ²⁸ Chuin amahon aseiyun, “Israel mite nei kithopiuvn! Hiche mipa hin muntina eiho

dounan thu asej jing in, chule mijouse koma Judate chonna dan ajuj lou nadingun thu aseije. Houin dounan thu aseijin, chule Houin jenga jong chidang namdang te ahin puilut in asuboh in ahi” atiuve. ²⁹ (Ajech chu hiche masang jep'a chu Paul chu khopi sunga Ephesus mi Trophimus toh amu thau ahi. Paul chun hiche mipa chu Houin'ah puilut teiyinte tia agelu ahi.) ✧ ³⁰ Chuin hiche ahehset nau hin khopi sung chu ahotling tan, chule boina asousang tan ahi. Chuin Paul chu houin'a konin gangtah in akaidoh un kelkot akhah chah tauvin ahi. ³¹ Chutia Paul tha ding agot laiyun, Jerusalem mite asousang thu chu Rome sepaite vaipi popa heng alhung tan ahi. ³² Gangtah in asepai hole alamkai hotoh mipi lah a chun achesuh tauvin ahi. Chuin mipi chun sepai vaipi popa le asepai ho hung kumsuh chu amu phat un Paul avoh'u chu anga tauvin ahi. ³³ Chuin vaipipo chun Paul chu akan'in, thihkhao nia hen ding in thu apen, chuin mipi ho koma chun hiche mipa hi koiham chule ipi abolset ham tin adong tan ahi. ³⁴ Chuin mi abangkhat in thilkhat asamin, chule abangkhat chun thildang khat ma asamun ahi. Chutia mipi eu jeh le kicheh loujeh chun ima thudih ahedoh thei tapon, hijeh chun Paul chu kulpi sunga apuilut ding'un thu apetan ahi. ³⁵ Chuin Paul chu kulpi sung alut kigon ahile mipi ho jeh chun alut thei tapon hijeh chun ama ventup nading in sepai hon alengkouvun aput thouvin ahi. ³⁶ Chuin mipi ho chun anung ajuiyun “Thatdoh un, thatdoh un,” tin asamun ahi. ³⁷ Chuin Paul kulpi sung alhut ding konun, vaipipo koma atauvin, “Nakoma thukhat kasei thei ding ham? ati. Chuin vaipipo chun kidang satah in Greek pao nahet em, tin adong in ahi. ³⁸ Nangma Egypt mi, masang laiya miho tilsea mi sangli gamthip'a loidoh pachu nahi louham?” ati. ³⁹ Paul in adonbut in “Kahipoi, keima Tarsus gam'a khopi thupitah Cilicia a kon Judah mi kahibouve amaho toh hin nei kihousah in,” atin ahi. ⁴⁰ Chuin vaipipo chun anoppeh jeh chun, Paul chu kalbi a chun ading in mipi ho chu thipbeh a umdingin atemin, chuin mipi thipchet'a aum phat in amaho pao Aramaic in ahoulimin ahi. Paul in ama kihonna'a thu asej

22

¹ Chuin Paul in, “Sopite le jaumtah pateho, kakihonna thu kasei hi ngaiyuvun,” ² Amaho paova thu asej chu ajah phat un mipi ho chu athipchet jengun, ³ Chuin Paul in, “Keima Tarsus gam'a Cilicia khopia peng Juda mi kahin, chule chihna thepna lama Jerusalem Gamaliel noiya hung seilen kahi. Ama noiya hung seilen khat kahi jeh chun

Judate dan le chonna ho phate cha hung kijil kahi. Tunia nangho jouse banga hi Pathen a dinga tompa tah mi kana hin ahi. ☆ ⁴ Chule anung juiho ka sugentheyin, abang khat jin, chule numei pasal kamanin songkul'ah kakhum jin ahi. ☆ ⁵ Thempu chung nung le kivaihom na upa hon hiche hi eihetpeh-u ahi. Ajeh chu Damascus a um sopi Judate henga kahunga Christian ho kamat a suhgenthei dinga Jerusalema ka hin kai nadinga amaho koma phalna lekha kahin kichoi ahi.” ⁶ Ahin Damascus khopi lut ding kon lampi laitah ah, hichu sunkim ahin, hichun vana konin vah hattah khat in kakimvel ahin kho tan, ⁷ Keijong tol'a kalhu jeng in ahile aw khat kajan, “Saul, Saul, ipi dinga neibolset jing ham?” ahin tin ahi. ⁸ Chuin ken jong, “Nang koi nahim?” kati. Chuin aw chun eihin donbut in “Keima nabolset jing Nazareth Jesu chu kahi” ahin tin ahi. ⁹ Chuin kakilhonpi miho chun vah chu amuvin, ahin kakoma thusei aw chun ipi asehi ham ahe pouve. ¹⁰ Hichun “Ipi kabol ding ham Pakai” tin kadong in ahile, Pakaiyin eihin donbut in “Thoudoh inlang Damascus khosunga khun lut in chuteng ipi nabol ding nakisei peh ding ahi,” ati. ¹¹ Vah hattah jeh a kamit in kho amutah lou jeh in kalhonpi ho chun kakhut in eikaiyun khopi sunga eikailut un ahi. ¹² Hichea chun Ananias ana cheng in ama chu Pathen gingtah mi ahin Judate dan juithem tah le Damascus khopia um Judate jousen angaisang tah mi khat ahi. ¹³ Ama chu kakoma ahung ding in, “Sopipa Saul kho mukit tan atin ahile apettah chun ama chu kamu tan ahi.” ¹⁴ Chuin aman, “Ipu ipateu Pathen chun alunggot lam heding le, dihtah pa mua, chule athu ngai dinga nalhen ahitai” ati. ¹⁵ Ajeh chu nangman namu hole najah ho jouse chu nasei phong le-a ama thu hettah sah a napan ding ahitai. ¹⁶ Ipi nakhongai nahlai ham? Kipah doh in lang baptize chang tan, Pakai min kouvin lang nachonset soplan eiti. ¹⁷ Chuin Jerusalem kahung kile chun Houin ah dilsun kataovin ahile, ¹⁸ Gaovin Jesu kamun aman, “Kipah loiyin! Jerusalema kon in jamdoh in ajeh chu hiche laiya miho hin keima thudola nathusei asan lou ding ahi” ati. ¹⁹ Ahin keiman kaseiyin, “Pakai kikhopna in tin aseijui ho kasuh gentheiya songkul'a kakhum jong ahesoh keiyuve” ²⁰ Chule nasoh pa Stephen aselih pet uva asangkhol sutlah hou akoinau koma ding jong chu kanahinai, kati. ☆ ²¹ Ahin Pakaiyin, “Chen gamlha tah a chidang namdang te lah a kasol ding nahi!” ati.

Rome sepai kaidongpa in mun'a Paul

22 Hichun mipi hon chuche Paul thusei chu ajah phat un asamuin, “Hitobang michu delmang un, ahing dinga jong lom ahipoi!” atiuvin ahi. 23 Chuin mipi chun a sangkholu asut un, vanlama vutvai atheuvin ahi. 24 Chuin Sepai vaipopa chun, Paul chu inpi sunga apuilut sah in, mipi achunga chubang tah a alunghannau ajeh seidoh sah ding ngaito nan jepsah ding in thu apetan ahi. 25 Chuin Paul chu jep dinga ahin kan phat un aman akoma ding sepai lamkai pa henga chun, “Rome mikhat athemmo na khol masa louva jep ding chu dan in aphas hinam?” tin adong in ahi. 26 Chuin sepai lamkai pan chuche ajah phat chun sepai vaipopa koma achen, “Ipi bol nahim? Amahi Rome mi hibouva hila!” atin ahi. 27 Chuin sepai vaipopa chu Paul henga ahung in, “Nangma Rome mi nahim? seiyin,” tin adong tan ahile Paul in jong “Kahinai,” ati. 28 Chuin sepai vaipopa chun aseiyin “Keijong sum tampi kapeh jouva Rome mihina chang kahi bouve,” atin ahile Paul in “Keivang kapena pat'a Rome mi a peng kahi,” ati. 29 Chuin Paul in Rome mi kahi ati ajahdoh phat in thudong dinga kigong sepai ho chu gang tah in apot doh tauvin ahi, chule sepai vaipopa jong chun chutobang thupeh anei jeh chun akicha lhez jeng in ahi. 30 Ajing nikhon Paul chung changa boina thu hetdoh nading in sepai vaipopa chun Judate kivaihom na a lamkai hole thempu ho chu hungkhom ding in thu apen, chule amaho masanga ding dingin Paul chu ana lhadoh tan ahi.

23

Lamkai ho kikhopna mun'a Paul

1 Chuin Paul in houvaipo ho chu ave changmel in, “Sopite ho, Pathen angunga se le pha hetkhen na kicheh tah neiya hing jing kahi!” 2 Chuin thempu chungnung Ananias chun Paul toh kinaiya umho koma chun amuhsom abehpeh dingun thu apen ahi. 3 Ahin Paul in, “Phatlouna a dim miphalhem pa! Pathen in nangma nabeh ding ahi, itobang thutan mi nahiya nangman dan napal keh a chutobang a eibeng dinga mi thu napeh ham?” ati. ☆ 4 Chuin Paul kimvela ding ho chun, “Pathen thempu chungnung chu na housal ngam ham?” atiuvin ahi. 5 Paul in adonbut un, “Sopite ho, neingai damun, thempu chungnung ahilam kanahet lou ahi, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun ‘nalamkai te chung a thuse nasei lou ding ahi’ tin akisune” ati. ☆ 6 Chuin Paul in houvaipoloi ho kikhopna a chu Sadducee hole Pharisee ho kihal ahui ahet doh phat chun, hatah in asamin, “Sopite ho, kapu kapate khanga pat'a Pharisee mi kahin!

☆ 23:3 Matt 23:27,28 ☆ 23:5 Potdohbu 22:28

Thokit thudola kinepna kanei jeh a kachung thu kitan ahi!” atin ahi. ☆ ⁷ Hijeh chun Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chu hopnin aki homkhen tauvin ahi. ⁸ Ajeh chu Sadducee ho chun mihem thokitna, vantil, chule lhagao um thudol atahsan lou-u ahi, ahin Pharisee ho vang chun aboncha-a hi atahsanu ahi. ☆ ⁹ Chuin akah uva boina asousang tan, hou danthu hila pang Pharisee phabep chun thuneitah in, “Hichepa chung a hin thildih lou ima aumpoi, lhagao ahiloule vantil in ahenga thu ase i hitei ding ahi,” atiuvin ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin akah uva kitomona asan cheh cheh phat in sepai vaipopa chun Paul chu kehni sokhauvin te tin, sepai ho chu asollin Paul chu hunam in aga huhdoh sah in kulpi sunga apuilut sah tan ahi. ¹¹ Hiche ni jan chun Paul henga Pakai akilah in, “Paul, lungneo hih in, hiche Jerusalema keima nei phondoh banga hi Rome a jong kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi” ati.

Judah ho phabep in Paul hinkho suhbeina ding agon'u

¹² Ajing jingkah in Juda miho phabep akiloiyun Paul itha tohkah uva an ineh lou diu ahi tin akiahasel tauvin ahi. ¹³ Chutia kigahna sem chu abonun mi somli avaluvin ahi. ¹⁴ Chuin amaho thempulen hole upa ho henga acheuvin aga seiyuvin, “Paul katha tokah uva ima nelou dinga kihahsel kahiuve,” aga tiuvin ahi. ¹⁵ “Hijeh chun nangho vaipo hon sepai vaipopa henga gaseiyun lang Paul chu achungchang thudol kholchet be ding in houvaipo ho anga hin nung puikit in tin gathum uvin, chuteng le keihon ama chu lamkah a katha diu ahi,” atiuvin ahi. ¹⁶ Ahin hiche tohgon chu Paul sopinu chapan ajah lhih phat in kulpi sunga alhailut jelin Paul henga aga sei tan ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin Paul in Rome sepai jalankai khat akouvin, “Hiche khangdong pa hi sepai vaipi popa henga puilut uvin ajeh chu seiding thupitah khat aneiye,” ati. ¹⁸ Chuin Sepai jalankai pa chun aseiyin, “Songkul'a um Paul chun eikouvin, hiche khangdong pa hin sepai vaipipo henga seiding thupitah aneiye atin eihin puilut sah ahi,” atin ahi. ¹⁹ Chuin sepai vaipipo chun akhut in atuh in, “Ipi ham nasei nom chu?” tin adong tan ahi. ²⁰ Chuin Paul sopinu chapa chun, “Jing nikho tengle Juda mi phabep in houvaipoloi anga dinsah kit dinga nahenga kona achungthu kholbe ding kisa a Paul ahung puidoh got diu ahi. ²¹ Ahin soldoh hih in ajeh chu mi somli valin lamkah a chanlhih a chuleh atha tokah uva ima nelou ding in akiahasel uve, chule tua hi nangma thulhuh bou angau ahitai,” tin ase i tan ahi. ²² Chuin sepai vaipipo chun

khangdong pa henga, “Keima koma hiche thu nahung sei hi koima hetsah hih in,” tin agihsal tan ahi. ²³ Chuin sepai vaipipo chun sepai jalamkai ni akouvin “Tujan nidan ko tengleh Caesarea jon ding in sepai jani gotsan koi lhonin, chule tengchoi sepai jani le sakol sepai somsagi jong gong tup lhonin. ²⁴ Chule Paul touna ding sakol khat jong gong lhon in lang gamvaipo Felix henga kitup selin gathah un,” atin ahi. ²⁵ Chuin gamvaipo ding chun lekha khat ajih in, ²⁶ “Jaumtah gamvaipo Felix, Claudius Lysias akon in salam!” tin athot in ahi. ²⁷ “Hiche pa hi Juda ten abulhu uva thadinga anagot pettah un sepai hotoh kagalut un, Rome mi ahi kahetdoh phat in bitkeiyin kahin huh doh e. ²⁸ Chuin ahehset nau hetdoh nading in houvaipoloi angunga kadinsah in ahileh, ²⁹ Aheh nau hi amaho houthu toh kisai ahi kahedoh tan, ima songkul tan nading le tha nading kamupoi ahi. ³⁰ Ahin thadinga agot-u kahet doh phat a apet pet a nahenga kahin sol ahitai, chule ahehse ho jong nang ma henga hung ding in kasei peh tauve,” ati. ³¹ Thupeh dung juiyin sepai hon Paul chu Antipatris heng alhut un ahi. ³² Ajing jingkah in amaho ahung kinung leuvin ahin sakol sepai hon Paul chu Caesarea chan aga thah un ahi. ³³ Chuin Caesarea alhun un Paul le Lekhathot chu gamvaipo Felix henga apelut tauvin ahi. ³⁴ Chuin lekhatot chu asim jouvin Paul chu “hoilai gamkai mi nahim” tin adong in ahileh Paul in “Cilicia,” ati. ³⁵ Chuin gamvaipo chun, “Nahehse ho ahung lhun teng nachung thu kakhol ding ahi,” atin chujouvin gamvaipo chun Herod inpia songkul'a koiding in thu apetan ahi.

24

Gamvaipo Felix anga Paul

¹ Chuin ninga jouvin gamvaipo henga Paul ahehset nauthu sei ding in thempu chungnung Ananias le Judate upa phabep chule Tertullus kiti minelkel them chu ahung lhung tauvin ahi. ² Chuin Paul chu ahin puilut uvin ahile Tertullus chun gamvaipo henga Paul hehna thu hitin ahin seitan ahi: “Nangma vaihom them nale nangma jal'a keiho Judate hi phat sottah lungmonga um kahiue.” ³ “O Lal chungnung, hiche ho jeh hin keiho kakipah lleh jeng uve. ⁴ Ahin nangma kalungjin sah nompoi hijeh chun neilungset inlang phatchom chakhat neingai peh in tia kahung tao ahi. ⁵ Hichepa hi phatseh a Judate umna jousea boina semjing kei mi ahi kamudoh un, chule thuhillhem Nazareth Jesu chon a chon ho lamkai pipu ahi ti kamudoh uve. ⁶ Chukit jongle kamat uva chu aman houin jong suhboh ding agot

ahi. ⁷ Keihon keiho dan dungjuiya athu katan got u ahin, hinlah sepai jalamkai Lysias in thahat san'a kakhut uva kona ahung puidoh ahi. ⁸ Kaheh nauhi nangma tah in dong lechun adih tah chu namat doh ding ahi," atin ahi. ⁹ Chuin Judah mi adangho jong chun Tertullus in asej jouse adih ahi atiuvin ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin gamvaipo chun Paul jong thu asej sah in, chuin Paul in, "Pu, kum tamtah Judate chung a thutan'a hung pang nahi kahen, hijeh chun namasanga kipah tah in kakihonna thu seiying kate. ¹¹ Jerusalema Pathen hou dinga kahung lhun jouva pat ni somleni jong lhing loulai ahi hi nahetdoh jeng ding ahi. ¹² Eihehse hohin houin'a mitoh kakinel na jong amu naisai lou diu ahin, kikhopna in ahiloule khopi lamlhong lah'a boina kasem jong amukhah lou dingu ahi. ¹³ Hiche mihon eihehset nau hi khat cha aphotchet na afeh thei lou dingu ahi." ¹⁴ Ahin hou dih lou lamkai ahi atiu vang chu kanom'e, ajeh chu kapu kapa teuvin ana hou Pathen chu kahou ahin, Judate dan le themgao lekhabua kisun jouse dih tah a katahsan ahi. ¹⁵ Amaho kinep na banga keijong Pathen in nikhat le midih le midih lou ahin kaithou kit ding ahi tia kinem kahi. ¹⁶ Hiche jeh a hi mijouse le Pathen anga dih tah a hinkho manding kagot jing ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin kum tamtah jouvin kamite kithopina sum peding le Pathen koma kilhaina bolding in Jerusalema kahung kilen ahileh, ✧ ¹⁸ Houin sunga kauma ka kisuhtheng chu eiheh se hon amuvin, hiche pet'a chu kavela mipi jong umlou ahin boina ima jong aumpon ahi. ¹⁹ Ahin Asia gamsunga kona Judaho mi phabep umu ahi, chule amaho chu kei hehset na ding hola umjing'u ahi! ²⁰ Judate houvaipoloi hon kachunga ipi chonsetna amu-uham hiche miho hi dongin, ²¹ Thilkhat bouseh "thokit thudol katahsan jeh a tunia na-angung uva kachung thu kikhoh ahi," tia kasap tailou adang ima namu lou dingu ahi. ✧ ²² Chuhe tahsanna lampi thudol hethem tah ahitoh kilhon in, Felix chun phat asuh saobe in, "Vaipipo Lysias hung lhun kah in khongaiyun, ama ahung tengle nathuu ngaito chen nange," ati. ²³ Chuin sepai jalamkai pa koma chun, "Paul chu songkul'a koiyun lang ahin aloi agol hon avila angaichat ho abolpeh thei nading un phalna peuvin," ati. ²⁴ Nichomkhat jouvin Felix chu ajinu Juda numei Drusilla toh ahung kit in, chuin Paul chu aga kousah lhon in Paul in Jesu Christa tahsan thudol asej chu angai lhon in ahi. ²⁵ Chuin Paul in Chondih nale eima chang kitimhat chule khonunga hung lung ding thutanna thu asej ajah phat chun Felix chu ahung kicha tan, "Tun chen lang, phat gomkom aum teng le

kahin koukit ding nahi,” tin asol doh tan ahi. ²⁶ Chujongle Paul chun sum eithimpeh khante tin, akou loi loi jin ahoup*i* jing jin ahi. ²⁷ Chutia kumni ache jouvin, Porcius Festus in Felix pan mun chu alotan, chule Felix in Judate lung ahol jeh chun Paul chu songkul'a akhum in adalhatan ahi.

25

Festus anga Paul thusei

¹ Chuin Festus in amopoh na thah jop dinga Caesarea ahung lhun nithum jouvin, Jerusalem a achen ahile, ² Hichea chun thempu pipui hole Judah houlamkai dang phabep in akimupiuvin Paul hehset na thu ase*i* tauvin ahi. ³ Chuin Festus henga chun ataouvin Paul chu Jerusalema ahin lesol na dingin angeh un ahi (ajeh chu lamkaha a chanlh*i*h a thading lung angaitou ahi). ⁴ Ahin Festus in adonbut nah a chun, Paul chu Caesarea a kikoi ahin chule ama jeng jong khulama kilevah kit ding ahidan aseiyin, ⁵ Chuin hitin aseiy*e*, “Nangho athunei ho chu keitoh ikilhon uva, Paul in thilse abol khah le nanghon ahehset na thu nasei theiyu ahi,” ati. ⁶ Niget ham nisom ham jouvin Festus jong Caesarea lamah akile tan, chuin alhun lhun in ama thutanna inpia atouvin Paul chu ahenga ahin puiding un thu apetan ahi. ⁷ Chuin Paul ahung lhun phat in, Jerusalema kona hung Judah hou lamkai ho chu ahung khomun, photchetna jong pethei louvin hehsetna khoh tah aseikhum tauvin ahi. ⁸ Chuin Paul in ahehset nau thu lethuh nan, “Keiman Judate dan ahin, Hou-in ahin, chule Rome te dounan themmo na kaneipoi,” ati. ⁹ Chuin Festus in Judate lung holnan Paul thu adong in, “Nangma Jerusalema chea keima angsunga amaho toh nachung chang thu khol ding nanop em?” ati. ¹⁰ Ahin Paul in adonbut in, “Kanompoi! Hiche hi Rome te thutanna mun ahin, hiche laiya hi kathu kitan ding ahi. Ajeh chu Judate douna a kathemmo lou nahenai. ¹¹ Chule thina ding khop themmo na kanei le thiding kada poi, ahin Caesar henga dingin kangeh joi, themmo na neilou kahi le hiche miho khut'a thiding in koiman pehdoh na tha kachunga neiponte!” ati. ¹² Chuin Festus in dohle sot'a aneiho chengse toh akihoukhom jouvin adonbut in, “Aphai! Caesar henga nathu kisei dinga nangeh ahitah le, Caesar henga nache ding ahitai!” ati.

Leng Agrippa in Paul akimupi

¹³ Nikho phabep jouvin Leng Agrippa chu asopinu Bernice toh Festus jabolna peding in ahung lhonin, ¹⁴ Chuin nikho tampi aumkhom sungu chun Festus in Paul chung thu chu

Lengpa henga chun aseiyin, “Felix in keima tan dingin mikhat songkul'a ana koiyin, ¹⁵Jerusalema kaum pet chun Judate thempu pipui ho le upa hon ahehset na thu aseiyun themmo nachan ding ahi eitiuvin ahi. ¹⁶Chuin Rome te dan dungjuiyin achungthu khol masa louvin mi themmo akichan thei poi kati peh e, amaho chu ahehsehou toh kimaitoa kidinsah a akihonna thu kisei sah ji ahi” kati. ¹⁷“Chuin ahehse ho achungthu khola ahung phat un khongai sot louvin ajing in Paul kakou tan ahi. ¹⁸Ahin ahehse hon aheh nau chu kaginchat tobang themmo na khat cha ana hitapon, ¹⁹Chusang in amaho houthu to kisai joh anahin ahi. Ajeh chu Judaten athia ahethu Jesu chu Paul in ahinge ati ahi. ²⁰Chuin keiman atan lhah je kamah jeh chun Jerusalema a nachung thu itan dingu ham tia kadoh le, ²¹Paul in achungthu tan dingin Leng lenpa ana ngeh jotan, hijeh chun Caesar henga kasol kah a ding in songkul'a kakhume,” ati. ²²Chuin Agrippa in “ken jong kangai nome,” atin ahileh Festus in adonbut in, “Jing leh” ati peh e. ²³Chuin ajing in Agrippa le Bernice chu loupitah in sepai vaipipo le khopi sunga milen milal ho toh thungaina indan sunga ahunglut un, chuin Festus in Paul chu ahin puihut ding un thu apetan ahi. ²⁴Chuin Festus chun, “Leng Agrippa le ahung khom mipi jouse, hiche gamsung le Jerusalema Judate jousen athi ding a angeh jingu mipa chu hiche hi ahi. ²⁵Ahin keima lung gelin vang ima thina chan geiya ding themmo na aneipoi, hijong le aman lenglen thutanna adeisah banga, Rome a soldinga kagel lhah ahitai. ²⁶Ahin leng len pen koma dinga ipi kasut ding ham? Ajeh chu amona kicheh tah kahepoi. Hijeh a chu sutding themkhat beh kahet doh nadinga tunia nangho jouse, adeh'a Leng Agrippa angunga kahin puidoh ahi. ²⁷Ajeh chu songkul'a kona mikhat athemmo na kicheh tah umlouva leng len koma sol chu angai ahipoi,” ati.

26

Paul in aneova pat ahinkho thudol ahilchet

¹Chujou chun, Agrippa in Paul jah ah, “Nakihonna thuphong thei in nate,” ati. Hichun Paul in akhut alhang doh in akihon nathu asei tai. ²“Kakipah lhez jeng e, Leng Agrippa, tunia Juda lamkai hon themmo eichen nau chung chang a kakihon nathu ja ah nang bou nahi. ³Ajeh chu judate kivaipoh dol le akinel bautam nau hethem ah nahi kahen, hijeh chun kathusei hi lung neng tah in nei ngai peh in.” ⁴Keima ka chapam lai a pat a kanam mite lah le Jerusalem a kon hung seilen a, Juda nam chon le khan

kichuh them sa kahi hi Juda lamkai hon ahetsoh keyiu ahi. ⁵ Amahon aseï nom ule, atil a pat a ahetsoh jing sau Pharisee mi, hou thudol a chondan kikhel tah kahi aheuve. ✧ ⁶ Chule tuahi kapu kapa teu heng a Pathen tepsa hung guilhung ding kakinep na thudol a, kachung thu khol dia hikom a ding ah kahi. ⁷ Adih tah a sei din, Israel phungsom le phung nin sun le jan a anahou jing u ahi. Vo Lengpa hiche kinep na thudol a Judaten eiheh-u ahi bouve. ⁸ Ipijeh a Pathen in mi thisa atho doh sah thei thudol hi tahsan lel nahiu vem? ⁹ Keima jeng jong Nazareth Jesu min douna a thil ijakai bol ding kana ngai tosa ahi. ✧ ¹⁰ Atah beh in jong Jerusalema kana bol in, Thempu pipui ho a kon in thuneina kalan, mitheng tampi songkul'ah kana khum in chule atha jeng-u jong chu pha kasan ahi. ¹¹ Phat atam jon houthu dol a akikhop nau in tina jong talent kamatsah jin, Jesu atahsan nau taitom sah in hoise tah in kana douvin, gamdang miho khopi dung gei in kana nocheh jin ahi.

Paul in ahinkho kikhel thudol avelsei

¹² Nikhat hi katoh ban tong jom din Thempu pipui ho thuneina le thusah keng in Damascus jon in kachen ahi. ¹³ Sunkim don tah in, vo Lengpa, lampia chun van'a kon nisa sang a vah jo vah khat in keile kalhon piho eihin khouvin ahile. ¹⁴ Kabon chau vin kalhu sohtauvin ahi, hichun, Aramaic paovin kajah a, "Saul, Saul ibola nang in nei bolset jing ham? Nei dou jinghi nang a din aphant chom na aumpoi," eiti. ¹⁵ Hichun keiman, "Nang koi nahim, Pakai?" kati. "Hichun, Aman eihin donbut in, 'nabol set jing Jesu chu kahi. ¹⁶ Tun nakeng in pansan ding in, nangma leiset kolkim vel'a kathu hettosah le kalhacha a pang ding, chule nathil mu chengse le kahin musah kit ding chengse hettosah a pansah ding a hung kilah kahi ¹⁷ Chule kasol na chidang namdang te lah le nanam mite lah a kon a kahuh doh jing ding nahi, ¹⁸ Amit'u hasah a, muthim lah a kona lungheiya khovah ahin mu nathei diule satan thanei na a kon a Pathen heng a ahung kihei nathei diu, chule chonset ngaidam na achan thei nadiu le tahsan jal a Pathen mite ahitheï nadiuva kasol ding nahi,' eiti. ¹⁹ Chule, Leng Agrippa, vanlam'a kon themgao thilmu kamu thua nung ah kahi. ²⁰ Amasan Damascus a umho heng a kahil lhanglen, chu jouvin Jerusalem le Juda gamkol sung chukitle chidang namdang ho heng ah, chonset kisih a Pathen lam ahin bel nadiu le alung hei utoh lhon a thilpha abolna diuin kahil lhanglei. ✧ ²¹ Hiche thu kahil lhang le jeh a hi Judahon Houin sung a eimat uva, thading eigot u ahi. ²² Ahin

tuphat chana Pathen venbitna kachan jeh in mijouse, aneo kom hihen alenkom hijong le hettosah in kapang jing e. Thudang ima kahilpoi Themgao hole Mosen hung guilhung ding a aseiyu—²³ Christan hesoh genthei athoh a, thina a kon a thoudoh masapen a pang ding, chuleh Judate le chidang namdang ho heng a Pathen vah thudol aphonoh ding je kasei ahibouve,” ati. ✱

Agrippa tahsanna dia Paul atao

²⁴ Photlot louvin Festus chu ahung pengjah jeng in, “Paul angol ah nahitai; nalekha thep nan nangol sah ahitai,” ati. ²⁵ Hichun Paul in adonbut in, “Angol a kahipoi, vo Lalchungnung Festus, kicheh tah a thudih kasei joh ahibouve. ²⁶ Chule Agrippa Lengpan jong ahei. Ijeh inem itile aning koi a kibol ahilou jeh in aman hitobang ho hi ahesoh keiye ti kichen tah in kahei, hijeh a chu hangsan tah a kasei ahi,” ati. ²⁷ Leng Agrippa, themgao ho natahsan em? Natahsan e ti kahei, ati. ²⁸ Hichun Agrippa in, “Kintah a Christian hisah jeng thei dia nei gel ham?” ati. ²⁹ Chuin Paul in adonbut in, “Gang henlang gang hih jongle, nangle hiva mipi umjouse hi, thih khaova kakihen naho tilouvin keima tobang hisoh kei ule tin, Pathen hengah kataove,” ati. ³⁰ Hichun Lengpa, Gamvaipo, Bernice chule adangho se adingdoh un adalha tauve. ³¹ Apotdoh uva akihou naule akinopto nau chun “Hiche mipa hin thina le songkul tan-na thei changei ima bolset aneipoi,” atiuve. ³² Chule Agrippa in Festus jah a, “Aman Caesar henga dinga ngehna anabollou hile lhadoh thei ahitai,” ati.

27

Rome khopi lam jon'a Paul kong'a akitol

¹ Chuin aphot ahung lhun phat in Italy cheding in konga katou tauvin ahi. Paul le songkul atan khompi mi phabep chu Rome sepai lamkai holah a Julius atiu khut'a chun apedoh tauvin ahi. ² Chule Macedonia mi Thessalonica a kona Aristarchus jaonan, Asia gamsung sah-lhumlam a Adramyttium kong ngahmuna konin konga kache tauvin ahi. Chule hiche kong chu Asia gamsung muntina kingapa dinga kigong ahi. ³ Chuin ajinga Sidon kong ngahmun kalhunun, Julius chun ngailut tah a Paul chu twipanga aloiho vilthei dinga phalna apeh jeh chun achen ahileh aloihon angaichat ho jouse ahin kithopiu vin ahi. ⁴ Chuin hichea kona twi chungu kachelai tah'un huipi hat tah khat in keiho lam nga-a einun den phat un kache jom thei

tapouvin, hijeh chun Cyprus twikol sahlam twipi pang a kache peh tauvin ahi. ⁵ Hiti chun Cilicia le Pamphylia twipi kahopaiyun, Lycia gamsunga Myra munah kakingauvin ahi. ⁶ Chuin hikoma chun sepai jalamkai pan Alexandria a kona Egypt te kong Italy jonding khat ahin mu phat in hiche konga chun eiheng doh tauvin ahi. ⁷ Chuin nikho tamtah ol olin kakitolun hahsatah-in Cnidus kanai hamhamun, huiyin eilenan jeh-un Crete twikol pang panga kakitolun, Salmone jon kajot un ahi. ⁸ Twi pamchin china hahsatah in kacheuvin, nahchangsalin Lasea khopi muntoh kinaicha a um Kongkai munhoi atiu chu kalhung tauvin ahi. ⁹ Chuin phat tampi kamansah jouvun, konga chejom ding la aphot toh kitoh a toset toding kichat aum jeh chun, Paul in kongtol ho akimupin, ¹⁰ "Sopite ho, iche jom uva ahile, kongkeh thei, thil keuho jong mangthei, chule ihinkhou jeng jong ichan theiyu ahi," tin aseitan ahi. ¹¹ Ahivangin songkul tangho chungu mopo lamkai pa chun, Paul thusei sang in Kong neipa le kong tolho thuseijoh chu angaiyin ahi. ¹² Chuin Kongkai munhoi chu phalbia umna dinga ahahsat jep jeh chun, konga natong ho atamjo chun Crete twipi pang a Phoenix mun lhuntei ding hikoma chu phalbi manding adeisah un ahi. Phoenix mun chu kongkaimun nomtah ahin sah-lhum le lhang-lhum angatto ahi. ¹³ Chuin lhanglama konin hui ol olin ahung nung pan tan ahileh kongtol hon kong chethei nante tin khao alhauvin Crete vapang panga atol tauvin ahi. ¹⁴ Ahivangin chomkhat jouvin huiche dan ahung kikhelin twikhanglen'a konin huipi le gopi hattah (solam hui) atiu chu ahung nung in twipi langa einuh lut tauvin ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin kongtol hon kongchu ahei jou lou phat uvin, huilah a chun kong chu amoh lha tauvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin Cauda atiu twikol neocha pang panga chun kakitol uvin anah nah in hahsatah in kongneo khat kaman ham hamun ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin kongtol hon hichu akhaidoh un ahunan amang un, khauvin kong noilamah akanbeh tauve; chuin ajole Syrtis kileng lut get inte ti akichauvin pondal kikhaina ho akainem uvin ahile eimoh lhoh lhoh jeng tauve. ¹⁸ Chuin huipi chun eisuh gim behseh jeh-u chun ajing nikhon thil apaidoh pan tauvin ahi. ¹⁹ Anithum nin amaho tah in akhuttah in kong manchah ho chu apai tauvin ahi. ²⁰ Chuin tijat umtah huipi hattah a nikho tamtah anun a nisa le ahsi ho eisalvah-u beihela aum phat chun kihing inte tia kinepna jong aum tapon ahi. ²¹ Chuin koima an nelouva nitamtah aum phat un Paul in mipi ho chu akoukhom un ajah uva, "Vo miho, kasei chu ngaiyuvun lang Crete chu dalhah da leuchun hitobang setto naleh manthah na hi ito lou ding"

ahi. ²² Ahin tunjong lungneu hih un, konghi twiya lhalut jongle koiman nahin nau nachan lou dingu ahi. ²³ Ajeh chu janlhah in kahou le alhachana katoh jing ka Pathen vantil khat kahenga ahung ding in, ²⁴ Chule hitin aseiyin ahi, kicha hih in Paul ajeh chu iti jong le nangma Caesar angsunga nading teitei ding ahi, chule konga natoupi ho jouse toh nahoidoh soh kei ding-u ahi. ²⁵ Hijeh chun kicha hih un! Ka Pathen in ase i tobang hiding ahi ti katahsan'e. ²⁶ Ahin Twikol khat'a vang ikong-u seden teiding ahi," ati.

Twikhanglen chung a huise

²⁷ Chuin Adria twikhanglen'a huipi hattah in eilhoh le le nau nisomle janli lhinni jan khangkimin kongtol hon kong chu toltah akinai taiti aging chauvin, ²⁸ Hijeh chun twi chu ateuin ahile feet jakhat le soni bep in athuh in, chuin chomkhat jouvin atekit-un ahile feet somko bep ahitan ahi. ²⁹ Hiche phat chun twipanga songho kitet khading ahitai tin akichauvin, kong nunglama chun pondal li aseph doh un, ataovun khovah angah tauvin ahi. ³⁰ Chuin kongtol ho chu kongmai lama pondal khailha ding bang akisauvin, kongchu dalhan kongneova jamding angaito tauvin ahi. ³¹ Chuin Paul in Sepai jalamkaipa le asepai ho jah a "Kongtolho kong sunga aum lou u le nangho khatcha sohcha pouvin nate," ati. ³² Chuin Sepai hon kongneo khaochu asat tanun alha mang tauve. ³³ Chuin ajing kho ahungvah phat in Paul in miho chu an neding in asolin, "Lungkham tah'a an le twi natoh khah lounau haptani ahitai." ³⁴ "Tun lungsettah in nangho phatchomna ding in an netauvin ajeh chu nasam'u jangkhat jeng jong mangthah louding ahi." ati. ³⁵ Chuin changlhah phabep alan Pathen athangvah in aheh balbal'in anetan ahi. ³⁶ Hichun midangho jong ahung lunglen doh un amahon jong an netauvin ahi. ³⁷ Kabon chauva kong a touchu mi jani le somsagi le gup kahiuve. ³⁸ Chuin kong a touho jousen an aneh jou phat un kongchu asujang un, asunga um suhlou chang ho chu aseplha tauvin ahi. ³⁹ Chuin jingkah kho ahung vah phat in, aumnau vapang chu hoilai ahi aheta pouvin ahi. Ahin twi-ninglutna vapang khat amudoh un, ahithe i le kong huhna-a chu hilaimuna chu tollut ding tin angaito tauvin ahi. ⁴⁰ Chuin thihhat ho alha lhauvin, twikhanglen'a adalha tauve. Chuin chuchetoh thakhat'in kongkhe kanna chu alham lhauvin, hui chena lama pondal atungdoh un, vapam lam chu ajon tauve. ⁴¹ Chuin twi kinong ni kisuhtona kalut khatauvin ahile, kong manghem chu tol'a akiphut dentai. Chuin kong mailam chu long louhelin aohdentan, kong meilam chu

twi kinong chun hatah in ahin sutan ahile kong chu akeh pantan ahi. ⁴² Chuin sepai ho chun songkul tangho chu twi aje galkaiyuva asochat louna dingun thading agouvin ahi. ⁴³ Ahivangin sepai jalamkai chun Paul chu ahing hoinom jeh chun ajadan, twi jepthei theiyin anaje galkai masat dingin thu apetan ahi. ⁴⁴ Chule adang twijep theilou ho chu kong sunga um thingpeh ham ahiloule kongse hel hoa chu kitol dingin thu apen ahile, abonchauvin twipanga bitkeiyin asohchauvin ahi.

28

Malta twikol mun'a Paul

¹ Chuin kasochat phat un, Malta twikol a um kahiu chu kahedoh tauve. ² Hiche twikol a cheng mite chu apha lleh jeng un, go ajuh a adap jeh chun, twi panga chun mei atih un eina lamtouvin ahi. ³ Chuin Paul in meiya tiding thing khut dimkhat ahin choiyin meichunga chun alehlut in ahile, mei asat jeh chun gul gunei khat ahung kithol doh in akhut chu achun ahi. ⁴ Akhut a gul akikhai den chu twikol mite chun amuuvin, khat le khat akihouvun, "Tolthat hitei ding ahi! Twipi chunga ahung sochat vanga thudih chun ahing dinga aphallou ahi," atiuvin ahi. ⁵ Ahin Paul in akhut'a gul chu meilah a athing lhan ahile ama imacha atipon ahi. ⁶ Miho chun itih le ahung pomin ahiloule ahung moh lhuh dem tia angau ahi. Ahin sottah angauva ima tilouva aum chu amu phat un alunggel u akikhel tan, pathen hiding ahi atiuvin ahi. ⁷ Hiche kakingah nau twipanga chu twikol pipuipen Publius atiu chun gam anei ahin, ama chun eilem'un nithum sung in khoto tah in eivah un ahi. ⁸ Chutia kaum sungu chun Publius pachu khosih le ehthit in hatah in ahung dammon ahile, Paul alut in achunga khut angamin ataopeh in ahileh ahung dam tan ahi. ⁹ Chuin twikol sunga damlou jouse chu ahin puiyun ahile abonun adam tauvin ahi. ¹⁰ Hiche jeh chun mihon eijabol lleh jeng tauvin, kongka kache kit diu phat chun angai cha thil jousen eikithopi un ahi.

Paul, Rome khopi mun alhun

¹¹ Chuin kongke jouva pat lhathum jou phalbi laitah in, pathen lim alu ni neiya kitem Alexandria kongka chun kakitol kit tauvin ahi. ¹² Chuin Syracuse muna kakinga pauvin nithum kakibangpa uvin ahi. ¹³ Hichea pat chun Rhegium lama kakitol kit un ahile, nikhat jouvin lhanglam hui hattah in ahung nung in hichun ajing in Puteoli mun kalhung tauvin ahi. ¹⁴ Hichelai muna chun seijui ho ana umun, amahon eikouvun hapta khat lam kaum khomun, chujouvin Rome kajon tauvin ahi. ¹⁵ Chuin Rome a um sopi

hon keiho kacheu thu ajah phat un Appian a mipi kikhopna muna eihung kimu piuvin ahi. Chuleh adanghon jinlhun in thum'a eihung lhun piuvin ahi. Hichu Paul in amu phat in akitilkhon l'leh jeng in Pathen athangvah in ahi. ¹⁶ Chuin Rome kalhun phat uvin, Paul chu achangin inchom khat ah aumsah un sepai ho angasah un ahi.

Rome mun'a Paul

¹⁷ Rome alhunkal nithum jouvin Paul in amuna Judah te lamkai ho chu akou khomin, "Sopite ho, Jerusalema eimanun, eiho mite leh ipu ipa teu chonna dan ima kasuhkhel lou vang'in Rome mite khut'a eipedoh un ahi. ¹⁸ Rome ten kachung thu akholun thina changei ding themmona ima amudoh lou jeh un lhadoh ding in eigong un ahi. ¹⁹ Ahin hiche thulhuhna chu Judah vaipo hon adoudalun ahi, hijeh a chu kamite themmo chansah nomhih jong leng Caesar in kachung thu atan ding chu ngaikhoh kasah ahitai. ☆ ²⁰ Tunia nangho kahin koukhom lona chu ikihoulim khomuva, chule Israel te kinepna Messiah chu ahung taiti katahsan jeh a kihen kahina thu kahil chen nomu ahi," ati. ²¹ Chuin amahon adonbut un "Judea gam'a konin lekhatot kamu pouvin, chule ahung holah a konin jong nangma hehset na thu ima kaja pouve. ²² Ahin keihon jong natahsan thudol chu kahet chet nomuve ajeh chu hiche thudol kisei na mun jousea akiseiset na thubou kaja jiuve," atiuvin ahi. ²³ Chuin phat akitemun, aphant tep nikhou chun mitamtah Paul umna'a chun ahung khomuvin ahi. Chuin Paul in Pathen lenggam thu ahilin miho tamtah chu Pathen lekhabua konin Jesu thudol ah ajoltan ahi. Hiti chun jingkah a pat nilhah geiyin Mose danthu le themgao lekhabua konin ahoulim in ahi.

²⁴ Chuin mi phabep in athuhil chu ajop un, konkhat in atahsan pouvin ahi. ²⁵ Chuin amaho le amaho suhnel tounel akitho jouvin hiche thuhi Paul koma konin achainan angaiyun ache tauvin ahi. Hiche athu ngaiyu chu hiche hi ahi: "Lhagao Theng in napu'u Isaiah henga ana phondoh thu chu adih ahi. ²⁶ 'Hiche mite koma khun chen lang gasei tan, kathusei hi najah tengule ipi kiseina ham nahet lou dingu, kathilbol namu tengule ipi kabol nahetthei lou dingu ahi. ☆ ²⁷ Ajeh chu hiche mite lungthim hi atah dentan, chule anakol uvin kho ajapon, chule amit'u asing tauvin ahi. Hijeh a chu amit uvin amuthei hih a, chule anakoluvun ajah theilou, chule alungthim uvin jong ahethem thei hih un, keima suhdam dingin jong kahenga ahung kihei thei tapouve,' ²⁸ Hijeh chun hiche thuhi nanghon jong nahet

diu kadei ahi, Pathen'a kona huhhing na thuhi chidang namdang te henga jong kipe ahin chule amahon jong asanu ahitai," ati. ²⁹ Aman hiche thuho asejou chun, Juda hon adalhauvin, chule amaho le amaho akihanel lhez jeng tauve. ³⁰ Chujou kumni sung chun Paul in ama sumin insan man akipeh in Rome ah achengin ama vila che jouse chu analemin, ³¹ Chuti chun hangsan tah in Pathen Lenggam thudol asam phonglen, chule Pakai Jesu Christa thudol chu ahil len koi machan ana kham tang joupon ahi.

**ROME
MITE HENGA
PAUL LEKHATHOT
Huhhing'a umna dinga Pathen thahat**

Kipana Thupha mihem a ngaichat khohtah Pathen thoidamna

Rome lekhabu sung thu umdan

Hinkho kikhel kiti hi Pathen thilbol theina ahi. I-kheluva hung thi Pakai Jesu Christa jal'a Pathen in chonset le thina ajo thudol hiche Rome lekhatot a hin akijih in ahi. Taona phatecha kiman'a hiche lekhabu sim mi chun Pentahna le Lhagao Theng kaihoina hinkho manje ahin kihetdoh ding ahi. Ajehchu hiche lekhabu sim'a kon'a hinkho kikhelna neiho—Martin Luther, John Wesley chule midang vannoiya mi-minthang tampi hohi Rome lekhabu lung giltah a sim'a phatchompi ho ahiuve. Hijeh chun amahotoh nabah nom'a ahileh hiche lekhabu hin nalung sung pumpi achansoh theina dingin lung giltah le lung luttah in simteijin.

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Rome lekhabu jihpa hi Solchah Paul ahi (Acts 9:1-19; 22:3). Solchah Paul'in hiche lekhabu hi AD 57 kum'a ajih hidin ginchat aume.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Solchah Paul'in Rome Khopia cheng Gentile pengthah ho henga ajih ahi. Hiche lekhabu ajih lona ajeh ho chu: Ama koi ahi kiphondohna le amaho to kithoa Kipana Thupha seiphongna ding alung gon ahi. Aman aseiphong le Kipana Thuphahi huhbit a aumna ding ahi. Amaho chu Pathen lungsetnaa kingap lhahna anei diu adeiyin ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Hiche lekhatot hi Christa Jesu soh, solchah hidinga Pathen lhendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kisol-doh, Paul'a kon ahi: ² Hiche Kipana Thupha malaipheh'a Pathen in Lekhabu thenga a-Themgao ho ana thutepsa, ³ Kipana Thuphahi Achapa thudol ahi. Ama chu leiset ahinkho'a Leng David insunga ana penga ahi, ⁴ Chule Ama chu Lhagaotheng thahat'a athilah a kona kaithouva aum chun, Pathen Chapa chu avetsah tai. Ama Jesu Christa i-Pakaiyu chu ahi. ⁵ Christa jal'a Pathen in solchah hina chan-pha le thuneina eipeh uhi muntina chidang namdangte, Pathen in abolpeh-u seipeh a, amahon atahsanuva chule

seingai ahi diu chu Amin loupina ding ahiye. ⁶ Chule nangho jong Jesu Christa a dinga hiche chidang namdang akikou ho lah a napan'u ahitai. ⁷ Rome khopia um Pathen ngailu ho chule Ama mithengte hiding a kikouho jouse dinga jih a kahi.

Paul in Rome khopi avil nom

⁸ Keiman nangho jouse henga kasei masah nom chu, keiman Ka Pathen chu Jesu Christa jal'in kathangvah-e, ajehchu Ama natahsanu thu chu vannoi mun jousea kisei ahitai. ⁹ Keima nangho dinga taojom jinga kahi hi Pathen aheto ahi. Sun le jan'in kalung pumpia a-Chapa Kipana Thupha seiphonga kapanna ahin, nangho le nangaichat-u thudol'a Pathen henga taova kahi. ¹⁰ Kataona ajeh pipen khat chu, Pathen phatsah a phat kijenpet kamua, nangho achaina pena hung mu noma kahi hi ahi. ¹¹ Ajehchu keiman nangho hungvil kanop'a chutia chu nangho Pakaiya nahatdoh theina dinguva kithopia Lhagao thilpeh hungpeh ding kati nahiue. ¹² Eiho ikikhop khom tenguleh, keiman natahsan nauva tilkhou ding kanom'in, chule nanghoa kona jong kitilkhou ding kakinemin ahi. ¹³ Sopi deitahte, nangho hungvil ding tamtahvei kana gongin, hinla tuchan hin eisumo aum jinge. Keiman chidang namdang mi adanghoa kon'a kamu tobang'in, nangho lah a jong toh'a chule Lhagao ga mu kanom'e. ✧ ¹⁴ Keiman khantouna vannoi leiset miho umna mun'a hihen, mun danga lekhatem le athemlou lah hijongle mopohna lentah neiyin kakigel'e. ¹⁵ Hiti chun, keima jong Rome khopia nangho henga hunga Kipana Thupha seiphong ding kanom'e.

Kipana Thupha thaneina thudol

¹⁶ Ajehchu, keima hiche Christa Kipana Thupha chung chang thua hin kajah achapoi. Hichea hi Pathen thahat in na atoh a, atahsan chan chu ahuhhing ahi; Judahte masa ding chule chidang namdangte jong hiding ahi. ✧ ¹⁷ Hiche Kipana Thupha hin Pathen in amitmua iti chonpha eisemu ham ti eihiluve. Hiche hi akipat'a pat achaina gei tahsan jal ahi. Pathen thubun aseidung juiyin, "Tahsan vanga michonpha chun hinna anei ahi," kitia ahi. ✧

Chondihlou ho chung Pathen lunghanna

¹⁸ Ahin Pathen in michonse, migilou agitlou nauva thutah sunem ho dou dingin, alunghanna Van'a kon'in ahin vetsah in ahi. ¹⁹ Amahon Pathen thudol thutah chu aheuve, ajehchu Aman amaho ahetsah masah ahitai. ²⁰ Ajehchu

vannoi kisema pat mihon leiset le van amu'uve. Pathen in athilsem jousea kon hin, Ama mutheilou ahina gunneina ho kichentah in amuuvun, tonsot athaneina le Pathen ahina chonna ho geiya ahēt'u ahi. Hitichun, Pathen ahētlou jeh uva them achanna dingu aumpoi. ²¹ Ahin, amahon Pathen aheuve, hinlah amahon Pathen houvin ahou nom pouve, ahilouleh thangvahna apenom pouve. Chule amahon alunggel uva Pathen chu itobang ahidem ti ngolhoi lunggel aneiyuve. Hitichun, alung gelu athi'in chule alungu anohphah dentai. ✧ ²² Ching tah a akiseinau chun angolsah gamu ahitai. ²³ Chule loupitah tonsot'a hing jing Pathen hou louvin, amahon semthu, mihem le vacha, ganhing le a-oma kithola limho asemun ahou-uve. ✧ ²⁴ Hitichun, Pathen in amaho chu alung ngaichat-u dungjuiya jachat umtah boldoh dinga anungsun ahitai. Hichea kona chu, khat'in khat chungā atibah-u chu abol diuva, thenlouna lama apehdoh ahitai. ²⁵ Amahon Pathen dihtah chu kiveinan, jouvin alheng tauve. Hitichun, amahon Asempau tah chu hou sangin, Pathen thilsemsa chu ahou'un chule ajen'ui, Ama chula tonsot'a vahchoi dinga lomtah ahi, Amen. ²⁶ Hijeh chun, Pathen in amaho chu ajachatnau lung ngaichat uva chu anungsun ahitai. Numei ho jeng jong angai dola kitimatna tibah aneiyu chu akale lamin amangchauvin, numei le numei kitimat nom'in, kingaichaton aum gamtauve. ²⁷ Chule Pasal ho jong numeito kingaichat tona neija lupkhomgo talouvin, pasal chun pasal akichenpi chu ngaichat nan adimun ahi. Pasal in a-pasal chanpi chungā jachat umtah abol'un, chutichun, hiche chonset boljeh hin, amahon tahsa chungā gimna achandiu dol cheh akimu'un ahi. ²⁸ Amahon Pathen phondoh ding ngolhoija ageljah un, aman amaho angolnau lunggel chu donlouva akoiya chule amaho chun abollou beh dingu abolu ahitai. ²⁹ Ahinkho man'u chu, gitlouna tincheng, chonset, kiloset, mithetbol, milop, mitha, kidou-kinah, kiduhabol, dou lungput, chule kiseiset abol'ui. ³⁰ Amaho nunglama kona misunji ahiuvun, Pathen ahotbol'un, giloutah, kilsetsah chule ham hoithoa ahiuve. Amahon chonset thah alamdoh uvin, chule amaho anuleh apateu thua nunglou ahiuve. ³¹ Hetna neiding ago pouvin, akitep nau sukeh ahiuvun, lungthim bei ahiuvun, chule hepina neilou ahiuve. ³² Amahon Pathen thutan dihna chun hitobang bol ho chu thi dinga lom ahiuve ti aheuvun, hinla aboltei tei uve. Akhohchēh chu, amahon midang chu chutobang bol ding'in atilkhōu'un ahi.

2

Pathen Thutan dihna

¹ Nangman hitobang miho chu themmo chan theiya lom ahi nati; hinla nangma tah hitobang maa chu phalouva nahi, hichea hin them nachanna ding aumpoi. Nangman amaho agilou le gimbolna chang dinga lom ahiuve, natina a chu nangma tah kithemmo chan nahitai. Ajeh chu, nangma midang thutan'a panga chun hitobangma chu nabol'in ahi. ² Chule eima hon Pathen Thutandih ahinaa chutobang bol ho chu koi hijongleh achungthu atanding ahi, ti iheuve. ³ Nangman midang hochu hiche ho aboljeh'uva athu-u natan'a ahileh, chutobang ma a nangman nabol jeh a Pathen in nachung thu atan dinga kon'in hoidoh nange tia nakigel ham? ⁴ Nangman Pathen itobang tah a nachunga lungset them, thohhat le lung dehat hiya ham tihi hedoh louva nahim? Hichehi, ima hilouva nagel nahlai ham? Nangman hitobang lungsetna hi nachonset lung khelna ding ahi, ti mudoh loulai nahim? ⁵ Hinlah nangma nalungtah a, chule nachonsetna kona nalung nahei louva ahileh, nangman lunghanna chu nakikhoh khom ahitai. Ajehchu, Pathen thutan dihna alunghanna nikho chu hung lhung ding ahiye. ⁶ Pathen in amichang cheh chu athilbol totoh'a athu-u atan ding ahinalaiye. ⁷ Aman thilpha bol'a pontho a lungdehat ho, chule loupina le jabolna chule thithe louna Pathen in agonpeh holjing ho, chu tonsot hinna apeh ding ahi. ⁸ Ahivangin, Aman kichang khohsah a kichamsah ho, thutah thua nunglou ho chule chonphatlou thua nung ho chu achunguva alungsatna le alunghanna chuding ahi. ⁹ Thilse bol miho chungu chu hesoh genthei le lungdonna khohtah chu amasa a Judah mite chungu chua chule aban'a chidang namdangte chungu lhung ding ahi. ¹⁰ Hinlah thilpha bol ho jouse chungu chu loupina le jabolna chule cham-lungmonna chu Pathen'a kon'a hung ding ahi, Judah mite masan tin chule chidang namdang ho hiding ahi. ¹¹ Ajeh chu Pathen hin maipha avepoi. ¹² Chidang namdangte chu achonset tenguleh Pathen Danthu kijih aneilou'u ahi vang'in, Danthu beiya kisumang ding ahiuve. Chule Judah mite Pathen Danthu neiho chu hiche Dan thu ajui lou nauva chu athu-u kitan ding ahi. ¹³ Ajeh chu Danthu moh ngailah mai mai hin Pathen themchanna eisodoh peh dingu ahipoi. Danthu jui'a bolteho bou chu Amit mua chonpha eihisah dingu ahibouve. ¹⁴ Pathen Danthu kijih neilou chidang namdangte jeng'in bon apenpiu a-lungthim'u Danthua

✧ 2:1 Matt 7:1; Lk 6:37 ✧ 2:6 Labu 62:12; Thuchihbu 24:12 ✧ 2:11 Danbu Ni Na 10:17

anungun, Danthu ajahkahlou vang'un, amaho le amahon Danthu akisem'un ahi. ¹⁵ Amahon alung sunguva Danthu natoh kisim ahi chu asulang'un ahi, ajehchu selepha hetna alungthimun ahettosah-u ahi. Chutichun, amaho le amaho lunggel chun themmo sahna ahilouleh them chansahna aumsah uvin ahi. ¹⁶ Chule thuhil kiseiphong le chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen in Jesu Christa amanchah a, amichang cheh hinkho thuguh atanding nikho chu hung um ding ahi.

Judate chule danthu

¹⁷ Nangho Judah mia kiseiya Pathen Danthua kinem nahiuvn, chule Amatoh kiguijopna phatah neija kisonna nei nahiue. ¹⁸ Alungdeilam naheuvn, Adanthua kihil'a nahi jeh uva, adih ipi ahi chu nahet-u ahitai. ¹⁹ Nangma mitcho lamhil'a panga chule muthim lah a lamvaiho kho-musah dinga kigel'a nahi. ²⁰ Nangman michinglou ho chihisah a chule chapang ho Pathen henglam jotna hiltheiya kigel'ah nahi. Ajeh chu Pathen Danthu hetna bulhingset le thutah hetna neiyin nakingaiton ahi. ²¹ Chuti ahileh midang hil'ah nangma, nangma tah kihil louva nahim? Nangman midang guhchat louding natia nangman naguhji ham? ²² Nangman jonbol adihpoi natia, hinla nangman jon nabol em? Nangman milim hou themmo nachan'a, hinla nangman milim houna kon'a kigudoh thil ho namanchah em? ²³ Nangman Danthu nahet nakiletsahpi lkeh jengin, hinla, nangman Danthu napalkeh jeh in Pathen jalou nahi. ²⁴ Pathen thun ase, "Nangho jeh in chidang namdang hon Pathen min ataitomuve," kiti hi datmo hih un. ✧ ²⁵ Judah mite chonna ngai cheptan hi Pathen Danthu ahi tia najui lebou naphatchompi ding ahi. Hinlah nangman Pathen Danthu chu najui louva ahileh cheptanlou chidang namdang ho sanga naphat chompina joh aum dehoi. ²⁶ Chule chidang namdang ho chun Pathen Danthu ajuiyuva ahileh Pathen in amaho chu Amitea aphondoh lou ding ham? ²⁷ Tahbeh mongin, cheptan louchidang namdang Pathen Danthu juiho chun nangho Judah mi cheptanho chule Pathen Danthu neiho hijongleu chun najuilounau chun themmo nahin chanlou ding'u ham? ²⁸ Ajeh chu nangma Judah mi hina atahbeh chu nule pa akon'a peng nahi jeh, ahilouleh cheptan chonna chu najui jeh a nahi ahipoi. ²⁹ Judah mi tahbeh chu alung put Pathen mitvet'a dih a ahije. Chule cheptan dihtah jong chu Danthu kijih jui mai mai chu ahipoi. Chusangin, Pathen Lhagaova kon'a alunggel kikhel na ahinsodoh ahibouve. Chule alunggel

kikhel chun miho pachat ding hollouvin, Pathen vahchoina asoding chu aholjoh ding ahi. ☆

3

1 Achutileh Judah mikhat hina ipia phachom ham? Cheptan chondan juijong apanna um hinam? 2 Henge, aphatchomna ho atam'e. Amasapen'in, Pathen thu kiphongdoh hi aboncha Judah mite kinganseuva ahi. 3 Ahinai, amaho phabep tahsan thejin aumpouve, hinla amaho tahsan theija aumlou nauva Pathen chu tahsan umlou kisothei ahisah ham? 4 Chuti thei ponte, amichang cheh jousei hijeng jongleu, Pathen adih-e, Pathen lekhabun ama chung chang thua, "Nangma na-thuseija chu nadihna photchetna umding, chule thutanna mun'a jong najo ding ahi" ati. ☆ 5 Hinlah, mi koitobang khat touvin sei inte, "Eiho i-chonsetnau hin phatna lunggel asoi, ajehchu, hiche hin miho chu Pathen ichan geiya chonpha hitam ti amu dohsah ahi," atiuve. Chuti ahileh Aman eigimbol tenguleh aphantmona umem? (Hichehi mihem hina lunggel kisei ahi). 6 Chuti ponte! Pathen hin adih chu abollou hitaleh, iti chu vannoi thutan'a pang thei ding ham? 7 Hinlah mi phabep khattouvin, "Itia Pathen in chonse tiathemmo eichan ding ham? Ajehchu keima lungthen lounan Ama kitahna le Aloupina aphondoh cheh lou ding ham?" tiuvinte. 8 Chule mi phabep ho chun taipongnain, "Iha chonset cheh uleh aphantna aumjoi tin naseiuve," eitiuvinte. Hitobanga thusei hochu themmo chansah ding dol ahiuve.

Vannoi mihemte khatcha adih umtalou

9 Chuti ahileh eiho Juda mite hi midang ho sangin iphajouve tia thulhuhna ibol dingu hitam? Chuti theiponte, ajehchu eihon mijouse, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang mi hijongleh, chonset thaneina noiya uma ihi tauve, tia iphondoh-u ahitai. 10 Pathen thubun aseidungjuiyin, "Koima michonpha aumpoi; khat jong aumpoi. ☆ 11 Koima aching tahbeh aumpoi. Koima Pathen hol aumpoi 12 Abonchauvin akiheimang tauve, abonun pannabei asohgam tauve. Koima apha bol'a aumpoi, khatcha jong aumpoi." 13 Thumanlou aseiyun, lhankhuh kihong namsetobang ahiuvin ahi. Aleigui-u jouseinan adimset-un, anephu noijuva kon'in gulsegu ahung valhai. ☆ 14 Akam'u jong gaosapna le thugilou seinan adimuve. ☆ 15 Mithana ding in akaljanguve. ☆ 16 Mahthahna le lunggimnan ajui jinguve. 17 Lungmonna kimuna ding ahetaouve. 18 Amahon Pathen

☆ 2:29 Danbu Ni Na 30:6 ☆ 3:4 Labu 51:4 ☆ 3:10 Labu 14:1-3; 53:1-3

☆ 3:13 Labu 5:9; Labu 140:3 ☆ 3:14 Labu 10:7 ☆ 3:15 Isa 59:7,8

ginna tahbeh aneipouve. ✧ ¹⁹ Gahsei jeng dingin Danthu chu akiphehna ho a dingbou ahin, hiche Dan kipeh lona jeh chu miho athuphat louna dingu ahi. Chule vannoi pumpi Pathen masanga themmo ahiuve, ti vetsahna ding ahi. ²⁰ Ajeh chu Danthupeh jui man'a koima themchang ding ahipoi. Danthu hin ichangeiya chonse ihuivem ti bou eivetsah-u ahi. ✧ ²¹ Hinlah tuvang hin Danthua hilouvin Pathen Lekhabua kona masangpeh a eiteppeh u, Pathen chonphatna hi eivetsah'u ahitai. ²² Eihon Jesu Christa a itahsan nau ngaplahna tahbeh ineijeh uva Pathen chonphatna chu chang ah ihitauve. Chule hichehi koi koi hijongleh atahsan jouse dinga ahin, koipen ihuichu imacha akhohna umlou ahi. ✧ ²³ Ajehchu amitakip chonseahitai, Pathen loupina chu changpha joulou ihitauve. ²⁴ Hinlah, Pathen in ichan diuva lomlou khotona einei jal'uva, michonpha'a eiphondoh-u ahitai. Aman ichonset jeh uva themmo eichannauva kon'a Christa Jesun ei-chamlhatsah'u ahitai. ²⁵ Ajehchu Pathen in Jesu chu chonset jeh a anakatdoh ahitai. Jesun ahinna ahung katdoh a, athisan asodoh chu Ama tahsanho Pathena chonphatna chu changdiu ahitai. Achesa phat masaho a anachonseho gimbolna chu penom louva alungdehat johhin Pathen thutan dihna atahlang ahi. ²⁶ Ajehchu aman tupet'a ipi ahinbol doh ding chu agaldot ahi. Hichehi Pathen phatna le chondih ahinaa achonphatna vetsah dinga, michonsen Jesu ahin tahsan teng amitmua achonpha tia apondoh ahitai. ²⁷ Chuti ahileh eihon Pathen in eisan theina dinguva ikisonpi thei dingu tohdoh inei uvem? Aumpoi, ajehchu eiho them ichannau hi Danthu jui jal'a kon ahipoi, tahsan jal ahibouve. ²⁸ Hitijeh hin, eiho Pathen to ikichamu hi tahsan jal ahi, Danthu jui jal ahipoi. ²⁹ Achungchon'a, Pathen hi Juda mite Pathen bou hiya ham? Ama chidang namdangho Pathen jong hilou ham? ³⁰ Pathen khat bou ahi, chule Aman mihem to kilungtona anei chu Judah mite hihen, chidang namdang ho hijongleh tahsan jalbou ahi. ✧ ³¹ Tahsan jal'a Danthu suhmilthei ahitai, tina ham? Ahidehpoi! Tahbeh a seiding in, eihon tahsan inei tenguleh Danthu chu isuh bulhit'u ahitai.

4

Abraham a kon kihilna

¹ Mihem lam dol a sei dingin Abraham chu Juda mite tahsan phutdohpa ahi. Pathen toh kilungto theina dinga ipi ahinbol doh em? ² Athilpha bol chun Pathen santhei

asodoh sah a ahileh, aman kisonpi ding ananei ding ahitai. Hinla, hichu Pathen lama dingin ahitheipoi. ³ Ajuh chu Pathen thubun, “Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'in, chule hiche atahsanna jeh chun Pathen in michonphan asimtai!” tin eiseipeh uve. ☆ ⁴ Mihon na atoh tenguleh anatoh man'u chu thilpeh akitipoi, amahon akilodoh-u ahijoi. ⁵ Hinlah miho michonphaa kisim ho chu, anatoh jal'u hilouvin, michonse ho ngaidampa Pathen atahsan jal'u ahibouve. ⁶ David'in jong michonpha tia kiphongdoh ho chu natoj jal jeh ahilou thudol ana seijin ahi. ⁷ “O seingailou ahinauva kingaidama, achonset-u mukit loudia kisuhbeipeh ho chu iti kipa um hitam! ☆ ⁸ Ahinai, achungchang thu'u Pakaiyin achonsetnau jih lutsa akoi noimang peh'a um michu iti kipa um hitam!” ati. ⁹ Tua hi Judah mite dinga bou phatthei channa ham? Ahilouleh chidang namdang cheptanlou ho dinga jong hiya ham? Ahinai, eihon jong Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in themchang a anakoi ahitai, ti inasei jiuvin ahi. ¹⁰ Ahin, hichu iti hung hithei'ah ahidem? Ama chep kitan jouva bou themchang hiya ham? Ahilouleh cheptan masang joh ham? Chentah a seiding in, Abraham chu Pathen in cheptan masanga analah ahitai. ¹¹ Cheptan hi Abraham'in tahsan aneie ti amelchihna ahi. Chule Pathen in ama chu michonpha tia asan'a chule aphondohna chu cheptan masangpeh ahitai. Hijeh'a hi, Abraham hi cheptanlou atahsanho dinga apau ahi. Atahsan nau jeh a chu amaho michonpha tia kisima ahitauve. ☆ ¹² Chule Abraham hi cheptan ho dinga jong lhagaova apau ahi. Hinla hiche hi Abraham cheptan masanga tahsan anei tobanga tahsan neihoa ding bou ahi.

Tahsan jal'a thutep hetdoh theina

¹³ Tahbeh mongin, Pathen in vannoi pumpi hi Abraham le achilhahte apeh ahin, hichu Pathen Danthu ajui jeh-u ahipon, chusanga tahsan jal'a kijopmatna phatah anei jaljoh ahi. ☆ ¹⁴ Pathen Thutep hi danthu juihoa dinga bou hitaleh, tahsan ngaitalou ding ahi. Chule thutep hi ajuh bei hiding ahitai. ☆ ¹⁵ Ajuh chu Danthu hin athupeh ho jui dinga gimbolna jengbou ahin lhut ding ahi (Dan suhkeh louna dingin lampi khat bou aum'in, hichu Dan neitah lou ding chu ahije). ¹⁶ Chutia chu, thutep hi tahsan jal'a kimu'ah ahin, manbei thilpeh-akipea chu ahi. Abraham tahsan tobang inei uva ahileh Mose Dan ijuiyu hihen, ijuilouvu hijongleh eihon ibon'uva imu teidiu ahi. Ajuh chu Abraham

☆ **4:3** Semtilbu 15:6; Gal 3:6 ☆ **4:7** Labu 32:1,2 ☆ **4:11** Semtilbu 17:10

☆ **4:13** Semtilbu 17:4-6; 22:17,18; Gal 3:29 ☆ **4:14** Gal 3:18

chu atahsan jousea dinga pa ahi. ☆ 17 Hiche hi ahi Pathen Lekhabun aseï, “Keïman nangma namtin mipa a kasem nahitai” tia Pathen in ajah a anasei chu. Hiche ahitheina chu Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'a athisa hinsahkitna chule imacha louva kona thil thah asemдох thei tahsan na jeh ahi. ☆ 18 Kinepna ding umlouna jenga jong Abraham chu akinem jingin, ama namtin dinga Pa ahung hiding tahsanna aneyin ahi. Ajehchu Pathen in ajah a, “Chutia a chu son le chilhah tampi nahin neiding ahi,” atipeh ahi. ☆ 19 Chule Abraham chu kum 100 nailam ahi jengin jong hitia atahsa chu athi tobang ahitah vang'in, chule Sarah naobu jong chu avoitah vang'in, atahsan chu adai lhadehpon ahi. ☆ 20 Abraham chun Pathen thutep longlouvin atahsan'in ahi. Tahbeh in atahsanna chu ahatcheh in chule hichea chun Pathen loupina apen ahi. 21 Pathen chun akitepna ipi hijongleh aboldoh ding ahi ti hetchetna kicheh aneyie. 22 Chule Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in michonpha tia asem ahitai. 23 Chutia Pathen in ama michonphaa asem chu Abraham dinga bou phachoma ahipoi. Eiho phatchompi dinga jong kijih a ahi. 24 I-Pakaiyu Jesu thinaa kona kaithoupa chu itahsan uva ahileh Pathen in eiho jong michonpha'a eisem dingu ahi, ti hetchetna eipeuve. 25 Ichonset jeh uva Ama chu thi dinga pehdoh a uma ahin, chule hinna a Ama kaithouva aum hin Pathen to eisuhcham'u ahitai. Them Chansahna Ga ☆

5

1 Chuti ahijeh chun, Pathen mitmua tahsan jal'a kisudih ihi tah jeh uvin, Pakai Jesu Christa thilbol dohsa jal'a chu Pathen to kicham'a ihitauve. 2 Christa chun itahsan jaluva hiche ichan diuva kilomlou hamphatna chu tu idinmun uva hi eipuilut'u ahitai, chule eiho lungngam tah le kipah tah a Pathen loupina chu changkhom ding ihuive. 3 Eihon hahsatna le patepna ho ito tenguleh ikipa thei jiu ahi, ajehchu hitobang itouva kon'a hi thohhatna ikisin dingu ahi. 4 Chule thohhatna chun chonchanpha sosah intin, chule ichonchan phatnau chun huhhing kinepna chu kisonpina ahin sodoh ding ahi. 5 Chule hiche kinepna chun eilunglhah sah pouvinte. Ajehchu eihon Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut'u hintem ti ihedoh tauve, ajehchu Ama hin a-Lhagaotheng chu Ama ngailutna ilungu lodim dingin eipetauve. 6 Eihon kinepna imacha neilou hel'a ium laitah uvin, aphatchan Christa chu ahung'in chule michonse eiho ding in ahung thitan ahi. 7 Midih khat dingin mi

☆ 4:16 Gal 3:7 ☆ 4:17 Semtilbu 17:5 ☆ 4:18 Semtilbu 15:5 ☆ 4:19 Semtilbu 17:17 ☆ 4:25 Isa 53:4,5

atamjo thi dingin kiphah pouvinte, mipha dehset dinga thi dinga kiphaldoh khattou umjeng jong leh. ⁸ Ahivangin, Pathen in eingailut dehset nau vetsahnan, eiho chonset a ium laitah uvin Christa chu eiho dia thi dingin ahinsoltai. ⁹ Chule Christa thisan jal'a eiho Pathen mitmua chondih a eikisemuva ahitah jeh in, Pathen themmo chana a kon'a chu eihuh doh teiding'u ahi. ¹⁰ Ajehchu Achapa thi jal'a Pathen to kivop kit theina ineiyu ahitah a ahileh, Achapa hin jal'a chu amelma ihinauva kona huhhing'a umtei ding ihuive, ¹¹ Hijeh chun, tun, Pathen to kigui jopna phatah inei jaluvin kipah thei ihitauve, ajehchu i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chun Pathen jol-le-gol'in eistem tauve.

Adam le Christa

¹² Adam achonset phatchun vannoiyah chonset ahunglut in, Adam chonsetna chun thina ahin polut'in, chutichun thina chu mitin chungah achutai, ajeh chu mijouse chonseah ahi. ☆ ¹³ Ahinai! Danthu kipeh masang jengin jong miho chu anachonseuve. Hinla palkeh ding Danthu ana umlou lai jeh in chonset chu chonset anakitipoi. ¹⁴ Hiti chun, Adam'a kipat Mose phat chan geiyin Adam banga chonset anabol lou Pathen Thupeh ana palkeh lou ho jong anathiuve. Hiche Adam chu ahung dinga kisei Christa vetsahna ahije. ¹⁵ Ahin Adam chonsetna le Pathen Thilpeh man-lutah chu kibang louhel ahi. Ajehchu hiche mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chun mitampi chungah thina ahin pohlut ahitai. Hinla, chusanga lenjo cheh chu Pathen milungset kidang chule ngaidamna athilpeh mitampi dinga apeh, michom dang, Jesu Christa, a apeh hi ahi. ¹⁶ Chule Pathen lungsetna manbei thilpeh in ahinsodoh chuto, mikhat chonset'in ahinsodoh chu gamchenga phatchomna nei ahi. Ajehchu, Adam chonset chun themmo channa alhut'in, hinlah Pathen manbei thilpeh chun ichonsetnau atamlleh vang'in, Pathen to kichamna asodoh in ahi. ¹⁷ Ajehchu, hiche mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chun, mitampi chungah thina ahinsodoh ahi. Hinlah chusanga lenjo chu Pathen milungsetna kidangtah le achonphat thilpeh hi ahi, ajeh chu hiche kisan jouse chun hiche mikhat, Jesu Christa, jal'a chonset le thina kona jona anei ding ahi. ¹⁸ Henge, Adam khatvei achonset chun, amichang cheh themmona ahin polut'in, hinla Christa khatvei chonphatna natoh chun Pathen to kigui jopna pha le hinkhothah amichang cheh ding ahin lhuttai. ¹⁹ Ajehchu mi khat'in Pathen sei angailou jeh in, mi tampi chonseah ahung hitai. Hinlah, michom dang khat Pathen thua anunjuh a, mi tampi achonphaa kistem

ding ahitai. ²⁰ Pathen Danthu kipeh hi miho jousen itobang loma chonse ahiu akimudoh theina dingu ahi. Hinla, miho chu achonse khohse cheh un ahileh, Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chu aning lhinbe cheh tai. ²¹ Hijehchun, chonset chun mijouse chungga vai ahoma chule thina ahinpoh lut tobang'in, tunjong Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chun vai ahomjon, hichun Pathen toh kichamna chule i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal'a tonsot Hinna ahin sodohtai.

6

Chonset'a kon thina chule Christa'a hinna

¹ Chuti ahileh apha, Pathen in alungsetna kidangtah eichansahbe chehna dinguva ichonset jing dingu ham? ² Chuti thei ponte. Eiho chonsetna'a thisaho chu iti dan'a chuti bep'a chu ihinjom nahlai dingu ham? ³ Ahilou jongleh eiho Christa Jesu to kijop matna'a baptize chang chengse hi, Ama thina'a thitha ihu nasuhmil'u hitam? ⁴ Ajehchu eiho baptize ichan'u hi Christa toh thithaa chule kivuitha ihitauve. Ajehchu Pa thaneina loupitah chun Christa athia kona akaithou banga chu, tua hi eiho jong hinkho thah a ihinthei dingu ahitai. ☆ ⁵ Ama thina a thikhom'ah ihu banga chu, Ama thokit banga eiho jong hinna'a kaithouva umkit ding ihu ahi. ⁶ Eihoa um ihinau milui chonsetna chu Christa to khetbeh tha ihitah jeh uva, chonset in ihinkho uva tha aneina chu lahmanga um ding ahi. ⁷ Ajehchu eiho Christa toh ithiuvu chu chonset thaneina noiya kon eichamlhatsah-u ahitai. ⁸ Chule eiho Christa toh thithaihitah jeh uva, eiho Amato ihin dingu ahi ti iheuve. ⁹ Christa chu athilah a kona thoudoh'a ahitah jeh a, hiche hi ihetchen'u ahi, chule Ama chungga thinan thu aneitah loujeh-a Ama thikit talou ding ahi. Thina chun achungga thu aneitah lou ding ahitai. ¹⁰ Ama athia chu chonset sulha dinga khatvei thia ahitai. Hinla, tua Ama ahintah jeh a, Pathen loupina dinga Ama dia hinga ahitai. ¹¹ Hijeh a hi nangho jong chonset thaneinaa chu athia nakigel dingu, chule Christa Jesu jal'a ahinga nakigel dingu ahitai. ¹² Hijehchun, natahsau thithei chungga hin tahsa lung ngaichat lam'a chonna dingin chonset vaihomsah hih hel'un ¹³ Natibah chengu chu hoipen hijongleh chonset bolnaa man dingin pedoh hihbeh-un. Chusang'in, Pathen ah kipe thengun, ajehchu nangho athisa nahiuvin, hinla tun hinna naneitauve. Hijehchun, natahsa pumpiu chu Pathen loupina dingin adihlam bolna in manguvin. ¹⁴ Nangho Danthu noiya naum tahlou jeh uvin,

chonset soh nahi tapouve. Chusangin, Pathen lungsetna noiija chamlhat nahi tauve.

Adih a kon sohchanga um

¹⁵ Achutileh apha! Pathen lungsetna chun Danthu noiija kona eilha ongu ahitahleh, ichonset jom jing thei nahlaiyu ahi tina ham? Hiti chu hithei ponte. ¹⁶ Koi hijeng jongleh asoh hidinga nakipehna pen dinga chu athua naum ding chu geldoh louva nahim? Nangma chonset soh nahithe, hichun thinaa napuilut ding, ahilouleh chonphatna hinkho Pathen seingaina hinkho naman thei ahi. ¹⁷ Pathen chu thangvah in umhen! Khatvei chu chonset soh nana hiu ahin, hinla tun nanghon hiche thuhil kahil nau hi nalung pum piuvn nangaiyuve. ¹⁸ Tua hi nangho chonset soh nahiuva kona nachamlhat'u ahitan, chule chonphatna hinkhoa sohna natoh-u ahitai. ¹⁹ Na mihinauva lhahsamna aumjeh a, hichea kiseiho jouse hi nahet theina dinguva soh thudol'a vetsahna a kasei ahi. Tumasang sea chu thenlouna le chonkhel na a sohchanga nahiu ahin, hichun chonset'a lhahlut thuh chehna a napui lut'u ahi. Tua hi nangho chonphatna soh a nakipeh lut joh dingu, hichun nathen sah dingu ahi. ²⁰ Nangho chonset soh nahipet uva chu thilpha bolna lama chamlhat nanahiuve. ²¹ Chule hichun, aga ipi asodoh em? Nanghon nanabol hou chu najachat piu ahitai, hicheho chun tonsot themmona a napuilut dingu ahi. ²² Hinlah tun, nangho chonset thaneina noiya ongthola nahi tahjeh uva Pathen sohte hung hia nahi tauve. Tun, nanghon hicheho hi nabol'u hin thenna le tonsot hinna ah nalha theitauve. ²³ Ajeh iham itileh chonset natohman thina ahi, hinla Pathen in manbeiya athilpeh hi, i-Pakaiyu Christa Jesu jal'a Tonsot Hinna ahi.

7

Danthu a kon ontholna

¹ Tuhin sopi deitahte, Danthu he nanghon mikhat chungu chu dan'in aji hin laisea bou thu anei ahi chu helou nahiuvem? ² Avetsahnan, numei khat in ji anei tengleh Dan chun aji hin laisea thu anei ahi. Hinla amapa athi teng vangleh akichenna lhon Dan chu amanu chungu kimang thei talou ahi. ³ Hitichu ahin, ajipa hinlai sungin michom khattoh kicheng taleh, amanu chu jonbol hiding ahitai. Hinla ajipa chu thileh hiche jineina dan'a chu ongthol ahitan chule amanu chu jinei jongleh jonbol ahitapoi. ⁴ Hitichu ahi, kasopi deitahte, hiche akiseilona ajehchu Christa toh nathi thau chun Dan thuneina'a kon'a athia nahiu ahitai. Chule nangho athia kona thoudohpa chuto thakhat nahiu ahitai.

Hichea kona chu, Pathen'a dinga gapha ihinso doh theyu ahitai. ⁵ Eiho milui ihinau chun ei-thunun laiseuva chonset lung ngaichat in eiho chung'a na atoh ahi. Chule Dan hin hiche thil phalou ngaichatna chu ahin kondohsah a, hichun chonset ahin jia, thina asodoh ji ahi. ⁶ Ahin tun, eiho Dan'a kona eikilha onguva ahitah jeh chun hiche Danthu'a chu athia ihitauvin, chule Dan thaneina'a chu sohchang ihitapouve. Tua hi Pathen lhachana itoh thei diu ahitai. Danthu lekha jem thua nungho lamakai chu hitalouva, lampithah, Lhagaova hing ihi joh-u ahitai.

Tahsa sunga kon chonset akhoh dan

⁷ Chuti ahileh aphai, keiman Pathen Danthu chu chonseah ahitia kaseina ham? Ahipoi! Tahbeh in Dan chun kachonsetna eimusah ahin, keiman mi thilnei thangset aphapoi ti kana hepon, Danthu chun, "Minei thangse hih in," ti eihet dohsah ahibouve. ✧ ⁸ Hinlah, chonset in hiche thupeh amangchan keya neipap kilosetna lung ngaichat jouse chu atildoh in ahi. Dan chu umlou ahileh, hiche tha chu aneilou lai ahi. ⁹ Phat khat'in Danthu hetna neilouvin kana hingin, hinla keiman, thupeh in, vetsahnan, neipap kiloset lou ding tia eihil kahetdoh chun, chonset thaneina chu kachungah ahung lhunge; ¹⁰ chuleh keima athia kahitai. Hitichun, keiman Danthupeh hochun hinna ahinlhut ding doltah hinlhut talouvin Lhagao thina joh ahinlhut taiti kamudoh e. ¹¹ Chuche thupeh ho chu chonset'in thuneinan aneiyyin chule eilhem lhatai. Hiche chun, thupeh chu amangin eithattai. ✧ ¹² Ahijeng vang'in, Danthu hi athengin chule athupeh ho jong atheng le adih chule apha ahi. ¹³ Hinlah hichu iti hithei hintem? Danthu, aphachun, kathina ding ahin tohdoh jeng ham? Hiti lom chu hiponte! Chonset chun apha chu amanchah a, thina dinga kathemmo channa ahin lhutahi. Hitichun, chonset hi ichan geiya hoise ahidan mudoh theijin aume. Pathen thupeh pha chu thilphalouva dingin amangcha e. ¹⁴ Hitichun, Danthu chu aboiyah ahipoi, ajehchu hichu lhagao thu ahin, chule apha ahi. Ajehchu keima lei mihem kahi val behseh jeh in, chonset soh kahin, boina chu keya kon ahi. ¹⁵ Ajeh chu keima le keima kakihechenpoi, ijeh inem itileh adih chu kabol nom'in, hinla keiman kabolpoi. Hisang chun, kathet chu kabolin ahi. ✧ ¹⁶ Ahin keiman kathilbol chu adih ahipoi, tia kahetleh hiche hin Danthu hi adih-e, ti kanopna eivetsah ahi. ¹⁷ Hitichun, ase bol'a chu keima hitalouva chonset keya um chun abol

✧ 7:7 Potdohbu 20:17; Danbu Ni Na 5:21 ✧ 7:11 Semtilbu 3:13 ✧ 7:15 Gal 5:17

ahi. ¹⁸ Chule keiya phatna imacha aumpoi ti kahei, tichu-hiche chonset mihina kanei chun thilpha kabol nom in, hinlah kabol theijipoi. ¹⁹ Thilpha chu kabol nom'in, hinla kabol jipoi. Aphalou chu kabol nompon, hinla keiman kabol jitai. ²⁰ Ahin kabol nomlou chu kabola ahileh abola chu keitahbeh hitalouva, chonset keiya um chun ahinbolji ahi. ²¹ Keiman hiche umdan hi kahetai. Keiman adih chu kabol nom'in, keiman adihlou joh chu kanabol jitai. ²² Keiman Pathen Danthu kalung pumpin kabol nom'in ahi. ²³ Hinlah kasunga hin athunei chom khat aum'in, hichu kalungthim to kidouva ahi. Hiche thaneina hin keiya um chonset soh eihisah ahitai. ²⁴ Ohe, itobang tah'a mikhoto um kahi hitam! Koiyin hiche tahsa chonset le thitheina vaihomna a kon'in eihuhdoh tantem? ²⁵ Pathen thangvah in umhen! Adonbutna hi IPakaiyu Jesu Christa a um ahi. Hiti umdol chu hinven: Kalungin Pathen Danthu ajui nom'in, hinla keiya chonset mihina aumjeh hin keima chonset soh kahitai.

8

Lhagao hinkho

¹ Hitichun, tun Christa Jesua hiho (tahsa thua chonlou lhagaova chonho) dingin themmo channa ding aumtapoi. ² Ajehchu nangma Amaa nahitah jeh in, hinna pea Lhagao chun chonset thuneina thinaa kon'a nachamlhat sah ahitai. ³ Mose Dan chun eihuhhing jou pouve, ajehchu ichonset nomnau imihinau alhahsam jal jeh ahi. Hijehchun, Danthun atoh joulou chu Pathen in Achapa chang khat eiho tahsa melpua ahin sol'a atohdoh ahitai. Chule hiche tahsa achu Pathen'in eihoa um ichunguva chonset thuneina chu suhbeina dinga Achapa chu kilhaina a apehdoh ahitai. ⁴ Aman hiche abol chu Danthu in dihna angehna chu eihoa lungna chamkim sahna dinga ahin, eihon ichonset nom nau thua inun louna ding'u ahi. ⁵ Chonset'in avaihom ho chun chonset thil bou agel jiuvin, hinla Lhagao Theng'in athunun miho chun Lhagao lunglhaina ho agel ding'u ahi. ⁶ Hijeh chun, nachonset nomnau lungthim chun na-thununuva ahileh thinaa napuilut ding'u ahi. Hinla, Lhagao Theng'in nalungthim'u athunun a ahileh, hinna le lungmonna hiding ahi. ⁷ Ajehchu chonsetna lungthim hin Pathen adou jinge. Hichu Pathen Danthu toh kikal ahi, chule juijong ajuilou ding ahi. ⁸ Hiti ahijeh chun, achonset nomnau lunggel'in athujo miho chun Pathen alunglhai thei louhel ding'u ahi. ⁹ Hinlah nangho nachonset nom nau lungthim in na-thunun'u ahitapoi. Nasung uva Pathen Lhagao achen vangleh nangho Pathen Lhagao chun na-thunun'u ahitai.

(chule nahetdiu chu, asunga Christa Lhagaovin chenna a aneilou chengse chu ama a hilou hel ahiuve.) ¹⁰ Chule Christa nasung uva cheng ahi, hijeh a chu chonset jeh in natahsau thiding hijong leh, Lhagao chun hinna napeh u ahi ajeh chu Pathen a kisudih nahi tauve. ¹¹ Jesu athi lah a kon'a kaithoupa Pathen Lhagao nasung uva chenga ahitai. Chule Pathen in Christa Jesu chu athia kona akaithou banga, nasung uva Lhagao um Ama chu amanchah a natahsau thithe chu Hinna apeh ding ahi. ✧ ¹² Hijehchun sopi deitahte, nachonset lung ngaichat'u thua nunna ding in imacha a mopohna nakilah dingu aumpoi. ¹³ Ajehchu chonset thua nanun le nathi teiding ahi. Hinlah Lhagao Theng thahatna jal'a nachonset lungngaichat chu natha vangleh nahin ding ahi. ¹⁴ Ajeh chu Pathen Lhagao puihoiya umjouse chu Pathen chate ahiuve. ¹⁵ Hijehchun nangho Lhagao nachan'u chun kichatsetna soh channa nasou ahipoi. Chusang'in Pathen Lhagao changa nahiuvin, hiche jal'a chu chapa-lamthu hina nachan'u ahitai. Hitia chu, tua eihon Ama chu Abba Hepa tia ikouvu ahitai. ¹⁶ Ajehchu Ama Lhagao le eiho lhagao akijopmat chun Pathen chate ihu aphotchen ahitai. ¹⁷ Chule eiho Achate ihitah jeh uva goulo ding ihitauve. Tahbeh in, Christa to Pathen loupina chu lokhom ding ihitauve. Hinla eihon aloupina ichan khompi dingu ahileh, agimthoh jong hi ichankhompi dingu ahi. ¹⁸ Tupet'a ithohgim nau hi khonunga Aman ahin phondoh ding loupina chutoh tekah thei ahipoi. ¹⁹ Ajehchu thilsem jouse hin khonunga hung lhung ding, Pathen chateho kiphondoh nading nikho chu kinemtah'a ngah jing'a um'u ahi. ²⁰ Thilsem jouse hi ama lungdeilou lam'a Pathen gaosapna chang ahitauve. Ahin kinem tah'a, ✧ ²¹ thilsem hohin Pathen chate thina leh amonmang thei a kon chamlhatna loupia ahinkhom nading'u nikho chu galdot jing ahiuve. ²² Ajehchu eihon athilsem jouse thohlel'a ngahlel'a naosonat thoh tobanga penga tuchan geiya um uva ahi, ti iheuve. ²³ Chule eiho atahsan ho jong isunggil uva Lhagaotheng inei jaluva khonunga loupina hung lhung ding galdot'a ihuive. Ajehchu, eiho itahsau hi chonset le gimthohna a kona ontholna imu diu kinem'a ngah a ihuive. Eiho jengin jong kinepna neija Pathen in Acha-lamthute hina a ngansena lhingset tahsaa vouthah eithutep'u jong ngah a ihuive. ²⁴ Eiho huhhing'a i-um'u hin hiche kinepna hi eipeh-u ahi (eihon ineisau ipi ham khat chu mudinga kinem ihipouve). ²⁵ Hinlah eihon ipiham khat ineilouvu chu ngah a ihuileh eihon thoh hattah le kinem'a ingadiu ahi.

²⁶ Chule Lhagaotheng chun eiho ilhahsamnauva eipanhu jinguve. Avetsahnan, eihon adoltah a Pathen'a iti itao diu eideipeh uchu ihepouve. Hinlah Lhagao Theng hi eiho dingin athuchenga seitheilouvin apeng peng'in taopehna eineiyun ahi. ²⁷ Chule lunggel jouse hesoh a Pa chun, Lhagaovin athusei chu ahen ahi, ajehchu Lhagao chun atahsan eiho dingin Pathen lunglam chuto kitoh dingin eithumpeh uve.

Galjona sanga galjona chungnung

²⁸ Chule Pathen in Ama ngailuho le Ama lunggon a akouho dingin imalam jousea aphantna dingu abolpeh ahi, ti iheuve. ²⁹ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in Amite ahet masah ahi, chule hichu Ama asopite lah a apeng masapen ahitheina ding hungchia ahitai. ³⁰ Chuin Aman amaho alhendoh jouvin, amaho chu akoma akouvin ahi, chule Aman akou jouvin amaho chu Amato dinmun thakhat'in asem'in, chule dinmun thakhat'a asem ho chu Aloupina jong apetai. ³¹ Hitobang loma kidangtah thil abol thudol hi ipi isei dingu hitam? Pathen chu eiho lama apanle koi eiho dou dia pang thei ding ham? ³² Aman a-Chapa tahbeh bon chu khen dehlouva, chusanga eiho jouse dinga eihungpeh doh jengtah uva ahileh, thildang jouse jong eipehlou dingu ham? ³³ Pathen in Amite alhendoh ho dinga chu koiyin themmo eichan ngam dingu ham? Koimacha umlou ahi; Ajehchu Pathen Amatah in kichamna einabol peh-u ahitai. ³⁴ Chuti ahileh koiyin themmo eichan tauvintem? Koima cha umlou, ajehchu Christa Jesu eiho din anathin chule thina a kon'in eiho dingin athoudohtai, chule Ama Pathen jetlam jabolna mun'a atouvin, eiho dingin eithumpeh jinguve. ³⁵ Christa ngailutna'a kona eikhenthehi dingu aumdem? Eihon hahsatna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh gimbolna ahilouleh gilkelna ahilouleh kiphahsamna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh thichan geiya gihsalna ho itou hin, Aman eingailu tapouve tia isei dingu ham? ³⁶ (Pathen lekhabun asehi dung juiyin, "Ajehchu nangma jal'in niseh in eikithat un, keiho hi kelngoi bangin eikithat jiuve," ati). * ³⁷ Achutipoi. Hicheho jouse chungvuma chun ei hon galjona loupitah, eingailupau Christa jal'in ineithehi tauve. ³⁸ Chule keiman kigel lhahna kicheh kanei hi, koimachan Pathen ngailutna'a kona eikhen theilou ding ahitai. Thina hihen, hinna hijongleh, vantilte hihen, lhagao engseho hijongleh, imachan eikhen theilou ding ahi, tia dettah a katahsan ahitai. ³⁹ Chunga Van mun'a thaneina hihen, leichunga hijongleh-tahbeh a sei dingin, thilsem jouse lah a imachan Pathen ngailutna'a kona eikhen

theilou dinguh ahi tihi i-Pakaiyu Christa Jesua kiphongdoh a ahitai.

9

Pathen lhen tum Israel

¹ Keiman thudih kasei hi Christa ahetoah ahi. Ase le apha hetna kaneiyin chule Lhagao Theng aphotchetna ahi. ² Kalungthim hi hatah in lunghemna le lung kicholdo theilou gimnan kadime. ³ Ajeh chu kamite Judah mite kasopiho dingin, keima Christa'a kona a-itih a gaosap chang kahinom'e; hichun amaho ahuhhing jou ding hileh kati ahi. ⁴ Amaho Israel mite ahuiuin, Pathen cha-lamthu hina changah ahuiuin, Pathen in aloupina amaho heng alhut ahitai. Aman amaho to kitepna aneiya chule a-Danthu apehdoh ahuiue. Aman amaho chu ahouthaina dinguva michonpha a asem ahin, chule athutep kidangtah ahin pehdoh ahiye. ✧ ⁵ Amaho hi Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob son le chilhahte ahuiuin, chule Christa amatah chu mihem lamdola sei dingin Israel mi anahi, chule Ama Pathen ahin, thil jouse chungu vaihoma ahin, chule tonsot'a vahchoi ding'a kilom ahi. ⁶ Chuti ahileh apha, Pathen in Israel techu athutep lamdola abolpeh lougot hitam? Ahipoi, Israel nam sunga peng jouse chu abonuva Pathen mite ahidehpouve. ⁷ Abraham chilhah himan'a Abraham chate tia kisim jenga ahipoi. Ajehchu Pathen thun Isaac a naphunggui kisut ding ahi ati chun, Abraham'in chapa dang anei henasa asehi ahi. ✧ ⁸ Hichehi, tahsalam a Abraham'in ahindoh chate jouse chu Pathen chate ahuiue tia seinu ding aumpoi. Thutep chate bou chu Abraham chate tia kisima ahije. ⁹ ajehchu Pathen in athutep, "Khovei tuphat tengleh keima kahung kile kit ding Sarah chun chapa khat ahinding ahi," ati. ✧ ¹⁰ Hiche achapa chu ipuluiyu Isaac ahi. Aman Rebekah akichenpi chun mi-ni apengkop'in ahi. ¹¹ Hinlah amani ahung penlhah masang lhon'in, thilpha ahilouleh thilse abol masang lhon'in, Pathen'a kon'a thulhut amu ahi (Hiche thulhunga kona chu Pathen in Ama lunggon dungjuia akouji ahi, tihi ahi. ✧ ¹² Amaho phat le set jeh jong ahidehpoi tihet ahi). Amanu koma, "Nachapa atahpa chu anaopa kinbola hung pang ding ahi," ati. ¹³ Pathen thun, "Keiman Jacob kangailun, hinla Esau chu kapampai ahi," ati. ✧ ¹⁴ Chuti ahileh, eihon Pathen chu athilbol adihpoi itiuvem? Ahideh poi! ¹⁵ ajehchu Pathen in Mose jah a, "Keiman ka khotona'a kalhendoh penpen chungu kalhut

ding, chule kahepina chu kalhendoh pen chung a kalhut ding ahi,” ati. ☆ 16 Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen khotona chu Ama kigel lhah thuthu hiya ahi. Eihon ilhen theiju jong hilou, toh'a itohdoh theiju jong ahidehpoi. 17 Ajuh chu Pathen lekhabun, anaseisa chu Pathen in Pharaoh jah a, “Keiman kathahatna nachunga katahlang na ding a keiman nangma kalhen nahin chule kaminthanna leiset pumpia kathejal ding nahi,” tia anasei pehsa ahi. ☆ 18 Hijeh'a chu, Pathen in ami khotona chu mi abangkhat chung a avetsah a chule aman midang lungsung chu asuhtah a ase i angaipeh lou ahi. 19 Chuti ahileh aphai, nangman, “Iti dan'a athu jalou ho chu a oimo hintem? Aman amaho abolsah chan chu abol'u hijeng lou ding ham?” tin nate. 20 Ahipoi, hichu seihih in. Nangma mihem maimai'in Pathen nanel ngam ham? Thilsem khat chun asempa jah a chu, “Ipi ding a hitobang bep'a hi neisem ham?” tia ase i ngaijem! ☆ 21 Bel dengpa chun leiset'a kon'a belho asem tengleh ama chun aleiset leingan chu aphabep khat ajem ding'a asem'a chule phabep khat loi chu nen koina a jong asemthei hilou ham? 22 Hitobangma chun, Pathen in jong alunghanna le athahatna vetsahna ding in thaneina aneiyin, chule alunghanna chuhna ho chung a jong thohhat tah a anga'a amahthahna diu gonsa akoipeh ahitai. 23 Hiche abol hi aloupina ho dung juiya, aloupina tahlangna ding a mi akhotona chu kilangdoh cheh ding a agon ahi. 24 Chule eiho Aman alhendoh ho lah'a hi Judah mite leh chidang namdang ho chung a hijongleh eiho jong ijaouve. 25 Chidang namdangte chung chang thua Pathen in Hosea Themgao henga gaova aseidohsa, “Kamite hilouho chu keiman kamite tia tuapat kakou ding ahitai, chule keiman kangailut louho chu kangailut ding ahitai. ☆ 26 Chule amaho kamite nahi pouve kitina mun'a chu Pathen Hing chate kiti ding ahivu. ☆ 27 Chule Israel chung chang thua Themgao Isaiah chun ahinsamdoh in, Israel mite chu twikhanglen panga neldi jat tam'in tam jongleh, amoh them bou sohcha ding ahi,” ati. ☆ 28 Ajuh chu Pakaiyin leiset chung a thutanna gangtah le achaina pena ding a ahinbol ding ahi. 29 Chule Isaiah chun mundanga hitima chun aseiyin, “Ven sopite Pakai chun ichateu themkhat hi ahoidoh lou hileh eiho hi Sodom banga eikithat chahel uvintin, Gomorrah banga eisuhmang ding u ahi,” ati. ☆

Israel mite le Kipana Thupha

☆ 9:15 Potdohbu 33:19 ☆ 9:17 Potdohbu 9:16 ☆ 9:20 Isa 29:16; 45:9 ☆ 9:25 Hosea 2:23 ☆ 9:26 Hosea 1:10 ☆ 9:27 Isa 10:22,23 ☆ 9:29 Isa 1:9

³⁰ Hicheho jouse hi ipi kiseina hintem? Chidang namdang te Pathen chondan juilou ahivangun, amaho chu Pathen lungtoh dia kisema ahitauve. Chule tahsan hin hiche hi ahin hitheisah ahi. ³¹ Hinlah Israel mite Pathen to kilungghet themna dinga kihabol ho jeng jong Danthu ajui jeng vangun alolhing joupouve. ³² Ipijeh a lolhinglou hiuvm? Ajeh chu amahon Pathen to kilungghet themna dinga Ama tahsan sangin Danthu ajuiyuve. Ama ho alamlahnauva songpia kupal ahitauve. ³³ Pathen lekhabun amaho gihsalna ananei'in, ajah uva, "Keiman Jerusalema songpi khat kakoiyin, hichun miho akipalsah'e, amaho lhuh kamna songpi khat ahi. Hinla koihileh Ama tahsan chan chu jachatna a chulou ding ahi," ati. ☆

10

¹ Kasopi deitah teho, kalunga kagelkhoh jingle Pathen'a kataona hi Israel mite huhhing'a aumna dingu hi ahi. ² Amahon Pathen'a thanopna aneinou chu ipi ahi kahei, hinla hichu hetkhenna beiya kipehna nei ahivu. ³ Ajeh chu amahon Pathen in miho chu Ama a dinga athemchan thudol hi ahethi pouve. Pathen tohgon chu amahon asan nomlou jeh uvin, amaho lung ngaito jui'a Pathen themchanna mu ding chu alunggon'u ahi. ⁴ Ajehchu Christa chun Danthu kipehlona ajehchu anasuh bulhitsu ahitai. Hiche jal'a chu Ama tahsan jouse chu Pathen themchanna asodoh ahitai. ⁵ Ajehchu Mose chun Danthua mikhat themchanna dinga athupehsa chu nit ding ahi, ati. ☆ ⁶ Hinlah tahsanjal'a Pathen themchan theina ding chun, "Nangman nalung thima koi vana gakal ding ham (Christa chu vana kona agapuillah ding kiseina ahi). ☆ ⁷ Chule koi mithiho lah a gakumsuh ding ham? (Christa chu hinsah kitna ding in) tihih un. ⁸ Tahbeh mong'in, hitin ati. Athupoh chu ahung nailheh-e; hichu nakam sungle nalung sunga aume." Chule chuche thupoh chu keihon kalhangsap'u tahsan thudol chu ahi. ⁹ Nangman nakam'a Jesu chu Pakai ahi tia naphondoh-a chule Pathen in Ama chu athilah a kon'in akaithoutai ti nalungsunga natahsan tah-a ahileh huhhing'a um nahi ding ahitai. ¹⁰ Ajehchu nalung sunga natahsan chun Pathen themchanna chu nachan sah ahitai, chule na-phondoh chun nangma huhhing'a naumsah ahitai. ¹¹ Pathen lekhabun eiseipeh-u dungjuiyin, "Koi hijongleh ama tahsan chan chu jachatna a chulou ding ahi" ati. ☆ ¹² Hiche thudol a hin Judah mite le chidang namdang ho thakhat ahitai. Amahon Pakai khat aneikhom'un, Ama kou

☆ 9:33 Isa 28:16 ☆ 10:5 Thempu Dan 18:5 ☆ 10:6 Danbu Ni Na 30:12-14

☆ 10:11 Isa 28:16

jouse chu lungsetna bulhingset apei. ¹³ Ajehchu koihileh Pakai min'a taochan chu huhhing'a umding ahi. ✧ ¹⁴ Hinlah amahon Ama atahsanlou uleh a-huhhing theina dinga iti akou thei dinga ham? Chule Ama thudol anajah khah lou u ahileh iti ahin tahsan thei dinga ham? Chule koiham khat'in aseipeh louva ahileh amahon iti achungchang thu ajah thei dinga ham? ¹⁵ Chule koipen gachea amaho thu agaseipeh dinga ham, akisola aum louhel'a ahileh? Hichejeh a chu Pathen thubun, "Kipana Thupha poa vahle ho keng iti hoiya hoi hitam?" ati ahi. ✧ ¹⁶ Hinlah amichang cheh in Kipana Thupha chu anasang pouve, Ajehchu Isaiahs Themgaovin, "Pakai kathupoh-u tahsan'a koi ham?" anati. ✧ ¹⁷ Hitichun, tahsan chu thujah a kon ahin, hichu Christa chung chang thujah a kon ahi. ¹⁸ Hinlah ken kadongin, "Israel miten thu hunglung thu chu ajah tahbeh-u hinam?" Henge, ajanauve. "Thu hunglung chu leiset kolkimvel'a akithe chansoh in, chule thuchu vannoi mun jousea alhungsoh-e." ✧ ¹⁹ Hinlah ken kadong'in, "Israel mipiten ahet khen mong'u hinam?" kati'e. Henge, aheuve, ajehchu Mose phatlai jeng jong chun Pathen in aseijin, "Keiman nangho namkhat hiloulai hojong miho thangset sah dinga ngolnaa chu kalunghansah ding ahi," ati. ✧ ²⁰ Chule khonungin Isaiahs chun, lung ngam tah in Pathen'a kon'in hitin aseie, "Keiman kamite kamudoh dingho chu einahelou miho hiding ahiuve. Keima eidonlou beh ho chu keiman kakimudoh sah ding ahi," ati. ✧ ²¹ "Hinlah, Israel chung chang thua, Pathen in aseiyin, nilhum keyyin keiman amaho chung a kakhut kajah in, hinla amaho seingai louleh engset hatte ahiuve," ati. ✧

11

Israel mite avaldoh chengse

¹ Ahileh Pathen in Ami Israel techu anungsun hitam? tin kadonge. Chuti chu ahipoi! Keima tah Israel mi kahi, Abraham chilhah khat kahin, chule Benjamin phunga mi kahi. ✧ ² Ahipoi, Pathen in Amite anungsun poi, amaho chu atil abula analhensa ahiuve. Hiche chungchang thua Pathen thun ipi aseiyem? Elijah Themgao in Pathen koma anopmosahna Israel mite chungthua aphonhdoh in chule aseiyin, ³ "Pakai, amahon na-Themgaoho athat'un chule namaicham phungho aphelha tauve. Keima changsehbou eiki-dalha a ahitai. Chule tun amahon keima jeng jong tha

✧ **10:13** Joel 2:32 ✧ **10:15** Isa 52:7 ✧ **10:16** Isa 53:1 ✧ **10:18** Labu 19:4

✧ **10:19** Danbu Ni Na 32:21 ✧ **10:20** Isa 65:1 ✧ **10:21** Isa 65:2 ✧ **11:1**

Philp 3:5

ding eigouve,” ati. ✧ ✧ ⁴ Chuin Pathen in ipia adonbut nagel-doh em? Aman, “Ahipoi, Keiman Baal anga dilsukhalou mi sang sagi adang kanei nalaije,” ati. ✧ ✧ ⁵ Tulaiya jong chutima ahi, Israel mi phabep chu Pathen lungsetna jal'in tahsan umtah ahinalai uve. Aman ami hepina chang dinga kilom louva amaho alhendoh jal'a ahi. ⁶ Chule hichu Pathen lungset them ahina jal jeh-in athil phabol jeh-u ahipoi. Ajehchu, hiche thudola hi Pathen lungsetna chu ahina banga hitalou ding, manbei chule chan dinga kilom hilouva ahitai (Hinlah hichu natohjal hitaleh, lungset jal hithei talouhel ding ahitai, achuti louleh natoh chu natoh hitalou ding ahije). ⁷ Hijehchun, hiche umdol hi hiti ahi: Israel mi atamjo hin Pathen lunglhaina ding gunchuten'a ahol vang'un amujou pouve. Pathen in alhendoh phabep honbou amu uve; hinla adangse lungthim chu suhtah cheh a um ahivu. ⁸ Pathen lekhabun asei, “Pathen in amaho chu a-ihmut milsah ahitai. Tuni chan geiya hi amit'u aphelpheh hi amutheilouna dingu ahi, chule akol'u asip'u hin ajahtheilouna ding'u hiya ahitai.” ✧ ✧ ⁹ Chutima chun David'in aseiyin, “Amahon anopneh nau dokhang chu akipalnau thangin panghen, doha a kibol'a akimatna diu chu ima tiponte tin gelu hen. Phatthei achan'u chu akipalna diu hihen, chule amahon achan diuva kilom chu kimu uhen. ✧ ¹⁰ Amahon amit uva amutheilouna ding'un kho mulouvin umuhen, chule alungthim'u chu a-imatih a bojang theilou din umhen,” ati.

Chidang nam dangte huhhing'a um

¹¹ Pathen mite chu kupal lhu'uva chule kithoudoh theilouva umden diu hiya hitam? Chuti theiponte! Amaho seingailou ahinau chu Pathen in chidang namdang ho huhhing'a aum sahna dingu ahi. Hichehin, Amite chun thangthip pehna ahin nei uva amaho ding tah-a ahin kilethum theina dingu adeipehjih ahijoi. ¹² Tua hi chidang namdang ho ahaosatnau hi Israel miten Pathen in Huhhingna apeh-u imacha a aselou jeh-u ahin, chea kona hi amahon achaina pena ahin kisan tenguleh vannoiyin gamchenga phattheina amube chehna diu chu alung ngaito ahi. ¹³ Keiman hiche kasei jouse hi nangho Gentile ho dinga ahi. Pathen in keima hi Gentile ho lah a dinga solchah a eilhen ahi thudol kasei khohten ahi. ¹⁴ Ajeh chu keiman chidang namdang nanghon naneiyu huhhingna hi Israel miten nahin thangset peh theina dingu kangaitoa kagelkhoh hi amaho themkhat beh kahuh doh theina ding kati ahi.

✧ **11:3** Isa 29:10 ✧ **11:3** 1 Lgt 19:10,14 ✧ **11:4** 1 Lgt 19:18 ✧ **11:4** 1 Lgt 19:18 ✧ **11:8** Danbu Ni Na 29:4; Isa 29:10 ✧ **11:9** Labu 69:22,23

15 Ajehchu amahon akisan nomlou uva pat Pathen in huhhingna hi vannoti mundang jousea dinga aphaldoh ahin, amahon ahin kisanthei tenguleh kidang jocheh ding ahi. Athiho dinga hinna hung hiding ahitai. 16 Chule Abraham le ipului hou adangse chu athigam'un, amaho chilhah ho theng diu ahi. Ajehchu changbong chu thenga ahi banga maicham'a dinga kikhendoh jong chu atheng ahi. Ajehchu thingbul chu athenleh abah jong chu theng ding ahiye. 17 Hinlah Abraham chilhah phabep chu tanboh in aumuve. Chule nangho chidang namdangte, gam Olive thingphung bah hoa kon nahiuvn, kijopmat tha bou nahiuve. Hijeh chun tun, nanghon jong Pathen'a kona phattheina Abraham le achilhahte kithutepsa chu changa nahi tauvin, Pathen deilhen Olive thinga haona lhingset phattheina chu chang'a nahi tauve. 18 Hinlah akisubong'ah abah hoa kijopmat nahijeh un nahoithouva nakiletsah lou dingu ahi. Nangma abah maimai nahi, aphung chu nahipoi. 19 Nangman, "Aphai, hiche abahho kisubong chu keima to kijopmatna theiding ahi" tia nasei thei ahi. 20 Ahinai, hijongleh geldoh in: chuche abahho akisuhboh nau ajehchu amahon Christa atahsan lou jeh-u ahi, chule nangman natahsan jeh-a naum ahi. Hijehchun, kichoising hih in, ahin ipi sohthei ding ahi thua kichajon. 21 ajehchu Pathen in abahho bon chu ahinghoi louva ahileh, nangma jeng jong nahing hoi ponte. 22 Pathen hi lungset them ahidan le akhoh je hedoh in. Athu ngailou ho dinga chu lungkhoh a ahi, hinla athua nungho dinga lungset them ahi, amilungsetna natahsan jom jingu ahitah leh. Hinlah tahsan nangah ule nangho jong kikat lha ding nahiuve. 23 Chule Israel mi chun atahsanlou nauva alungu ahin heiyuva ahileh, amaho chu kijop mat kit thei ahi, ajehchu Pathen in amaho chu aphunga chu ahinjop mat kittheiyu ahi. 24 Nangho angai monga gam Olive thingbah kikattha nahiuve. Hitia chu Pathen in angaiya kon hilou Olive thingtoh najop mat'u ahin, atil'a pat abahho chu Olive phung chutoh ajopmat kit ding chu kijopmat cheh hiding ahi.

Israel athah beh a kitung doh

25 Kasopi deitah teho, hiche thuguh hi kahet chetsah noma, hichu nakimoh letsah louna dingu kati ahi. Israel mi phabep'in lungtahna aneiyu hi chidang namdang ho Christa a ahung nadingu amijat bulhin loulai jeh bou ahitai. 26 Chule hitia chu Israel jouse huhhing hidu ahi. Pathen lekhabun aseiyu, "Jerusalem'a kona huhhing dingpa chu hung ding ahi, chule aman Israel mite chu Pathen ngaisah

louna'a kona alehei ding ahi. ☆ ²⁷ Chule hiche hi ama hoto kitepna hiding ahi, Keiman amaho chonsetna kalah mang ding ahi.” ☆ ²⁸ Israel mi tampihi Kipana Thupha melma'a pang'ah ahiuvin, chule hiche hin chidang namdang nangho phatchomna napeh-u ahi. Hijeng jongleh amaho angailut mite ahiuve, ajehchu aman apuluiyu Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob alhendoh ahi. ²⁹ Ajeh chu Pathen thilpeh hole Aman akou ho chu kikhelkit talou dingu ahi. ³⁰ Khatvei chu chidang namdang hon Pathen ana douvu ahi, hinla Israel miten Ama adouvu chun Pathen in nangho nalungset joh-u ahitai. ³¹ Tun amaho doulung pua ahiuvin, Pathen mihepina chu nahengu hung lung ahi, hitia chu amaho jong Pathen mihepina chu achan theina dingu ahi. ³² Pathen in amichang cheh lungsetna achan theina dinguva ami changcheh chu seingai louva akhumchah ahitai. ³³ O Pathen haona le chihna chule hetna hohi iti kidan hitam! Alampi ho le alunggel ngaito hetphah jouding ahipoi. ☆ ³⁴ Ajehchu koiham Pakai lunggel hedoh joujai dinga? Ama thumop themna geiya hea koi umem? ☆ ³⁵ Chule koiham apeh tamval behseh jeh a lepeh kit dinga chu? ☆ ³⁶ Ajehchu imajouse hi Ama'a kona hunga chule ijakai hi Ama thahatna'a uma, chule hichu ama loupina dinga gon ahije. Loupina jouse tonsot'in Ama a hijing hen! Amen. ☆

12

Hinglaiya kikatdoh

¹ Chule hiti chun sopi deitahte, kahin ngeh nahiuve, Pathen in ijakai nabolpehtah jeh uvin Amadin natahsau chu peuvin. Hichu ahing chule athengsel kilhaina–Pathen santhei dol tah hihen. Hiche hi adihlam'a Ama houtheina chu ahi. ² Nanghon tulai vannoi chonna le umchan khasahna ho jom hih-un, ahin Pathen'in mithah hina lungthah napeu henlang nalunggel ngaitonau khel hen. Chutengleh Pathen in nangho dinga apha le lunglhaina chule chamkimna nagonpeh-u chu nahin het ding'u ahi. ³ Pathen in chanpha le thuneina eipeh jal a hiche thua hi kahilchah nahiuve: Nangho nahina tahbeh-u kalval'in phajon kigel hih-un. Nangho tah nakigel nauva Pathen in tahsan eipeh dung juiyun ahibepchan kigel'un. ⁴ Itahsauvin tibah tampi anei cheh in chule tibah khatcheh in panna aneicheh-un ahi. ☆ ⁵ Hitobangma chun Christa tipum jong chutima ahi. Eiho tipum khat chung'a tibah tampi ihu ahin, chule eiho ibonchauva khat cheh hi khat tibah ihu ahi.

☆ **11:26** Isa 59:20,21 ☆ **11:27** Isa 27:9 ☆ **11:33** Isa 55:8 ☆ **11:34** Isa 40:13

☆ **11:35** Job 41:11 ☆ **11:36** 1 Crth 8:6 ☆ **12:4** 1 Crth 12:12

⁶ Alungsetna'a Pathen in thilpeh jatchom chom cheh eipeh-u ahin, hichu phatah a iboltheina dinguh ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in gao thusei theina napeh a ahileh, Pathen in napeh tahsan nanei dungjuiyin seijin. ☆ ⁷ Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang kithopina dinga ahileh, phatah in kithopinan bol'in. Nangma mihil'a napanleh, phatah in hil'in. ⁸ Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang tilkhouna ahileh, tilkhouvin; hongphalna lama thilpeh nachan ahileh hongphal tah in pedoh in. Pathen in lamkai hina boltheina napeh leh, namopohna chu gelkhohna neijin. Chule nangma milungset themna thilpeh nachan'a ahileh kipah tah in bol'in. Christian hinkhoa kitil khouna ⁹ Midang chu angailu tobang bep'in umhieh'un, ngailutahbeh uvin. Adihlou chu thetbol'un. Thutah chu kolchah kheh-un. ¹⁰ Nangho khat le khat kingailutna dihtah in kihepito them'un, chule khat le khat kijabolna thanop piuvin. ¹¹ Thase hihbeh un, ahin natoh ponthouvin chule Pakai kinbol chu thanopnan neiyun. ¹² Ama a ikinepnauva kipah thanom'un. Hahsatna a thoh hat-un, chule taojom jing'un. ¹³ Pathen mite ngaichatna a kithopina neiyun. Jindot them dan kichuh jinguvin. ¹⁴ Nabolse teu chu phatthei boh un. Amaho chu gaosap hih un, Pathen in phatthei abohna dingin taopeh un. ☆ ¹⁵ Akipahho kipapiuvin, chule akap ho kapiuvin. ¹⁶ Khat le khat kitoh del'in cheng khomun. Milham hotoh kiloikhomna neina dinga kiletsah hoitho bolhieh un. Chule ijakai hesoh keiyin kigel hih un. ☆ ¹⁷ Miphalou chu aphilou cheh a lethuh hih un, nangho ja umtah nahiu chu mijousen amuna dingin bolun. ¹⁸ Nabol jouseu chu amichang cheh to kichamna dingin bol'un. ¹⁹ Gol lepaite, phuba lah bol hih'un, Pathen dihtah lung hanna chu otdoh jouvin. Ajehchu Pathen thubu in, "Keiman phuba kalah ding ahi. Keiman amaho chu lethuh nange" ati. ☆ ²⁰ Chusangin, "Namelmateu chu agil akelleh vahva set-un, amaho adang'u achah leh adon ding peuvin. Hitia chu naboluva ahileh alujanguva mei-am setkhompeh nahi dinguh ahi." ☆ ²¹ Setna chun najou hih uhen, hinla setna chu thilpha in jou jouvin.

13

¹ Amitakip thunei vaipo ho thua nungtei diudol ahi. Ajehchu thuneina jouse hi Pathen'a kon ahin, chule thuneina panmun hoa Pathen'in amaho apansah ahi. ² Hijeh a chu koi hijongleh athuneihou douva chu Pathen tohgonsa douva ahiuvin, chutia chu gimbolna ama hon akimu dinguh

☆ **12:6** 1 Crth 12:4-11 ☆ **12:14** Matt 5:44; Lk 6:28 ☆ **12:16** Thuchihbu 3:7

☆ **12:19** Danbu Ni Na 32:35 ☆ **12:20** Thuchihbu 25:21,22

ahi. ³ Ajehchu thuneiho khu thilpha bolho dinga kichat ding hilou ahiuve, hinla thilse bolho chungu ding bou ahi. Thuneiho kichalouva na-umnom em? Adih chu bol'in, chuteng amahon najabol dingu ahi. ⁴ Thuneiho khu thilpha bol dinga kisol doh Pathen sohte ahiuve. Hinla aphilou nabol'a ahileh kichatna neijon, ajehchu amahon gimbol theina thaneina aneiyu ahi. Amaho chu thilphalou bolho gimbol dinga Pathen in asol ahiuve. ⁵ Hijeh a chu nangho amaho thuneina noiya nakipehlut dingu ahi, n-angbollouna ding'u jengseh a bou hilouva, se-le-pha hetna lunggel neitheina dinga jong ahi. ⁶ Hiche jehchun kaisum peuin, ajehchu Solkal natong ho chun lhalo amudiu dol ahi. Amaho chu atoh nau lamdol'a Pathen lhacha natong hiuva ahi. ✧ ⁷ Nangman bat nanei chu sadoh in. Nanghon Solkal kaisum dongho peuin, chule thunei vaihom ho jabolna peuin. ⁸ Khat le khat kingailut tona tailouvin koimacha koma bat neihih un. Nangman naheng nakom chu nangailut a ahileh Pathen Dan thupeh in angeh chu nasuh bulhit ding ahi. ⁹ Ajehchu thupeh chun, ✧“Nanghon jou sei hih un, nang hon tolthat hih un, nangho gucha hih un, nanghon mi nei thangset bol hih'un” ati ahi. ✧Hichengse chule hitobang adangho chu hiche thupeh khat, “Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun” ti hin akaigom soh'e. ✧ ¹⁰ Ngailutna hin midang alam louvin abolpoi, hijeh chun ngailut hi Pathen Danthu suhbulhitna ahi. ¹¹ Ajehchu nanghon ichangeiya, phat bei dingkon kinona ding phat hitam ti naheuve. Khangun, ajehchu itahsan masatlai sanguin tuhin huhhing ichanna dingu ahung naitai. ¹² Jan hi kichai ding kon ahitai, huhdoh a iumna dingu chu hunglung ding ahitai. Hijehchun, muthim natoh ponsenen tobang chu paidoh un. Chule chonphatna hinkho, khovah galvon chonphatna galvon vah-emsel chu kivon un. ¹³ Ajehchu eiho sunlai mi ihuvin, mi jousen eimu theina dinguva kitup keicha hinkho iman dingu ahije. Muthim natohna ngolpithei kikhop khomna hoa jaolouvin, chule jukham jonthanhoina hinkho ahilouleh kinahna le kimit thipna hoa jaohih-un. ¹⁴ Chusangin, Pakai Jesu Christa to hinkho mankhomna chu kivon'un. Chule nangho tahsa ngaichat suhbulhit nomna lunggel phalou ho a chun kipelut hih-un.

14

✧ **13:6** Matt 22:21; Mk 12:17; Lk 20:25 ✧ **13:9** Potdohbu 20:13,15,17 ✧ **13:9** Thempu Dan 19:18 ✧ **13:9** Potdohbu 20:14; Danbu Ni Na 5:18; Potdohbu 20:13; Danbu Ni Na 5:17; Potdohbu 20:15; Danbu Ni Na 5:19; Potdohbu 20:17; Danbu Ni Na 5:21; Thempu Dan 19:18

Nasopi thepmo na leh thepna khol hih in

¹ Tahsanna'a lhasam midang tahsan chanpi khat chu sanguvin, chule alunggel dih hen, dih hih jongleh kinelpi hih un. ✧ ² Vetsahnan, mikhat'in ipi hijongleh nehthei ahi tin gel'in te. Hinla tahsan cha adang khat chun se le pha hetna alunggel thua anun jeh chun anche hing bou nen te. ³ Ipi hita jongleh nehthei ahi tiho chun anelou ho chu musit dauhen, ajehchu Pathen in amaho chu alah cheh-u ahiye. ⁴ Nang koi nahi a midang sohho themmo nachan thei ding ham? Amaho apakai pauvin adindohna diu hihen, alhuhkamna diu hijongleh athu hintan nante. Chule Pakai panpina jal'a, amaho dingdet uva chule apachatna changdiu ahi. ⁵ Chutima chun, mi koihamkhat chun nikho khat chu nikho dang sanga theng jon koiyintin, michom dang ho vang'in nikho jouse kibang in gelunte. Nangho khat cheh in ipi nikho hijongleh nalhen'u chu lahthei ding dol hijeng ah ahi. ⁶ Nikho jatchom beh khat Pakai houna a mangho chun Ama jana a achutiman'u ahi. Ipipen anneh hijongleh nea chun Pakai jabolna'a aneh ahi, ajehchu amahon aneh masanguva Pathen athangvah-u ahitai. Chule abangloi khat chun anneh anehlou loi umсах unte; ahin amaho jong chun Pakai alunglhai nomjeh uva abol'u ahin, Pathen athangvah nau ahi. ⁷ Ajehchu eiho eima ho chang dinga hinga ihi pouvin, ahilouleh eiho chang dinga thi ding ihipouve. ⁸ Ahin, ihinuleh Pakai jabolna'a hin ding, chule ithi uva ahi jongleh Pakai jabolna a thi ding ahi. Hijeh chun eiho hingu hitin, ahilouleh thi jongleu hen, Pakaiya ihiuve. ⁹ Hijeh a chu Christa chu ahing nalaiho leh athisaho Pakai ahi theina dinga khatvei ana thia chule thoudoh kit ahi. ¹⁰ Hijehchun, ipi atileh nangman tahsanna neimikhat chu themmo nachan thei ham? Ipi jeh a tahsanna nei mikhat chu namusit ham? Eiho ibonchauva Pathen thutanna anga ding ding ihicheh uve tih geldoh in. ✧ ¹¹ Ajehchu Pathen thun, "Pakaiyin kahinna a kahahsel ahi. Khup jouse Kangsunga hung dilsu cheh dingu, chule lei jousen Pakai aphondoh uva chule avahchoi dingu ahi," ati. ✧ ¹² Henge, eimaho khatcheh in eima chung chang thu Pathen koma iphon cheh dingu ahi.

Nasopi kupal lhuhsah hih in

¹³ Hijeh chun khat le khat ki-oimotona neitapou hite. Hisang chun tahsan kibaipi michomkhat kupalna le luhna neisah pouhite. ¹⁴ Keiman Pakai Jesu thuneina le hetkhenna kanei jal'in ipi hitaleh hiche neh ding dol chu

neh aphantmona kaum sahpoi. Hinlah mikhat touvin hichu aphapoi ti atahsan'a ahileh ama dinga chu phamoa ahi. ¹⁵ Chule sopi khat chu nangma anneh jeh a alunglah a, hichu nangman naneh teitei leh, ngailutna neiya chon nahilou ahitai. Nathil neh jeh chun a-dinga Christa thisa khat chu sumang go hih in. ¹⁶ Chujongleh nangman phadinga natahsan chung changa koiman nagel hoimo taponte. ¹⁷ Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu neh le don thujengbou hipontin, chusang a phatna le cham-lungmonna, chule Lhagaothenga kipana hinkho man joh hiding ahi. ¹⁸ Hitia lung ngaitoa Christa lhachana toh'a, Pathen lunglhai ding, chule midangin nanatoh chu aphantna aphondoh dingu ahi. ¹⁹ Hiti ahijeh chun, houbung sunga kilung hetthemna le khatle khat kisadohtoa umna ding lunggut uhite. ²⁰ Naneh jaljeh in Pathen natoh chu suse hih-un. Geldoh un, an jouse hi nehthei cheh ahi, hinla tahsannei midang khat kupalna ding ahileh, hichu dihluou ahi. ²¹ Saneh ahilouleh judon ahilouleh imadang bol chun atahsan khat akipalsah ding'a ahileh bollou chu phajoa ahi. ²² Nangman ipi nabol thudol'a ima asetna aumpoi tin tahsan'innate, hinla hichu nangma tahle Pathen kikhah thua koiyin. Koi hileh aphai tiagela abolna chung a ki-oimona lungthim neilouho chu anunnom ahiuve. ²³ Hinlah nangman thilkhat chu nehding ham, hilou ham ti thudol'a lungsa-ihna naneiya, hichun aneh teitei a ahileh achonseah nahitai. Ajehchu nangman natahsan chu najuilou ahi tai. Hijehchun, nangman adihpoi tia nagelkhat chu nabol'a ahileh achonseah nahitai.

15

Nang lungkimna ding gellouvin naheng nakom joh lungkimsah in

¹ Eiho ahah chengse hin, chang kilung lhaiding hollouva, hicheng thua lunggel lhahsamna neiho chu ikhohsah ding'u ahi. ² Eiho hin midangho chu adih boldinga ikithopi-
uva chule amaho chu Pakaiya ikisahdoh sah dingu ahi. ³ Ajehchu Christa jeng jong ama leh ama kilunglhai ding ana gelkhoh poi. Pathen thubu in aseidungjuiyin, "Vo Pathen, nangma najumso ho jumna chu kachunga ahung chutai," ati. ☆ ⁴ Chutobang thuchengho chu Pathen lekhabua ikihilna dinguva masang peh a ana kijihsa ahi. Chule Pathen thubun kinepna eipeuvin chule Pathen thutep ho guilhunna dinga thoh hattah angah dinga ei-tilkhoh'u ahi. ⁵ Hiche thohhat le tilkhouna hi, Christa Jesu nungjui hina ding doltah ahi jal'in, Pathen in nangho khat le khat kilungtona

hinkho mangkhom ding'in napanhu tauhen. ⁶ Chutengleh nangho nabon chauva aw khat'a i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chu vahchoiya chule loupina Pathen napeh thei dingu ahi. ⁷ Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen loupina pehtheina dingin Christan nangho nasan banguvin, nangho jong khatle khat kisangtouvin. ⁸ Christa chu Judah mite henga soh a ahung chu Pathen in apu apateu henga ana thutepsa akitahna chu vetsahna dinga hung ahi, ti geldoh un. ⁹ Chidang namdang hon Pathen loupina apeh uva, akhotona chu achunguva alhunna dinga Ama jong hung'ah ahi. Hiche hi Labol pan jong hiti hin anajih-e: "Hiche jeh a hi Keiman nangma chidang namdang ho masanga kavahchoi ding; Namin Vahchoina La ho kasah ding ahi." ✧ ¹⁰ Chule munchom khat'a jong hitin akisun e, "Nangho chidang namdang ho, Amitetoh kipah thanom'un." ✧ ¹¹ Chukit jongleh, "Chidang namdang nanghon nabon chauvin Pakai chu vahchoiyun. Nangho vannoi mite jouse Ama vahchoiyun." ✧ ¹² Chule munchom khat'a Isaiah in aseiyin, "David Laltouna a toudingpa chu hung ding chule Aman chidang namdang ho lah a vai apoh ding, amahon Achunga akinepnau angaplhah dingu ahi," ati. ✧ ¹³ Keima kataona hi nangho Ama natahsan jal uva, Kinepna Bulpi Pathen chun, kipana le cham-lungmonna kimkeiya nadip dimna dingu hi ahi. Chutengleh nangho Lhagaotheng thahatna jal'a kinepna neiya lung ngamnan nalung'u alodim theina ding kati ahi. ¹⁴ Kasopi deitahte, nangho phatnaa dimset nahiuve ti kichentah in kahe'e. Nanghon hiche thudol hohi phatah a nahet'u ahitan, nangho khat le khat kihilo theiyanahi tauve. ¹⁵ Ahinah vang'in, hiche thudol phabep hi avel a nageldoh kit theina ding uva lungngam tah-a kahinjih ahi. Hiche hi Pathen mihepijal ahipen'e. ¹⁶ Keima hi chidang namdang nangho dinga Christa Jesua kona thupole ding'a achombeh-a eikilhengdoh ahi. Keiman Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh uhi nangho Pathen'a ding'a santhei doltah a kipetheng sel'a naum uva, Lhagaotheng jal'a suhtheng nahina ding'u ahi. ¹⁷ Hijehchun keiman Pathen na katohna a Christa Jesun keima eimanchah-a aboldoh ho jouse kathanoppi theina hi ajeh uma ahi. ¹⁸ Christa in keyia kon'a athil boldohho tilou kisonpi ding imadang kaneipoi, keiman chidang namdang ho henga kathupoh le alah uva kanatoh hi Pathen henga amaho puilut ding kati hi ahi. ¹⁹ Amaho melchihna le datmo kidangho chule Lhagaotheng thahatna chun alunguva nopna anei sah ahi. Hitia hi keiman Christa

✧ **15:9** 2 Samuel 22:50; Labu 18:49 ✧ **15:10** Danbu Ni Na 32:43 ✧ **15:11** Labu 117:1 ✧ **15:12** Isa 11:10

Kipana Thuphahi Jerusalema pat Illyricum lampi geiya kapehdoh soh ahitai. ²⁰ Keima lungtup pipen hi midang in houbung aphudohnasa mun ho a che sang a Christa min kiphahpoh louna muna Kipana Thupha ga-seiphong ding hi ahi. ²¹ Keiman Pathen thubu'a kisei kahin juipeh chu hitia thu kiseina mun'a, "Ama chung chang thu kiseilouna hon amu diu, chule Ama chung chang thu jakha louhon ahethdoh ding hi ahi." ☆

Paul'in Rome khopi phah ding kultah'a angaito

²² Tahbeh mong'in, nangho kivilna ding khongaisot a kaum hi hiche mun hoa thuseiphonga kana kalson jing jeh ahi. ☆ ²³ Hinlah tun, hiche gamkai hoa kon'a hi nangho kahung vilnom ahiye. ²⁴ Keiman Spain kagavil nom'in, kagavil phat le Rome a kahung kibanpa ding ahi. Chule nangho toh kipah tah-a ikiloikhom jouvu phat chomkhat jou tengleh nanghon kakholjinna a ding neigon peh thei ding'u ahi. ²⁵ Hinlah kahung masang'a Jerusalem'a kagachetei ding, chuche mun'achu atahsan ho thilpeh kagapeh ding ahi. ☆ ²⁶ Ajeh chu Mecedonia le Achaia gamhoa um tahsanhon Jerusalem'a tahsan holah-a avaichaho ding neitokhomna lung gutten'a aneyu ahi ti namu uve. ²⁷ Amahon hiche abol jeh uhin akipahlleh uve, ajehchu achung'uva bat lentah neiya kigel'u ahi. Chidang namdang hon Kipana Thupha thu'a Lhagao vangbohna hi Jerusalem'a um tahsan hoa kon'a ana kisan'u ahijeh in, amahon sum-le-pai a akithopi uhi abolthei sun'u dan'in agel uve. ☆ ²⁸ Keiman hiche sum hi kagapeh doh a chule amaho thilphabol hi kaga suh-bulhit teng, keiman Spain lampia kon'a nangho kahung vil ding'u ahi. ²⁹ Chule keima kahung tengleh Christa in phattheina lhingset chanvou eichansah diu hi kichentah in katahsan'e. ³⁰ Kasopi deitahte, i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa min'a kangeh nahiue, keima toh Pathen heng'a taonaa kithokhom'u hite, chule keima ding in neitaopeh un kati ahi. Hiche hi keima nei-ngailut jalugin Lhagao Thengthilpeh chun bol'un. ³¹ Pathen sei ngailou ho Judea gam'a umhoa kon'a huhdoh a kaumna ding in neitaopeh un. Chuche mun'a tahsan neihon sumkitoh khom kapoh hi asan nomna dingun jong taovun. ³² Chutah le, Pathen lunggot lam ahia kipah thanom tah a naheng'u kahung'a iki tilkhou to theina ding u kati ahi. ³³ Chule tuhin chamna leh lungmonna eipeuva Pathen chun nangho jouse na umpi jing tauhen. Amen.

16

Tahsa'a lamtona

¹ Keiman Cenchrea Houbunga lhacha natonga pang isopinu-u, Phoebe, seiphatna kapeh ahi. ² Pathen mite lah a jabol'a kilom in amanu hi ana lemun. Aman ngaichatna aneichan'in kithopina anapeuvin, ajehchu amahi mitampi ana kithopijia, chule adeh'a keima eikithopia ana pang jing ahi. ³ Christa Jesua lhachana katoh khompi teni Priscilla le Aquila chibai kahinbol e. ☆ ⁴ Tahbeh mongin keima pan hun'a ahinkho lhona hahsatna atolhon ahin, amani chung'a hin keigoh hilouvin chidang namdang houbung'ho jong akipahlleh uve. ⁵ Chujongleh a-in lhon'a kikhom houbung'ho jong chu chibai kabol'in ahi. Ka golngaitah Epenetas chibaiyun: Ama hi Asia gamkaiya Christa nungjui amasapen ahi. ⁶ Nangho phatchomna dinga natong gima Mary chu kachibai anapeuvin. ⁷ Andronicus le Junia Judah nam mi kahi chankhompi, keitoh songkul kalut khompi hi chibai bolun. Amaho hi solchah ho lah a jana sangtah changa ahiuvin, chule keima masanga Christa nung juiya anapang masa ahiuve. ⁸ Ampliatas Pakaiya kagol ngai chibaiyun. ⁹ Urbanas Christa katoh khompui le kagolngai Starkis chibaiyun. ¹⁰ Christa seiphat chang miphatah Appeles chibaiyun chule Aristobulus insung mite kachibai anabolun. ¹¹ Herodion, ka Judah chanpi chibai anabolun. Narcissus insung pumpia kona Pakai mite chibaiyun. ¹² Tryphena le Tryphosa Pakai natong teni hile Persis amaho Pakaiya dinga tong gimtah a kish ho jong hi chibaiyun. ¹³ Pakaiyin Amaa dinga achoma alhendoh Rufus chule anu ngaitah, keima dinga jong nua pang chu chibaiyun. ☆ ¹⁴ Asyncritus, Philegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas chule sopite ho amahoto kimuto chengse chibai anapeuvin. ¹⁵ Philologus, Julia, Nareus le asopinu, Olympas chule aumpi mithengte jouse kachibai anapeuvin. ¹⁶ Christian kingailutna a khat le khat kichibaiyun. Christa Houbung'ho jousen chibai nahin boluve. ¹⁷ Chule tun keiman kangehbe nomu chu, ka sopi deitah teho, kibung khenna le miho tahsan lhahdaisah nangho thu nakihilu akaleh a hilhoa kon'in kichih theyyun. Amahoa kon chun kikangseuvin. ¹⁸ Hitobang miho chu Christa lhacha natong hilouva amaho lung deiya natong ahiuve. Thusei them le kam ngeiyin dohan themmona neilou ho alhemlhauvin ahi. ¹⁹ Hinlah amitin'in nangho Pakaiya seingai nahiu aheuve. Hiche hin eikipasah l'eh e. Keiman nangho thilpha bolnaa nachih uva chule adihlou pouvouva kona na kikangse ding'u

kadeipeh nahiuve. ²⁰ Pathen'a kon cham-lungmonna chun: Satan hi nakengto noiyuva akoivah ding ahitai. I Pakaiyu Jesu milungsetna chun naumpiu hen! ²¹ Katoh khompi Timothy in chibai nahinpe uve; chutima chun Lucius, Jason, chule Sosipater, Judah nam mi kachan khompi hon jong chibai nahin boluve. ☆ ²² Keima Tertius, hiche lekhatot Paul thalhenga ajih a pang hin, Pakai nungjuiho lah a khat hinan chibai kahin boluve. ²³ Gaius hin chibai nahin peuve. Ama kalhunna pa ahin, chule Houbung pumpi vailhun'a pang ahi. Erastus kiti khopi sumchingpa hin chibai nahin boluve, chule isopiu Quartus in jong chibai naboluve. ☆ ²⁴ I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nabon Chauvin umpiuvin. Amen.

Achaina taokhum khana

²⁵ Tuhin loupina jouse Pathen changhen, Aman ka-Kipana Thuphan aseibang in, nahat dohsah uvintin, Hiche thupoh hi Jesu Christa thua tohgon kiphongdoh dungjuiya chidang namdang nangho dinga ahin, phat kipat til laiya kiselgu tohgon chu ahi. ²⁶ Hinlah tun Themgaovin anasei masah dung juiyin chule tonsot tohgon Pathen in athupeh dungjuiyin, hiche thupoh hi chidang namdang ho jouse henga kihetsah a ahitai, hichu amahon Ama ahin tahsanuva chule athunun theina dinga ahi. ²⁷ Pathen ching khatseh chu Jesu Christa jal'in loupina jouse chu a-imatih chan'in changhen, Amen.

CORINTH MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT KHATNA

Ngailutna sodoh teiding lunggon neiyin

Houbung boina neipet'a dinga chihna thuseiho!

1 Corinth lekhabu sung thu umdan

Corinth Houbung a kiboina, kibung khenna, kinahna, anaum hin Christian ho lhagao thua alhahsamnau akimudoh in ahi. Tulai dinmun to kitoh boinaho-Court ahilouleh Haosa koma kiheh, jinei kisuhlouna, kida chule lhagao thilpeh thudol-a kiboina umho thudol akiseiyin chule tulai Houbungin chutobang phatteng, iti ding ham ti thun Solchah Paul in hilna aneiyin ahi. Paul in Pathen chate ho chu chonna thenga chonding, Lhagao Theng chenna ahiu (1 Corinth 3:16, 6:19), lunghanna khel'a kiphalam gehcha um, lungkham khel'a lungnema Pakai Jesua chonphatna alahtah diu thudol'a hilna anei ahi. Solchah Paul in kithangthipnaho, kiletsahnaho hin Christian kipumkhatna le kingailutna adal-e ti aseiyin ahi.

Hijeh chun hiche lekhatot hi simjom jinga pha ahi. Hiche lekhabu nasima kon'a nangma hinkho kikhol chilna neiya hoilaipen chu nakisuhdih ding ham, ti nakimudoh thei ding ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche lekhabu jihpa hi Solchah Paul ahi. Aman hiche lekhabu hi AD 54 ahilouleh AD 55 kum'a ajih hidin ginchat ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Solchah Paul in Corinth kiti kiveina khopia cheng Greece gam sunga Gentile pengthah ho henga ajih ahi. Solchah Paul in Corinth Houbung hi anaphudoh jou kum ni, kum thum jouvin boina phabep in ahinphatai. Houbunga kitomona, kibung khenna, lhagaova louchalna, jinei kisuhlouna, penthah chanpi alamlouva bolna, lhagao thilpeh mankhelna, lhagaova pilhin theilouna ho jeh'a boina jatchom chom umho suhthip le lhagaova kile-dohsahna ding deina'a hiche lekhatot hi anajih ahi.

Lemna thu

¹ Hiche lekhatot hi Pathen lung cham'a kilhengdoh Jesu Christa solchah Paul le isopiu Sosthenes a kon ahi. ² Keiman Pathen houbung Corinth a um nangho Pathen in amithengte

hiding a akouho henga kahin sut ahi. Aman Christa Jesu jal'a athenga nasemu ahi, munjousea Christian ho jouse, I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa, amaho le eiho dinga Pakai, min hinkou ho jouse abolna banga. ✱ ³ I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungset le cham lungmon napeuhen.

Corinth'a Lhagao thilpeh ho

⁴ Nangho tua hi Christa Jesua nahi jalun chule lungsetna thilpeh napeh jalun keiman ka Pathen chu kathangvah jingin ahi. ⁵ Ama a kona na houbungu hi Pathen in imalam jousea nahaosah u ahin, thusei thepna le hetthemna jouse hi naneiyu ahi. ⁶ Hiche hin keiman Christa chung thu kaseipeh uhi adih e ti aphotchen ahi. ⁷ Nanghon tua lhagao thilpeh tintang nangaichat hou chu I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hungkitna ding kinem'a ngah a nahi jeh uva naneiyu ahitai. ⁸ Aman achaina geiya nahatsah uva, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa ahung niteng nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu ahi. ⁹ Pathen hi tahsan umtah ahina jal'a Aman aboldinga asej chu thonlou hela ahinbol ding ahin, chule Ama chun Achapa Pakai Jesu a chan neikhom dinga nangeh u ahitai.

Loitum sem chonset ahi

¹⁰ Kasopi deitahte, I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thuneina'a kangeh nom nau chu nangho khat le khat kilungtoh tah in umun. Houbunga kibung khenna umhieh hen. Chusang in lungkhat kisauvin, lunggel le lungtup kithakhat hiuvin. ¹¹ Ajeh chu kasopi deitahte, Chloe insung mite phabep in kitohmoa naum u thu chu kajah a ahung seiyuve. ¹² Nangho lah a mi phabep in, "Keima Paul nungjui kahi," abangkhat loiyin, "Apollo nung kajuiye," ahilouleh, "Peter nungjui kahi," ahilouleh "Christa bou kajui ahi," natiuvin ahi. ✱ ¹³ Christa chu loituma achom cheh'a nakhen'u hitam? Keima Paul hi nangho dinga kikhenbeh a kahim? Nalah uva Paul mina baptize kibol naumuvem? Na um hihnauve! ¹⁴ Nalah uva Crispus le Gaius tailou khatcha baptize kanabollou jeh in Pathen kathangvah e. ✱ ¹⁵ Ajeh iham itileh tua hi koimachan kamin in baptize einabol'e eititheilou dingu ahitai. ¹⁶ (Oh ahinai, keiman Stephenas insung pumpi jong chu baptize kanabolnai, ahinlah koima dang baptize kabolbe kahepoi). ✱ ¹⁷ Ajeh chu Christan keima baptize bol le dinga eisol ahipoi, Kipana Thupha seiphongle dinga bou eisol ahi. Christa thingpel chun athaneina aman louna dinga chihna thudol asej kahilou ahi.

Pathen thahatna le chihna Christa

✱ **1:2** Act 18:1 ✱ **1:12** Act 18:24 ✱ **1:14** Act 18:8; Act 19:29; Rm 16:23

✱ **1:16** 1 Crth 16:15

¹⁸ Ajeh chu thingpel thuhi mahthahna lam manoho dinga ngol hoitah thu ahi. Hinlah eiho huhhingna chang ho dinga Pathen thahatna ahi. ¹⁹ Pathen Thubun aseima baging, “Keiman miching ho chihna chu kasuhbei ding, chule milungching chihna chu imacha hilouva kakoi ding ahi” ati. ☆ ²⁰ Hiti ahijeh chun, chihgilna neiho, lekhatem ho, chule vannoi lungthim themnaa minelkal hat ho iti tauvintem? Pathen in hiche vannoi chihna chu angola amu ahibouve. ☆ ²¹ Pathen in Achihna a vannoiyin mihem chihnaa Ama ahethdoh lou dingu ahi ti amu jeh a, angol ho thusei banga kathuseiyu hin atahsan ho ahuhhing nadinga amanchah ahi. ²² Van'a kona melchihna thum Judah nam mite dinga hichu ngolthu ahin, chule Greek mite, mihem chihna hol ho, dinga jong ngol thu ahi. ²³ Hitia hi keihon Christa kikhetbeh thu kaseiyu hi Judah nam mite lunghan kondohna ahunghin chule chidang namdang hon pannabei thu kisei ahibouve, atiuvin ahi. ²⁴ Hinlah Pathen in huhhing dinga akou ho dingin vang, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang hijong leh, Christa chu Pathen thahatna le Pathen chihna ahigel e. ²⁵ Hiche Pathen in ngol tah a tohgon anei hi mihem achingpen tohgon sangin jong achingjon chule Pathen thalhahsamna chu mihem thahatpen sangin jong ahathjo nalaiye. Pakai jenga bou loupina ²⁶ Kasopi deitahtho geldohtemun, Pathen in nanakou pet'u chun hiche vannoi lamdol a aching'ah ahilouleh athaneiyah ahilouleh ahaovah naumpouve. ²⁷ Chusangin, vannoiyin angol'a agelhou chu Pathen in chingkisaho jachatsahna dinga alhendoh ahi. Chule Aman thaneilou ho jong chu thaneitah a kigel ho jachatsahna'a alhendoh ahi. ²⁸ Pathen in hiche vannoiyin anahsahmo ho, imacha louva agel ho, chu alhendoh a, vannoiyin thupitah a agelho imacha hilou sosah dinga manchah dinga alhendoh ahi. ²⁹ Akhonna keiya, koimacha Pathen angunga akiletsah hoitho umlouna ding ahi. ³⁰ Pathen in Christa Jesu toh nagop khomu ahitai. Iphatchompina dinguva Pathen in chihna tahbeh chu Ama ahisah ahitai. Christan eiho Pathen toh isuhchamu ahitah jeh in, Aman eiho athenga chule athensel a eisemuva, chule chonset'a kona eilha ongtholu ahitai. ³¹ Hichejeh a chu Pathen Thubun aseim, “Nangma nakison noma ahileh Pakai chungthua bou kisongin,” ati ahi. ☆

2

Thingpel'a kikhetbeh Christa

¹ Sopite ho, keima nahenguva kahung masat chun Pathen guhthima thilgon seiphongna dingah thugiltah ho le ngainom nom chihguh thusei naho kamangchapo. ² Ijeh ham itileh keima nangho toh kana umkhom pet chun, thildang jouse suhmila, thingpela kikhenbeh Jesu Christa thubou chu kagel dinga kalunggon ahitai. ³ Thalthomtah in naheng uvah kichageu le kithing pumin kanahungin ahi. ✧ ⁴ Chule kathupoh le kathu seiphong chu hetbailamtah ahi. Chingkeo leh ngehtuntun'a thuseina neilouvin Lhagao Theng thahatna bou kanasongin ahi. ⁵ Hiche kabol hi nanghon mihem chihna chu tahsan louva Pathen thahatna natahsan john a dinguva kabol ahi.

Lhagao chihna

⁶ Hijongleh keima apillingsa tahsan ho lah a kaum tengleh, keiman chihna thu panin kaseiyin, hiche vannoiya chihna tobang ahilouleh chom kahlouva kisumil ji vannoi vaipohoa tobang'in kaseipoi. ⁷ Ahipoi, keihon chihna thu kaseiyu hi Pathen thuguh anakiselguh chu ahi-akiselguh atil a kiphongdoh khaloulai, vannoi kibulphudoh masanga eiho iloupina diuva atohgon ana umsa chu ahi. ⁸ Hinlah hiche vannoi vaipoten ahethei hihbeh uve, hetaveleu, amahon loupi Pakai chu thingpel a akhetbeh louhel dingu ahi. ⁹ Hiche chu ahi Pathen lekhabun, "Koima mit nin amulou le koima nakolin ajahkahlou chule koima lunga jong kondoh khalou Pathen in Ama ngailu ho dinga agonsa ahi" tia ase chu. ✧ ¹⁰ Hinlah eiho hengah Pathen in hicheho chu a-Lhagaovin eihil tauvin ahi. Ijeh inem itileh Lhagaovin ijakai akholdoh a chule Pathen thuguhho chu eivetsah u ahitai. ¹¹ Koiman mikhat lunggel ahepoi, amipa lhagao bouvin akihet ahi, chule koiman Pathen lunggel ahepoi, Pathen Lhagao bouvin aheth ahi. ¹² Chule eihon Pathen Lhagao ikisan tauve (vannoi lhagao ahipoi), hijeh a chu Pathen in manbeiya eipeh u thil kidangtah ho chu ihet theiyu ahi. ¹³ Keihon hiche ho kaseipeh uhi, mihem chihna thuchengho mang'ah kahipouve. Chusangin, Lhagaovin eipeh u thucheng kamang chauve, Lhagao thutah ho chu Lhagao thuchenga kahilchet jiu ahi. ¹⁴ Hinlah Lhagao lam gellou ho chun Pathen Lhagaova kona thudih ho chu asangthei pove. Amahon ngolthua agel jeh uvin ahethei hihbeh uve, ijeh inem itileh lhagaolam gelkhoh ho bouvin Lhagao sei chu ahe theiye. ¹⁵ Lhagaolam gel hon imajouse aman lutdan ageldoh theiyun, hinlah amaho tah chu koiman amanlutdan'u geldohna aneithei pove. ¹⁶ Ijeh inem itileh, "Koiham Pakai lung ngaito hea, koiham Ama

hiltheina geiya hetna neiya chu?” Hinlah eihon hicheho jouse hi ihe tauve, ajehchu eihon Christa lunggel chu ihetauve. ✧

3

Loitum sem hi tahsalam chonna ahi

¹ Sopite, keima nangho toh kaum khom pet'in Lhagao miho lah a thusei tobang'in nahenguva thu kasei theipoi. Keiman nangho jah a vannoi mite tobanga thu seiding in ahilouleh Christian hinkhoa chapang neocha ho lah a thuseiya kasei dingin naumuve. ² Keiman nangho bongnoiya kavah uva, an-ham'a kavah lou ding nahiue, ajehchu nangho ahamjep nehna dingin nahi thei hihlaiyuve. ✧ ³ Ijeh inem itileh nangho nachonset nomnau lunggel in nathujo nalaiyuve. Nangho naki thangsetto nalaiyun chule khatle khat kinahle kisaovin naumuve. Hichun nangho nachonset nau lungchangin nathunun nahlaiyu aphotchet hilou ham? Nangho vannoi mite hin'a hingnalai nahi lou u ham? ⁴ Nangho lah a khat in, “Keima Paul nungjui kahi”, atia chule achom dang khat'in, “Keiman Apollos nung kajui ahi” atileh nangho vannoi mite chon'a chon'ah nahiu hilou ham? ✧

Twichap, Anatoh, Gihna

⁵ Adih a sei dingin, Apollos chu koihiya, Paul chu koi ham? Keini hi Kipana Thupha natahsanna dinguva Pathen lhacha natong kahi lhonin, Pakaiyin eingansena lhon toh kitoh a kahil lhon ahi. ⁶ Keiman nalungsunguva muchi katulut ahin, Apollos chun atwi achap a chule Pathen chu akhansah a pang ahibouve. ✧ ⁷ Koichu aphut'a panga, ahilouleh atwichap koiham ti chu akhohjo dehpoi. Akhohjopen chu Pathen akhansahpa chu ahi. ⁸ Aphut a panga le atwichap'a panga chun lunggon thakhat aneigel lhon ahi. Chule anatoh gut jal lhon'a chu kipaman amu lhon ding ahi. ⁹ Ajeh iham itileh keini Pathen natong kahi lhonin chule nangho Pathen lou nahiuvin, Pathen in nahiue. ¹⁰ Pathen lungsetna kachan jal'a keiman insa themtah tobanga abul kaphudoh ahitai. Tua hi midangin achunga chu asah u ahi. Hinlah hiche khombul chungsa sadoh a pangho chun ching theitah a asah ding u ahi. ¹¹ Keihon abul kaphudohsau kalval koiman adang phut theilou ding ahiue, hiche abul chu Jesu Christa ahi. ¹² Koi hijongleh hiche abula saachun amanchahnom nom amanchah thei ahi-Sana, dangka, songmantam, thing, bi ahilouleh pol amanchah thei ahi. ¹³ Hinlah thutan nikho

✧ **2:16** Isa 40:13 ✧ **3:2** Heb 5:12,13 ✧ **3:4** 1 Crth 1:12 ✧ **3:6** Act 18:4-11; Act 18:24-28

lechun itobanga in asah ahi kipatep ding ahi. Mikhat natoh chu ichan'a luaham ti avetsah ding ahi. ¹⁴ Natoh chu aumdena ahileh, hiche insa achun tohphatman akisan ding ahi. ¹⁵ Hinlah natoh chu meiyin akahvam'a ahileh insa'a pang chu haman'a mang ding ahitai. A insa'a chu huhhing hinantin, ahin ama chu meikahna a kona hungsohcha tobangbep hiding ahi. ¹⁶ Nangho nabonchauva kigoma Pathen hou-in nahiuvu chule Pathen Lhagao chu nanghoa chenga ahi chu helou nahiuvem? ☆ ¹⁷ Koi hileh hiche hou-in sumanga chu Pathen in asuhmang ding ahi. Ajehchu Pathen hou-in chu thenga ahin, chule nangho hiche hou-in chu nahiue.

Vannoi chihna nungsun un

¹⁸ Nanghon kijoulhepna kingahdoh uvin. Nangho tulai vannoi leiset lamdola chinga kigel'a nahiuleh chingtah beh nahina ding uva angol nahi angaiye. ¹⁹ Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoi chihna hi Pathena dinga angol ahi. Pathen lekhabu thun aseidungjuiya, "Aman michingho chu achihnau thangkola a-osah in," ☆ ²⁰ chule "Pakaiyin miching ho lunggel ahen, imacha phatchomna umlou ahi ahei" kiti ahi. ☆ ²¹ "Hiti ahijeh chun lamkai mihem khat juijeh in hoitho hih in. Ijeh inem itileh ijakai nanghoa ahi. ²² Paul ahilouleh Apollos ahilouleh Peter ahilouleh vannoi ahilouleh hinna le thina tua le khonunga ding hijongleh, aboncha nanghoa ahi, ²³ chule nangho Christaa nahiuvin, chule Christa chu Pathena ahi."

4

Pathen thuguh chingtup

¹ Hijeh chun Apollos le keimahi Pakai lhacha Pathen thuki-imho phongdoh a ngansena changa kahilhon bouve tin neigel jouvin. ² Hichea avetup a ngansena chang michu tahsan umtah mi ahi angaiye. ³ Hinlah keima dingin nanghon ahilouleh mikoiam khattouvin eikholtoh ding chu thilthupin kagelpoi. Keima chung chang thua kakikhol ding jong ahipoi. ⁴ Keiman ase le apha kahetna thu akicheh in, hinlah hichu keima kadihmonge tina ahipoi. Keima chung thu kholtoh ding le gellahna neidinga chu Pakai Amatah ahi. ⁵ Hiti ahijeh chun Pakai ahung phat masangin koima chung thu tanlhahjeng na neihih un. Ajeh chu Aman guhthima muthim lah a ibol jouseu chu vah'a akilahdoh sah ding chule ichan cheh diu ilunggon hou chu ahintah lang ding ahiye. Chuphat leh Pathen in amichang

cheh a vahchoina dinga lom ahinauva apehcheh dingu ahi. Christa jal'a angol ⁶ Sopi deिताhte, keiman kaseisa thua hin avetsahnan, keimatah le Apollos to kani lhona konin kana hil tauvin ahi. Keiman Pathen Thubua kona kalahdoh a kahinsei chu phatah in lunga ngaitona neileu chun midang mosahna dinga nalam kaiyu khat kiletsah hoithopia naum louhel dingu ahi. ⁷ Hitobang loma dinga chu kon thutan theina napeh u hintem? Pathen pehlou ipi naneiyu umem? Chule nanei jouseu chu Pathena kon ahi, iti dana thilpeh chang hilou tobanga kiletsah hoithona neiya nahi ham? ⁸ Nanghon nangaichat chan neiyin nakigelun ahi. Nangho aning lhingin nakigelun ahi. Keiho pang louva Pathen lenggama vaipopa nahiue! Vaipoa pang hitaleu chun katilheh in ahi, chutiheh lang hileh nangho toh vaipo khom kahi diu ahitai. ⁹ Chusangin, Pathen in keiho hi vannoi pumpia miho le vantil ho vetnom hiding a galjo nunga sohchang gal hinga kikai, tha dinga gonsa tobang bep'a solchah a eikoiyu hiding in kagel in ahi. ¹⁰ Christaa kakikatdohnau hi angola toh kabanguve, hinlah nangho hi Christa a chingtah in naki seiyun ahi! Keiho hi kalhasamun, hinlah nangho nathanei l'heh jengun ahi! Nangho jabol nachanguvin, hinlah keiho hi isahloutah in eikiboluvun ahi. ¹¹ Tujeng jong hin keiho gilkel le dangchah thoh in kavahleuvin, chule kitomlumna ding pon jong kanei pouve. Keiho hi eikivo lhoiyun, chule gena in kanei pouve. ¹² Keihon thacholtah in kakihinsona dinguvun kakhut tah'un na katong gimun ahi. Eigaosap hou phatthei kaboh uve. Alam louva eibol nauva kakido hat'un ahi. ☆ ¹³ Keiho chungthua thuse aseinauva lungnengtah in kataotho uvin ahi. Ahivangin keiho hi vannoiya deimon kaumun, tugeihin paiyin kaum nalaiyui.

Paul'in mipa lungput aput

¹⁴ Keiman hiche kajih hi nangho jachat sahna ding kagon ahipon, ka-it tah chate hina a kahilchah joh u nahibou uve. ¹⁵ Ajeh chu nanghon Christa thu nahil thei uvah mi sang som neijongleu chun, nanghon Lhagao lama pa khatbou naneiyu ahi. Ajehchu keiman nangho henga Kipana Thupha kahung seiphong ahitah jeh in nangho dinga keima hi Christa Jesua napau kahung hi ahitai. ¹⁶ Hiti ahijeh chun keima umchan thouvin kati ahi. ☆ ¹⁷ Chule keiman Pakaiya kacha ngaitah le tahsan umtah Timothy hi kahinsol ahitai. Amahin keiman Christa Jesu chu iti kajui ahi; houbung kachena jouse ho kahilna banga chu nangho avela nagel dohsah kit dingu ahiye. ¹⁸ Keiman kahung

vil kit tahlou ding gel'a na umjeh uvin, mi phabep nalah uva alouchal naumtauve. ¹⁹ Hinlah keima kahunga chule gangtah a Pakaiyin eiphalpeh ahileh hiche kihi sahtah a thuseiya um hohi athothu u hiya ham ahilouleh Pathen thahat nei hiuvem ti kholdoh nange. ²⁰ Ajehchu Pathen lenggam hi thua seitho seh seh chu ahipoi, hichu Pathen thahatna'a hinjoh chu ahiye. ²¹ Hoiijoh nakilhen dingu ham? Keima mol kichoia gotna pedinga nahenguva kahung ding ham? Ahilouleh ngailutna le lungnenga kahung ding ham?

5

Jonthanhoi in houbung asuhboh

¹ Nalah uva jon thanhoi bola aume tithu kajah vang'in katahsan tahbeh thei poi. Hitobang hi milim houho jengin jong abolji pouve. Na houbung sung uvah mikhat in anuno toh chonsetna hinkho amanglhon'e ti eikiseipeh in ahi. ✧ ² Nangho tah nakiletsah uvin, hinlah nangho hi lungkham le jahchatah'a lunghem ding joh nahiue. Chule hiche mipa chu nakiloikhom nauva kona napaidoh jeng dingu ahi. ³ Keima tah in nangho na umpi hih'u jongleng, Lhagaova keiman kaumpi nahiue. Chule aum tobang'in, hiche mipa chu achungthu keiman, ⁴ Pakai Jesu min'in katanchai tai. Nangho houbung mipi chu nakihou dingu ahi. Keima nangho toh lhagaova kauma chule hitia chu I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thaneina hiding ahi. ⁵ Hiche mipa chu nanodoh uva chule atahsa lungngaichat chonna chu suhmanga aumna dinga Satan khut'a napeh doh dingu ahi chule ama chu Pakai hungkile nikho teng huhdoh a aumna ding ahi. ⁶ Hichung chang thua nahoithonau hi hoisetah ahi. Hiche chonsetna hi chol themcha khat'in changbong kidekot apumchanga amonsah soh tobang hilou ham? ✧ ⁷ Nalah uva konin hiche migiloupa chol tobang chu paidoh un. Chutengleh nangho nahinau monga chu changbong lumtah chol kisolou tobang chu nahi dingu ahi. Christa Kalchuh Kut satha khel'a eiho dinga hung kikatdoh a ahitai. ✧ ⁸ Hitichun, eihon changlhahlui gitlouna le phatlouna pumin Kut chu bollouvin, ahin changlhah thah mangchan lungdihpun chule thutah'in Golnop chu bolu hite. ✧

Jonthanhoi achungthu tanding

⁹ Masanga nakomuva dinga lekha kahinjih a chu nangho jon lungpua chonse nomjing ho toh kivop hih un tia kanasei

peh nahiuh ahitai. ¹⁰ Hinlah keiman atahsanlouho jonlungpua chonse nom jingho, ahilouleh michipse, ahilouleh miho lhemlha a, semthu milimho hou ho thudol kasei ahipoi. Achuti louva ahileh hiche vannoiya hitobang miho a kona kikangse dia vannoi hi nadalhah diu ngaikha ding ahi. ¹¹ Ken kasei hi tahsan cha kahi tia ahia jonlungpua chonsenom jinga, ahilouleh michipse hia, ahilouleh semthu milimho hou ahia, ahilouleh miseisehat ahia, ahilouleh julop ahia, mi dohabol ahia ahileh, hitobanga chon hotoh kivop hih un. Hitobang miho tochun anjong nekhom hih un Katina ahi. ¹² Polama mi thutan ding kakim ahipoi, hinla houbung sunga uma chonset bol ho chung thu natan diu nakinu ahi. ✧ ¹³ Pathen in polama ho thu atan ding ahi, hinla Pathen thubun aseibangin, “Nalah uva migilou chu paidoh un,” ati.

6

Sopiho hehset louding

¹ Nangho lah a atahsan khat'in michom atahsan khattoh kinahna aneiya ahileh, itiloma ngam nahiuvu atahsan dangho koma suhchet ding golouva, leilam kihehna muna gakiheh a nahiuh vem? ² Nikhatle vannoi thutan'a ihung pan dingu geldohlouva nahiuh vem? Chule vannoi thutan'a napan dingu ahileh, hiche thil neocha hoa hi nangma ho tah in gellhahna naneitheilou u ham? ³ Vantil ho thu ihintan dingu geldoh loubeh a nahiuh vem? Hitia hi nangho tah in tuhinkhoa kinahna chu suhchamna ding nagelthei diu adoltah ahije. ⁴ Hitobang thudola dan dung juiya kinahna naneiyuva ahileh itidan'a houbungin ija agelloubeh polam mi thutanho koma chea nahiuh vem? ⁵ Hiche keiman kaseihi nangho jachatsahna dinga kati ahi. Hiche chung changa lung gellhah theina pea houbungho jouse lah a jong koima naum lou u hitam? ⁶ Hinlah chutia bollouva, atahsan khat in atahsan michom khat-atahsanlouho masangtah a aheh thei jenghi! ⁷ Hitobang changeiya khat'in khat dan pan'a kihehna naneiyuhi nangho kijumsoa nahiuvu. Athem moa kahitai tia nanoplhah uva chule hitia chu nangahdoh jengleu itia ham? Nangmatah chu doha kibol khum joh nahimo uham? ⁸ Chusangin, nangho tah thildihlou bol in napang uvin chule natahsan kibahpiho najoulhep uve. ⁹ Thildihlou bol ho chun Pathen Lenggama alo lou dingu ahi ti hi nahetdoh lou u ham? Nangho tah kingolbol hih uvin. Ahinlah jonlungpua chonsenom jing ho, ahilouleh pasal kijoh ho, ahilouleh pasal leh pasal jongho,

¹⁰ ahilouleh aguchaho, ahilouleh michipseho, ahilouleh jukhamho, miseiseho, ahilouleh mi miduhabol ho-hitobang bol michu khatcha jong Pathen Lenggama lutlouhel dingu ahi. ¹¹ Nangho lah a phabep hitobang chu nanahiuve. Hinla tua hi nangho angima nahi tauvin, athenga kiseum nahi tauvin, Pakai Jesu Christa min pan'a chule Lhagao Theng jal'a Pathen to kilunglhahi nahi tauve.

Tahsa le lhagaova pathen loupisah ding

¹² Nanghon, “Keiman ipi hijongleh kaboltheina dinga eikiphatsahpeh ahi,” natiuve-hinlah nangho dingin imajouse aphadeh a ahipoi. Chule ipi hijongleh keiman kabolthei dingin eikiphatsah jongleh imacha soh in pang hih inge. ✧ ¹³ Nanghon, “Anhi gilpi dinga chule gilpi hi an dinga kiseum ahi,” natiuve. (Hichu adih e, hinla Pathen in nikhatle ania ahin suhmang ding ahi). Hinla nanghon, itahsau hi ihinau jonna le thenlouna dinga kiseum ahi natithe pouve. Akopgoma Pakai dinga kiseum ahin, chule Pakaiyin itahsa dingu agelkhoh e. ¹⁴ Chule Pathen in athaneina a I Pakaiyu thinaa kona akaithou tobanga eiho itahsau hi akaithou ding ahi. ¹⁵ Natahsau chu Christa tibah hitha'a ahitai ti hetahbehlou nahi u vem? Mikhat'in atahsa, Christa tibah chu alah a chule noti toh agop khomtha ding chu angai ham? Angai ahipoi. ¹⁶ Chule pasal khat chu notinu toh kijopmat henlang hileh, amanu chuto amapa chu tipum khat hitalou ding ham? Ajeh iham itileh Pathen lekhabun, “Anilhon'a chu tipum khat'a kigoma ahitai” ati. ✧ ¹⁷ Hinlah Pakaiya kijopmat mi chu Ama chutoh lhagao khat ahitai. ¹⁸ Jon lungputna chonsetna a konin jamdoh un! Hitobang loma atahsa sukha chonset dang aumpoi. Ajeh iham itileh jon thanhoi lungput hi natahsa douna chonset ahi. ¹⁹ Nasung uva chenga chule Pathen in nangho napeh u natahsau hi Pathen Lhagao Theng chenna Hou-In ahi ti heloubeh nahi u ham? Nangho nangho chang tuma nahi pouve. ✧ ²⁰ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in nangho man tampi akeh a nachoh dohsau ahitai. Hiti ahijeh hin nanghon natahsau Pathen jabolnan peuvin.

7

Kichenna'a danho

¹ Tun nalekhathot uva neihin thudoh u thudola, henge, jon thanhoiya kon'a kikangse hi thilpha ahi. ² Hinlah hitilom'a jon thanhoina ahat tah jeh hin, pasal in ama amaji kineicheh henlang, chule numeyin jong ama ama pasal jin

neicheh uhen. ³ Jipa chun ajinun pasala ngaichat aneichu bulhit peh hen, chule jinu jong chun numeiya ajipa lung ngaichat chu bulhitpeh hen. ⁴ Ajinu chun atahsa chungu thuneina chu ajipa pehen, chule ajipa jong chun ajinu chu atahsa chungu thuneina chu pehen. ⁵ Nangho naniuva kigel lhahna naneiyuva, nupa hina a kitimatlouva uma taona'a kipehtheina dinga khatle khat kingaichat tona phat chomkhat khongai ding tina ahingal louva ahileh, nupa kilung ngaichat tona jahda bol hih un. Nangho kitimlelna neijeh a Satan in nalheplhah louna dinguva chomkhat jouleh nahung umkhom kittheina dingu kati ahi. ⁶ Hiche kaseihi gelkhohpehna jeh a bou ahin, thupeh kapeh nahi pouve. ⁷ Hinlah amichang cheh hi kei tobang'in achangin umcheh leu kati. Hinla amichang cheh hi Pathena kon thilpeh changcheh a ahin, khat ahilouleh achom changa ahivu. ⁸ Hitia hi keiman jineilou laiho le meithai ho jah a kasei ahi-keima tobanga jineilouva umhi phajoa ahi. ⁹ Hinlah amaho tah akitim joulou diuva ahileh jineijo dingu ahi. Angaicha gunset'a umsanga jinei chu phajoa ahitai.

Kichenna'a kigahna tuhchah in

¹⁰ Ahin ajineisaho dingin, keiman thupeh keiya kona hilou Pakaiya kona thupeh chu kaneiyeh: Jinu khat chun ajipa adalhah lou ding ahiye. ☆ ¹¹ Hinlah aman ajipa chu adalhah tah a ahileh, amanu chu achangin umjeng hen ahilouleh amapa chuto kihoucham kit hen. Chule ajipa chun ajinu adalhah lou ding ahi. ¹² Tun nangho adang chengse henga Pakaiya kon hilouvin keiman nakomuva hinsei inge. Christian pasal khat'in atahsanlou numei khat ji-a aneiyah chule amanu chu aumdena achenkhompi noma ahileh, apasal chun ajinu chu adalhah lou ding ahi. ¹³ Chule Christian numei khat chun jipa atahsanlou neihenlang chule amapa chun ajinu chu umdenpi nomtaleh, amanu chun apasal chu adalhah lou ding ahi. ¹⁴ Ajehchu Christian jinua pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai, chule Christian jipa a pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai. Chutilou hileh nachateu chu thenglou diu ahin, hinla tun amaho athenguve. ¹⁵ (Hinlah jipa ahilouleh jinu chu atahsanlou ahia adalhah teitei got leh sol jengin. Hitobang thua hin, Christian ajipa ahilouleh ajinu hijongleh khatjoh chungu amopotapoi, ajeh chu Pathen in lungmonga khosa dinga nakouvu ahi). ¹⁶ Numeihon nageldoh diu chu nangho jal'a najipa teu chu huhhing'a naumsah dingu chule pasal hon jong nangho jal'a najiteu chu huhhing'a naum sahdiu

☆ **7:10** Matt 5:32; 19:9; Mk 10:11,12; Lk 16:18

ahi geldoh un. Nakikou bangun um'un ¹⁷ Nangho khatcheh hi Pakaiyin nakoinau bangtah a naum dingu ahi, chule Pathen in nakouna masah a chun umcheh un. Hiche hi houbung jouse henga kadan sempeh ahiye. ¹⁸ Avetsahnan, mikhat chu atahsan masanga chep kitan chu akalea heiding ahidehpoi. Chule mikhat chu atahsan pet'a chep kitanlou ahile tununga chep atan ngailou ahi. ¹⁹ Ajehchu mikhat chu cheptan hen, tan hih jongleh hiche hin ima ajatchom sahna aumpoi. Athupi pen chu Pathen Thupeh ho jui hi ahi. ²⁰ Ahimongin, nangho khatcheh hi Pathen in nakoupet uva nahi nauva chu naum dingu ahi. ²¹ Nangho soh a um nahiuvem? Hichun nalunghimosahdauhen-hinla nanghon ontholna ding phat kijen naneiyuleh, hichu kilah un. ²² Chule geldoh un, Pakaiyin nakou pet uva chu soh a um nahiuleh, tua hi Pakaiya chamllhat nahiuhitai. Chule Pakaiyin nakoupet uva chu chamllhat nahiuhitai. ²³ Pathen in nangho dia amantampi apeh ahitai, hijeh chun vannoiyin nasoh chan sah dauhen. ²⁴ Sopite nangho khatcheh hi Pathen in nakou masahpet uva nahi nauva chu naumcheh dingu ahi.

Jineilou hole meithai ho ding

²⁵ Tun numei khang dong jineiloulai ho thua neidoh u hi, amaho dingin Pakaiya konin thupeh kamupoi. Hinla Pakaiyin amilungsetna a tahsan theiya kilom chihna chu eipen, chule hiche nangho toh chan kanei khompi ding nahiue. ²⁶ Tupet hahsatna jal'a hi, nahina banguva naum dingu phapen in kagel'e. ²⁷ Nangman jinu naneileh kikhenpi ding lunggel neihih in. Jinei loulaiya naumleh, jineitei dingin hol hih'in. ²⁸ Hinlah nangin ji chu naneiya ahileh, hichu chonset ahipoi. Chule numei khangdong chun ji aneiya ahileh, hichu chonse ahipoi. Hijeng jongleh, tuphat'a hi jineiho chun boina ato dingu ahi, chule keiman hiche boina thua hi ka ontholsah got nahiue. ²⁹ Tun sopite ho, hiche hi kahinsei nome: Phat aumbe nalai hi achom behseh e. Hijeh hin, Jinei pasal hon ajineiyu hi akisahboi nau pipen hisah dauhen. ³⁰ Akap ho ahilouleh akipah ho ahilouleh thilchoho chu akanao ahilouleh akipanau ahilouleh athil neiyuva kipum phumlut dauhen. ³¹ Vannoi thil mangcha ho chu, chehoa chun kipum ngaplhah dauhen. Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoi thil hohi ihetma banguva, hung mangthah ding ahiye. ³² Keiman hiche hinkho gelkhohna a kona hi naonthol dingu kadei ahi. Jineilou pasal chun aphant le alunggel chu Pakai iti lunglhaiya, ana iti atohding angaito ahi. ³³ Hinlah jinei pasal chun leiset'a amopohnaho iti asuhbulhit a chule ajinu iti alunglhai

ding ham ti agel ahi. ³⁴ Alunglutna kihomkhen'a ahitai. Hitobangma chu jineitalou numei ahilouleh jinei khalou nu chu Pakaiya kipedoh a atahsa le alhagao thengsel'a akoithei ahi. Hinla jineisa numei chu leiset lamdola amopohna agelkhoh a chule ajipa alunglhaigot ding ahi. ³⁵ Hiche kaseihi naphatchomna dingu kati ahin, nangho imacha a jahdana kaneina aumpoi. ³⁶ Hinlah pasal khat'in numei khat kichenpi dinga akiteppia alamlouva bola akigela chule atahsa lung ngaichat'in athujobeh tah a ahileh, aman agon bangin kichenpi jenghen. Hichu chonset ahipoi. ³⁷ Hinlah ama dettah a apan'a jineilou dinga akigellhah a chule jineina dinga kinona aumdeh louva, chule ama kitim jou dinga akigela ahileh, jineilouva aumnahlai chu apha ahi. ³⁸ Hitichun ajihol kichenpia chun thilpha abol ahi, chule ajineipailou chun abol phatcheh ahije. ³⁹ Jinu chu ajipa hinlaisea ajipa thunoia uma ahi. Ahin ajipa athia ahileh, aman akichenpi nom nomto kichengthei ahi, hinla hichu Pakai ngailutna jal hiding ahi. ⁴⁰ Hinlah ama dinga jineilouva aumchu phajo ding ahi, chule keiman hiche thu kahinsei hi Pathen Lhagao thumop'a kona seiyyin kakigelin ahi.

8

Nasunggil selepha hetna thu ngaiyin

¹ Tun milim houna'a kikatdoh anneh thudol seikhom ute. Nanghon nahet nau chamkimtah chu mijousen napompeh diuvn nagel'uve. Hinla hetna hin eiho kihithei sahna eipeh laiyun, ngailutna joh hin Houbung asahdoh ahibouve. ² Ijakai donbutna hea kingaitoa chun hetna tahbeh aneilou ahi. ³ Hinlah Pathen ngailu mi chu Pathen in ahetpeh mi hi ahi. ⁴ Hiti chu ahileh, milim houna'a kikatdoh saneh thu ahil'a itin tem? Aphai, eiho jousen milim hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi, chule Pathen khatseh bou aume ti iheuve. ⁵ Vansunga le leichunga pathen ho tia kouthei ding uminte, chule mi phabep hon pathen tampi le pakai tampi hou tahbeh uvinte. ⁶ Hinlah eihon Pachu Pathen khatseh, ijakai sempa ahin, chule eiho Ama dinga hinga ihuive ti iheuve. Chule Pakai khatseh bou Jesu Christa chu ahin, Ama jal'a Pathen in ijakai asema chule Ama jal'a eiho hinna eipeh u ahi. ⁷ Ahinlah atahsan jousen chehi ahetsoh keiyu ahipoi. Mi phabep chun limsemthu pathen chu atahbeh a angaitouva, hitia chu limsemthu pathena kikatdohsa thil chu aneh tenguleh, pathen tahbeh hou dan'a kigeljiu ahi, chule se le pha ahetskhen nau chu asuboiyin ahi. ⁸ Eihon ithilneh u chun, Pathen lunglhaina sodohsah

ponte, ti hi adih e ti iheuve. Hichu inehlouva ahileh ima imansah u aumpon, chule ineh ujongleh ima aphachom imupouve. ⁹ Hinlah eiho ikichihtheina ding chu, eiho ichamlhat nau chun ase le pha hetna lhasam khat'in kupalna a aneikhah louna ding hi ahi. ¹⁰ Ajeh iham itileh midangin nangman hetna sangjo naneijeh a milim houna in'a naneh chu hung muhenlang hileh, hichun amaho selepha hetna aneiyu chu anahsahmo bola, milim houna a kikatdoh anneh chu anehtahlou ding ham? ¹¹ Hitia chu nangman hetna chungnungjo naneijeh a, Christian alhasam khat, ajeh a Christa thi, chu nasuhmang ding ahitai. ¹² Chule nangman atahsan midang chun adihpoi, tia alunguva atahsan uchu abol dinguva natil khouva ahileh, nangma Christa dounaa chonsea nahitai. ¹³ Hitia hi keiman ipiham chu kaneh jeh a atahsan midangin chonsetnaa aneileh, keiman kahin laisen sa kiti neponge, ajeh chu keiman atahsan midang khat chu kakipalsah nompon ahi.

9

Vetjui dinga eima imalouva kikoi

¹ Keima midang ho tobanga onghol hilouva kahim? Keima solchah hilouva kahim? I-Pakaiyu Jesu chu keiman kamittah a mulouva kahim? Keima natohnaa kona nangho Pakaiya hung hia nahi lou u ham? ² Midangin solchah a eigel louva ahi jongleh nangho ding beh a kahi ahi. Keima hi Pakai solchah kahi aphotchenna nangho nahiuve. ³ Kathuneina chung chang thua eidongho kadonbutna hiche hi ahi. ⁴ Keiho na-in uva kachenuva chule na-annah nauva an kaneh monadiu ipi umem? ⁵ Solchah dangho tobanga, Pakai sopite ho le Peter in abol tobanguva Christian jinumei kakipui mona diu ipi umem? ⁶ Ahilouleh Barnabas le keima bou hin kakihinso lhonna dinga na katoh lhon ngaiya ham? ⁷ Ipi sepaiyin ama manchah ding akilotho ngaiyem? Lengpilei bola pang koipen'in alengpiga phabep jong nehtheina ding tha neilouva koi umem? Kelngoi hon chinga panga akelngoi phabep nehding jong kiphalphlou koi umem? ⁸ Chule hiche hi mihem ngaidan kiphongdoh maimai ahipoi. Pathen Dan in jong hitia chu aseilouham? ⁹ Ajehchu Mose Dan in aseiyeh, "Bongchal'in chang achilpettah a chu anehthei louna dinga amuh nasomlou ding ahi" ati. Pathen in hiche thu aseipet'a chu bongchal ding bou agelkhoh a nagel ham? ☆ ¹⁰ Aman eiho koma tahbeh a thu aseina hilou ham? Henge, eiho dinga kijih a ahi, hitia chu alou khoiya panga le chang

chil'a panga chun, anigel lhona chang ki-atna a chu chan aneilhon ding kinem'a ahi. ¹¹ Keihon Lhagao muchi nalah uva kahungtu u ahitah jeh chun, tahsalam dola nehle don thua aga kalo mona dingu umem? ✧ ¹² Nangho henga thu seiphongho nakithopiuva ahileh, amaho sanga chu keihon kithopina lenjo kamu diu hilou ham? Hinla keihon hiche chan ding chu kamangcha khapouve. Christa Kipana Thupha daltan'a aumlouna ding phot ahileh ipi hijongleh kapedoh jo uve. ¹³ Hou-in'a natong ho khun hou-insunga hung kikatdoh hoa kona neh akimu jiu ahi geldohlou nahiuvem? Chule maichama tohna neiho khun maichama kikatdoh thiltohoa khu chan aneiyu ahi. ✧ ¹⁴ Hitobangma chu, Kipana Thupha lhangsam ho chu aphatchompi hoa kona kithopina amu dingu ahi. ✧ ¹⁵ Ahijeng vang'in keiman hitiho thaneina hi khatcha kamang chapoi. Chule keiman hiche kajih hi tua pat'in keiman mangcha tange tia lunggon neiya kahipoi. Ahimongin, manbeiya Thu seiphongna a kakisonna kathuneina hi abei sangin, thi ding joh kanom'e. ¹⁶ Ahijeng vang'in Kipana Thupha seiphonga pan hi kiletsahpi thei ahipoi: Pathen in hichehi kabol dinga kacham louva eisolna ahi. Kipana Thupha seiphong louva kaum ding chu keima dinga iti tijat um hitam? ¹⁷ Keiman hiche hi ka kihambolna a kona kabol ahileh, kalo ding lom muding kahi. Hinla keiman kilhen dingdan kahepoi, ajeh iham itileh Pathen in hiche guhthim ngansena hi eipeh ahije. ¹⁸ Ahileh ipiham kalo doh ding chu? Keiman koima imacha ngehluouva Kipana Thupha lhangsapna chanpha kachan hi hiya ahi. Hiti ahijeh a hi keiman kachan dinga lom jong ngehluouva Kipana Thupha kaseiphong ahi.

Mijouse jen

¹⁹ Keima hi chamlhatna chang koima noiya umhilou kahi jeng vang'in, mi tampi Christaa kapuilut theina dinga mijouse soh a kapan ahi. ²⁰ Keima Judah tetoh kaum khom pet'in, Judah techu Christa a kapuilut theina dingin, Judah te tobang'in danthu noiya hinkho kamangin ahi. ²¹ Keima chidang namdang ho, Judah mite chonna juilou hotoh ka umkhom tengleh, keima tah jong chuche dan'a chu hing talouva kaumhi keiman amaho chu Christa a kapuilut theina ding kati ahi. Ahin keima Pathen Danthu chu nahsahmoa kahipoi: Keiman Christa Danthu chu kajuiye. ²² Keima milhasam hoto kaum khomna'a, keiman amaho lhahsamna chu chan kanei khompi ji e, ajeh chu keiman milhachom chu Christa'a kapuilut nomin ahi. Henge,

keiman mitin toh thakhat hina ding kahole, kajo chana phabep kahuhhing jou teina dinga kati ahi. ²³ Keiman kabol chasun hi Kipana Thupha thechansohna ding kati ahi chule aphottheina kahopdoh nom ahi.

Lallukhuh sanna dia lhai

²⁴ Kilhaitetna a khu mitin lhajia ahi, hinla mi khat in bou kipaman asan ahi. Hiti chun, jona dingin lhaiyun. ²⁵ Golseh a jao ho khu akithem chuh nauva phatah a kithunun na nei ahiuve. Amaho chun akem mangthei kipaman lona a abolu ahin, hinla eihon akem mangtheilou ilojoh u ahi. ²⁶ Hijeh a chu keima kakalson nachan a hi doi neiya lhai kahin, ale chum'a kahipoi. ²⁷ Keiman golseh a lhaipa banga kabol dingdol kabol dohjou theina dinga katahsa hi kathunun ahi. Achuti louleh, midang koma thu kaseiphong jouva keimatah alhinglou kahikhah ding ahi.

10

Thulhunlui vetkahna

¹ Kasopiteho, nanghon masangpeh a gamthip a ipu ipateu anaumu thudol chu nasuhmil dingu kanompoi. Amaho jouse chu achunguva um meibolin apuiyun, chule abonchauvin Twipisan chu tolgolai jot in ajot jenguve. ✧ ² Mose nungjui ahijalugin meibol sunga le twipi sunga chun abonun baptize ahangun ahi. ³ Amaho jouse chun lhagao an thakhat chu anecheh uvin, ✧ ⁴ Chule amaho jouse chun Lhagao twi khatma chu adon khomun ahi. Ajeh chu amahon akilhonpiu Lhagao songpima a kipat'a chu adonu ahin, chule hiche songpi chu Christa ahi. ✧ ⁵ Hijongleh Pathen chu amaho atamjo chungu alunglhaipon, chule atahsau chu gamthip'ah athethangpeh in ahi. ✧ ⁶ Hichengse anasodoh hi eiho dinga kichihtheina ding ahi, hichehi amaho tobanga thilse ngaichatna ineilouna dingu ahije. ✧ ⁷ Ahilouleh amaho lah a milim hou aum banguva iumlouna dingu ahi. Pathen Thubun aseidungjuiyin, "Mipiho chun kivahva na golnop anneh le don abol'un, chule amaho chu milim houna a kipah in, akipah thanomun ahi." ✧ ⁸ Amaho phabep chun jon thanhoi aboljeh'uva mi sang somni le sangthum chu nikhat a athilo tobangu chun jonthanhoi bolpou hite. ✧ ⁹ Ahilou jongleh Christa chu patep pouhite, amaho lah a phabep in achutibol uvin chule gul in achulih uvin ahi. ✧ ¹⁰ Chule phunset bolpou hite, alah uva phabep

✧ **10:1** Potdohbu 13:21,22; Potdohbu 14:22-29 ✧ **10:3** Potdohbu 16:35 ✧ **10:4** Potdohbu 17:6; Minbu 20:11 ✧ **10:5** Minbu 14:29,30 ✧ **10:6** Minbu 11:4
✧ **10:7** Potdohbu 32:6 ✧ **10:8** Minbu 25:1-18 ✧ **10:9** Minbu 21:5,6

aphunset jeh uvin, mithat vantil amaho chu asuhmang louvin ahi. ☆ ¹¹ Hichengse achunguva anasodoh chu eiho dinga vetsahna a soh a ahi. Amaho thudol kisun hi eiho khang kichaikona ho kichihtheina dinga ahi. ¹² Nangma adingdet a nakigela ahileh, nalhuh louna dingin ching theijin. ¹³ Nahinkhoa lhepna nato hohi midangin atoho toh akikhehna aumdehpoi. Chule Pathen tahsan umtah ahin, nangman nadinpi joulou ding kalval chu Aman nachunga achuh ding phalponte. Nangman lhepna chu nato tengleh, Aman nathoh jouva nakihuhdohna ding lampi nagonpeh ding ahi.

Milim semthu houna'a kon jam un

¹⁴ Hiti chun, kasopi deitahte, milim houna'a konin jamdoh un. ¹⁵ Nangho lung geltothei mi nahiuve. Keiman kasei hi adih ahi tia natahsan uva ahileh nangho kigel phauvin. ¹⁶ Eihon Pakai Anjon kibolna'a khon'a phatthei chu iboh tenguleh, eihon Christa thisana chu chan neiya ihilouvu ham? ☆ ¹⁷ Chule eiho mitamtah ihivanguvin, eiho ibonchauva changlhah lum khat a chu nekhoma ihuvin, hichun eiho tipum khat ihuive ti vetsahna ahi. ¹⁸ Israel mipite chu gelun, amaho chun maichama kikatdoh ho chu lungkhat tah a aneh khomjiu hilou ham? ☆ ¹⁹ Ipi seinoma kahidem? Keiman milim houna'a kikatdoh anneh chu ipi vetsahna ahi katina hintem? Ahilouleh milim kisem thu hohi pathen ho ahuiue katina ham? ²⁰ Ahipoi, hichu ahi naisaipo. Hiche avetsahna thil kitoh ho hi lhagao boh ho koma kibol'a ahin, Pathena kikatdoh ahipoi. Chule nangho lhagao boh hotoh najao kop dingu kanompoi. ☆ ²¹ Nanghon Pakai khon'a le lhagaobohho khon'a chu nadon theidehlou dingu ahi. Pakai dokhang le lhagaoboh dokhanga nanekop theidehlou dingu ahi. ²² Pakai chu thangthip sahna ikondohsah u hingap a ham? Ama sanga ihatjoh uva nagelu hitam? ☆

Imajouse Pathen loupina ding

²³ Nangin “Keiman ipi hijongleh kabolding phal ahi” nati, hinla ijakai nangma dinga phatchomna ahipoi. Nangin, “Ipi hijongleh kabol dia phatsah ahi” nati, hinla ima jouse aphachoma ahidehpoi. ☆ ²⁴ Nangma dingseh a phatna ding chu gelkhoh hih in, hinla midang phatna ding gelkhoh un. ²⁵ Hitia chu se le pha hetna a thudoh bollouvin kailhanga sa kijoh tapou khu naneh thei ahi. ²⁶ Ajuh iham itileh leiset

☆ **10:10** Minbu 16:41-49 ☆ **10:16** Matt 26:26-28; Mk 14:22-24; Lk 22:19,20

☆ **10:18** Thempu Dan 7:6 ☆ **10:20** Danbu Ni Na 32:17 ☆ **10:22** Danbu Ni

Na 32:21 ☆ **10:23** 1 Crth 6:12

hi Pakaiya ahin, chule asunga umjouse jong hi Ama a ahi.
 ☆ ²⁷ Atahsanlou koiham khat'in in'a nilhah an nedinga
 nakouva ahileh temna namu chu nanop'a ahileh sanpeh
 jengin. Na angunga aluichan chu sele pha hetna thua ima
 dohna neilouvin sa chu nejengin. ²⁸ (Hinlah khattouvin,
 hiche sa hi milim houna'a kikatdoh a ahitai, atia ahileh
 naseipehpa sele pha hetna jal jeh chun nehding gellhahna
 neihih in). ²⁹ Mi koiham khat'in agel ding jeh man a chu
 kachamlhatna imalou sohding ham? ³⁰ Keiman anneh jeh
 a chu Pathen kathangvah theiya chule hichu kanopsahpia
 ahileh, ipi jeh a anneh mana keima eiki oimo ding ham?
³¹ Hijeh chun nanghon naneh u hihen nadon'u hijongleh,
 ahilouleh ipi nabol'u hijongleh, abonchan Pathen loupina
 dingin bol'un. ³² Judah mite hihen lang, ahilouleh chidang
 namdang ho hijongleh, ahilouleh Pathen houbung hijongleh
 lungthoisah hih un. ³³ Kei jengin jong kabollam jousea hi
 mitin lunglhaisahna ding kabol ahi. Keima dinga aphaatpen
 mana kabol ahipoi, mitampi huhhing'a aumtheina dinga
 midang dinga aphaatpen chu kaboljoh ahi.

11

¹ Chule keima Christa dungsun kahi bangin, nangho jong
 keima dungsun hiuvin. Pon lukhu ☆ ² Nanghon nalunguvah
 keima neigel jingun, chule nahenguva kathuhilu thu chu
 najuiyuve, ti kahet hin keima kakipah lleh in ahi. ³ Hinlah
 nanghon thilkhat nahet dingu keiman kadei chu-Pasal chu
 Christa lama mopoa ahin, numei chu ajipa henga mopoa
 ahi, chule Christa chu Pathen henga mopoa ahi. ⁴ Pasal
 in ataopet ahilouleh lhagaothu aseipet a alu akhua ahileh
 Christa ajalou ahi. ⁵ Hinlah numeiya alu khuhlouva ataova,
 ahilouleh Lhagao thu aseidoh a ahileh a ajipa chu ajalou
 ahin, hijeh a chu hiche hi alu kivoutol tobang ahitai. ⁶ Ahin
 amanu hin alu pon'a akhukhum nomlouleh, aman asam
 jouse atanlah dingdol ahitai! Ahin numei dinga asam
 tanlah ahilouleh asam vomui chu jachat um ahijeh a,
 amanu chun ponlu khu chu akiken ding ahi. ⁷ Pasal in
 Pathen ahoupet a alua ima akoilou ding ahi, ajeh chu pasal
 chu Pathen lima kisma chule Pathen loupina sulanga ahi.
 Chule numeiya Pasal loupina asuhlang hiya ahi. ☆ ⁸ Ajeh
 iham itileh mimasa chu numeiya kona ahipon, hinla numei
 masa chu pasala kon ahi. ☆ ⁹ Chule pasal chu numei dinga
 kisma ahipon, ahin numei chu pasal dinga kisma ahi.
¹⁰ Hijeh a chu numeiya thuneina noiya um kahi ti vetsahna

☆ **10:26** Labu 24:1 ☆ **11:1** 1 Crth 4:16; Philp 3:17 ☆ **11:7** Semtilbu 1:26,27

☆ **11:8** Semtilbu 2:18-23

a, alua ponkhu akivon ding ahi, ajeh chu vantilte avet jingu ahi. ¹¹ Hinlah Pakai mite lah a, numeiho chu pasala kona chamlihat ahilou tobang'in, pasal ho jong numeiya kona chamlihat ahipouve. ¹² Ajeh iham itileh numei masa chu pasala kona hung uma ahi jeng vang'in, pasal dang khat khat cheh hi numei khat a kona hung peng doh a ahicheh uve. ¹³ Nangho cheh dingin thu kitanun. Numei hin alu pon kikhu louva mipi lah a Pathen henga atao ding chu dih a hinam? ¹⁴ Pasal in sam asaova aput ding chu ama dinga kilomlouva hilou ham? ¹⁵ Chule numei dinga asamsao hi akiletsahpi le athanoppi hilou ham? Ajeh chu hichu amanu dinga khukhum dinga kipea ahi. ¹⁶ Hinlah hiche thudola hi khattou anelkal nom aumleh, eihon hiche tailou hi chonna ding dang ineipouve, chule Pathen houbung danghon jong aneideh pove, ti hi kaseidoh nom ahi.

Pakai Anjon'a umchan

¹⁷ Ahivangin tun anoiya kithuhilna hoa hin, nangho kapahcha theipouve. Ajeh chu nangho nakimuto tenguleh thilpha sanga aphilou ding joh boldoh a hileu chun akilou-
¹⁸ Amasan, houbunga nakikhop khom tenguleh nalah uva kibung khenna aume tithu kajan, chule hichu ichan hamin katahsanin ahi. ¹⁹ Hinlah, ahinai, nalahuva kibung khenna sohmong ding ahinai chutia chu nangho adih'a umho hetdoh'a naumna dinguva ahi! ²⁰ Nangho nakikhop khom tenguleh, nangho Pakai Anjonah'ah nalunglut tahtah pove. ²¹ Ajeh iham itileh nalahuva mi phabep chu midang to nehkhom ding golouvin nangma ancheh nakineh pai jenguve. Hitichun, abangkhat gilkel in aum un, adang phabep akhamji tauve. ²² Ipi ham? Nehna le donna dinga nangma nangma incheh neiya nahi lou u ham? Ahilouleh nanghon Pathen houbung chu imacha hilou sosah ding goa chule avaichaho jachatsah goa nahi u vem? Keiman ipi kaseiding hitam? Nangho kapachat diu nanop'u vem? Hichung chang thua hin napahcha hih uvinge!

Pakai anjon kiphudoh

²³ Ajehchu, Pakai Amatah a kona kalahson chu nangho kapehson kit nahiue. Pakai chu mat dinga pehdoh a aum jan chun, Pakai chun changlah phabep ala in, ²⁴ Hiche a chun Pathen athangvah in ahi. Chuphat in Aman ahehbalbal'in chu in aseiyin, "Hiche hi nangho dinga kipedoh katahsa ahi. Keima neigeldoh jingna dingun hiche hi bol'un," ati. ²⁵ Hitobangma chun an aneh jouvun, Aman khon'a lengpitwi chu ala in, aseiyin, "Hiche khon hi Pathen le Amite kitepna thah ahi-kathisan a kitepna suhdetna chu

ahi. Hiche hi nadon laiseuvin keima geldohna in bol'un" ati.
 ☆ ²⁶ Ajehchu nanghon hiche changlhah hi naneh chanceuva
 chule hiche khon'a hi nadonlai chanceuva nanghon Pakai
 thina chu ahung kahsea naphondoh u ahi.

Nangma cheh kikhoh un

²⁷ Hitichun, koi hijongleh lomlouhel'a hiche changlhah
 chu nea, ahilouleh hiche Pakai khon'a chu don'ah aumleh
 Pakai tahsa le thisana chu themmo chang ding ahi. ²⁸ Hiche
 jeh a chu changlhah chu naneh masangule khon'a chu
 nadon masanguva nangma tah kivetchilna nanei dingu
 ahiye. ²⁹ Ajehchu Christa tahsa chu naneh masangu,
 ahilouleh nadon masanguva Christa tahsa chu najabol
 louva ahileh, naneh le nadon a chu Pathen thutanna
 nangma chung tah a nakilhut hiya ahi. ³⁰ Hiche jeh a
 chu nangho mitamtah thalhoma chule naa chule phabepset
 jong athia nahi tauve. ³¹ Hinlah eimaho tah kikholtoh a
 hileuhen, Pathen in hitia hi ichunguva thutanna aneilou
 ding ahi. ³² Amavang Pakaiyin ithu'u atan'a thununna noiya
 eikoiyu tengleh, vannoi toh themmo ichantha lou diu ahi.
³³ Hitichun kasopite, nanghon Pakai Jan Anjon boldinga
 nakikhop ji tenguleh, khatle khat kingahtouvin. ³⁴ Agilkel
 tahbeh monga nahiuleh, in'ah kinah jengun, chuti henlang
 hileh nakikhopkhom tenguleh nangma chungah thutanna
 chu nakiloilut lou ding ahi.

12

Lhagao thilpehho

¹ Tun, sopi deitahte, Lhagaovin thilboltheina jatchombe
 eipehnau chung chang thua neihin dohnau thudol hi,
 nanghon nahet khel dingu keima kanompoi. ² Nanghon
 Pathen nahet masangu chun, nangho hi lhagaova lamvaiya
 chule paotheilou lim semthu houna'a puimanga um nahi
 tauvin ahi. ³ Hiti thua hi nanghon nahet dingu kadei
 chu, koima Pathen Lhagaova kona thusei chun Jesu gaosap
 pontin, chule Lhagao Theng panna louvin Jesu chu Pakai
 tithei ponte. ⁴ Lhagao Thilpeh jat chom chom uma ahin,
 hinla Lhagao khat'a chu lhagao thilpeh jouse aboncha hung
 kipan ahi. ☆ ⁵ Lhacha natohna jatchom chom aumin,
 hinla eihon Pakai khatma kin chu ibolu ahi. ⁶ Pathen
 in jatchom chomin na atongin, hinla Pathen katma chun
 eiho ibonchauva sunga na atongin ahi. ⁷ Lhagao thilpeh hi
 eiho khatcheh eikipeuva ahin, hiche jal'a chu eiho khat le
 khat ikihuto theiyu ahi. ⁸ Lhagao chun mikhat a thumop

themna apeh ahin, hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat chu thu hetkhen themna apen ahi. ⁹ Hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat tahsanna hatna apen, chule michom dang khat chu Lhagao chun anadamlou damsah theina thilpeh apen ahi. ¹⁰ Aman mikhat chu thil kidang dang ho boltheina thaneina apein, chule achom dangkhat chu Pathen Thuseidohna apein ahi. Aman michom dang khat thu kiseidoh chu Pathen Lhagaova kon ahi ahiloule lhagao chom danga kon ahi phottohna apein ahi. Chukit jongleh michom dang khat chu hetlou paoho thotheina apen, chule achom dangma chu akisei chu ipiham ti ledohtheina apein ahi. ¹¹ Hiche Lhagao Theng chu khat ahin, lhagao thilpeh jouse hompa chu ahiye. Amabouvin itobang lhagao thilpeh chu koi chang ding ham tichu khat cheh dinga agelluh ahi.

Tipum khat'a kipumkhat

¹² Mihem tahsa hin tibah tampi aneiye, hinla tibah tampi hin tipum chu ahinsemdoh ahi. Chutobanga chu Christa tahsa jong uma ahi. ✧ ¹³ I-lahuva abang phabep Judah mi, phabepma chu chidang namdang ho, chule phabep chu chamlhat ahiuve. Hinla eiho jouse hi Lhagao khat'a chu baptize changa ihuvin, chule eiho jouse Lhagao khatma a chu chan neikhoma ihuive. ¹⁴ Ahinai, tipum hin tibah jatchom chom aneyin, tibah khat bou ahipoi. ¹⁵ Keng chun, “Keima khut kahiloujeh in keima tipum'ah kajaopoi” tileh hichun tipuma chu ahisahlou deh ding ahipoi. ¹⁶ Chule bilkol chun, “Keima mit kahi loujeh in keima tipuma kajaopoi,” tileh hichun tipuma ahisahlou deh ding ahipoi. ¹⁷ Tipum jouse chu mit hitahen lang hileh, iti kho najah ding hitam? Ahilouleh nati pumpi chu nakol khat hitaleh, ipia anam najah thei ding hitam? ¹⁸ Hinlah itahsau hin tibah tampi aneyin, chule Pathen in khat khat cheh hi aphatsahna mun muna akoicheh ahiye. ¹⁹ Tahsa chun tibah khatseh neitahen lang hileh tipum khat chu iti datmo um hiditam? ²⁰ Ahinai, tibah tampi aumin, hinla tipum khat bou ahi. ²¹ Mit chun khut jah a, “Keiman nangma kangaichapoi” atithei louhel ding ahi. Luchang chun keng jah a, “Nangma kangaichapoi,” atitheilou hel ahi. ²² Tahbeh in, tibah ho lah a athalhom pen le aphatchomna neibehlouva igel hou hi angaikhohpen joh ahinom jiuve. ²³ Chule eihon igelkhoh beh lou u ijabol behlou hou hi eihon phatah a ivettup uva itom jiu ahiye. Hitichun, eihon akimulou dingho hi phatechan ivesui jiuvin ahi. ²⁴ Jadidol tibah ho hi phatecha vetsui jong angai jipoi. Hitia hi Pathen in tipum hi akoikhoma agunchelou tibah ho hi

jabolbena le vetsuijepna apeh ahi. ²⁵ Hiche hi tibahho dinga kitona ahinsodoh theina dinga, tibah jouse khatle khat kikhohsah tona ahin umdohsah theina dinguva ahi. ²⁶ Tibah khat in athoh gima ahileh, tibah jousen hichu athoh gim piuvin, chule tibah khat chun jabolna akimua ahileh, tibah jouse chun akipa huvin ahi. ²⁷ Nangho jouse hi nabonchauva Christa tipum nahiuvin, chule nangho khat khat cheh hi hiche tibah a chu panga nahiuve. ²⁸ Hichea hin, Pathen in houbunga dinga tibah a alhendoh ho chu aume: Amasan solchah ho, abanin themgao ho, athumnan mihil ho, chubana melchihna kidang dang bol ho, adamlou damsah theina, midang panpi theina, lamkai hina lhagao thilpeh chang, hetloupao hoa thusei theina. ☆ ²⁹ Eiho jouse solchah ihuivem? Eiho jouse hi themgo ihuivem? Melchihna kidang boldoh theina ineisohkei uvam? ³⁰ Adamlou damsah theina thilpeh ichansoh keiyuvam? Paochomtho theina thilpeh nanei mong hinam? Eiho jouse hetloupao ledohtheina thilpeh ichansoh keyu vem? ³¹ Hitia chu nanghon aphachom pen lhagao thilpeh ho chu nalung gut dinga ahi. Hijongleh tun keiman mijouse dinga aphapen hinna lampi chu navetsah uvinge.

13

Thilpeh lenpen

¹ Keiman leiset chung a pao jouse le vantil ho paogeyin thothei ingting, hinla midang ngailulouvin umtaleng, keima chu sum-eng kivoging le khutbeh kibeng gin tobangbep kahi ding ahi. ² Keiman Pathen Thu seitheina thilpeh nei ingting, chule Pathen in aguh'a athilgon ho jouse hetkhenna neiyin chule mol ho jouse tolmangsoh theina tahsan chu neinama jongleng, keiman midang chu kangailut louva ahileh, imacha kahilou hiding ahi. ☆ ³ Keiman kaneichasun chu mivaicha peingting chule katipumpi hi katdoh leng, hichu kakiletsah pithei ahi, hinla keiman midang chu ngailulou hitaleng, keiman imacha phatchomna kaneilou ding ahi. ⁴ Ngailut hi athohhat'in chule hepina nei ahi. Ngailut hi athangthip poi ahilouleh aham hoithopoi ahilouleh akiletsahpoi, ⁵ ahilouleh a-engsepoi. Amadei deibou angeh gunsetpoi. Lughimo pina aneipon, chule akibolphat louna ho aching denpoi. ⁶ Adihlouva kibol akipapi pon, hinla thutah chun ajo tengleh akipahji. ⁷ Ngailutna hi amoh lunglhada jipoi, atahsanna alhadai jipoi, aphat tinin akinem jin, chule itobang hahsatna hijongleh athohjouve.

⁸ Pathen Thuseidohna le hetlou paoho a thuseinaho chule hetkhenna kidang dehset neina jong apanna bei ahung hiphat umding ahi. Hinla ngailutna hi imatih chan'a umjing ding ahi! ⁹ Tua ihettheinau hi akisamin chule akimpon ahi, chule Pathen Thuseidohna thilpeh geiya hi aboncha hijoulou kiphasam nalai ahije. ¹⁰ Chamkimna chu ahunglhun phat tengleh, abulhing lou sehi panna beisoh ding ahitai. ¹¹ Keima chapang kanahi chun, thusei lunggel chule ngaitona chu chapang bangin kaumin ahi. Hinla keima khangdong kahung hichun, chapang ngolnaho chu kajomtapoi. ¹² Tua hi thilho hi chamkim louva phatvet a kichenlouva ivet'u tobangbep ahin, chuphat teng vangleh ijakai thengsel'a chamkim keiya imu dingu ahitai. Tua kahet jouse hi akimpon chule abulhingpoi, chuteng vangleh ijakai chamkim keiya kahetding ahitai, Pathen in eihet chamkim kei tobang hiding ahitai. ¹³ Thil thum hi aitih a umden ding ahi-tahsan, kinep chule ngailut-chule hicheho lah a hin ngailut achungnungpen'e.

14

Gao thusei le paochom tho

¹ Ngailut hi nalungtup sangpen'u hihen. Hintin Lha-gao thilpeh thilboltheina aphadehset chu-adehset'a Pathen Thuseidoh theina lhagao thilpeh chu nalunga nangaichat'u hihen. ² Ajehchu nangman paochomchom thotheina thilpeh chu changin lang, miho chun nathusei heta hih ule, nangma Pathen tobou kihoulima nahi ding ahitai. Nangman Lhagao thahat'a thu nasei chu hinan natin, hijongleh hicheho chu hethahsa hiding ahitai. ³ Hinlah Pathen Thuseidoh a vang chun midang ahatsah a, atilkhouva chule amaho chu alhamonsah ahi. ⁴ Paochom chom thoa chu amatah kitil khouva ahin, hinla Pathen Thuseidoh a chun Houbung apumpia athahatsah ahi. ⁵ Nabonchauva paochom chom nathotheiyu hileh katilheh in, hinla nabonchauva Pathen Thuseidoh theina joh neileuchun kadeijoi. Ajeh chu Pathen Thuseidoh chu houbung apumpia kitilkhouna dinga paochomchom tho sanga kiphamojoa ahi.

Paochom tho chu ledoh ding ahi

⁶ Kasopi deitahte ho, keima nakomuva hung ingting hetlou paokhat in thu seileng, hichu iti naphatchompi thei dingu ham? Hinla keiman thu kiphongdoh a kona ahilouleh hetsahna jatchombeh a kona ahilouleh Pathen Thuseidoh a kona ahilouleh thuhila kona naphatchomna dingu kahinpohpeh u hileh kati. ⁷ Tunging manchahho: theile ahilouleh selangdah ho jengjong hinna neilou ahivanga

paocheng kicheh tah a thukiseitoh tekah thei ahiuve. Ajeh chu ahiding banga suhging ahilouleh koima chan agin ngei chu ahetdoh theilou dingu ahi. ⁸ Chule sumkon mutgin akicheh louleh, sepaiho chun galsatna a dinga kikou ahiu iti ahetdoh thei dingu ham? ⁹ Chutobang chu ahi nangho jong, nanghon miho chu ahetlou paovin gahou leu chun, nanghon ipi naseiyu chu amahon iti ahet dingu hitam? Mun onglaiya thusei tobangbep nahiu ahitai. ¹⁰ Vannoiya hin paojatchom chom tampi aumin, chule pao kiti hin athuko aumcheh e. ¹¹ Hinlah keiman paokhat chu hetahih leng, thuseipa dinga chu gamdang mi kahi ding, chule thuseipa chu keima dinga gamdangmi hiding ahitai. ¹² Chule nangho dinga jong chutimachu ahi. Nangho Lhagaovin thilboltheina apeh thua hetnomna neneiyu ahin, houbung apumpia tilkhou theina ding chu hol'un. ¹³ Hitia chu paochomchom thoa chun akiseidoh ho chu ledohtheina dinga jong taoding ahi. ¹⁴ Ajehchu keima paochomchom thoa kataova ahileh, kalhagao chu atao ahinan, hinla ipi kasei chu keiman kahepoi. ¹⁵ Chuti ahileh ikatia pha ham? Keima Lhagaovin tao ingting, chule kahetna thuchenga jong tao vinge. Keiman Lhagaovin la sangting, chule kahet thei thuchenga la sang kate. ¹⁶ Ajehchu nangman Pathen chu lhagao bouva navahchoi ahileh, nangma nahe loubeh ho tochun Pathen chu iti navahchoi khom thei dingu ham? Nangman ipi nasei ahijong helouho chu thangvahnaa iti nangma to pangkhom thei dingu ham? ¹⁷ Nangman thangvahna chu phatah in penan nate, hinla nangma thangvahna chun miho chu thahatsahna pechomdeh ponte. ¹⁸ Nangho chengse koipen sanga pao kahathothei joh jal jeh hin Pathen kathangvah in ahi. ¹⁹ Hinlah houbung kikhop khomna a keiman hettheiya thucheng nga seidoh ding chu hetlou paova thucheng sangkhat seisang'in kanomjoi.

Paochomtho atahsanloute dinga melchihna

²⁰ Sopi deिताhteho, hicheho hetkhenna a hin chapang ngol bang hih un. Aselam ahipouva ahileh khohelou chapang tobang hiuvin, hinla hetkhen themna lampang thua pilhing-tah hiuvin. ²¹ Hiche hi Pathen Thubua akisun'e, "Keiman kamite ho jah a pao jahkhahlou ho kaman ding chule gamdangmi ho kamanachah ding ahi. Ahijeng vang'in, hiche jenga jong chu amaho kasei thua nunglou dingu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyu. ☆ ²² Hitia hi nangman paochomchom tho hi atahsan ho dinga hilouva atahsan louho dinga amelchihna ahi ti nahetai. Pathen Thuseidoh vang hi atahsanlou hoa ding hilouva, atahsan hoa ding ahi. ²³ Hitobangma

chun, hitiho hetna neilou ahilouleh atahsanlou ho hu'ah na-houbunguva hungu henlang, chule amichang cheh in hetlou paova thu kisei chu jataleu amaho chun angoluva ahitai tia agel dingu ahi. ²⁴ Hinlah nangho jousen Pathen Thu naseiyuva, atahsan lou khat ahilouleh miho hicheho hetna neilou nakikhopnauva hunguleh, amahon chonsetna kigeldoh uvintin chule nathuseiyu chun athu atanding ahi. ²⁵ Amahon angaiyuva ahileh, aguhthim thu uchu kilangdoh intin, chule amaho chu akhup uva dilsu uvintin chule Pathen ahou uva, "Hikom'a nalah uva hin Pathen aume ati dingu ahi."

Houbung kikhopna'a umdan

²⁶ Aphai, kasopiteho, seichom leuhen, Nangho nakikhop-khom tenguleh mi khat'in lasahen, midang khat'in thuhilhem, achom dangma chun Pathen in ahenga gotchombeh a aphondoh chu sei hen, mikhat'in paochom chom tho henlang, chule michomkhat in ipi kiseina ahi chu ledoh hen. Ahin akibol jouse chu nangho jouse tahsan hatsahna hihen. ²⁷ Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum kalvalin paoho thodahen. Amaho chun amasan khatbou seisah uhen, chule amahon aseiyu chu mikhat'in ipi ase i chu ledohpehpai hen. ²⁸ Hinlah koima alethei aumlouva ahileh, amaho chu nakikhopnauva chun thipbeh in touvu hen, chule achangvin Pathen koma seijo uhen. ²⁹ Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum'in gaothu seiyuhen, chule midangsen akiseidoh cheng chu datkhenna neiyuhen. ³⁰ Ahin koiham khat'in Pathen Thu aseiya chule michom dang khat in Pakaiya kona thuphondoh amu leh, Thuseipa chu thipjeng hen. ³¹ Hitia hi Pathen Thuseihon thuseina phat banneicha aneicheh dingu, hitia hi amichang cheh in hetna anei dingu chule kitilkhouding ahitauve. ³² Pathen Thusei chunalhagaovu kithunun theina aneyun, chule ama phat akinga theidiu ahiye. ³³ Ajehchu Pathen hi akisunohphah thei Pathen ahipoi hinla cham-lungmon Pathen hijoa ahi, Pathen mithengte ho kikhop khomna jouse ngai bangin. ³⁴ Numeiho hi houbung kaikhomna a thipbeh ding ahiuve. Amaho dingin thusei chu alompoi. Amaho thunoia um dingu, chonna danin ase i tobang hidiu ahi. ³⁵ Amahon thudohnom aneiyuva ahileh ajipateu inmuna akidoh dingu ahi, ajeh chu numeiho dinga houbung kikhop khomna'a thusei chu umdan dihlou ahi. ³⁶ Ahilouleh Pathen Thuhi nangho Corinth mite ho a pat'a hung kipan'ah ahi tia ngaitoa nahiuvem? Nangho kom bouva Thuhi kipedoh a nangaitou ham? ³⁷ Nangho themgaova nakigeluva ahilouleh lhagaomia kigel nahiuleh, keiman nangho kaseipeh hi Pakai Amatah a kona thupeh

ahi. ³⁸ Hinlah nanghon hiche hi nahet dohlou uva ahileh, nangho tahjong hetdoh nahilou dingu ahi. ³⁹ Hitihin, kasopi deitah teho, Pathen Thuseinomna neiyun, chule paochom chom thojong jada hih un. ⁴⁰ Hinlah imalam jouseah kitup tahle kisuhsela bola hiuvin.

15

Thoudoh Christa, tahsan photchetna

¹ Kasopi deitahte, tumasanga nahenguva Kipana Thupha kahung lhangsap thu chu keiman nahin geldoh sahkit uvinge. Chupet chun nasanguvin chule tugeiyin nadingdet jing nauvin ahi. ² Keiman najah uva kaseipeh u thu chu natahsan jom jinguva ahileh hiche Kipana Thupha chun nahuhhingu ahi—apat a pat'a adihlou thu chu tahsana nahilou pouva ahileh. ³ Keiman nahenguva akhohpen tah keima henga anakipe chu kahinpehson nahiuve—Christa chu Pathen Thubun aseidung juiyin ichonset jal'un athin ahi. ✧ ⁴ Ama chu akivuiyin, chule Pathen Thubun aseidung juiyin, ani-thum nin athoudohtai. ✧ ⁵ Ama chu Peter in amun chujouvin somle ni ho chun amuuve. ✧ ⁶ Chujouvin, khatveiyin anung jui mi janga val hon khatveimun amuvin ahi, amaholah a atamjo ahing nalaiyun, hinla phabep chu athitauve. ⁷ Chupet in Jacob in ama chu amun chujouvin solchah jousen amu uve. ⁸ Achainakeiyin, aphantlouva peng bangin, keiman jong Ama chu kamun ahi. ✧ ⁹ Ajehchu keima solchah ho jouse lah a imacha hiloupen kahi. Ahimongin Pathen houbung anagimbol hesoh a kahi jeh hin solchah tidinga jong kiloma kahipoi. ✧ ¹⁰ Hinlah tunipi thu umjongleh kahi ahi, Pathen in alungsetna chu kachunga asunlah ahitah jeh hin-chule hichu phatchomna bei ahidehpoi. Ajeh chu keiman solchah dangho sangin na kaha tohgimjon, hinla hichu keijoh hitalouva Pathen in alungsetnaa keiya na atoh ahijo bouve. ¹¹ Hiti chun keiman seiphonging ting ahilouleh amahon kathuseima tahsanna nakisanu thudol seiphong kit jongleu imachom aumpoi, ajeh chu keihon kabon chauva natahsanu thudol chu kaseiphong khomu ahi.

Christa thodoh, ikinepnau

¹² Hinlah hiche hi neiseipeh un—Christa chu thinaa konin athoutai katiuleh, itidan'a nalah uva phabep in athiho thokitna aumpoi tia nahiu ham? ¹³ Ajehchu athiho thokitna

✧ 15:3 Isa 53:5-12 ✧ 15:4 Labu 16:8-10; Matt 12:40; Act 2:24-32 ✧ 15:5 Lk 24:34; Matt 28:16,17; Mk 16:14; Lk 24:36; Jn 20:19 ✧ 15:8 Act 9:3-6 ✧ 15:9 Act 8:3

aumlouva ahileh Christa jong chu kaithouva um dehlou hiding ahitai. ¹⁴ Chule Christa chu kaithoulou anahitaleh, thu kaseiphongleu hi mohseh hitading, chule natahsan'u jong chu mohseh hiding ahitai. ¹⁵ Chule solchah keiho jouse jong hi Pathen lamdola jousei kahi dingu ahitai-ajeh chu keihon Christa chu Pathen in lhan'a konin akaithouve kanatiu ahi. Hinlah thokitna aumlouva ahileh hiche kisei chu dihtheilou ding ahitai. ¹⁶ Chule athiho thokitna chu umlou hitaleh, Christa chu kaithou hilouding ahitai. ¹⁷ Chule Christa chu kaithou hilou anahikhah leh, natahsanu chu pannabei hiding chule nangho hi nachonset nauvin themmo nachanjing nahlai dingu ahiye. ¹⁸ Hiche chung chang thua hi, Christa tahsana thiho jouse chu mangthah hidiu ahitai. ¹⁹ Chule Christa itahsanu hi tuhinkhoa dingbou hitaleh, vannoiya midang jouse sanga khoto umpen ihi dingu ahitai.

Melma nunungpen suhset'a um

²⁰ Hinlah, Christa chu athiho lah a konin kaithou ahitah behnai. Ama athiho jouse lah a aga masapen chu ahitai. ²¹ Hitia hi mikhat jal'a vannoi a thina ahunglhun banga chu, athiho lah'a kona thokitna hi michom khat jal'a hiding ahi. ²² Eiho ibonchauva Adama hungkon ihijeh uva ithi sohkei dingu ahi tobanga, Christaa hiho jouse chu hinkhothah kipe ding ahi. ²³ Hinlah hiche thokitna thudol a hin akigontoh dol aume. Christa chu ga kiloh masapen ahi, abana Christaa thiho jouse chu Ama ahungkit tengleh kaithouva umding ahitai. ²⁴ Aman vaipohole athuneiho chule athaneiho chu asuhmangsoh jou tengleh, Lenggam chu Pa Pathen koma apehdoh a chujou tah leh achaina hung hiding ahi. ²⁵ Ajehchu Christa hin Amelmate jouse chu akengto noiya akoi tokahsea vai ahom tei ding ahi. ✧ ²⁶ Chule melma anunungpen akisumang ding chu thina ahi. ²⁷ Ajehchu Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Pathen in ijakai Ama thunoiya akoi sohkei ahitai," ati. *(Hichea, "ijakai Ama thuneina noiya akoi" kiti hin Pathen Ama akijaosah thapoi, Ama chun Christa hi Athuneina apehdohjoh ahibouve). ✧ ²⁸ Aman ijakai athunoiya akoi sohkei tengleh, Chapa Amatah jong chu Pathen thunoiya kikhum lut intin, Pathen Achapa ijakai chung a thuneina pepa chu, ijakai a achungvuma imalam jousea athunei hiding ahitai.

Thokitna seilep ga

²⁹ Athisaho kaithouva umlou ding ahia ahileh, thi jal'a baptize chanlona ajeh ipiba hitantem? Athiho chu nikhat le kaithou ding ahilou leh ipi bol ngaiya ham? ³⁰ Chule

ipi dinga aphot phat a keiho hin kahinkhou hi hahsatna kathohjiu hintem? ³¹ Ajehchu kasopiteho, kihahselna theijin keiman anitinin thina kakimaitopi jinge. I Pakaiyu Christa Jesun nanghoa anatoh hi keima kakiletsahna tahbeh chu ahi. ³² Chule gamsaho toh (Ephesi khomite toh) kakidel lona ipi phatchomna hintem? Athisaho thokitna aumlou ding ahia ahileh? Chule thokitna aumlouva ahileh, “Eiho kivah'u hitin, donu hite, ajeh chu ajinga kithi tading chu!” itidiu ahitai. ☆ ³³ Chutobanga thusei ho chu kingol bolsah hih un, ajeh chu, “kivoppi phalouvin chonchan phalou asoji,” kitia ahi. ³⁴ Adih chu ipipen ahi geltoh uvin lang, chule chonse tahih un. Ajeh chu hiche hi najachatna dinguva kaseidoh ahi, nangho mi phabep Pathen he tahbeh lou nahiue.

Loupina tahsavou

³⁵ Hinlah khattouvin, “Mithiho itobanga thoudoh dingu ham? Itobang tahsapum anei dingu ham?” tin dongun te. ³⁶ Itobang ngol hoi thudoh hitam! Nangman muchi tol'a natu chu athi kahsen ahung kehдох theipoi. ³⁷ Chule nangman leiset a nakoi chu suhlouchang mu hihen ipi pen chu natulut hita jongleh aphung ahung khang ding chu ahiih laiye. ³⁸ Chutengleh Pathen in ahin hisahnom ding vouthah chu ahinpeh ding ahi. Muchi khat cheh a kona chu thingphung chom chom hung khangtouva ahi. ³⁹ Chutobangma a chu tahsapum jong jatchom chom ahi, mihem tahsapum le ganhingho tahsapum, vacha ho tahsapum, chule ajat chombek nga tahsapum geiya uma ahi. ⁴⁰ Leiset a tipumho aum tobang'in, Van'a jong tipumho aumin ahi. Van'a tahsapum loupina chu leiset'a tahsapum loupina toh ajatchomin ahi. ⁴¹ Nisa hin loupina jatkhat aneyin, lhale ahsihon jong khat cheh hina ma aneicheh uve. Ahsiho jeng jong khat khat hi aloupinau ajatchom cheh in ahi. ⁴² Mithiho thokitna jong chutobangma chu ahi. Leiset a itahsau hi ithitenguleh leinoiya iphumlut jiuvin, hinla aiti a hing jing dinga hung thoudoh ding ahiue. ⁴³ Itahsau hi abong abaija kiphumlut a ahin, hinla hicheho hi loupina a hungthoudoh ding ahiue. Amaho hi thaneilouva kivuilut'ah ahin, hinla thahat'a hungthoudoh ding ahiue. ⁴⁴ Amaho hi angaiya mihem vouphea kivuiya ahiuvin, hinla amaho hi lhagaolam vouphea hungthoudoh ding ahiue. Ajeh chu angaidol'a tahsa vouphe aum tobanga chu lhagaolam dola vouphe aumin ahi. ⁴⁵ Pathen Thubun, “Mimasa Adam chu hinna nei mihem ahunghi,” tin eiseipeh uvin ahi. Hinlah Adam nunungpa chu, Christa

kiseina, hinna pea Lhagao ahi. ✧ 46 Amasa tahsa tipumho hung um masaa chujouva lhagaova tipumho chu khonunga hung uma ahi. 47 Mimasa Adam chu leiset leivuiya kona kisema ahin, mihem aninapa Christa chu Vana kona hung'ah ahi. 48 Leiset mite hi leiset mihem chuto akilou uvin, chule van'a mite chu van'a hungkonpa tobang ahiuve. 49 Tua hi eiho leiset a mihempa tobang chu ihuvin, phatkhatle vana hungkonpa tobang chu ihunghi dingu ahi.

Achaina galjona

50 Kasopi deitahteho, keiman kaseihi, itahsapheu hin Pathen Lenggam alotheipoi. Hiche thithei tahsaphe hin tonsot'a umding gou alotheipoi. 51 Hinlah keiman thuguh kidangtah naphondohpeh uvinge. Eiho jouse ibonchauva ithi sohkei dingu hilou, hinla ibonchauva vouso kikhel ding ihuive. ✧ 52 Hichu phulou helouva, mitphetkah sunga sumkon nunungpen chu hung kimutging ding ahi. Ajeh chu sumkon chu ahung kimut ging tengleh, Pakaiya anathisaho chu vou kikhel a thoudoh diu ahi. Chule eiho ahing chengse ivouvu kikhel ding tonsot'a hingding ihitauve. 53 Ajehchu athi ding itahsau hi thilouhel ding tahsavouva kikhel ding, athithei itahsau hi athitheitalou tahsa voupua kikhel ding ahitai. 54 Chuteng, athiding tahsa ineihou hi athi talou ding tahsahoa ahung kikhel tengleh, hiche Pathen Thubu in asej, "Thina chu jonain avallhumtai" ✧ 55 "Vo thina, hoibaham namijo na? Vo thina, hoibaham namide na?" kiti chu guilhung ding ahi. ✧ 56 Ajehchu chonset hi thina a dinga midep'a panga ahi, chule Danthu hin chonset thaneina apeh ahi. 57 Hinlah Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman chonset le thina jo jou theina I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal'in eipeuvin ahi. 58 Hijeh chun, kasopi deitah teho, hat'un chule suhlong theilouvin pangun. Pakaiya dingin thanomtah in tong jingun, ajeh chu nathil bolu chu Pakaiya dingin phatchomna bei imacha aumpoi ti naheuve.

16

Mithengte dia sum donkhom

1 Tun Jerusalema Pathen mite dinga neitokhomna sum thua neihin dohnauva hin, nanghon jong Galatia gamkai pumpia houbungho henga ajui dingu kapeh chu najui dinguva katem nahiueve. ✧ 2 Hapta seh a ni masapen nileh, nasum kilodoh uva kon chun atotoh khambep anakoidoh uvin. Keima kahunglhuna khatvei lah a kahung lakhom

tokah ngah hih uvin. ³ Keima kahung tengleh, nathilpeh u Jerusalema podinga nalhendoh hou dinga seiphatna lekhatot kajihding ahi. ⁴ Chule keima dinga amahotoh lhonding chu ahimona aumlouva ahileh, keima tojong kakilhon theiyu ahi.

Mimal tohgon

⁵ Keima Macedonia kachejou tengleh nangho vil dinga nahenguva kahung ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Macedonia a kona hung kholjin ding kalunggon ahi. ✧ ⁶ Ijem itileh phatchom khat, phalbi sunga nangho to umkhom kanomin, chujou tengleh aban kachena ding alampi neigonpeh uva neisol theiyu ahitai. ⁷ Tuchunga hi nangho chomcha hungvila chule aban chebe ding ti kagongpoi. Keima kahunga Pakaiyin eiphatsah ahileh chomkhatbeh umding kanop ahi. ✧ ⁸ Tutadi hin, Pentecost Kut lhunkah a dingin Ephesus khopia hin um inge. ✧ ⁹ Hikoma natoh lentah tohna dingin kotlentang akihongin, hinla eidouva mitamtah aumun ahi. ¹⁰ Timothy ahung tengleh, engbolna ima neihih un. Aman keima Pakai natoh katoh tobanga hi Pakai nachu atoh ahiye. ✧ ¹¹ Koiman amahi hutum le gihna neidauhen. Ama kaheng lama ahungkile tengleh na phattheinau pumin hinsol un. Amahi atahsan midangto ahung kilhon ding kakinemin ahi. ¹² Tun isopiu Apollos chungchanga hinkeiman amachun atahsan sopi dang ho toh nahung vilna dingun katemin ahi, hinla tutadin ama achenom hih laiye. Aman phat kijendom phatdang aneiteng nahung vil dingu ahi.

Achaina tilkhouna

¹³ Kihong phauvin, Tahsanna'a chun dingdet'un, Lung ngam'un. Hat'un. ¹⁴ Chule nabol jouseu chu ngailutna in bol'un. ¹⁵ Stephanas le ainsung mite abonchauva Greece a aga masapen ahiuve ti nanghon naheuin, chule amaho hin Pathen mite kin bolnaa ahinkhou aman jengu ahi. Kasopi deitahteho, kangeh nahiuve, ✧ ¹⁶ Amaho le midangho kiphal thengtah le lungluttah a natongho thunoiya kipelut un. ¹⁷ Stephanas, Fortunetas Chule Achaicus hikom mun ahungu hin eikipasah lleh jengin ahi. Nanghon hikoma kithopina neipeh theilou u chu amaho hin eikithopiu ahi'e. ¹⁸ Amaho nangho dinga kitilkhouna phatah ahibanguvin, keima dingin jong ahiuve. Hitobang loma phatah a lhacha kinbolho jouse chu nakipapinau navetsah teidiudol ahi.

Achaina lemna le salam thu

✧ **16:5** Act 19:21 ✧ **16:8** Act 19:8-10 ✧ **16:8** Thempu Dan 23:15-21; Danbu Ni Na 16:9-11 ✧ **16:10** 1 Crth 4:17 ✧ **16:15** 1 Crth 1:16

¹⁹ Asia gamkai sunga hila a houbung umhon, Aquila le Priscilla chule ain'a kikhom houbung chun Pakaiya chibai nahinbol uve. ☆ ²⁰ Sopite ho hikoma umho jousen chibai nahin thot uve. Khat le khat Christian kingailutnan chibai kibolun. ²¹ Hiche hi keima PAUL in kakhuttah a kajih kichibaina thucheng ahi. ²² Koitobang Pakai ngailulou auma ahileh, ama chu gaosap changa ahi. Ka Pakaiyu hungin! ²³ I-Pakaiyu Jesu milungsetna chun naumpiu hen. ²⁴ Christa Jesua kangailutna nabonchauva chungu umhen. Amen.

CORINTH MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT NINA

Gelkhohna nei mipa khat dinmuna temna

Alamvai Houbung Kiledohsah tei gotna'a Paul in alunggel akhedoh

2 Corinth lekhabu sung thu umdan

Corinth te lhagao dinmun achen achaiyin ihejoujai pouve, ahin Solchah Paul'in akipana, alungkhamna, alungtup chule alunglhah naho jouse Corinth tahsan ho henga aphonдох hin Paul ngailut le gelkhohna chang ahieve, ti imudoh theiyun ahi. Chule hiche hin eiho le Pakai toh ikah uva itobang hinkho iman uvem, ti eigeldoh theiyu ahi.

Chule hiche lekhatthot'a kon'a jildoh thei dia phapen tah chu nalhahsamna'a Pathen thahat kilahдох sahtheiya naum ding hi ahi! Hijeh chun, kihetkhel, kitomona Houbunga miho lah'a aum a, chule mihil holah'a jong thuhil dihlou aum'a chule Houbung le Vannoito kikah'a kihetkhelna aum teng jongleh hiche lekhatthot hin vetsahna le hilna einei theiyu ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche lekha thot hi, Solchah Paul in AD 55 don'a chu anajih ahi.

Koi henga chule ipi dinga ajih ham?

Corinth Houbung achun, asung gil'a kitomona ana um'in ahi. Akilunghet them theilou nauva jong chu ngaikhama aumuva, atahsanho chun kilung khatna athah neikit uva chule lhagao lam'a alamkaipau hina chu phudet'a aum theina ding ahi.

Houbung masa khang jenga jong boina phatah'a aumjing dan Corinth Houbunga kon hin mudoh theiyin aume. Amun Houbunga boina chu suhthipna dingin pan phatah in alan, chujouvin amahon Jerusalem Houbunga vaichatna nasatah lung chu panhu ahina diuva, angeh kit ahi.

Lemna thu

¹ Hiche hi Pathen lunglama Christa Jesu solchah a pang Paul le isopiu Timothy a kona Corinth a um Pathen houbung le Greece gamkol sungsea Pathen mithengte hodinga lekhatthot ahi. ☆ ² I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeu hen.

Hahsatna muna nopna

³ I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa henga chun vahchoina jouse umhen. Pathen chu mi khoto them le lhamonna jouse hungkon na Pa ahi. ⁴ Aman kahahsatnau jousea eilhamonu ahin keihon jong midang kalhamon theina dingu ahi. Hahsatnan amaho aphah tenguleh, Pathen in keiho eilhamonu tobanga chu amaho jong kalhamon theina dingu ahi. ⁵ Ijeh ham itileh keiho Christa dinga kaha thohgim cheh uva ahileh, Pathen in atamjo cheh a alhamonna Christa jal'a eihin sunlhah peh be dingu ahi. ⁶ Keiho hahsatna hon eidelpha jengu jongleh hichu nangho lhamonna le huhhing nachanna dingu ahiye! Ijeh inem itileh keiho tah lhamonna kachan tenguleh, keihon nangho kalhamon teiding'u nahi-uve. Chuphat leh nanghon keiho thohsa chu thohhattah a nathoh thei dingu ahitai. ⁷ Nanghon keiho thohhahsa thohna'a nathohjaluva, Pathen in keiho eilhamonna chu nangho jong nalhamon dingu kakinemun ahi.

Hahsatna'a kon hoidohna

⁸ Kasopi deitahte, keihon Asia gamkaiya hahsatna ichangeiya katou ahi thudol chu nahet dinguva lom ahi katiuve. Keihon kathohjou kalval'un engbolnale lungonna katoh un, chule keiho chu ahing dingin kakiging cha tapouve. ✧ ⁹ Atahbeh in thidingin kakigingmo tauve. Hiti ahitah jehchun keimahoa kingam talouvin, Pathen athiho kaithoupa a bou chun kalungu kangaijo tauve. ¹⁰ Chule Amachun tahsa thina thei vangsetnaa kona eihuhdoh u ahin, chule eihuhdoh kit dingu ahi. Keihon Amaa kakisonnau kangam lhauvin, Aman eipanhu uva eihuhdoh jom jing dingu ahi. ¹¹ Chule nangho keiho dinga nataonau chu neipanhu nau ahi. Chuphat leh mitamtah in thangvahna apeh dingu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Pathen in alungsetnaa eiho huhbit ichanna dinguva taona tamtah kimang chu asan ahitai.

Paul kitahna

¹² Keihon lung ngamtah le selepha hetna thenga a kaseitheiyu chu Pathen peh thenna hinkho le nangho toh khosah khomna a lung dihtah pua kaumu hi ahi. Keiho kachihnauva kisonglouvin Pathen lungsetna a kakisongun ahi. Hiche hi keiho vannoi mite masanga, adehset'a nangho masanga kachonnau chu ahiye. ¹³ Kalekhathot'u hi aki ima beihela ahin, chule imacha nahet mo dinguva akijih doh a aumpoi. Nanghon neihin hetthemna dingu nikho ahunglhun ding kakinemin ahi. ¹⁴ Tun nanghon keiho neihethem hih jong leuchun, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ahung

kit niteng le chun, keihon nangho kakisonpi tobanguva hi nanghon jong neikisonpi dingu ahi.

Houbung vil akhohsah

¹⁵ Keiman nangho hetkhen themna le tahsanna ka photchet nom banguva hi, nangho aniveina a hungvil kit ding kati hi phattheina athop'a kachansah nom un ahi. ¹⁶ Hichu, amasaa Macedonia kachena lampia chule Macedonia a kona kahung kilena lama dinga jong kati ahi. Chujou phatleh nanghon keima Judea kachena a dinga neisolpaithei dingu ahi. ✧ ¹⁷ Ipi iti lamdola katohgon kakhel hamti thua neidoh nom dingu kagingchai. Katohgon chu phottogna umlouva gonga neigelu vem? Vannoi miten "Henge" atiu chu "kanompoi" tina a aseï tobanguva sei hidinga neigelu ham? ¹⁸ Pathen tahsan umtah ahi tobanga chu, keihon nangho koma kathuseiyu hi "Henge" ahilouleh "Kanompoi" tia kheltolea kahipouve. ¹⁹ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen Chapa Jesu Christa chu "Henge" tileh "Ka nompoi" ti thuchenga lunggel kichiah ding ahipoi. Silas, Timothy chule keihon nahenguva kaseiphongu chu ama ahi, chule Ama hi Pathen in "Ahi" tia aseï-anamdetna chu ahi. ✧ ²⁰ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen thutep jouse chu Christaa avela "Henge" tia hungvel gindoh kit'ah ahi. Chule Christa jal'a chu eihon, "Amen" itiu (hichu "Henge") awcheng hi aloupina dinga Pathen kom geiya gindoh a ahitai. ²¹ Pathen chun nangho toh Christaa dingdet hikhom dinga eighonuva chule einganseu ahitai. ²² Aman eiho ijakai Ama a hidinga eithutep u aphotchetna masa hinan ilungsung uva Lhagao Theng akhumin Ama hinna eichantha tauve. ²³ Keiman thutah sei kahi photchetna a Pathen hi keima chung chang thua aheto hidinga kakou ahi. Corinth a kahung kilekitlou chu kahaphosal louna dingu kagel jeh ahi. ²⁴ Hinlah keihon natahsannau chu natoh'a iti pohdoh ding ham tithua kahil got'u hi nachunguva vaihom kanopjeh u ahipoi. Nangho natahsan nauva nadindet'u ahi jal'a, nangho kipana nadimsetna dinguva nangho toh tohkhom kanop'u ahi.

2

¹ Hiti chun keiman nangho hungvil kit'a nagimnau ki-belapna ding chu boltahlou dinga kagellhah ahitai. ² Ajeh chu, keiman nangho lunghemsah taleuveng, kon eikipasah ding hitam? Atahbeh in koima dang hilou kalunghemsahho joh chu hung hiding nahiuve.

Adoudal ngaidamna

³ Hiti ahijeh a nahenguva dinga kajih ngai banga kahin jih hi keima kahung tengleh, kipana sangpen eipe dingho chun eilungnat sahlouna ding u kati ahi. Nangho nakipa jaluva ka kipana hung umdoh theibou ahi ti hi nabonchauva nahet'u ahi. ⁴ Hiche lekhatot kajih chu lunghemna lentah nejia, lunggimna neipuma chule mitlhi tamtah sohleuva nangho lungnat ding chu deilou jeh a, ichangeiya nangho kangailut'u ham ti hi nahetjoh ding u kati ahiye. ⁵ Keiman hiche hoa hahsatna hinlhutpa amatah hin keima eisuh lungnat sangin nangho nabonchauvin nalungnatsah uve ti thudol kasei hi seivala thusei chu kahipoi. ⁶ Nangho atamjo chengsen kilungkhat tah a ama douna a thu natan uva chu gimbolna ama dinga aphakhopset kipea ahi. ⁷ Hinama jongleh, tua ama chu ngaidama chule lhamonjoh ding ahitai. Achuti louva ahileh amahi lunglhah behsehna chun thunun khaget inte. ⁸ Hiti chun, tun ama hi nangailutnau chu photchetna neipeh un tia kangeh nahiuve. ⁹ Keiman kabol ji ngai banga nangho henga kahinjih hi nangho patepna a, phatea thua nung nahiu hinam ti kavetnau ahibouve. ¹⁰ Ama hi nangaidam tenguleh keimatah in jong kangaidame. Chule keiman kangaidam dingdol chengse kangaidam tengleh, keiman Christa thuneina'a nangho phatchomna dinga kangaidam ahi. ¹¹ Hichu Satan in eithujo theilouna ding u hiya ahi. Ajuh iham itileh ama lunggon phalouho chu ihetsau ahi.

Christa'a jona

¹² Keima Troas khopia Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kahung chun, Pakaiyin keima dingin thusei theina kot eihonpeh in ahi. ✧ ¹³ Hinlah kasopipa Titus chu nanghoa kona thupoh hinpoa hunglhung loulai ana hi jeh chun, keiman lung olna kana neitheipon ahi. Hitia chu keiman nangho kadallah uva Macedonia gam'a ama gahol dinga kanache ahitai. ¹⁴ Hinlah Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman sohchanga eikoiyu hin Christa a jona a chu eipuilut'u ahitai. Tua hi aman eiho Christa hetna thuhi gimnamtui tobanga muntina seichoile dinga eiman-chah u hitai. ¹⁵ Kahinkhou hi Christa atobanga Pathen henga gimnamtui hungnamdoh a ahitai. Hinlah hiche gimnamtui hi Huhhing'a umho dinga hihen amangthah ho ding hijongleh gimnam chom choma namdoh a kahitauve. ¹⁶ Keiho hi amangthah ho dingin kichat um thina gimnam le mahthahna kanamu uve. Hinla huhhingna chang ho dingin keiho hi hinna pea gimnam kanamu uve. Hitobang tah a tohding kingansena chang dinga kiloma koi hintem? ¹⁷ Keiho

hi chang phatchomna hola thuseiphong lea kahipouve ti nanghon naheuve. Keiho hi Pathen in eivet jingu ahi ti hea lung dihtah pua chule Christa thuneina'a thuseiphonga panga kahiueve.

3

Christa lekhathot

¹ Keimaho le keimaho kichang seiphat bol a kahiuvem? Keiho hi midangho banga seiphatna lekha poa hung ding kahiuvem? Ahilouleh amaho thalhenga lekhathot jih dinga kon nanganseu vem? Koima umponte. ² Keihon seiphatna lekha kangeh u chu nangho tah nahiueve. Nahinkhou man danu hi kalung sunguva kijihlut mitin in asimtheyiu chule nalah uva napha katoh u mihon ahin hetdoh u chu ahitai. ³ Nangho hi Christa a kona lekhathot chu nahiuvin, nalah uva lhachana katoh doh'u kavetsah'u nahi tauve. Hiche lekhathot hi lekhatuiya kijihdoh hilouvin, Pathen hing lhagao toh kithoa kijihdoh chu ahi. Hichu songpheng chungu lekhajem chu hitalouva mihem lungsunga kona kijihdoh chu ahi. ✧

Lekhakisun hilou, Lhagao joh

⁴ Keihon hicheho jouse chungu kakisonnau chu Christa jal'a Pathen katahsanu chu ahi. ⁵ Hichu keima hon keiho changseh bou aboldinga gunchena neija kahiueve katinau ahipoi. Gunchena kaneiyu hi Pathena kon ahiye. ⁶ Aman keiho hi Amaa Kitepna Thah lhacha ho hidinga boltheina eipeh u ahitai. Hiche Kitepna hi akijih dohsa Danbua kon hilouva, Lhagaova kon ahijobouve. Kitepna Lui akijihdoh sapa chu thina a kichaiya ahin, hinla Kitepna Thah a Lhagaovin hinna apeh ahi. ✧

Kitepna Thah loupina

⁷ Lamlui, songphenga kijih chun thina asodoh in ahi, loupina nasatah Israel mipiten ana vetngam lou u Mose maivah'a kipan ahivangin. Ajeh chu amaivah chu Pathen loupina toh vahtha ahin, hiche vah chu akemsuhsuh in amang jenge. ✧ ⁸ Tua hi eihon Lhagao Thengin hinna apeh jeh alampi thah a chu loupina lenjo lampi thah a chu iginchat diu hilou ham? ⁹ Lamluiya themmo channa polut bonchu aloupia ahileh Pathen toh kilungtoh Lampi thah chu iti loupini jocheh ding hitam? ¹⁰ Tahbeh mongin lampithah a Kitepna Thah aloupidan hi loupina masa chuto tekah pithei ahipoi. ¹¹ Hitia lampilui chu kheldoh ahitah

✧ **3:3** Potdohbu 24:12; Jeremiah 31:33; Ezekiel 11:19; 36:26 ✧ **3:6** Jeremiah 31:31 ✧ **3:7** Potdohbu 34:29

a ahileh, ichan geiya athah tonsot'a um chu loupijo cheh ding hi tam? ¹² Hiche lampi thah chu eiho eikipeuva ahitah leh eiho hatah a lungngam ding ihitauve. ¹³ Eiho hi, Mosen aloupina amai pon'a akhu khum Israel mipiten avetngam lou u tobang chu ihipouve, hiche aloupina chu kemmang dinga kigongsa ahi. ✧ ¹⁴ Ahivangin mipite lunggel chu atahsahjo cheh in, chule tuni geiyin jong Kitepna Lui akisimdoh chanin, hiche ponlukhu chun amaiyu akhu khumun, thutah chu ahekhen theiji tapouve. Chule hiche ponlukhuh hi Christa tahsan jal'a bou kisubei theiyah ahi. ¹⁵ Ahi, tulai nikho jengin jong Mose lekhabuho asimlai chanun, alungthimu hiche ponlukhu chun atomjin, chule amahon ahekhen theiji tapouve. ¹⁶ Hinlah mi koiham khat chu Pakaiya ahung kihei tengleh, ponlukhu chu lahdoh ahitai. ✧ ¹⁷ Ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule Pakai Lhagao umna chan chu chamlhatna ahi. ¹⁸ Chutia chu eimaho jouse ponlukhu kiladoh chengse hi Pakai loupina chu mua chule tahlang'ah ihitauve. Chule Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule eiho Ama loupina mela chu kikhel cheh cheh a ihitauve.

4

Christa Kipana Thupha vah

¹ Hiti chu ahijeh in, Pathen in ami khotona a hiche lhacha natohna hi eipeh u ahitah jeh in, keiho kalungu alhadah dehpoi. ² Keihon jachat um aguh a thilbol jouse le doha lheplahna lungthim kapaiyun ahi. Keihon koima lheplah ding kagopouve, ahilouleh Pathen Thuhi alam louvin kamangcha pouve. Keihon Pathen masangah thutah kaseiyun, chule hiche hi milungdih jousen aheuve. ³ Keihon Kipana Thupha kaseiphongu hi ponlukhu lea kiselgua uma ahileh, hichu amangthah dingho a ding bou ahi. ⁴ Satan, hiche vanoi pathen hin, atahsanlouho lungthim amotsah ahijeh a, amahon Kipana Thupha vah loupitah hi amudoh theilouvu ahi. Hiche Pathen lima um, Christa loupina thudol hi hetkhen theina aneipouvin ahi. ⁵ Keihohi kachungchang thu'u seiphonglea vahlea kahipouve ti nanghon nahe nauve. Keihon Jesu Christa hi Pakai ahi, chule keiho hi Jesu jal'a nangho lhacha natonga kahiuve ti seiphong kahiuve. ⁶ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in, "Muthim lah a vah umhen" tia asej chun hiche vahchun ilungsungu asalvahtai, hichu eihon Pathen loupina chu Jesu Christa maiya kona imudoh uva ihettheina dinguh ahi. ✧ ⁷ Tun eiho hiche vah hin ilung sungu asalvah in, hinla eima hotah hi leibel kehthei tobanga

hiche gou manlu hi ichinu ahi. Hiche hin keiho thaneina kidangtah hi Pathena hungkon ahin, keiho tah ahipoi, ti aphotchenna ahi. ⁸ Keiho hi hahsatna hon aningtin'ah eidelphauvin, hinla eikitatgoi pouve. Kalungu akichiah jin, hinla kalung lhapai jeng pouve. ⁹ Keiho delkhumin kaum un, hinla Pathen in einungsun dehpouve. Keiho eikison op uvin, hinla eikisumangpai pouve. ¹⁰ Katahsau hin kagimthoh nauvah Jesu thina a chan kanei jingun, hichu katahsauva Jesua hinna chu akimudoh na ding katiu ahi. ¹¹ Henge, keiho hin Jesu na katoh jaluvn thina thei dinmun chan geiyin kaumuve, hitia chu katahsauva thina chun Jesua hinna chu photchenna aumna ding ahi. ¹² Hitia keihon thina kimaito pi dia hinkho kamanu hi nangho dinga tonsot hinna asodohna ding katiu ahi. ¹³ Hinlah keihon tuni geiya thu kaseiphongu hi tahsanna Lasunpan anaphondohsa, "Keiman Pathen katahsanin, hiti chun thu kaseiye," ati tobang kaneiyu ahi. ✧ ¹⁴ Eiho Pathen, Pakai Jesu thinaa kona kaithoupa chun eiho jong Amatoh chule Amaa dinga nangho toh eikaithou dingu ahi ti iheuve. ¹⁵ Hichengho jouse hi nangho phatchomna ding ahi. Chule Pathen lungsetna mitampi chungu alhuncheh cheh tobanga hi thangvahna loupitah, chule Pathen chu loupina chang cheh cheh ding ahi.

Mutheilou kimu

¹⁶ Hiti chu ahijeh in keiho kalhadah hih heluve. Katahsau hin thina lam chu hinnai jeng jongleh, kalhagaovu hi anitinin ahalcheh cheh in ahi. ¹⁷ Ajehchu tupet kagim nauhi neocha bou ahin chule sotpi umbe talou ding ahi. Hinla hicheho hin keiho dinga loupina gamchenga phajo le sotjo ahinsodoh sah ding ahi. ¹⁸ Hiti chu ahin, keihon hahsatna hi tupet'a kavet theyu ahi vang'in, kavepouve; chusingin keihon mit'a kimutheilou lamjoh chu kagaldot'u ahi. Ajeh chu tua kimuthei ho hi chomkah a hungmang ding ahitai, hinla eihon imutheilou hou hi tonsot geiya um ding ahi.

5

Thokitna thua lungmonna

¹ Ajehchu keihon kaheuve, hiche leiset ponbuh a kachenu hi kiphelha jongleh (hichu ithiuva, hiche leitahsa hi idalhad tenguleh), eiho dinga tonsot tahsapum Pathen Amatah in eisempeh u, mihem khut'in asem hilou, van'a in inei dingu chu kaheuve. ² Tupet itahsauva hin ithachol jiuvin, chule vonthah kivon ding tobang'in vanvou chu ingaichauvin ahi. ³ Ajehchu eihon vanvou tipum chu inei dingu ahin,

tahsapum neilou lhagao hotobang ihi lou dingu ahi. ⁴ Hiche leiset tahsapuma ihin sung uva hin eiho ikap-un chule imaovun ahi, hichu eiho thi noma chule tua itahsau hi abei ding ngahlel ihipouve. Chusanga eihon itahsau athah chu kivon noma, hiche thithei tahsa hi hinnan avallhum ding chu ngaicha joa ihive. ⁵ Pathen Amatah in hiche hi eiho dinga agon ahin, chule hiche photchetna a chu aLhagao Theng eipeh u ahi. ⁶ Hitichun keiho hiche tahsa a kahinlai sunguva hi Pakai to in'a umkhom'a kahipouve ti kahetnau hi kisonpi khopset theiya hetna nei kahiu ahi. ⁷ Ajehchu keiho tahsan jal'a hinga kahiuvin chule hichu mit'a muthoa kon ahipoi. ⁸ Ahi, keiho alhing keyia kisonna nei kahiuvin, chule keiho leilam tahsaphe akona hi kikangse ding kahiuve, chutah le bou keiho Pakai to umkhom ding kahitaue.

Christa thupi tanna

⁹ Hitia hi keiho hiche tahsaphepun umuving ting, ahilouleh hiche tahsa a konin chom umu jong leng, kalunggonu chu Ama lunglhaina ding hola kahiuve. ¹⁰ Ajeh iham itileh eiho jouse hi Christa masanga thutanna'a ding cheh ding ihive. Eimaho khat cheh hin hiche leiset itahsauva, thilpha hihen thilse hijongleh iboldoh dungjui uva ikisan cheh dingu ahi. ✧ ¹¹ Ajehchu keihon Pakaiya kamopohnau hetkhen themna kaneijeh uvin, keihon midang ho thujona teidinga hatah a kiseh a kahiuve. Keiho kitah tah'a tonggima ka hui Pathen in ahen chule nanghon jong nahet'u kakinemun ahi. Pathen toh kicham'un ¹² Keiho le keiho kiseipha kit a neingaitou ham? Ahipoi, keihon nangho neikisonpina dinguva ajeh kapeh ahin, hichu nanghon lunggila kona lhachana tonglouva mi mutheibep dinga lhachana tongho nadonbut theina dingu ahi. ¹³ Keiho hi ngolmana tomngaina neiya neigeluva ahileh, hichu Pathen loupina ding ahi. Chule keiho hi achingtah a neigeluva ahileh, hichu nangho phatchomna ding ahiye. ¹⁴ Ahoichu hitaleh, Christa ngailutna chun eithunun u ahitai. Eihon Christa chu mijouse dinga thia ahitai ti itahsan uva ahileh, eima ho jong imilui uva chu thia ihitaue. ¹⁵ Ama mitin dinga thia ahitah jeh a chu Ama a hinna kisan ho chu amaho dinga hingjom talou ding ahitaue. Chusanga, amaho chu adinguva thia chule thoukitpa Christa ding joh a chu hing ding ahitaue. ¹⁶ Hitiahi keihon midangho chungchang thua mihem lunggela donsuttoa thuseina kabol tapouve. Phat khat chu keihon Christa chu mihem lunggel ngaiton kana ngaito uvin ahi. Tunvang keihon kageluhi ajatchom

behtai. ¹⁷ Hiche hin Christian hunghi jouse chu mithah ahitauve tina ahi. Amaho chu abepbep hitalou ahitai, ajeh chu hinkho lui chu chemang ahitai. Hinkho thah kipan ahitai! ¹⁸ Chule hicheho jouse hi Christa jal'a Ama koma eilepuikit'u ahitah jeh in Pathena kona thilpeh ahije. Chule Pathen in miho chu Amatoh kichamna dinga ngansena eipeh u ahi. ¹⁹ Ajehchu Pathen hi Christa a uma, miho chonsetna chu amaho dounaa simta louva, vannoi hi Amatoh kichamna asem ahitai. Chule aman hiche kichamkitna thuhi ahinpohlut ahitai. ²⁰ Keiho Christa Palai kahiue, chule Pathen in nangho henga thusei dinga keiho eimanchah u ahi. Keihon nangho, Christa amatah in angeh banga kangeh nahiue, "Pathen toh kicham'un." ²¹ Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa, achonse khaloubeh chu, eiho lhatdoh dinga akatdoh ahi, chutia chu eiho Pathen toh Christa jal'a suhdih'a ium nadiu ahi.

6

Lhacha natoh melchihna

¹ Pathen to tongkhom kahi jal'un, hiche Pathen milungsethem ahina thilpeh kidangtah nakisanuhi, imachalouva nakoi louna dinguva kangeh nahiue. ² Ajehchu Pathen in, "Aphat chan keiman nataona kasange. Huhhingna nikhoa chu, keiman kapanhu nahitai. Ahimongin 'phat kijenpet' chu Tuhi ahi. Tuni hi Huhhingna nikho ahi," ati. ✧ ³ Keiho hinkho kiman chah hi koima kipalsahlou teiding katiu ahi, chule kalhacha natoh u hi koiman ei-oimo louteina dingu kagel'un ahi. ⁴ Thil kabol chanu hi, Pathen lhacha tahbeh kahiue ti katahlah u ahi. Keihon boinaho le hahsatna ho chule settonaho tintang thohhattah in kathoh uvin ahi. ⁵ Keiho hi eikivouvin, songkul'a eikikhumuvin, mihonpi lunghang kimaitopia kahiuvn, tha ngoilhah geiya tonggima kahiuvn, jan ihmud theilou, chule annelouva um thoh'a kahiue. ✧ ⁶ Keimaho tah kahinauva thenna nei, hetkhen themna nei, thohhatnanei, lungsetna nei, kasung uva Lhagao Theng chenga ahin, chule ngailutna dihtah neiya khosa jinga kahiue. ⁷ Keihon thutah chu tahsan umtah'a seiphonga kahiue. Pathen thahatna chun keiho na atongin ahi. Keihon chonphatna galvon chu ka khut jetlam uvah melma nonan kamanguvin, chule kaveilam uvah kihonnan kaneiyun ahi. ⁸ Keiho hi mihon eijabolu henlang ahilouleh imacha hilouvin eibolu jongleh, amaho chun eiseiseu henlang ahilouleh eipahchau jongleh Pathen natonga kahiue. Keiho kitahna nei kahiuvn, hinla mihon kitahna neilouvin eingaitouve. ⁹ Keiho hi mihettah

kahi vangun, koiman eihepha pouve. Keiho hi thina toh kinaichan kaumuvin, hinlah tugeiyin kahinguve. Keiho hi eikivouvin, hinla eithatdoh dehpouve. ¹⁰ Kalungu anajin, hinla keiho kakipah jinguve. Vaichatah ka hiuvin, hinla keihon midang lhagaova kahaosah uve. Imacha kaneiden'u aumpon, hinla ijakai kaneiyun ahi.

Atheng'in um'un

¹¹ Vo, deitah Corinth mite keihon kitahtah in nangho kabolun, chule kalungu nangho henga akihongin ahi. ¹² Keihon nangho kangailutnau akiphasampon, hinla nanghon keiho chungangailutna neipe pouve. ¹³ Nangho hi kacha tahbeh banga kagel'a nei lethuh diuva kangeh nahiuve. Nalungu keiho dingin honguvin! ¹⁴ Atahsanlou ho toh pangkhom hih un. Itidan'a chonphatna chun gitlouna to chan aneikhom thei ding ham? Itidan'a muthim chu khovah to umkhom thei ding ham? ¹⁵ Christa le Diabol chun iti kitona aneithe lthon ding ham? Atahsan lou khat le atahsan khat chun iti chan aneikhom thei ding ham? ¹⁶ Pathen hou-in le milimho houna in akilungtona ipi umem? Ajeh chu eiho Pathen hing hou-in ihuive. Pathen in aseibang chun, "Keima amaho sunga kachena chule alah uva kavale ding ahi. Keima amaho Pathen kahiding, chule amaho kamite hiding ahi." ✧ ¹⁷ Hijehchun, "Tahsan louho lah a kon chun hung potdoh'un, chule amahoa konin kikang seuvin, tin Pakaiyin aseie. Amaho thilthenglou chu tongkha hih un, chutileh keiman nangho kalem dingu ahi." ✧ ¹⁸ "Chule keima na Pa-u kahiding, chule nangho kachate nahi dingu ahi," tin Pakai Hatchungnung in aseie. ✧

7

¹ Hicheng thutep ho ichan jeh uvin, sopite ho, itahsau ahilouleh ilhagaovu subohthei hoa kon chun ipi pilamah hijongleh eimaho kisuthengu hite. Chule eihon Pathen iginjeh uvin thenna chamkim lama kihabolu hite.

Corinth mite lunghei

² Nangho keiho dingin lung kihongin umun. Keihon koima alamlouvin kabol khapouvin, koima kapuikhelnau jong aumpoi, koima cha jong kaphat chomna diuvin kamang chapouve. ³ Hiche hi nangho themmo chansahna a kasei kahipoi. Masanga kaseipeh banguvun nangho hi kalunguva kagelkhoh uvin, chule nangho to hintha a chule thitha ding kahiuve. ⁴ Keiman nangho kisonpina

✧ 6:16 1 Crth 3:16; 6:19; Thempu Dan 26:12; Ezekiel 37:27 ✧ 6:17 Isa 52:11

✧ 6:18 2 Samuel 7:14; 1 Thusimbu 17:13; Isa 43:6; Jeremiah 31:9

lenpen kaneiyun, chule keiman nangho kakithang-at pilheh jenguvin ahi. Nanghon neiha tilkhou lheh uvin, chule kahahsatnau jouse a jong nanghon neikipasah uvin ahi. ⁵ Keiho Macedonia kagalhun uchun lunga kicholdo theina kanei pouve. Hoimalam jouse lung kichiahna katoh un, polama kidounaho aumtoh, lungsunga kichatna kaneiyuve. ✱ ⁶ Hinlah Pathen in alunglhaho atilkhovin, Titus hunglhun hin eitilkhov tauve. ⁷ Ama hunglhun hin eikipasah uvin, adehset'in nanghoa kona tilkhouna thu aman ahinmu chun keiho eitilkhov lheh jenguvin ahi. Nanghon neimu nomlhev u thudol aseiya chule thilsoh jeh a nalung khamnau, chule keima dinga na kiphaltheng nau thu kajah chun, kipanan kadimset jenge! ⁸ Chutobang thuhahsa lekhatot kahinthot chu, apet'a kakiphatlama khat aum vang'in, nangho dinga phat chomkhat anat lheh ding ahivang chun, kiphatlam na kaneipoi. ⁹ Kahinthot chu tun kalung akipahtai, nangho kalung nopmosah u chu hijolouvin, nalung nat'u chun nakisih sah uvin, chule na hinkho man danu nakhel theyyun ahi. Hichu Pathen in amiten aneidinguva adei ahi, hitia chu nangho keihon nasetna dingu imacha kabolnau aumpoi. ¹⁰ Ajehchu lungkhamna Pathen in eideipeh u chun chonset'a kona eipuidoh uva hichun huhhingna asodoh ahi. Hitobang lungkhamna chun kisahna asodohpoi. Hinla vannoi lungkhamnan kisahna asodoh joulou ahin, hichun lhagao thina asodohsah ahiye. ¹¹ Hiche Pathen ngaisahna lungkhamna in nahinkhoa ipi asodoh vetemin! Hitobangtah lunggutna, hibangtah a lungthenna naneinau, hitobangtah a lunghimona, hitobang loma kihonna, hitobang loma neimunom tennau, hitobangtah a nagut chu potthonau, hitobangtah a adihlou gimbolna. Nangho tah in thil ijakai adih bol angaina thudol neihung vetsah tauve. ¹² Keiman chuche pet'a lekha kajih lona ajeh chu, adihlou bola chu koi hiya ahiloule koiham adihlou bola ngohdi chu tithua hola kahipoi. Keiman nahenguva Pathen mitmua kahinjih lona ajeh chu nanghon keiho dinga ichan geiya kiphalna naneiyu hitam ti nakimudoh theina dingu ahibouve.

Titus kipana

¹³ Keihotah hiche hin eitilkhounau chu, Titus nana lamto nauva amaa kipana chu nanghon ama nabonchauva nanalemuva chule nalung olsah nau chu, keiho kipa thanopna dehset ahiye. ¹⁴ Keiman nangho hi ichangeiya kakiletsahpiu chule nei lunglhah sahlouvu thudol kaseipehsa ahitai. Keiman nangho thutahbeh kaseipeh jing nahiuvin chule tua hi Titus henga kakisonna thu kaseijong

adih monge ti photchet ahitai. ¹⁵ Tuhin aman nangho atila sangin naha gelkhoh cheh tauvin ahi ajeh chu nanghon amagin le ja umtah puma nabonchauva nalem uva ase i nangai jalu ahi. ¹⁶ Keiman nangho tahsanna bulhingset'a kanei nahijeh uva tua hi kipahtah a uma kahitai. Thilpeh a nasa

8

¹ Tua hi kasopi deitahte, Macedonia gamkaiya houbung ho Pathen in akhohsah a, amanchah a na atohho thudol nahet dinguva kadeipeh nahiue. ☆ ² Amaho hin hahsat na tintang'ah patepna atoh un, chule amaho avaicha leh jenguvin ahi. Hinla amaho hi kipana chamkimin akipah uvin, hongphalna lama ahaonau chu along letlha jengtauve. ³ Ajehchu keiman kahettohsah chu amahohin apeh diuva kilom khamset chu apehdoh u hitalouvin, chusingin akalvalin apeuvin ahi. Chule hichu amaho lungchamtah a abolu ahi. ⁴ Amaho hin avel vel in Jerusalem khopi sunga tahsanho thilpeh pehding thua eingeh jomun ahi. ⁵ Keihon ka ginchat kalvalun amahon aboluve, ajeh chu amaho chondan hi-amasa tahin Pakaiyah akipedoh uvin, chujouvin Pathen in amaho boldinga adei tobang'in keiho eipeuvin ahi. ⁶ Hiti chun keihon Titus, nathilpeh masat uva natilkhoh uva panga anahin, ama chu nahenguva ahung kilekit'a chule hiche thilpeh lhacha nato hi bulhit dinga kanganseu chu ahi. ⁷ Nangho atamjoa-tahsannaa, thusei themna lama, hetna lama, gutchuna lama, chule keiho kona ngailutna-hicheng hoa lolhinna nei nahiuto lhon'a thilpeh lama jong lungset neiya nalolhin dingu kati ahi.

Christa ivet juidiu

⁸ Keiman nanghon hiche hi bolteiyun tia kaseina ahideh poi, houbung dangho aboldinga athanop leh jeng vanguva. Hiche hi nangailutnau atahbeh ahidan photchenna lampi khat ahi. ⁹ Nanghon I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa lungsetna a hongphaltah ahi chu nahe tauve. Ama ahao jeng vanga nangho jal'a vaicha hungkisoh a ahitai, hitia chu Ama vaichat jal'a chu Aman nangho nahaosah theina dingu ahiye. ¹⁰ Hichea kathumopnau chu: Nanghon kum khat masanga nanapatsau chu jotei ding gong'un, ajeh chu nanghotah hiche pehdohna lama lunggel hin nei masapen nahiuvun chule apandoh masapen nanahiue. ¹¹ Thanomtah a nana patdoh u nato chu tua hi nasuhbulhit diu ahi. Nanei dungjuiyun napeh thei chan peuvin. ¹² Naphaldoh u chu pehnomna lungthim neiya nahi pouleh santheitah hiding ahi. Chule nanei

dung juiyun, naneilouvu chu pego louvin, nanei khamun peuvin. ¹³ Ahimongin, nathilpeh u chun midang hinkho nom amansah a, nanghotah nahahsat dingu chu kasei ahipoi. Akitoh akilom hiding kaseina ahi. ¹⁴ Tua hi nangho naning lhinu ahin, chule panpi ngaiho napanpi theiyu ahi. Khonung teng, amaho aninglhinuva chule nanghon nangaichat uva ahileh napanhu theiju ahi. Hitia hi, thil ho hi kibanga um thei ahi. ¹⁵ Pathen Thubun ase, "Tamtah lakhom hoa aval aumdoh dehpon, chule themcha bou lakhomho chun aphalet aneiyuve," ati. ✧

Judea gam mithengte dinga sumdon

¹⁶ Ahin Pathen thangvah un! Keiman nangho chungga thanopna kanei tobang'in Titus jong thanopna apen ahi. ¹⁷ Titus hin kangehnau hi anasangin nangho navil kit uvin ahi. Ahimonga, amahin chenomna neiya nahung munomu ahi. ¹⁸ Keihon sopi dang khat jong Titus to kahin solthauvin ahi. Amahi Kipana Thupha seiphonga pang ahina a houbung ho jousen aseiphat'u ahi. ¹⁹ Amahi houbung hon Jerusalema dinga sumkitoh khom ho podinga anganseu ahi-hiche kipedoh hi Pakai loupina kipehna chule ipanhu nomnau vetsahna ahi. ²⁰ Hiche hongphaltah a thilpeh kipedoh chung chang thua kiginmona tapou chu vesui dinga kholjin khom kahiuve, ajeh chu koiman kathilbol nauva mo eichan lou nadiuva gelkhohna nei kahiuve. ²¹ Keiho hi Pakai angunga jathei tah a umding gelkhoh a kahiuvin, chule midang koi koi hijongleh jathei kahiu hi amudoh dingu jong kadeiyu ahi. ✧ ²² Keihon isopihou lah a khat mun tamtah'a phatna tamtah nei, agutchuna kaphot-tohsau hi amahoto kahinsol thauve. Nachunguva ginchatna lentah aneijeh a tujenga jong amahi thanomjocheh ahi. ²³ Titus thudol donga aum khat touva ahileh amahi nangho kithopina dinga keitoh tongkhoma ahi tin seiyun. Chule sopite ho houbung hon amatoh ahinsolthau ahin, amaho hin Christa jabolna ahinlhutna dingu ahi. ²⁴ Hitihin amaho hi nangailutnau anavetsah un, chule houbung ho jouse henga nangho kakisonpiu hi photchetna anapeuvin.

9

¹ Keiman Jerusalema atahsan ho dinga thilpeh a lhacha natoh thudol'a kahinjih ding chu angaikhoh e tin kagelpoi. ² Ajehchu keiman nanghon nakithopinom ten'u ahiti kahei, chule nangho Greece gamkaiya um hohin kum 1 masanga kithopina naneinom uva nahin thot kigot'u anahi thudol

chu Macedonia houbung ho henga kithang attah a ana-seilea kanahitai. Atahbeh in, nanghoa thanopna um chun Macedonia a um atahsanho mitampin ahin pehpat nauva atilkhou uva panga nahiue. ³ Hinlah keiman hiche sopite ho hi nakigot mongu ahi photchetna a amaho kaseipeh a kahinsol ahi, chule nasumu chu khopkhom sohkei hiding ahi. Keiman nangho kakisonpi nauva mo eikichan ding chu kanompoi. ⁴ Keima Macedonia a atahsan phabep ho chuto hunguving ting, nangho chungchang thu kaseijouvin nakigot lou u chu hung mudoh khaleu, nangho nalungu lhailou ding, sei sei ngaitalouva keiho kalungu lhaitalou ding ahi. ⁵ Hitia chu keiman sopiho hi keima hung masanga hinsol masah a, nathilpeh dingu chu gotsa nakoiyuva ahina ding kati ahi. Hinla keiman hichu lunga nopna neiya thilpeh ahiding kadeiyin, phunchel puma peh ahiding kanompoi.

Thanomtah'a peh

⁶ Hiche hi geldohin-loubol mi muchi lhomcha tua chun aga lhomcha alokhom ding ahi. Hinla hongphal tah a tua chun ahongphalna tobangma akilokhom ding ahi. ⁷ Nangma ho cheh in nalunggel uva ijat napeh dingu nakigellhah u angaiye. Chule da ei-oiyin pehhibeh un ahilouleh seihat vang'in pehah un. "Ajeh chu Pathen in lunglhaisela pe mi chu angailun ahi." ⁸ Chule Pathen in nangaichat jouseu hongphal tah a napeh dingu ahi. Chutengleh nanghon nangaichat chan'u chu nanei dingu chule nanei letset uva aval'a midang nato thei dingu ahi. ⁹ Pathen Thubun aseidung juiyin, "Amahon alungchamtah un chule hongphaltah in mi vaichate apeuve. Athilpha bol hou chu a-imatih chan a kigeldoh jing ding ahi." ✧ ¹⁰ Ajehchu Pathen hi loubol mi dinga muchi-chivo pea ahin chule nehding changlhah pea ahi. Hitobangma chun, Aman nathil neisa hou hinpunbe sah intin chule nasung uva konin hongphalna lentah sodoh theina tohga nahin sodoh peh nauvinte. ✧ ¹¹ Ahi, imalam jousea ninglhingin umun natin, chutengleh nangho aphantseh in hongphal jing tauvinate. Chule keihon nathilpeh u chu angaichaho koma kalhut tenguleh amahon Pathen athangvah dingu ahi. ¹² Hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh a kona thilpha ni hungsohdoh ding chu-Jerusalematah hon angaichat u kimu vintin, chule amahon kipah le thanomtah a Pathen thangvahna apondoh dingu ahi. ¹³ Nangho lhacha natoh jal'a chu, amahon Pathen loupina akeh thei dingu ahi. Amaho chungale atahsan ho jouse chungale nahongphalnau hin

Christa Kipana Thupha thua nanunguve ti aphotchen ding ahi. ¹⁴ Chule Pathen in nangho henga lungsetna longletset napehtah jeh uva, lung giltah a gelkhohna neiya nangho dinga hungtao ding ahiuve. ¹⁵ Hiche athilpeh hi thu aseidoh dinga kidang behseh ahijeh hin Pathen thangvah in umhen!

10

Lhagao gal

¹ Tua hi Paul keiman Christa lungnengtah le nunnemtah ahina jal'a kangeh nahiuve–nanghon keima hi kamihina a mikichase chule gamlatah a lekhatot kajihna a bou lungngamna nei dan in neigel uvin ahi. ² Aphai, tua hi katemnau chu Keima kahung tengleh keiho hi mihem hina lunggela lungngama eingaito hou chuto lungngama kaumu ngailou ahina dinga kangeh nahiuve. ³ Keiho mihem kahiuvuin, ahivangin mihem galsat in gal kasat pouve. ⁴ Keihon Pathen thahattah galmanchah chu kamanguvin, vannoi galmanchah ho mihem lunggel pansat-na le kinkelalna lhemo chu ahipoi. ⁵ Keihohin mihon Pathen ahedohna dinguvuin kiletsahna in adoudalthei jouse kasumang uvin, keihon amahoa dou lungput jouse chu kamantup un chule Christa thua nung dingin kahil uvin ahi. ⁶ Chule nanghon seingaina lhingset nanei jou uleh, keihon seingailou ho chu amichang cheh a gimbolna kapeh dingu ahi. Paul Thuneina Tahbeh ⁷ Nanghon gahvet a akilom ding ho naveuvuin ahi. Christa a kahi tia kigel ho chun amahon akigelna banguva keiho Christa a kahiuve ti aheddingu ahi. ⁸ Keima hi Pakaiyin thuneina eipeh kalvala kisona neiyin eikigel inte. Hinla kathuneinau hin nakisahdoh sah u ahin; hichun nasuhlhah diu hilou ahi. Hitia kathuneina keiman ka manchahna a hin jahcha ponge. ⁹ Keiman lekhatot kajih hoa hi nangho kichatsah ding kagot ahipoi. ¹⁰ Ajeh iham itileh mi phabep in, “Paul lekhatot hohi thugiltah ahin chule thaneitah ahi, hinla ama hi thalhom ahi chule athusei hojong panabei ahibouve,” atiuve. ¹¹ Hitobang miho chun keiho tahsa tah a kahunglhun tenguleh keiho gamlatah a lekhatot a thuneitah'a kaseiyu banga khautah a thu katan dingu ahi, ti hi aheta uva pha ahi. ¹² Oh, olmo hih un, keihon nangho koma minasatah a kiseiho tobanga chu keiho jong kidangtah chu kahiuve tia seinu chu kanei pouve! Ahin amaho chu amaho lah a khatle khat kivetkah uva, amaho le amaho hindana kitekahna nei ahibouve. Datmo umtah ahiuve! ¹³ Keima ho thuneina kallama keihon kisona neideh pouvinge. Pathen in tohding kin keiho eingansenau hopsunga bou chu kisona kanei dingu, hichu

nangho toh itohkhomnau changei hiya ahi. ¹⁴ Keihon nachunguva thuneina kaneiyuve tia kaseiyuhi akalval a seiyah kahipouve. Ajeh iham itileh keiho hi Christa Kipana Thupha thudola Corinth khoa ana hung masapen kahiuve. ¹⁵ Midangin apatdohsa natoh chung a kisonga chule hichu keiho natoh ga ahi tia sei kahipouve. Chusanga, nalahuva kanatoh uhi ahopsung kehletbea aumna dinga natahsan'u akhantou ding kinem a kahiuve. ¹⁶ Chutengle nangho umna kallam peh'a koima dangin atohlouna muna kacheuva Kipana Thupha chu seiphongna kaneithe i dingu ahitai. Chutengleh keiho hi midang gamhop sunga natong ahi tia dohna umlou ding ahitai. ¹⁷ Pathen Thubun aseidung juiyin, "Nangma nakison noma ahileh, Pakai'a bou kisongin," ati. ☆ ¹⁸ Miho chu amaho kiseipha ahiuva ahileh, ima phatchomna ding aum gunpoi. Pakaiyin amaho chu aseiphat ding chubou akiphampopen ahi.

11

Akitahnau thua gelkhohna

¹ Mingol tobanga kaumna a jong neihetthem diu kakineme. Henge, nangho tah in neihetthemun. ² Keima nangho dia katomngaina hi Pathen tomngaina jaljeh ahi. Keiman nangho jipa khat, Christa mou theng hindinga kakhehdoh nahiuve. ³ Hinlah Gulin lungthim doha pana Eve alheplhah tobang chun Christa lama lung thengsel le lungthim kehloubeh a napan nau chu suhboh in umkhante ti katijatpeh nahiuve. ☆ ⁴ Mi khattouvin, keiho hung seiphong Jesu hilou achom dang khat thujoh ahung seiya, ahilouleh Lhagao jatchom, nakisan u tobang hilou, ahung seiphonga, ahilouleh natahsansau sanga jatchom Kipana Thupha ahungsei jongleh akisei tapou namoh tahsan kigot uve.

Paul le solchah lhem ho

⁵ Hinlah chutobang thuhil choi solchah achungnunga kiheho sanga noinung jon keima chang kakigel hih e. ⁶ Keima hi thusei kijilthem tahchu hihih nange, hinla ipi kasei kakihet nai. Hiche hi tun hethem tauvin nate tin kagel'e, ajeh chu avel vel'a iphotchen u ahitai. ⁷ Keima kakineosah a chule nanghoa kona lemukit ding kinem louhel'a Pathen Kipana Thupha seiya nahenguva kahunga, nangho kajabolna hi bolkhel kahi hitam? ⁸ Keiman houbung danghoa kona athil tokhom'u chu kakhop khoma nangho henga manbeiya lhacha natoh kaneithe i ding kati ahi. ⁹ Chule keima nangho to kaumkhoma chule kihinsona ding

imacha kanei loupet in jong koima sum lamah pohgih kapohsahpon ahi. Ajeh chu Macedonia akona hung sopiho chun kangaichat jouse eihin pohpeh tauve. Hiti chun keiman nangho dingin pohgih kapohsah khapouvin chule kapohsah lou helding nahiuve. ✧ ¹⁰ Christa a thudih chu keiya aumjing akicheh laisea, hiche thudola kakisonna hi Greece pumpia koiman eikham theilou ding ahi. ¹¹ Ipi dia em? Nangho kangailut loujeh u ham? Keiman kangailut nahiu Pathen in ahenai. ¹² Hinlah keiman kanabol jing chu kaboljom ding ahi. Hiche hin amahon kisonpina ding phat kijen aholuva anatoh u chu keiho natoh tobangbep ahi atiu chu abei theina ding hiya ahi. ¹³ Hiche miho hi solchah lhemho chu ahiuve. Amaho hi doha thuhtah'a natongho Christa solchahho a kisei ahiuve. ¹⁴ Hinlah keiman kadatmopoi. Satan jeng jong chu avah tah vantil tobanga kisohthei ahi. ¹⁵ Hitia chu asohteho jong chu chonphatna sohtea kismethei ahiuve. Achaina tengleh athilgilou boldoh hou jeh a gimbolna chang ding ahiuve. ¹⁶ Kaseikit ahi, hitia thu kasei hi keima angolin neigel hih un. Hinla hitia chu neigelu ahijongleh, keima angol tobanga kaumpet'in jong, mingol tobanga nagelnau pumin, kasei ngaiyuvin. ¹⁷ Hitobang kisonna hi Pakaiya kon ahipon, hinla mingol thuseiya kasei ahijoi. ¹⁸ Midanghon bon tahsa mihem hina a atohdoh hou akisonpiuva ahileh, ken jong kakisonna seyinge. ¹⁹ Nangho chingtah a kigel'a nahiu hilouham, hinla nanghon angolho chonchan nahethem nauve. ²⁰ Nangho hin koiham khattouvin sohchang bol'a naboluva, nanei jouseu akilah uva, nanghoa phatchomna akimu uva, imajouse athu uva aheiyuva, chule namaiyu abeh gei uvin jong nahethem theyuvin ahi. ²¹ Chutobang bol dinga keiho thalhomval kahiuh kajachatpiuve tia kasei ahi! Hinla ipilam dol'a kisonna aneinau hijongleh-mingol banga kaseikit ahi-keijong chutobanga kisong thei kahi.

Christa dinga thoh genthei

²² Amaho Hebrew mi hiuvmem? Keima jong chutima kahi! Ama ho Israel mi hiuvmem? Keima jong hitima chu kahi! Amaho Abraham chilhah hiuvmem? Keima jong hiti chu kahi! ²³ Amaho Christa soh hiuvmem? Mingol thusei bangbep kahiding kakihet'e, hinla keiman kahajen jocheh in ahi. Keiman kaha tohgim cheh in, songkul'a eikikhum matchet in, simjoulou khop in eikijep in, chule thina avelin kakimaito pin ahi. ✧ ²⁴ Munchom chom Judanam lamkai hon nga-veijen khaohol a jepna somthum le

ko vei cheh einavouvin ahi. ✧ ²⁵ Keima hi thihjol ah thumveijen eina vouvin ahi. Khatvei songa eikisep in, thumveijen kongke katoh in, khatvei chu nikhat le jankhat twikhanglen'a kaumdenin ahi. ✧ ²⁶ Keima lamsaotah tah kana kholjnin ahi. Keiman vadung hoa le gucha michomho lah a vangsetna katoh in ahi. Keiman kamite, Judah nam'a konle chidang namdang ho lah a konin vangsetna katoh in ahi. Atahsan kahi tia ahia atahbeh ahilou jeh uvin amahoa konin tosetna katoh in ahi. ✧ ²⁷ Keima ihmumon, nakatong gimin, chule kathoh gimin ahi. Keiman daphthoh in kithing thingin eisulum jouding ponbeiyin kaumin ahi. ²⁸ Chutichun, hicheho jouse kalvalin, keiman houbung ho jouse dingin gelkhohna pohgih kaneiyin ahi. ²⁹ Koiham athalhom keiman athalhomna chu kapohhu pi nomlou? Koi ham akipui lamvai keiman kalunghanpi lou? ³⁰ Keima kisong ding hileng, keima ichan geiloma thalhoma kahim ti thilhoa bou kisong ding kahi. ³¹ Pathen, IPakaiyu Jesu Pa, Ama chu tonsot'a vahchoi jing dinga kilomtah ahin, keiman jou kaseipoi ti ahenai. ³² Keima Damuscus a kaum chun, Leng Aretas in Gamvaipoa apansah pachun keima matdohna dingin khopi kotpihoa chun angah akoiyin ahi. ✧ ³³ Amaa kona kakihuhdoh theina dingin keima chu khopi bang kotneova kona bom'a khailhah tho kanahi.

12

Van mun gaova mu

¹ Hiche kisonna ho hin phatna boldoh ponte, hinla keiman hinseibe nalai inge. Keiman seinomlou hijong leng Pakaiya kona thilmu kanei hole thil kahenga hung kiphongdoh ho seiyinge. ² Kum som le li masangjep chun keima van dan thum channa geiyin lahtouvin kanaume. Keiman hichu katahsa pum'a ha ahilouleh katahsa jaolouva hiham, keiman kahepoi-Pathen bouvin aheth ahi. ³ Ahin Pathen bouvin katahsa puma ham ahilouleh katahsa jaotha louva ham ahenai. Hinlah keiman kahet chu, ⁴ Keima Pathen gamloupi muna eikilatouvin, mihem koiman aseitheilou thil ho thuchenga hilchet joujai hilou ho datmo umtah thil ho chu kajai. ⁵ Hitobang hetna nei hi kisonpi thei khopset ahi, hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding ahi. Keima kalhahsamna bouva kisong inge. ⁶ Keima kisongnom jongleng keiman thutah chu kaseiding ahijeh in, kakisonna chu kangolman hilou hel ding ahi. Hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding ahi, ajeh chu keiman koima chan kahinkhoa

✧ **11:24** Danbu Ni Na 25:3 ✧ **11:25** Act 16:22; Act 14:19 ✧ **11:26** Act 9:23; Act 14:5 ✧ **11:32** Act 9:23-25

amu kalvalu ahilouleh kathuseiya ajah kalval uva eipachat ding u kanompoi.

Tahsa chung ling

⁷ Keiman chutobang Pathena kona kiphongdoh ho chu kachan ahijeng vang'in, keima kiletsah louva kaumna ding, katahsa chung hin ling khat, Satana kona asolchah khat, keima eisunem ding le kakiletsah louna ding eikikoi peh in ahi. ⁸ Keiman munchom chom'ah thumveijen Pakaiyin eilamang pehna ding kangeh in ahi. ⁹ Aman kasei chanin, "Kalungsetna hi nangman nangaichat dehset chu ahi. Kathahatna hi thalhomnaa kiha langdoh joa ahi." Christaa thahatna chun keiya na atoh theina ding ka thalhompeta tua hi kipahtah a kakisonpi ding ahi. ¹⁰ Hijeh a chu Christa thaneina chun keiya na atoh theina ding, keimatah hi kathalhomna a lunglhajia kahi, chule jumsonaho, hahsatnaho, gimbol hesoh thoh naho, chule boinaho hi Christa jal'a kathoh ahi. Ajeh iham itileh keima kalhahsam tengleh kahat ji ahiye.

Solchah hina melchihna

¹¹ Nanghon keima mingol tobang anei umdohsah uva hitobanga hi kisong'ah kahi. Nanghon keima seiphatna nei jihpeh ding dolu ahi, ajeh chu keima imacha kahidehlou vang hin chuche solchah achungnung dehset ho sang jong chun kanoinungjo dehoi. ¹² Keima nangho toh kaumpet'in, keima tah in solchah kahitin photchenna kanapetai. Ajeh iham itileh keiman nalah uva vetsahna hole akidang datmoho chule bolmo kidang ho thohhattah in kabol in ahi. ¹³ Thil khatseh nalah uva bol louva kanakoi houbung dang jousea kanabol ngaiji chu, nangho sumle paiya pohgih sahna kananei louvu hi ahi. Hiche kabolkelna jeh hin neihetemun!

Houbung ngailutna

¹⁴ Tua hi keima nangho henga athumveina a hung ding kahitai, chule nangho ding pohgih hahsa kahi ding kanompoi. Keiman nathil neiyu chu kadeichat ahipon-nangho kamu nom joh u ahi. A'ipi chu hitaleh, chapang neohon anulepateu anneh ding apeh'u angaipei. Alangkhat joh ahi, nule pate joh'in achateu nehding apeh u ahi. ¹⁵ Keima kipahtah a kiphaldoh a chule nangho ding kanei jouse phala kahin, ahijeng vang'in keiman kaha ngailut cheh le neingailut mo cheh cheh uvin kahei. ¹⁶ Keima nangho ding pohgih hahsa kahilou nalah uva phabep anomin ahi. Hinla nalah uva phabep in keima hi doha thuh a chule lungthim thema nanghoa phatchomna kimun

neigeluvin ahi. ¹⁷ Hinlah keiman nahenguva kahinsol holah a koipen'in nangho phatchom pina aneiyem? ¹⁸ Keiman Titus chu nangho hungvil dinga kangansa chule sopi midang khat amato kahin soltha a chu Titus in nangho phatchom pina aneina umem? Henge aneipoi! Ajeh chu eihon lhagao kithakhat ineiyuvin chule khatle khat khonung juiya ihuvin, ipilam hijongleh hitobangma'a chu boljia ihuive. ¹⁹ Keihon hitiho kaseiyuhi nanghon keima ho kithemchanna a seiya nei ngaito uvin nate. Ahipoi, keiho Christa sohte kahinauva hicheho hi kaseiyu ahin, chule Pathen aheto a panga ahi. Ipi pi hijongleh kabol chanu hi kasopi deitah teho, nangho hatsahna ding katiu ahi. ²⁰ Ajehchu keima kahung tengleh nangho a kamu ding chu keiman deilouva, chule nanghon kadonbut ding nadeilou dingu aum ding chu katijatpi ahi. Keiman nangho kinale kisauva, kithangsettoa, kilunghantoa, chang kikhohsah a, miseisat'a, mi themmo chan'a, louchalna neiya, chule alomlou tah a chon'ah naumkaha diu kakichat ahi. ²¹ Ahiye, keima kahung kit tengleh keima namasanguva Pathen in eisuhnema ka umding chu kati ajai. Chule nangho mi tampi hin nachonset nau aluisa chu nadalhah loulai jeh uvin kalung anan ahi. Nangho nathen lounau, jonlungputna chonthanghoina chule nopchon nomna a nalunglut uvin ahi.

13

Thuneitah'a hungding

¹ Nangho vila kahungna thua tuhi athumna hung hiding ahitai (chule Pathen Thubun aseidungjua, "Hettohsahna ni ahilouleh thum chun ipipen thudol hijongleh aphudet ahi" tia kiseiya ahi). ✧ ² Aniveinaa kahungvila chu chonset bol ho chu keiman kana hilchahsa ahiuve. Tua hi keiman avela amaho chule adangho jouse chu kana hilchah a, keiman masanga kanabol ngai banga, abankit teng amaho chu kakhenlou hel ding ahi. ³ Keiman nangho jouse Christan keiya thu aseidungchenna nangaichat jouseu chu kapeh ding nahuive. Christa chu nangho toh kipol na a hatmoa ahipon, Ama nangho lah a hattah ahi. ⁴ Ama chu hatmoa thingpela kikhenbeh ahijeng vang'in, Ama tua hi Pathen thahatna'a hinga ahi. Eiho jong Christa tobanga chu thalhoma ihuvin, hinla eiho Amato hintha ding ihitauvin chule Pathen thahat chu ineitheidung ahitai. ⁵ Natahsanu adih tahbeh hinam tithua vetchilna neiyun. Nangma tah kipatep'un. Jesu Christa hi nalah

uva aum mongnai ti nahet chet tahbeh u ahijeh in; achuti louva ahileh natahsanu kichehtah beh ahina patepna chu nalhinlelu ahitai. ⁶ Nangmaho tah nakipatep tenguleh, nanghon keiho hi solchah hina thuneina chu kakiphasam pouve ti nanghon nahetdoh dingu kakinem in ahi.

Paul'in nunnem na alhenjoh

⁷ Keiho Pathena kataonau chu nanghon keiho suhdih ding noplouna jeh a adihlou chu nabollou dingu hi Pathena kataonau ahi. Keiho kahunglhun tenguleh leh kathuneinau kaphotchet sah dingu ngaikhoh ponte ti kakinem uve. Keiho hung masangin adihtah chu bol uvin, keihon kathuneinau kavetsah joulou diu tobanga kilang ding hijongleh. ⁸ Ajehchu keihon thutah chu kadoudal pouve, hinla thutah jal a chu kadin jing dingu ahi. ⁹ Keiho thalhom tobanga kaumu hin nangho nahat tahbeh nauve ti avetsahna a keiho kipah kahiue. Nangho napilhin dingu hi kataonau ahi. ¹⁰ Keima kahung masanga hiche nahenguva kajih hi keima kahung tenguleh nangho khautah a kabollouna ding kati ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin thuneina keima eipeh hi nangho thahatsahna ding kati ahin lhahdah ding katiu ahipoi.

Achaina lemna le vangbohna

¹¹ Kasopi deitahteho, hicheng thua hin ka lekhatot hi khumkhana hinnei inge. Lung kipahtah in umun. Pilhinna lam manouvin. Khatle khat kitilkhovun. Kilungtoh tah le chamna'a hingun. Chutahle ngailutna chule cham-lungmonna Pathen in naumpiu hen. ¹² Christian kingailutna'a khat le khat kichibaiyun. ¹³ Hichea Pathen mite jousen chibai nahin peuve. ¹⁴ Pakai Jesu Christa milungsetna, Pathen ngailutna, chule Lhagao Theng kilohompina chun nabonchauvin umpiu hen.

GALATIA MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT

Jalenna thutah kipana thupha tuhchah dinga houna

Galatia lekhabu sung thu umdan

Galatia lekhabua kon hin lhagaova damna muchet ahi. Hichu tahsan vanga huhhingna'a kon ahiti, kichen tah'in aseiyeh. Lekhathot kipatna lam ah lemna, phatthei taona chule thangvahna thudol aseimasan ahi. Hiche lekhatthot hi ajatchom deuin ahi. Ajeh chu atumbek'a lemna aumin, lungsetna chidang namdangte chule chamna Judate hichu Greek le Hebrew thusei hoakon, Paul chun phatthei le taona tothoa ajuipah ahi. Paul chun angailut Galatia mite chu Kipana Thupha dihlouva konin ana huhdoh in ahi.

Galatia lekhabu hin Gospel itilam dol'a nakisan ham ti, nahin geldohsah ding chule niseh nalhagao hinkhoa iti naman chah ding ham, tijong nahetdoh ding ahi. Paul chun Galatia mite kihon ohna tampi adihlouva konin gospel chamlhatna achun ahinle puiyin ahi. Hichebang chun eiho jong kihon-oh na tampia kon Christa a chamlhatna dihtah chun eihin lepu tauhen.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in akhat channa Missionary ache jouva ajih ahi. Hichu AD 48, Jerusalem Council masang ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Galatia mun'a Christa tahsan ho hichu Rome gamvaipohna mun lailung tua Turkey, Houbung sunga adihlouva kihilna ho suhdih nadinga ajih ahi.

Lemna thu

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi solchah Paul, mihem lhen le mihem thuneina vanga hilou, Jesu Christa Amatah le Jesu athia kona kaithouva Pa Pathen pansah pa, a kon ahi. ² Hikoma sopite ho jouse panna a Galatia houbung ho henga lemna thu kahinthot nahiuve. ³ I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen. ⁴ Ichennau vannoi gitlouna a kona huhdoh ichantheina dinguin, Pa Pathen lunggon dungjuiyin, Jesun ahinna eiho chonset jal'in ahungpetan ahi. ⁵ Atonsot tonsot'a dingin loupina chu Pathena hijing taken! Amen.

Kipana Thupha dang umlou

⁶ Nangho Christa ngailutna khotona a kona, Ama a dinga nakoupau Pathena kona nakihei mang loi jengu hi kahin datmo lneh jeng nahiuvin ahi. Nangho hin lampi achombekh najuiyu ahitai. ⁷ Hinlah Kipana Thupha tahbeh chu ahitapoi. Christa chungchang thua thudih heikoi hon nangho nangol bolu ahitai. ⁸ Keihon nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphongu kalvala Kipana Thupha chom dang khat seiya auma ahileh keiho hiuving ting ahilouleh vana kona vantil khattou hijongleh Pathen gaosapna achunga umhen. ⁹ Keihon kaseisau kavelsei kit ahi. Nanghon nanajopsau kalvala Kipana Thupha achom seiphonga aumleh ama chu gaosap chang hen. ¹⁰ Mitmua miho seiphath hol a kahipoi, Pathena kon joh chu kahol ahi. Miho lunglhaisah ding chu kalunggon ana hitaleh keima Christa soh hilou kahi ding ahitai.

Paul solchah'a apanna ajeh

¹¹ Sopi deitahte, keiman nangho kahetchensah nomu chu Kipana Thupha thudol kaseiphong hi mihem lunggel ngaitoa kingam'a ahipoi. ¹² Keiman kathupohle hi mihem a kon ahipon, koiman eihil ahipoi. Chusanga, keiman Jesu Christan kahenga aphondoh hoa kona bou kamu ahiye. ¹³ Juda mite hou lama itobang loma katompana Pathen houbung chu keiman kanabolset hitam ti naheuve. Keiman hichu suhmanghel kanagot ahi. ☆ ¹⁴ Kapu kapaten achepiu houlam chonna lamdol a keima Judah mi kachan khompi ho sanga gamchenga chung nung joa kana hi ahi. ☆ ¹⁵ Hinlah keima kapen masang jenga jong, Pathen in eilhendoh a, chule Alungsetna kidangtah a chu eikou ahi. Ajeh chu hichun Ama alung lhaisah ahi. ☆ ¹⁶ keiman Kipana Thupha Jesu thu chu chidang namdang ho koma kaphondoh na dinga AChapa chu kahenga aphondoh ahi. Hichu ahunghi phat in, keiman mihem khattou to kihoutohna dingin kamoh kino jengpon ahi. ¹⁷ Chule keima masanga solchah himasaho to kihoutohna dingin Jerusalema kakaltou dehpoi. Chusangin, keima Arabia gam lama kachemangin chule khonungin Damuscus khopia kahung kinungle kit in ahi. ¹⁸ Chujou kum thum alhinin, Peter to kiheto dingin Jerusalema kaga chetouvin, chule amato chun ni som le nga kaumkhomin ahi. ☆ ¹⁹ Hiche pet a chu seijui dang kakimupi khat chu Pakai sopipa Jacob chu ahibouve. ²⁰ Keiman Pathen masanga nahenguva kahinjih a kaphondoh hohi jou apangpoi. ²¹ Hiche kagavil jou chun keima Sahlamsang Syria le Cilicia gam sunga kagalut in ahi.

☆ **1:13** Act 8:3; 22:4,5; 26:9-11 ☆ **1:14** Act 22:3 ☆ **1:15** Act 9:3-6; 22:6-10; 26:13-18 ☆ **1:18** Act 9:26-30

²² Chule hiche pet achu Judea gam'a houbung ho chun keima einahetchen loulaiyu ahi. ²³ Amahon miho seinaa aheth chu, "Eiho eigimbol hesohpau chun asuhmanggot tahsan chu tun aseiphongtai" tin aseiyuve. ²⁴ Chule amahon keima jal'in Pathen avahchoiyun ahi.

2

Solchah dang hon Paul solchah'a apanna anoppeh-u

¹ Chuin kum som le li jouvin Jerusalem'ah Barnabas to kagache kit in, chule Titus jong ahung jaotha nalaiyin ahi. * ² Chuche muna kagache chu Pathen in gache dinga eihetsah jeh ahi. Chuchea kaum pet chun houbung lamakaiya kiheho chu atumbeh in kakimupin, chule amaho chu chidang namdang ho henga Kipana Thupha kaseiphong kaseipeh in ahi. Keiho thukhat kakisah louva ahileh katohgimna ho jouse mohseh sohthei ahi ti kahen, chule kilhaitet na a kalhaihi mohseh ahi ding kanompon ahi. ³ Chuin amahon eidinpiuvin, chule kalhonpi Titus jong chu chidang namdang mi ahijeng vang'in cheptantei ding ahi ti angeh deh tapouve. ⁴ Hiche thudola thudoh ahung umdoh jong chu chuche muna Christian kahi tia kisei, sopi lhem ho-guhthima hung kipuilit ho ahiuve. Amaho chu guhthim cha a hung kithollut a eivetlihi leuva chule Christa Jesua kachamlhatnau hi ahung lahmang got'u ahi. Amaho chun eisohchansah got'u ahin chule amahon Juda mi chonna ho chu juitei eigotsah u ahi. ⁵ Hinlah amaho khut noiya kipehluatna chomkhat jengcha jong kanei man pouve. Keihon kipana thupha thutah chu nangho dingin huhbit kanomun ahi. ⁶ Chule keiman kathu seiphong banjoma seibe ding jong aneideh pouve (amaho lamkaipipu ahinau chu keiman imachomin kagelsang dehpoi, ijeh ham itileh Pathen chun dat aneipoi). * ⁷ Chusangin amahon Peter chu Judah mite lah a Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga akinganse tobanga keima hi chidang namdang ho lah a Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga eikinganse ahi ti aheuve. ⁸ Ajehchu Peter chung a solchah hina a natonga Pathen mama chun kei chung a jong na atoh a chidang namdang ho henga kaseiphong le ahi. ⁹ Hiti chun Jacob, Peter chule John hohi houbung khompiho tia kiheuva ahin, amaho chun keiia Pathen thilpeh kachan hi aheuin, chule amahon Barnabas le keima jong atoh khompiuvin eisanguvin ahi. Amaho chun, amahon Judah nam mite ho lah a thu aseiphong banguva chidang namdang ho koma kaseiphong jom dingin eitilkhouvun ahi. ¹⁰ Amahon eitemnau khat vang chu

* 2:1 Act 11:30; 15:2 * 2:6 Danbu Ni Na 10:17

avaicha ho ipanpi ding chu aseipenu ahin, hichu kenjong kabolnom ahi.

Antioch khopia Paul in Peter aphona

¹¹ Hinlah Peter Antioch a ahung chun, athilbol dihlouna anaum jeh in, amaikoh a kasosalin ahi. ¹² Ahung lhun masah chun cheptanlou chidang namdang Christian hotoh ana nekhomin ahi. Hinlah chomkhat jouvin, Jacob kiloipi ho ahunglhun phat un, Peter chun anekkhompi jom nom tapoi. Cheptan teiding ahi tia seiho chun a-oimo ding akichattah jeh u ahi. ¹³ Hichea kon chun, Judah Christian dang ho jong chun Peter phatthem umchan chu ajomun, chule amaho jal chun Barnabas jeng jong chu amaho phatthemna chun apuimanguvin ahi. ¹⁴ Amahon Kipana Thupha Thutah thudol chu ajuilouvu kamu doh phat in, midangho jouse masanga chun Peter jah a, “Nangma penlamdola Juda mi nahi ahin, Judate chonna chu imacha hilouva nagela chule chidang namdang ho hin banga nahin ahin, iti dana chidang namdang ho chu Judah te chonna a chonsah goa nahim,” ti kaseipehtai.

Tahsan jal'a huhhing'a umna

¹⁵ Nangho le keima pendol a Judah mi ihiuvin, chidang namdangho tobanga chonse ahipouve. ¹⁶ Hinama jongleh, mikhat chu Danthu jui jal'a hilouva, Jesu Christa a tahsan jal'a them changa ahi ti iheuve. Chule eihon Christa Jesu chu tahsan'ah ihitauvin hia chu Pathen to dihna changkhoma ihitauve, hichu Danthu ijui jeh u hilouvin, Christa itahsan jalu ahi. Ajeh chu koima danthu jui jal a themchang ding aumpoi. ☆ ¹⁷ Ahinlah ihamtin Christa tahsan jal'a Pathen toh kichamna hol ihiu hihenlang, chuteng eihon achonse jing nalai ihiu kimudoh taleu hen itin tem? Christian eichonset sah u hitam? Hiti chu ahipoi. ¹⁸ Chusanga, keiman danlui kaphetsa chu kathah sahdoh kit a ahileh keima achonse kahi. ¹⁹ Ijeh ham itileh keiman dan kajui got chun themo eichan ahi. Hijeh a chu keima Dana chu thia kahi ahitai-keiman hichun angaichat jouse chu kangah doh jeng ahi; hitia chu keima Pathena kahin theina ding ahi. ²⁰ Kami lui chu Christa to kikhenbeh tha a kahitai, Ahingnalai hi keima hitalouva, Christa chu keiya hinga ahibouve. Hiti ahijeh chun tua tahsa a kahin hi Pathen Chapa eingailua chule keima dinga kipedohpa tahsan jal'a hinga kahibouve. ²¹ Keima Pathen milungsetna mohseh hisah ho lah a kapangpoi. Ijeh ham itileh danthu juiya

☆ **2:16** Labu 143:2; Rm 3:20; Rm 3:22

aPathen anga them eichan ding u hitahen lang hileh Christa chu ahungthi ngailou ding hiya ahitai.

3

Tahsan vanga them channa

¹ Vo Galatia mingol ho! Ipi doi le aiyin thilse lama dia nalhim uham? Ijeh ham itileh Jesu Christa thingpel chung a athi lim chu atah a namu u tobang leuva kichentah a nakihetchet sah'u ahitai. ² Hiche thudoh pen hi kahin donguve: Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Mose Dan najui jalu hiya ham? Ahi hihbeh e! Nanghon Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Christa thudol kisei chu najah jalu ahiye. ³ Ichangei loma phottogna bei nahiu ahitadem? Lhagaova Christian hinkho najotpat nauva hi itidan a mihem nakihabol vanguva chamkim dinga nakigelu hintem? ⁴ Kipana Thupha jal'in nathoh genthei lseh jengui. Atahbeh in mohjenseh hiponte, dihnem? Nanghon tua hi aboncha napaidoh got u hitam? ⁵ Nanghon Danthu najui jeh uva chu Pathen in Lhagao Theng napeh uva chule nalah uva thilkidang aboldoh hiya ham? Ahidehpoi! Ajeh chu Christa thudol kithuhilna chu nanghon natahsan tauve. ⁶ Hitobangma chun, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin chule Pathen in Ama chu atahsan jal'in chonphan asemtai." * ⁷ Abraham chate dihtah ho chu Pathen a atahsan ngamdet ho ahiuve. * ⁸ Ipi ngaibem, Pathen in chidang namdang ho chu atahsan jaluva chonpha ahi tia aphondogna dinga hiche phat chu Pathen Thubun anagaldot sa ahitai. Pathen in hiche Kipana Thuphahi masang peha anathutepsa chu, "Nanga kona namtin phatthei chang ding ahi," kitia anahisa ahi. * ⁹ Hijeh chun Christaa atahsan ngamlhaho jouse chu Abraham tahsan jal'a phatthei achanna chu chang ding ahiuve.

Danthun sapsetna ahinlhut

¹⁰ Hinlah danthua kisonga Pathen to kilungtona hol ho chu Agaosapna chang ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen Thun, "Pathen Dan lekhabua kisun thupeh jouse juiya chule nitsoh keilou chu koi hijongleh gaosap chang ahi," ati. * ¹¹ Hiti chun koimachan Danthu jui jeh a Pathen lungtona aneiyou ding ahipoi ti akichen'e. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun ase, "Tahsan vanga michonpha chun hinna anei ahi," ati. * ¹² Hiche tahsanna lampi hi Danthu juina lampi to kikhetah ahi, ajeh chu danthu chun, "Danjui vanga mi khat'in hinna

* 3:6 Semtilbu 15:6; Rm 4:3 * 3:7 Rm 4:16 * 3:8 Semtilbu 12:3 * 3:10 Danbu Ni Na 27:26 * 3:11 Habakkuk 2:4

anei ahi” kitia ahi. ☆ ¹³ Hinlah Christan Danin gaosapna aphondoh akona eihuhdoh u ahitai. Ama thingpel chung a akikhetbeh pet a chu, Aman achunga gaosap ichanna diu chu akilah ahitai. Ajehchu Pathen Thun hitin aseiy e, “Thing chung a kikhaisanga chu koi hijongleh gaosap chang a ahi” ati. ☆ ¹⁴ Christa Jesu jal'a Pathen in chidang namdang ho chu Abraham phatthei abohna mama a chu phatthei aboh ahi, hiti hi eiho atahsan hohin tahsan vanga Lhagao Theng athutep hi ichandiu hiya ahi. ¹⁵ Kasopi deitahte ho, hichea hin nitin hinkhoa ding a vetsahna khat aume. Koiman kinoptona umsa khelthei hilou chu amoh kahlhah theipon ahilouleh asempha theipoi. Hiche jong hi hitima chu ahi. ¹⁶ Pathen in Abraham le acha chu thutep ho anape e. Chule hetding chu Pathen Thubu chun “Achateho” tia achilhah tamtah koma athutep bangin aseipoi. Chusangin, “Achapa koma” atin-hichu Christa kiseina ahi. ¹⁷ Keiman kaseigot chu hiche ahi: Pathen in Abraham to akitepna chu kum 430 jouvin Pathen in Mose Danthu apeh geiyin jong ima hilouvin akikoitheipoi. Chutile Pathen in athutep chu asuhkeh hiding ahitai. ☆ ¹⁸ Ajehchu goulo ding chu Danthu jui jal'a kinei ding hitahen lang hileh, Pathen thutep kisan jal hitalou ding ahi. Hinla Pathen in lungset them ahina jal'a Abraham athutep hiya ahi. ☆

Danthu kipeh lona

¹⁹ Chuti ahile Danthu chu ipi jeh a kipea hintem? Hiche kipeh lona jeh chu thutepto kilhon a miho chu achonset'u mudohsahna ding ahiye. Hinlah Danthu kipeh chu thutep Chapa chu ahungkahsea ding a bou kipe'ah ahi. Pathen in Danthu hi vantil hoa kona Mose khut a apeh ahin, ama chu Pathen le mihemte kah a palaija panga ahi. ²⁰ Tua Palai hi khatchang sanga akalval aumtheile kinoptona chu adetsah cheh ahi. Hinlah Pathen hi khatseh ahin, Abraham athutep chun palai khat jong amangpoi. ²¹ Chuti ahileh Pathen Danthu le Pathen Athutep kikah a akikalna ipi umem? Aum hihbeh e! Danthun hinkhothah eipehtheiyu hihenlang hileh, hichu jujala eihon Pathen to kilungtona ineithei ding u ahitai. ²² Hinlah Pathen Thubun aphongdoh in, eiho jouse chonset a sohchang ihuvin, Jesu Christa tahsan jal a bou Pathen thutep chamlhatna chu chang a ihuive. ²³ Christaa tahsanna lampi inei masang uvin eiho hi Danthu noiya vettup a uma inahiuve. Eiho hi huhbitna kulsunga chu tahsanna lampi ahung kilahdoh masangsea uma inahiu ahi. ²⁴ Lamchom jep in hinsei inge. Christa

☆ **3:12** Thempu Dan 18:5
12:40 ☆ **3:18** Rm 4:14

☆ **3:13** Danbu Ni Na 21:23

☆ **3:17** Potdohbu

hung masangsea hi Danthu chu eipuihoiyuva panga anahin, tahsan vanga Pathen to kilungtona inei masang seuva dinga eihuhbit uva panga ahi. ²⁵ Tun tahsanna lampi chu hunga ahitan, eipuihoi dinguin Danthu chu ingaichatbe tapouve.

Cha le goulo

²⁶ Ajeh iham itileh Christa Jesu natahsan jal uva nabonchauva Pathen chate nahisoh keiyu ahi. ²⁷ Chule Christa to baptize chang'a kigomkhom ho chun, vonthah kivon tobanga Christa chu akivon u ahitai. ²⁸ Juda mi ahilouleh chidang namdangaum chom tapoi, sohchang ahilouleh chamlhat, pasal le numei aumdeh tapoi. Ajeh iham itileh nangho nabonchauva Christa Jesua khat nahi tauve. ²⁹ Chule tun nangho Christaa nahi tauvin, Abraham chate tahbeh nahiue. Nangho agoulo ding nahiuvn, chule Abraham henga Pathen thutep chu nanghoa ahitai. ✧

4

¹ Hiti lam hin geluvin. Mipa khat chu athia chule achate neonalaiho dinga goulo ding adalhahpeh tah a ahijongleh, hiche chapang ho chu apau neiouse chu changdiu Hinama jongleh, ahung letdoh kahseuva chu soh ho sanga achungnun johnau imachom aumdeh pouve. ² Amaho chu apauvin ateppeh-u kum alhin kahseuva achinghoiyuva pangho thu thua chu nung ding ahiue. ³ Eiho dinmun jong Christa ahung masanga chutobangma chu inahiu ahi. Eiho hi chapang ho banga chu hiche vannoiya hi lhagao thubul ho thudol a sohchanga inahiuve. ⁴ Hinlah aphot chet chu ahung hi phat in, Pathen in Achapa chu numeiya kona hungpeng din, danthu noiya kipelutdin ahinsoltan ahi. ⁵ Eiho Dan-thua sohchangsa ho hi Achatea eisemuva, chamlhat ihina dingun, Pathen in Achapa ahinsoltai. ✧ ⁶ Chule eiho Achate ihitahjeh uvin, Pathen in Achapa Lhagao chu ilung sunguva ahinsolin, Abba Pa tia koutheina eineisah tauve. ⁷ Tun nang chu soh nahi tapon, Pathen Cha tahbeh nahi ahitai. Chule nangma Acha nahitah jeh a, Pathen in agoulo dinga nasem ahitai.

Houbung dinga kichatna

⁸ Chidang namdang nanghon Pathen nahet masanguva, auma jong hilou pathen ho soh a chu napanu anahi. ⁹ Hiti chun tun Pathen nahe tauvin (ahiloule Pathen het nahi tauve tileng), iti dana chu nangho Avela hiche vannoiya lhinlelna le lhagao thubul ho panabei thudola sohchangkit

dinga nakipeh lut ding u ham? ¹⁰ Nanghon Pathen lunglhaisahna dinga nikho ho ahiloule lhaho ahiloule kum kiheichin ahiloule kum ho geiya nanit u ahi. ¹¹ Nangho katijatpeh u hi, ijemtia nangho chung a katohgimnau jouse hi mohseh hibep'a hitam tihi ahi. ¹² Sopi deitahte, kangeh nomnau chu nangho hichehoa kona nachamlhatna ding uva, keima tah jong nangho chidang namdangte banga kaumhi, hiche danhoa konin keima banghin ongholun. Keiman nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphong masat chun alamlouvin neibol sepouve. ¹³ Keiman naheng uva Kipana Thupha kahinpoh chun keima kana dampoi ti nageldoh jing diu kagingchai. ¹⁴ Ahin kadinmun umdan chun neisanlouna ding uva lhep patepna natojeng vangun, nanghon neinahsah mobol pouvin ahilouleh keiya konin nakihei mangpouve. Chutilouvin neina sang uvin, nanghon neina lhunsah uvin, chule Pathen vantil khat bangin ahilouleh Christa Jesu Amatah nasan diu bangtah chun neibol phauvin ahi. ¹⁵ Chu che pet a nakipanau le nathanopnau lungthim chu tua hoilamba hitam? Hithei bon henlang hileh namit u chu nakaldoh uva keima neipeh jengthei diu uva kaginchat nahi uvin ahi. ¹⁶ Tua hi keiman thutah kaseipeh jeh uva namelmau uva kapan hitam? ¹⁷ Chu che thuhil dihlu ho chun nangho lunglhaisahna ding in akikabol uvin, hinla alunggon'u apha ahipoi. Amaho chun nangho keima a kona nachom khen jeng got u hi, nanghon amaho bou najuina ding u agelgeh u ahi. ¹⁸ Mi khattouvin nangho ding a thilpha bolnomna aneiy a ahileh, aphajenge; keiman nangho kaumpi pet jengbou hilouvin aman boljinghen. ¹⁹ Vo kacha deitahte! Keiman nangho ding a naosonat thohlel banga kathoh gim kit hi nanghoa Christa lim asodoh kahsea ding hiya ahi. ²⁰ Keima hi nangho toh tupet'a kaumkhom hileh katilheh e, chule kaPao awcheng kakhel nome. Hinlah hitobanga kigamlatna hin ipi lamsanga kakithopi thei ding u kahejengpoi.

Hagar le Sarah a kon kitilkhouna

²¹ Danthu noiya umnom hon neiseipeh un, Danthun ipi mong ase i nahet chet mong hinam? ²² Pathen Lekhabun ase iye: Abraham'in chapa ni aneiyin, khat chu sohnu akon ahin chule khat chu numei onghol nua kon ahi. ✧ ²³ Sohnu chapa chu mihem lungtup a Pathen thutep suhbulhit gotna ahi. Hinla ajitahbeh nu chapa chu Pathen thutep dungjuiya guilhungah ahi. ²⁴ Hiche numei teni hi Pathen kitepna ni vetsahna ahilhone. Numei masanu Hagar hi Sinai Mol'a

kona Danthua asohchannau chu vetsahna ahi. ²⁵ Chule tun Jerusalem hi Arabia gam'a Sinai Mol tobang hiya ahi, ajeh chu ama le achate Danthua sohchangin aumun ahi. ²⁶ Hinlah numei chom dang nu, Sarah chu Van Jerusalem vetsahna ahi. Ama numei ongthol ahin, eiho nu ahi. ²⁷ Isaiaah themgaovin, “Vo chaneilou numei kipah thanomin, cha hing khalouhela, naosonat thoh khalouhelnu, Kipah tah in awthong jejun samin! Ajeh chu numei chahinglou nun ajipato umkhomnu sangin chate ahaojotai,” ati. ✧ ²⁸ Chule kasopite, nangho Isaac banga chu thutep chate nahiu ahi. ²⁹ Hinlah tun nanghon danthu najui dingu deisah ho chun, Ishmael-mihem kibol hat'a hungpeng cha chun, Isaac–Lhagaova hungpeng cha chu agimbol tobanga nagimbolu ahi. ✧ ³⁰ Hinlah Pathen Thubun hiche thuahi ipi ase em? “Sohnu le acha chu nodoh tha tan, ajeh iham itileh soh numei cha chun ongtholnu cha chuto goulokhom theiponte” ati. ✧ ³¹ Hijeh chun sopi deitahte, eiho hi sohnu cha ihipouve, ongtholnu chate joh ihu ahiye.

5

Christian chamlhatna

¹ Hitia hi Christa chun tahbeh monga eichamlhatsah u ahitai. Tun chamlhat nahiu chu photchennan umden un, chule Danthua sohchanna a kihen ohkit tahih un. ² Ngaiyun! Keima Paul in hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve. Nanghon cheptan chu Pathen to kilungtona dinga kiphamao nagel jinguva ahileh Christa chu nangho dinga ima phatchomna hitalou ding ahi. ³ Keiman velseikit inge, nanghon cheptan'a Pathen lung lhaisah nagot nahlai uva ahileh, nanghon Mose Danbua kisun jouse chonna dan ho najuidiu ngainalai tina ahi. ⁴ Ajeh iham itileh Danthu juiya Pathen lungtona nanagot'u ahileh nangho Christa a kona satlhah nahiu ahitai! Pathen lungset chan'a kona pullha nahiu ahitai. ⁵ Hinlah Lhagaova hing'ah eihon Pathen in chonphatna eithutep u chu tahsana thanoma ngah jinga um ihuive. ⁶ Ajeh iham itileh eihon Christa Jesua itahsanu ingaplhah uva chu cheptan ahiloule cheptan louvin ima phatchomna aumtapoi. Athupipen chu ngailutna a kiphongdoh tahsan hi ahi. ⁷ Nalhaitet jaonau aphanai. Thutah nung najui nauva kona koi ham nanunghei kit uvah? ⁸ Pathen hilou beh ding ahi, ajeh chu Aman chamlhatna dinga nakouvu ahi. ⁹ Hiche thuhil dihluu hi chol neocha changbonglah a kilhah tobang ahi! ✧ ¹⁰ Pakaiyin thuhil dihluuva kona nahonbit dingu katahsanin

ahi. Nalung nohphahsah uva chu Pathen in koipen hijongleh achungthu tanhen. ¹¹ Kasopi deitahte, keiman tugeihin nangho chep natan diu ahi tileng-miphabep in kaseiyin alauvin-chuti ahileh ipi jeh a tugeiya hi keima eikigimbol hesoh hintem? Christa thingpel jal a Huhhingna thuseiphonga panglou hileng koima alungthoia umlou ding ahi. ¹² Chuche boina sodoh ho, cheptansah a imacha hilou nasogo hou chu amaho tah imacha hilou kisoh ule katilheh jenge. ¹³ Ajeh iham itileh kasopiteho, nangho chamlat hinkho mang dinga kikou nahiue. Hinlah nachamlhatnau chu ngailutnaa khat le khat kijentonan mang jouvin. ¹⁴ Ajeh iham itileh Dan pumpi chu hiche thupeh khat a hi kingam'a ahi, hichu "Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun." ☆ ¹⁵ Hinlah nangho aphahtseh a nakipeto uva chule kivallhumto sau sauva uma nahiuleh kihongphauvin, khat le khat kisuhmang tona theiya chingtheyiun.

Lhagaova lamjot

¹⁶ Hiti ahijeh in Lhagao Thengin nahinkhou kaihoi hen kati ahi. Hiti chu hileh nanghon nachonset nomnau lungngaichat chu nabol lou dingu ahitai. ¹⁷ Chonsetnomna lungchangin thilse abolnomin, hichu Lhagaovin abolnom chuto kikala ahi. Chule Lhagao chun chonsetnomna lungngaichat to kikal ngaichatna eipeh u ahitai. Hicheteni hi kidou jing jenga ahijeh a nangman nalunggot apha jong chu naboltheilou ahi. ☆ ¹⁸ Hinlah nangma Lhagao chun nathunun tengleh nangma Mose Danthua chu namopohna umlouva ahitai. ¹⁹ Nangho nachonset lung ngaichat thua nanun tenguleh, hichea kon chun: kingaichat tona lama chonhoilou, thenlouna, lungguh a chonset nopsah ngaichatna, ²⁰ Milim houna, doichoina, kihotna, kinahna, kimit thipna, kilunghan khum tona, chang phatchom holna, kidouna, kibung khenna, ²¹ kimitthipna, jukhamna, eltol golnop bol, chule hitobang chonset adangho jong ahi. Kanaseisa bangin naseipeh kituvinge, koi hitaleh hitobanga hingnalai ho chun Pathen Lenggam alolou ding ahi. ²² Hinlah Lhagao Theng chun hitobang gaho hi ihinkhouva ahinsodoh ding ahi: ngailut, kipa, cham-lungmon, thohhat, lungsetthem, phatna, tahsan um hina, ²³ lungneng, chule kitimthem hichengse hi ahi. Hicheho chung a Danthun thaneina aneipoi. ²⁴ Christa Jesua hiho dingin tahsa lungtup hole chonset lung ngaichat ho chu Athingpela akhetbeh tha ahitai. ²⁵ Eiho Lhagaova hinga ihitauvin, ihinkhouvah imalam jousen Lhagao kaihoi hinkho chu mangu hite.

26 Eiho kihisahval pouhite, ahilouleh khatle khat lungphat mosah ahilouleh khatle khat kithangsetto pouhite.

6

Khat le khat pohgih kipoh huna thudol

¹ Sopi deिताhte, atahsan khat chu chonset in athujo tah a ahileh, nangho Pathen ngaisah hon lungnengtah le kineosah tah a lamdih lama nahin lepuu uva napanhu diu hiya ahi. Chule nangma jong chuche chonsetna a chu nalhuhlouna dingin chingtheiyin. ² Khat'in khat pohgih poh huvin, hiti chun Christa danthu chu subulhit un. ³ Nangman midang khattou gakithopi dinga lomlouva nakigela ahileh nang le nang kingolbola nahi ahitai. Chutobang loma thupia nahipoi. ⁴ Nanatoh chu chingthei tah in bolin, ajeh iham itileh phatah a naboljeh a nalungna kim ding ahi, chule hichea chu na natohna chung a koimadang to nakitekah angaipoi. ⁵ Ajeh iham itileh eima khat cheh hi eima natoh chung chang thua mopo cheh ihuive. ⁶ Pathen Thu kihil ho chun ahil hou dinga, amaho tochun thilpha achankhomp i ding agonpeh dingu adoltah ahi. ⁷ Koima kipui mangsah hih un—Pathen thutan dihje chu nelpeh hih un. Nangman natulut chu aga nalotei ding ahi. ⁸ Achonsetnau lungngaichat subulhitna dinga hing ho chun hiche chonsetnomna chonna a chu akemmang theile thina chu aki-atdiu ahi. Hinlah Lhagao lunglhaina a hing ho chun Lhagaova kona tonsot hinna a aki-at dingu ahi. ⁹ Hiti ahijeh chun apha bolna a lhadahpou hite. Imoh lhahdah lou uleh aphatcha phattheina tohga i-at dingu ahi. ¹⁰ Hichejeh chun, phat kijen ineipet chauhin mitin koma thilpha bolu hite-adehset'a tahsan insung miho koma iboldiu ahije.

Achaina gihna le temna

¹¹ KEIMAN JEM KHOUTAH A HICHE THUKHUMKHANA KAKHUTTAH A KAJIH HI HEUVIN. ¹² Nangho cheptan sahte nagohou chun midang mitvet a apha bola kingaitouva ahi. Amaho chun Christa thingpel bouvin ahuhhing jouve ti thuhila gimbol hesoh thohding chu anoplou jeh u ahibouve. ¹³ Chule cheptan teiding ahi tiho jong chun amaho jengin jong Danthu chu abonin anitdeh pouve. Amaho chun chep natandiu adeina jeh u chu nangho kiletsahpia neija chule kanung juiho ahuive tia kithang atna a naneigot u ahibouve. ¹⁴ Keima dingin vang Ipakaiyu Jesu Christa thingpel thu tailou imacha dang sondabeh jeng inge. Hiche thingpel jal'a chu, vannoiya kalunglutna hi thingpel a kikhenbeh a ahitai, chule vannoi keiya alunglutna ding jong thidoh a ahitai.

¹⁵ Eiho cheptan ihuivem ahilouleh cheptanlou ihuivem tihi imacha akhoh poi. Akiphamopen chu semthah na a chu kikhelna tahbeh ineitei dingu chu hiya ahi. ¹⁶ Pathena cham-lungmonna le khotona chu hiche Pathen mithahte chena lhongpi jui'a jop

ho chungu umhen

¹⁷ Tua pat'in koiman hiche thudol hoa hin eisuboi tahih hen. Ajeh iham itileh keiman katahsa chungu hi Jesua kahi vetsahna mahaho kaput ahitai. ¹⁸ Sopi deitahte, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nalhagaovu umpi hen. Amen.

EPHESUS MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT

Christa a pankhomna

Jesu Christaa gou ichan ding u aloupi jal'a akiloma hinna!

Ephesus lekhabu sung thu umdan

Ephesus Lekhathot hin ihin-lonau ajeh asunin ahi. Hiche lekhatot sunga hin akhang akhanga mihon ana thudoh bol jingu, "Hikoma (vannoiya) hi ipi bol dinga uma kahim?" ti adonbutna hin nalung atijatsah thei ahi. Nalunglut em? Lekhabu hi nangmatah in kisimin. Pathen to kilhon khomna thudol ipat pan bep'u ahin, chule hichu eiho phattou cheh chehna ding hung hiding ahiti, het angaiye. Hiche lekha thot sim'a kon hin Solchah Paul in ihinau kihetdohna le Pathen ngailutna chang ihu kimudohna inei diu hi alung gon ahi. Nangman Pathen ami hina le ami ngailutna nachunga hi atepibeih ahiti, nahin mudoh ding ahi (Ephesia 1:17-23; 3:15-21). Hiej chun Solchah Paul to kithokhomin Christa'a gou kichaitih umlou ahaona'a Pathen houkhomna jaoding in eiseipeh uve (Ephesia 3:8).

Solchah Paul in Ephesus lekhatot ajihna-a hin Christa tahsan jouse Lhagaova kipumkhat hina ding thua vetsahna jatchom chom eipeuve ti, mudoh theijin aum in ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in AD 60-62 don'a Rome khopia songkul atan laiya ajih ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Hiche lekhatot hi Solchah Paul'in Asia gamkai hop'a cheng, adeh'a Christian ho henga akhopiu-Ephesus mun'a umho dinga ajih ahi. Ephesus khopi hi milim houna munpi (Asia sung pumpia dinga Diana pathen'u houna in) kisahna'a chu numei hougut noti, mi sangkhat um-uva ahi. Chujongleh Pathen ngaisahlou chihna ngailuho thuhil holeh lhagao kipui lamvaina doile ai-choi tamna khopi ahi. Hiej'a chu Paul hin atahsan thahho hi Christa to kipumkhat hina le mithah ahina akihetdiu deina'a hiche lekhatot hi anajih ahi.

1 Hiche lekhatot hi Pathen lunglama Christa Jesu solchah, Paul, a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen mithengte ho Christa Jesua tahsan umtah'a anung juiya pang Ephesus a

umho henga kajih ahi. ☆ ² I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeu hen.

Christa jal'a lhagao vangbohna

³ I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pachu vahchoina jouse chang hen: Ajeh chu eiho Christa to hingkhoma ihitah jeh uvin, Ama chun eiho hi van munhoa lhagaolam phattheina tinchenga eiphatthei boh u ahi. ⁴ Aman vannoi leiset asem masanga jong Pathen in eingailut uva chule Christan atheng dinga eina lhendoh uva chule Amitmua suhkhel beihela eikoiyu ahitai. ⁵ Pathen in Ama insung mi hidinga Ahenga eipuiyu hi Jesu Christa jal'a chapa lamthua eisem theina dingu alung gonsa le alunglhaina tah ahiye. ⁶ Hiti chun lungsetna loupitah Achapa a angailutna ichunguva ahin sunlhahtah jeh in Pathen chu ivahchoiyun ahi. ⁷ Ama mihepina le lungset themna a haotah ahina jal a Aman ichonsetnau ngaidam channa le Achapa thisan a ichamlhatnau man-beiya achohdoh ahitai. ☆ ⁸ Aman Amihepina hi chihna le hetkhen themna jousea ichunguva ahin lhunsah ahitai. ⁹ Pathen in tua hi Christa chung chang thua, atohgon thuguh chu alunglhaina tah a asuhbulhit got eiho henga aphondoh ahitai. ¹⁰ Chule hiche atohgon chu: Aphatcha Aman ijakai Christa thuneina noiya vana hihen leichunga hijongleh ahin umkhomsah sohkei ding ahitai. ¹¹ Chukalval'in, eiho Christa to hingkhoma ihitah jeh uvin, eihon Pathena gouchan ding ineitauve, ajeh chu Aman amasanga einalhensau ahitan, chule Aman ijakai atohgonsa dungjuiya ahin tohdoh sohkei ahitai. ¹² Pathen in analunggon umsa chu, eiho Judah mite hin, Christa a tahsan masate ihi jaluva Pathen chu vahchoina le loupina ipeh theina dingu ati ahi. ¹³ Chule tun chidang namdang nanghotah in jong, thutah, Pathen in nahuhhingnau Kipana Thupha thu chu naja tauve. Chule nanghon Christa natahsan uva chu Aman Amaa te nahinau nahetpeh nauva Lhagao Theng chu napeh u ahi; hichu Aman masangpeh a anathutepsa ahitai. ¹⁴ Lhagao chu Pathen in anathutepsa igoulo dingu chu ahi atia chule hichu aman amite hidinga eina chohdohsau ahitai. Hichu eihon Ama ivahchoiyuva chule loupina ipehtheina dingu ahiye.

Chihna le hetna dinga taona

¹⁵ Keiman nangho Pakai Jesu tahsanna a nahat'u chule muntina Pathen mite nangailutnau thudol kanajah a pat chun, ¹⁶ Keiman nangho jal'in Pathen thangvahna tanglou hel'in kaneiyyin, nangho dingin katao jingin ahi. ¹⁷ I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa loupitah chun lhagaolama chihna

le lunggila mu gilna napeh uva, hitia nangho Pathen nahet nauva nakhantou theina dingu ahi. ¹⁸ Nangho nalungsungu chu vah'in alonvuh dima hitia chu nanghon khonunga kinepna loupitah, akouho peh dinga akitepna chu nanei theina dinguva katao ahi. Aman amite chu itobang tah a haona le loupina goulo ding apeh ham ti kageldoh sah nom nahiuve. ¹⁹ Chule kataona jong hi Ama tahsan hon Pathen thaneina ichangeiya len a ham ti nahetdoh theina dingu ahiye. Hiche hi chuche thahatna chungnung chun, ²⁰ Christa chu athi lah a kona akaithouva chule Pathen khut jetlam jabolna'a Van mun'a chu atousah ahitai. ✧ ²¹ Tua hi Ama avaihoma, athuneiya, athaneiya, alamkaiya ahilouleh ipi dang hijongleh hiche vannoi sehseh a bou hilouva, amavang vannoi ahung umnalai chung a jong hinalai ahi. ²² ✧ Pathen in thil ijakai Christa thuneina noiya akoiya chule houbung phatchomna dinga thil jouse chung a aluchanga atun ahitai. ✧ ²³ Chule houbung chu atahsa ahin, hichu Christa in ijakaiya Amaa adimsah a, abulhinsah a achamkimsah ahitai. Thina a kon hinna

2

¹ Nangho khatvei chu nasei ngailounau le nachonset nau tamtah jeh a athia nahi tauve. ✧ ² Nangho vannoi mite adang chengse tobanga chu chonset a hing nahiuva, Diabol thua nananunu ahin, akimulou vannoi thuneiho thununna noiya uma nanahiuve. Amahi Pathen thua nunglou ho lungsunga natonga lhagao chu ahi. ³ Eiho jouse hitia chu ihin jiu anahin, tahsaa ilungtup hou le ichonsetnau lung ngaichat ho chu juiya inahiu ahi. Eiho ihinau ngaiya chu midang dang ho tobanga eiho jong Pathen lunghanna noiya uma inahitauve. ⁴ Hinlah Pathen hi khotona a haotah ahijeh in, chule Aman eingailut lleh jeh uvin, ⁵ Eiho ichonset jeh uva athia inahi jeng vangun, Aman Christa chu athia kona akaithou tah jeh in, hinna chu Aman eipeh u ahitai (Nangho hi Pathen lungsetna jal'a bou huhhing nahiu ahi). ⁶ Ajeh iham itileh Aman eiho thinaa konin Christa to eikaithou tha tauvin, chule Amatoh vanmunhoa eitousah tauve, ajeh chu eiho Christa Jesu to hingkhoma ihitauve. ⁷ Hitia chu Pathen in ahunglung ding khanghoa alungsetna atepibei haosatna chu avetsahna a chule ichunguva hepina chu eiho jouse dinga athilbol jouse chu Christa Jesua eimusah u ahitai. ⁸ Nanghon natahsan pet uva chu Pathen in alungsetnaa nahuhhingu ahitai. Chule nanghon hichu nakithangatpi theiyu ahipoi,

Pathena kona thilpeh khat ahiye. ⁹ Huhhingna hi thilpha iboldoh jaluva tohman'a eikepeuva ahipoi, hitia hi i-lah uva koima akisonpia aumlouna dinga ahi. ¹⁰ Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathen khutsoh ihiuve. Aman eiho Christa Jesua athah a eisemu hi, Aman masanga pat a eiho dinga atohgon thilphaho chu iboldoh theina dingu ahi.

Christa jal'a tipum khat

¹¹ Nangho chidang namdang ten gampam mi nahu sumil hih un. Nangho hi chep kitanlou Pathen tahsanlou tia Juda miten nakouvu ahi, acheptanu kisonpia neiya, hichun atahsauva bou amelchihna uma, alhagaovu vang hilou ahi. ¹² Chuche laiya chu nangho Christa beiya nana hin'u ahi. Nangho Israel namsung mia kona khendoh a pamse nahu ahin, chule nanghon Pathen in amahoto akitepnaho chu nana hepouve. Nangho hiche vannoiya hi Pathen neilou le kinepna neilouva nahinu ahi. ¹³ Hinlah tua hi nangho Christa Jesu to nahin khomu ahitai. Khatvei chu Pathena kona gamlatah nahu ahin, tuavang hi Christa thisan jal'a Ama koma kipui naiya nahi tauve. ¹⁴ Ajeh iham itileh Christa chun eiho henga cham-lungmon ahin poh lut ahitai. Aman Juda-mite le chidang namdangte kikhah a kikhenna daltan abanglai a panga chu Atahsa tah a thingpel chungah khat a agopkhomsoh ahitai. ¹⁵ Athina a kon chun aman chidang namdangte hopta lou hiche chonna dan ho chu achaina asem ahitai. Aman hiche abollo na ajeh chu Judahte le chidang namdangte kikhah a kichamna umseh a anamniuva kona mithah khat semdoh ding ati ahi. ✧ ¹⁶ Aniuva chu tipum khat a agop khomtheina dinga Christa chu aniuva dinga thingpel a thia, chujala chu namthah asemdoh a, chule aniu kah a kitomona chu asuhmang ahitai. ✧ ¹⁷ Aman hiche kichamna thupha chu Amaa kona gamlatah a um chidang namdang mi nangho henga, chule anailama um Juda-mite henga ahin lhut ahitai. ✧ ¹⁸ Tua hi eiho jouse hi Christan eibolpeh u ahitah jeh a, hiche Lhagao Theng vanga chu Pa henga ihungtheiyu ahitai. ¹⁹ Hitia chu tua hi chidang namdangmi nangho hi kholgam mi le gampam mi hitalouva, Pathen mithengte jouse toh agam mi hina naneikhom'u ahitai. Nangho Pathen insungmi chu nahi tauve. ²⁰ Akigoma eiho hi Ama in chu ihiuvin, solchah ho le themgao ho bulphuna a chu kisadoh a ihiuve. Inninga songpia panga chu Christa Jesu Amatah ahi. ²¹ Eiho chingtheitah a Amato kijopmat a ihiuvin, Pakai dinga houin theng khat ihiuve. ²² Ama vanga chu chidang namdang

nangho jong Pathen in a-Lhagaova chenna in'a anei chu nahi tauve.

3

Vannoi chidang namdang tedinga Paul natoh

¹ Hicheng jouse hi, Christa Jesua sohchang Paul keiman chidang namdang nangho phatchomna ding kagelna ahi. ² Gah ngaito dia kiloma chu, Pathen in alungsetna homjal dinga mopohna keima eipeh hi chidang namdang nangho henga ahinlhut ahi naheuvn ahi. ³ Keiman agomlama kana-jihna a, Pathen in athuguh alunggon chu keima eihetsah ahitai. ⁴ Keiman kajihsa nasimuva kon chun, Christa a hiche tohgon thua kahetgil dan hedoh theitauvin nate. ☆ ⁵ Hiche hi khangmasa ho'ah Pathen in ana phongdoh pon, hinla tun a Lhagao jal in Aman asolchah thengho le themgao ho henga hiche hi ahin phong dohtai. ⁶ Chule hiche hi Pathen lunggon ahi: chidang namdangle Juda mite Kipana Thupha tahsan Pathen chate ho chun ahaona gou chu kibangchet a chang ding ahiuve. ⁷ Aniuva chu tipum kibang ahigel uvin, chule aniuva phattheina thutep chu chang gel ahinai hi Christa Jesua ahi jal jeh u ahi. ⁸ Keima Pathen mite lah a imacha hiloupen hijeng jongleng, Aman Christa a gou kichaitih umlou chidang namdangho seipeh dinga alung gon chu lungset mana keima heng ahinlhut ahitai. ⁹ Keima hi hiche thuguh tohgon um chu mitin seipeh dinga eikilhendoh ahin, Pathen ijakai sempa chun, atil abula pata aguh a akoisa ahitai. ¹⁰ Hicheho jousea Pathen lunggon chu houbung mangcha a, chihna a van munhoa ahaona chu mutheilou vaipo hole athuneiho jouse henga phondoh ding ati ahi. ¹¹ Hiche hi tonsot'a atohgon ahin, hichu Christa Jesu i-Pakaiyu jal'a atohdoh ding ahi. ¹² Christa jal leh Ama itahsan jal uva, tua hi eiho lungngamtah leh kisongtah a Pathen angung ilut theiyu ahitai. ¹³ Hijeh chun, hiche munakeima chungthu kikholnaho jehhin lunglha hihbeh un. Nangho jeh a keiman kagimthoh hi nanghon sahtah nahu kihet un.

Pathen mingailutna hetding

¹⁴ Hicheho jousehi kagel chun, keima kadilsun, Pa henga kataovin ahi. ¹⁵ Ama hi vanchunga hihen, leiset chung a hijongleh ijakai sempa ahi. ¹⁶ Keima kataona chu ahileh, aloupina, aLhagao Theng a kona aman nangho sunggila kona thahatna beitih neilouva napeh dingu hi ahi. ¹⁷ Chutengleh Christa chun Ama natahsan jaljeh uva nalungsung uva achen theina ding ahi. Pathen ngailutna

a chu najung khouva chule nahatdohna dinguvn thuhtah in kivuilut un. ¹⁸ Chule nanghon Pathen mite jousen anei dingu ahibangin, tahsan theina thaneina chu neiyun–Angailutna chu ichan geiya len a, saova, sang a, chule tuh a hitam! ¹⁹ Nanghon Christa ngailutnahi tepkha teiyun! hiche hetchetding chu hetjoujai hihih jong leh. Chutengleh hinkho bulhingset pum chule Pathena kona thilboltheina puma nakisem pilhing diu ahi. ²⁰ Tun loupina jouse chu, athilbol theina hattah a kona isunguva natong'ah, ithumu ahiloule igel'u kalval a hetjoujai hilou subulhit thei, Pathen a hita hen. ²¹ Houbung sunga chule Christa Jesua chun akhang khangin, atonsot tonsot'in loupina ama a hijing taken, Amen.

4

Lhagaova pumkhat hina

¹ Hichejeh chun, Pakai kinbolna a sohchang keiman, Pathen in nakouvuu ahitah jeh in, nakikounau totoh in chonun tia nakomuva katao ahi. ² Phatseh in kineosah un chule lungneng un. Khat chu khat chungah thoh hat'un, nangailutnau jaljeh in khat in khat sukhelna a kihepito cheh un. ✧ ³ Lhagaova pumkhat hina dingin kiseh un, khatle khat chamna in kikankhomun. ⁴ Ajuhchu nangho hi khonunga loupina kinem'a kikou nahi bangun, tipum khat ahin chule Lhagao jong khat ahi. ⁵ Pakai khat, tahsan khat chule baptize chan khat bou ahi, ⁶ Chule Pathen khat le Pachu imajouse chung vum'a uma ahin, chule imajousea uma ahiye. ⁷ Hiti chu hijongleh, Aman eiho khat cheh hi manbei thilpeh aguntah chu, Christa hongphalna jal in, eipechek uvin ahi. ⁸ Hijeh chun Pathen Thubun aseiyin, “Ama achung sanglama akaltou chun, sohchang ho apuiyin chule Amite chu manbei thilpeh ho ape-in ahi,” akiti. ✧ ⁹ Melchih in, “Ama akaltou chun” kiti hi: Hiche hin Christa chu vannoi anoinung lama gakumsuh a ahi tina jong ahi. ¹⁰ Chule Ama agakumsuh a chu vanho jouse sanga jong sang joa kaltouva ahi, hitia chu Aman vannoi pumpi hi Amatah in adimsetsah ahije. ¹¹ Tun hiche ho hi Christa in a houbung dinga manbei thilpeh'a apeh ahi: Solchah ho, Themgao ho, Evangelist ho, Pastor ho chule Mihil ho ahiuve. ¹² Amaho amopohnau chu Pathen mite chu Pathen natohna a pang ding chule Christa tipum, houbung chu sahdohna dinga ahi. ¹³ Hiche hi eiho ibonchauva chutobang tahsanna a kipumkhat a chule Pathen chapa hetna lama Pakaiya ipilhin theina dinguva, Christa a idimuva chule chamkimna a

ichejompeh theina dingu ahi. ¹⁴ Chutengleh eiho chapangho banga pilhing louva iumlou dingu ahitai. Eiho hi thuhil thah hui hung nung tobanga hung ho chun eimut lonle le lou dingu ahitai. Eiho hi mihon jouva eihin dohabol tenguleh thutah banga chingtheitah a aseidingu ahi. ¹⁵ Chusangin, eihon thutah chu ngailutna neiyin seiyu hite, imalam jousea khangtouva Christa (Houbung Luchang), Atipum (Christa tahsa) dinga ihitheina dingu ahi. ¹⁶ Aman atipumpi chu chamkim keyia asuhto sohkei ahi. Tibah hon ama ama kin hoitah a akibolcheh uva ahileh hiche hin tibah dang jong akhantousah ahi, hitia chu tipumpi chu damthei le khangtouva chule ngailutna dimset hiji ahi. ✧

Christa jal'a hinkho thah

¹⁷ Pakai thuneina'a hiche hi kasei ahi: chidang namdangho bolngai bangin bol tahih un, ajeh chu amaho tah kinepna beiya lungnohphah bep ahiuve. ¹⁸ Alunggelu muthim lhangkhal kiheh ahin, amaho Pathen in hinkho apehna uva konin akihei mangun, Pathen in amaho apeh u lungthim chu akhahchah un chule Ama dounan alungu atahsah cheh un ahi. ¹⁹ Amahon jachat lamjong ahepouve. Amaho tahsa lung ngaichatnan ahinguvun chule thenlouna lamjousea akipeuvun ahi. ²⁰ Hinlah hichu Christaa kona nakihilu ahipoi. ²¹ Nanghon Jesu thu najah u ahitan, chule Amaa kona thutah chu kihil'a nahi tauve. ²² Nachonset luyi chonna le masang nahinkhou thenlouna lungngaichat le doha lhahna chu pailhauvin. ✧ ²³ Chusangin, Lhagao chun nalunggel ule ngaitonau suthahjo hen. ²⁴ Na chonnau athah Pathen limtobangpu-chonpha tahbeh le atheng chu kivonun. ✧ ²⁵ Hijeh chun jousei pailha tauvin. I-heng le ikom ho henga thutah chu seitau hite, ajeh chu eiho jouse hi tipum khat a chu jaova ihisoh keyiuvu. ✧ ²⁶ Chule chonset sodohna lunghan chun nathunun datauhen. Nalunghan pet pum in nisa kilhumkhum sah hih un. ✧ ²⁷ Ajehchu lunghan na hin Diabol dinga pansatna apeh ahi. ²⁸ Gucha nahileh, guhchat ngajengin. Chusang chun, nakhutteni chu thilpha na hatohnan mangchan, chujouteng angaichaho chu hongphaltah in pen. ²⁹ Paongeilou le thuphalou seihih in. Nasei chasun chu apha le aphachom ding hihen, hitichun nathusei ngaiho dinga kitilkhouna sohdoh hen. ³⁰ Nahinkho mandan u chu Pathen Lhagao Theng lung himosahna hidahen. Aman Amaa mong monga lhatdamna nikhoa nangho huhhing nachanna dinguva namelchih u ahitai. ³¹ Lungdam louna jouse, lungsat, lunghan, thungeilou sei,

chule seiset oimona, chule chonchan phalou jouse chu paimang un. ³² Chusangin, khat le khat kilungsetto cheh un, lungnengun, khat le khat kingaidam touvin, Christa in nangho nangaidam banguvin ngaidamun. ✧

5

Khovah chate bang in chon un

¹ Hijeh chun imalam jousea nabolnauva Pathen umchan jomun, ajeh chu nangho Ama deilhen chate nahiue. ² Ngailutna dimset hinkho manguvin, Christa in avetsahna nung chu juiyun. Aman eingailut uva, chule Amatah hung kikatdoh a Pathena dinga gimnamtuiya kipedoh a ahitai. ✧ ³ Nalah uva jon-thanhoina, thenlouna, ahilouleh chipset umdahen. Hitobang chonsetnaho hin Pathen mite lah a mun aneipoi. ⁴ Phatchomna bei thusim seiho, ngolhoi thusei, alamlouva totnaho-hiche ho hi nangho hi na ahipoi. Chusangin, Pathen thangvahna sohjo hen. ⁵ Nahet chet diuva pha chu-jonthanhoi, thenlouna, ahilouleh michipse ho Christa le Pathen Lenggam lutlou ding ahiue. Ajeh chu michipse kiti hi milim hou ahin, hiche vannoi thil hohi pathena anei ahitai. ⁶ Hiche chonset hoa kithemchan ho dohan lhahih hel un, ajeh chu Pathen lunghan chu Ama seingailou ho jouse chungu chuding ahi. ⁷ Hiche mihon thil abol nauva hin jao hihbeh in. ⁸ Ajehchu nangho khatvei chu muthim lhangkhal kihehleh lah a uma nanahiuvun, hinla tun nanghon Pakaiya kona vah chu naneiyu ahitai. Hijeh chun vahmite hin'in hinguvun. ⁹ Ajehchu hiche vah nasung uva kona hungvah doh chun apha le adih chule thutah ahin hindohsah ding ahi. ¹⁰ Pakai lunglhaina ipi ahi chu chingtheitah in holdoh un. ¹¹ Phatchomna bei agiloupa le muthim natoh hoa chun pan lahih un, chusangin sosal jouvin. ¹² Pathen ngaisahlou hon guhthima athilbol hou hi gahsei dinga jong jachat umtah ahi. ¹³ Hinlah amaho lungput phalou chu achungu vah'in ahinsal tengleh kilangdoh ding ahi. ¹⁴ Ajehchu vah'in ijakai atahlang ding ahi. Hichejeh a hi hitia hi kiseiya ahi, "Vo ihmumil, athilah a konin thoudoh in, chule Christa in nangma nasalvah ding ahi." ¹⁵ Hijeh chun itobang hinkho mang nahiu chingtheyiun. Mingol ho tobang'in hinkho mang hih un, achingho tobang'in hing jouvin. ¹⁶ Tulai nikho phaloulah a hin phat kijenpet cha hi mang themun. ✧ ¹⁷ Lung geltoh louvin chon hih un, hinla Pakaiyin ipi nabol dinguva adei chu hedoh un. ¹⁸ Lengpitwi don khamhah

un, ajeh chu hichun nahinkhou amahthah sah ding ahi. Chusangin, Lhagao Thenga dimset un. ¹⁹ Vahchoina la ho le Pathen houna la chule lhagaolam laho nangma ho lah a sauvin, chule nalunggilun Pakaiya tunging tothon sauvin. ✧ ²⁰ Chule imalam jousea Pa Pathen chu IPakaiyu Jesu Christa minin thangvah un.

Pasalho le ajiteu

²¹ Chule akalvalin, Christa jana jal in khat chu khat thua kitulut'un. ²² Jinumeiho, Pakai thua nung tobang'in najipa teu thu thun nungun. ✧ ²³ Ajehchu jipa khat chu Christa Houbung luchang ahi tobanga jipa chu ajinu dinga aluchang ahi. Ama hi Atahsapum, hichu Houbung Huhhingpu chu ahije. ²⁴ Houbung Christa thua nung ahibangin, hitobangma chun jinumeiho jong najipa teu thunoia imalam jousen umun. ²⁵ Chule nangho Ji pasal hon, Christa in Houbung angailut tobang chun, najinu teu chu ngailuvin. Aman amanu dinga ahinkho apeh'a ✧ ²⁶ amanu chu athen'a chule angimsel na dinga Pathen Thule baptize kibold'a kona asilngim ahi. ²⁷ Hiche aman abol hi amanu hi Amaa dinga Loupintah Houbung chu ahia anenlai, ahilouleh akohlai, ahilouleh adang nolna theimun umlouna dinga abol ahi. Chusanga, amanu hi athengle nolna bei hiding ahije. ²⁸ Hitobangma chu, jipa tehon jong ajinuteu chu atahsau banga angailut dingu ahi. Ajehchu mihem khat ajinu ngailua chun amatah kingailua ahi ti avetsah e. ²⁹ Christa in a-Houbung avettup tobang chun koiman ama tahsa ahotbol ngaipoi, chusangin avah jingin chule avetup jinge. ³⁰ Chule eiho Ama tipuma atibah ho ihuive. ³¹ Pathen Thubun asej tobang'in, "Pasal in apa le anu adalhah'a, chule ajinua beh ding ahi, chule aniuva khat a kigom khomlhona ahitai." ✧ ³² Hichea hi thuguh kidangtah uma ahi, hinla hichea hi Christa le houbung khat ahina vetsahna ahi. ³³ Hijeh a hi avela kasei ahi, pasal khat cheh in amatah akingailut tobanga ajinu chu angailut teiding ahi, chule jinu chun ajipa chu aja ding ahi.

6

Thua nun chule ngailutna

¹ Chateho, Pakaiya nahitah jeh uvin nanu le napateu thun nungun, ajeh chu hiche hi thildih boldingdol chu ahi. ✧ ² Napa le nanu jabolin. Hiche hi thutepto kigoma thupeh amasa ahi. ✧ ³ Nangman napa le nanu najabola ahileh,

✧ 5:19 Col 3:16,17 ✧ 5:22 Col 3:18; 1 Pet 3:1 ✧ 5:25 Col 3:19; 1 Pet 3:7

✧ 5:31 Semtilbu 2:24 ✧ 6:1 Col 3:20 ✧ 6:2 Potdohbu 20:12; Danbu Ni Na 5:16

“nangma dinga thil ijakai hoile pha hung hi ding, chule leiset chung a hi nahinkho sot ding ahi.” ⁴ Pateho, nachateu chu sasahna nanei nauva kona lunghansahna bol hih'un. Chusangin, Pakaiya kona thununna le thuhilnaa seiletsah jouvin. ⁵ Soh ho, leiset a napakai teu phatah a jabolna le ginna neipumin athu uva nungun. Nanghon Christa najen ding bangtah u chun jen un. ⁶ Amaho chun navetvet pet bouva hilouvin, phat jousen lunglhaisah un. Christaa sohchang nahijal un, Pathen lunglam chu nalungpum piuvun bol un. ⁷ Halpel in natongun, miho dinga hilouvin Pakaiya dinga natong hijouvin. ⁸ Geldoh un, Pakaiyin thilpha bol jeh a, eiho khat khat cheh hi tohman eipeh cheh dingu ahi, soh hihen, achamlhat ah hijongleh. ⁹ Hitobangma chun pakaiho, nasohteu chu hitima chun bol un. Amaho chu hutum-gihisal bolhih un, nanghon naniuva vana Pakai khat naneiyu ahi geldoh-un chule Ama chun koima maipha avepoi. Pathen Galvon ¹⁰ Achainakeiyin: Pakaiya chule athahat thilbol theinaa chun hat un. ¹¹ Pathen galvon ho jouse kivonun hitia chu Diabol doha tintang ho dounaa nanan jou sohkeina dinguvin. ¹² Ajehchu eiho tahsaphe le thisanpua (mihem) melmato chun kidouva ihipouve, hinla agilou vaipo hotoh chule mutheilou vannoiya athuneiho toh, hiche vannoi muthim lah a hattah a thanei vaipo hotoh, chule van munhoa lhagao gilou engse hotoh kidouva ihuive. ¹³ Hijeh a chu, nikho phalounia melma chu nadou jou theiyuva, nalethuh jouna dingun Pathen galvon chengse panun. Chujongleh gal akichai jouva jong nangho nadindet jom jingna dingu ahi. ¹⁴ Nadin nauva chun pang det un, thutah konggah in kigah un, chule tipum chu Pathen chonphatna galvon in kivonun. ¹⁵ Kipana Thupha a kona bulhingset a kigosadema naumtheina dingun chamna chu kengchot in kiseuvin. ¹⁶ Hicheng jouse chungvuma chun, Diabol meikou-thalchangho chu suhmit na dingin tahsan lumdal chu domsangun. ¹⁷ Huhhingna chu lukhuh in neiyun, chule Lhagao chemjam Pathen Thu chu panun. ¹⁸ Lhagaovin phat bihnei jousea le thilsoh jousea tao jingun. Limgehchan umjingun chule muntina mithengte ho jouse dingin nataonauva pangdet jingun. ¹⁹ Chule keima dingin jong taovun. Pathen in aphot phat cha thuho eipeh a ngamtah a Pathen thuguh Kipana Thupha alunggon chu Judah mite le chidang namdangho jouse ding ahi hi kahilchet theina dingin. ²⁰ Keima Pathen Palai kahi naa, hiche thu kaseiphong jeh'a thihkhaova kihena kahi. Hiti

✧ 6:4 Col 3:21 ✧ 6:5 Col 3:22-25 ✧ 6:9 Col 4:1; Danbu Ni Na 10:17; Col 3:25

✧ 6:14 Isa 11:5; Isa 59:17 ✧ 6:15 Isa 52:7 ✧ 6:17 Isa 59:17

ahijeh chun, Ama dinga kaseiphong dingdola lung ngamtah a kasei jing theina dingin neitaopeh un.

Akhumkha taona

²¹ ☆ Tychicus hin keiman ipi kabola chule itobanga ki-manchahna kanei ahi thudol bulhingkeiya naseipeh dingu ahinai. Ama hi Pakai natohnaa sopi deitah le kithopipha tahsan umtah ahi. ☆ ²² Ama nahenguva dinga kahinsol lona ajeh hi-nangho tilkhou ding le keiho ikatiu hetsah ding kagelkhoh u ahi.

²³ Kasopi deitahtehe, cham-lungmonna in naumpiuhén, chule Pa Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun ngailutna le kitahna napeuhen. ²⁴ Pathen milungsetna chu tonsot'in i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ngailuho jouse chungá umhen.

PHILIPPI MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT

Kipa galjona

Malam non! Pathen toh kiguijopna hinkho lhum'a deljing

Philippi Lekhabu sung thu umdan

Tahsan chate imatih chan'a kipana ding thudol Paul in ahilchen in ahi. Huhhingpu Jesua kipana ineiyu hi koiman eilahpehthei lou diu ahi, ati. Hahsatna dinmun ajong kipana aumin, kineosahna jeng ajong kipana aumin ahi; Jesu hetna hi kipana le phattheina ahin, lunglhai sel'a ilamlah teng kipana eipeuve ti, hiche lekhabu sunga kon muchet ahi.

Lekha Thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in AD. 60-62 sunga ajih ahi. Hichu Rome lengvaipoa kon songkul atanlaiya ajih ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Philippi mun'a tahsan chate dinga ajih ahin, hichu solam gamkai Greece ahi. Rome gamkaiya Philippi hi Europe pumpia dinga Solchah Paul in, Houbung aphudoh masatpen chu ahin, hichu AD 50 vel ahi. Philippi Houbung miten Paul kimanchah nading chalam ahinthot jal-uchun akipah lleh in, chule Paul in Houbung mite thuhil dihluva kon akiven nadiuvin ahilchah in, kipum khat tah'a hinkho aman jing nadiuvin thupeh aneiye.

Lemna Thu

¹ Hiche lekhatot hi Christa Jesua sohchang Paul le Timothy'a kon ahi. Keiman Philippia um Pathen mitheng teho Christa Jesua um upa ho le deacon ho jouse dinga kajih ahi. ² I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le chamlungmon napeuhen. ³ Nangho kalunga kageldoh chanin Ka Pathen kathangvah jinge. ⁴ Keiman taona kamanseh le kipah thanom tah in nangho jouse dingin kathumpah jiuve. ⁵ Ajehchu Christa Kipana Thupha hillhangna thudol a, najah masat niuva pat tuni changeiyin nangho katohkhompi nahi jing uve. ⁶ Chule keiman nanghoa natohpha tongpan ah Pathen chun Christa Jesu ahungkit nikho lhin masangsea Anatoh chu ajoma abulhit teiding ahi ti katahsan akichenin ahi. ⁷ Nangho nabonchauva thudol a keiman lung hitia kagel hi adih ahi, ajehchu nangho kalungsunga kagelkhoh

jing nahiue. Hichea hi keima songkul-lut thudol hihen chule Kipana Thupha lam dol a kihonna thu kaseina hihen chule thutah'a phudetna lam thudol hijongleh, nangho nabonchauva keima toh Pathen lungsetna kachan khompi nahiue. ⁸ Ichangeiya nangho kangailut nahiua chule Christa Jesu milungsetnaa chu nangho nabonchauva kangai leh u ahi chu Pathen in ahenai.

Alekhathot ho ataopehna

⁹ Nanghoa ngailutna chu aha lonlhah cheh cheh a chule nangho hetna le hetkhenna a nakhantoube chehna dinguva katao ahi. ¹⁰ Ajehchu keiman ipipen chu kiphamao ham ti nanghon nahetdiu kadeisahpeh nahiuvn, hitia chu Christa ahungkit nikho hunglhun kahsea ngailutna theng le nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu kati ahi. ¹¹ Nangho huhhing nachannau hi ga sona lama nadim jinguva, Jesu Christa a chonphatna nahin khouva nasodoh theiyuva ahileh Pathen loupina le vahchoina hung hiding ahi. ¹² Chule kasopite, nanghon kahinkhoa ahung sohsaho chengse chu ipipen chu hita jongleh Kipana Thupha machal-sahna dinga soh ahi tihi nahet dingu kadeiyin ahi. ¹³ Ajeh chu amitakip, hiche leng inpia umho eivesuiya pang sepai ho chan gei hin Christa jal a thihkhaova kihen kahi ti ahetsoh keyiu ahi. ☆ ¹⁴ Chule keima songkul'a eikikoi jeh a hikoma um atahsan jousen lungngamna le hansanna aneiyuva Pathen thu chu kichatna neilouva aseitheiyu ahi. ¹⁵ Mi phabep ho chun Christa thu chu kimit thipna le midehnan aseiphongun, chule mi phabep hon lungdih pun aseiyuve, kiti ahi. ¹⁶ Amaho chun Kipana Thupha hongbit a panga kahi aheuvn, keima eingailut jeh uva aseiphongu ahi. ¹⁷ Midangho vang chun Christa thu aseiphongu chu, chang phatchomna lunggel, lungdihpua hilou, thihkhauva kakihen hi bolgenthei bea kaumna ding ngaitoa thuseiphonga ahiue.

Paul lungsunga kipana

¹⁸ Hinlah hichu imacha akhohpoi. Alung gonu chu dihluu hihen, adih hijongleh, Christa thuchu akiseiphong poule kipah a kahi. Chule kipah jomnalai ding kahi. ¹⁹ Ajeh chu keima dinga nataovu chule Jesu Christa Lhagao panpina chu, keima eikilhadohna hunghi ding ahi. ²⁰ Ajeh chu keiman ginchatna le kinepna bulhingset kanei chu, keima jachatna a kachuhlou helding, hinla keima Christa dinga masanga banga lung ngama kaumjom ding ahi. Chule

kahinkho hi hinna hihen, thina hijongleh Christa jabolna hung soh ding ahi ti katahsan e.

Hin chu Christa, thi hamphatna

²¹ Ajehchu keima dinga hin kiti hi Christa dinga hin ahin, chule thi chu aphajo cheh ahi. ²² Hinlah tahsaa kahinle, keiman Christa dinga tohga phajo kaboldoh ding ahi. Hijeh chun hoijoh hi aphajo ham ti kahepoi. ²³ Keima lung ngaichat ni neiya lunggel kichi-ah a uma kahi: Keima kache a Christa toh umkhom chu gamchenga keima dinga phajo'ah ahi. ²⁴ Hinlah nangho khohsahna a tahsaa kahinjom ding hi kiphamo joa ahi. ²⁵ Nangho jouse tahsanna a nakhantou-uva chule kipana a hetna naneitheina dinguin, keima hingnalai ing ting nakithopi jomuinge, ti ginchat hi kaneiyin kahen ahi. ²⁶ Chule keima nangho henga avela kahung kit tengleh nanghon Christa Jesua kisonna naneibe chehna dinguva kahinkhoa ipi aboldoh ham ti nahet dingu ahi. ²⁷ Chukalvalin, nangho van-gam mite chonin chon un, Christa Kipana Thupha to kitoh in hinkho manguin. Chuti chun keiman kahunga nangho kahungmu u hihen ahilouleh athua nachung thu'u kajah tho hijongleh, nangho lhagao khat le lungkhatpua nadin khomuva chule Kipana Thupha thua tahsan gal nasatu thudol chu henange. ²⁸ Chule namelmateu kichatsahna a chun kichahih beh un. Hichu amaho kisuhmangna dinga amelchihna hung hiding, hinla nangho vang Pathen Amatah chun nahuhdoh dingu photchetna ahi. ²⁹ Ajeh chu nangho Christa tahsanna a chanpha seh changa nahi pouve, hinlah Ama jal a hahsatna jong thoh dinga chanpha changa nahiuve. ³⁰ Eimaho hichea hi kisehten'a ihuive. Nanghon masanga kakisehten naho nanamu uvin, chule keima tua jong hitobangho lah a chu umnalai kahi naheuve. ✧

2

Christa akineosah chule choisanga aumna

¹ Hiti ahijeh chun Christaa hina jal a kitilkhouna um nam? Angailutna a kona lhamonna um nam? Lhagaova kiloikhomna um nam? Lung nemna le kikhotona um nam? ² Chuti ahileh nanghon neikipasah tahbeh uvin, chuti chun lung pumpia thukhat kisauvin, khat in khat ngailu uvin, chule lunggel kithakhat neiyin chule doi kithakhat hiuvin. ³ Chang kilunggel bol hih in, midang pachat hol hih'in. Kineosah in, nangma sanga midang chu aphajon gelin. ⁴ Naphatchomna dingbou velouvin, midang phatchomna ding jong ven. ⁵ Christa Jesun anei

lunggel ngaito tobangma chu nanghon jong neiyuvin. ⁶ Ama Pathen ahijeng vang'in, Pathen toh kibah a, kolchah den chu abolpoi. ⁷ Chusangin, Pathen ahina dinmun chu alhakangin, soh hina a kingainemna aneyin chule mihem ahungkiso chun mihem pen ngaiyin ahung pengin, ⁸ Pathen seingaina jal'in Ama akineosah jengin chule thingpela migilou thina dinmun akilhentai. ⁹ Hijeh chun, Pathen in jabolna sangpen chan gei chun achoisangin chule min dang jouse lah a min chungnung pen chu Ama apeh ahitai. ¹⁰ Hitia chu Jesu mina Van mun'a, chule leiset chungga, chule leinoiya hijongleh khupnei jouse dilsu diu, ☆ ¹¹ Chule paonei jousen Jesu Christa hi Pa Pathen loupina dinga Pakai tia aphonдох cheh dingu ahi.

Vah tampi banga vannoiya vahta ding

¹² Kangaitah teho, keiman nangho kaumpi petuva kahilnaho nangai bangu chun tu kaumlou pet dehset hin Pathen chu jana lentah le kichatna naneiyu photchetnan, huhhingna chu nahinkho'uvah anatoh in sodoh un. ¹³ Ajeh chu Pathen nasung uva natonga chun Alunglhaina tohdohna dinga ngaichatna le tohdoh theina tha napeuhen. ¹⁴ Nabol chasun'u chu phunchelna le nelkalna jaotah louvin bolun. ¹⁵ Hitia chu koima chan Pathen chate nahi nauva nalheplah louna dingun hiche kang gitlouna le vahkoi mite lah a vannoiya hinna vah chu vahdohsah un. ☆ ¹⁶ Hinna thuchu tuhchah un hitia chu Christa ahung niten-
gleh keima kilhaitetna a kajao hi mohjenseh a lhai kahilou, mohseh a tonggima kahilou chu kisonpia kaneitheina ding ahi. ¹⁷ Hinlah keiman kahinkho hi Pathena dia kilhaina a tuisun a kasunlah ding hijongleh kipah ingting nanghoa tahsan umtah'a Pathena nakikatdoh tobangu hiding ahi. Keiman hiche kipana chu chan neithe nahi cheh dingu kadeipeh nahiuve. ¹⁸ Henge, nangho kipah unlang, keiman jong nakipa huvinge.

Timothy le Epaphroditus

¹⁹ Pakai Jesu lunglhaina ahileh Timothy hi nangho vila hinsol ding kati ahi. Chuteng chuleh nangho iti naumu aman eihil a konin keidingin jong kisuhhalna hinte. ²⁰ Ajeh chu nangho phatna ding lungdihpua lunggel ngaitona nei Timothy tobang nagelkhoh diu kahehieh e. ²¹ Midangho hin ama ama phattouna ding kigelkhoh'ah ahiuvin Jesu Christa lam thu chu agelkhoh pouve. ²² Hinlah Timothy hin amatah ahinan photchenna aneyin, hiti hin chapa le apa tobang'in kipana thupha seiphongnaa keimatoh tongkhom

ahi ti nanghon naheuve. ²³ Hilai muna kachung thu ipi aso aphotchetna aum tengleh ama nangho henga hinsol ding kati ahi. ²⁴ Chule Pakaiya kakisonna chu nanghoto kimuto vahding hi kakineme. ²⁵ Tutadia dingin Epaphroditus nahenguva hinsol ding kangaito ahi. Amahi sopi dihtah tokhompi ahi. ²⁶ Aman namu nomlneh jenguin nahenguva kahinsol e. Chule ana dammo thudol najah uchu phamo asalheh jenge. ²⁷ Tahbeh in ama ana dammon chule thidehchet anahi'e. Hinla Pathen mikhotona chu achangin chule keima eikhoto dehset ahi. Ajeh chu keima lungkhamna chung chona lungkhamna kaneibe louna ding hiya ahi. ²⁸ Hijeh a chu ama nangho koma hinsol ding kagelkhoh ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon ama namu tenguleh nakipa uva chule nangho kalung olmopeh tahlouna ding ahiye. ²⁹ Christian kingailutna chun kipah thanomtah in ama analemuvin chule hitobang mihi jabolna nei chu thilpha ahi. ³⁰ Ajeh iham itileh Christa natohna a ahinkho ahahsatna ato ahi. Chule nanghon mun gamlatah a kona naboltheilou diu jeh a nangho thalhenga keima dinga aman eibolpeh ahi.

3

Adihtah photchetna

¹ Kasopi ngaitah teho, ipi chu hita jongleh Pakaiya kipah thanom'un. Hitiho seiding hi kachimpoi, chule hiche hi natahsanu honbitna ding ahijoi. ² Chuchoe uicha ho lah a chun chingtheyyun-kihongphauvin, hitobang miho chun thilse abolun, hitobang miho chun huhhing channa dinga chep natan diu ahi atiuve. ³ Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathen lhagaova kon a Pathen hou cheptan tahbeh ihuvin, Jesu Christa natoh chaisa a chu kingamdet'a, tahsalama kisonna neilou ihuive. ⁴ Keima tahsalam boltheina jeh a kisong jeng jongleng kisong thei kahi. Tahbeh mongin midangin tahsa lama kisonna aneitheile keiman kisonchek theina kaneiyee. ⁵ Keima ni-get nia cheptan kahin, Israel mi hina pen-gui chu kaneiyin, chule Benjamin phunga kon Hebrew mi atahbeh chu kahi. Judate Dan juina lama hakattah Pharisee ho lah a mi kahi; ✧ ⁶ Keima katom ngai behseh jeh in houbung chu hoisetah in kana gimbol in, chule chonphat lamdol a keima danthua nolnabeiya jui bukima kahi. ✧ ⁷ Keiman hichehohi atila chu manlutah a kana ngaisang anahi, hinlah tun keiman Christan anatoh chaisa jal'in hiho chu mohseh in kageltai. ⁸ Christa Jesu chu Pakai ahi tia kahet a pat'in hiho jouse chu panabei bep in kagel

tai. Keiman Christa chu kaphatchompi theina dinga thil adang jouse chu nen kikholkhom tobang bep'a kangaitoa kanungsun ahitai. ⁹ Danthu juina a keima chonphatna chu hitalouva Amatoth thakhat kahia hitia chu keima Christa tahsan jal a chonpha eikisima ahitai. Ajuh chu tahsan jal'a Pathen in eiho chonpha a eisemu ahitai. ¹⁰ Keiman Christa chu kahet nomin, agimthohna chu thoh khoma, athina chu chankhompi kahi theina ding chule Ama thinaa kona kaithoupa thahatthilbol theina chu kachan theina ding kati ahi. ¹¹ Hitia chu ipi iti jongleh keiman thinaa kona thokitna chu kachan teiding ahi.

Abidoi lam kat jing ding

¹² Keiman hicheho chu kaneitai kati ahipoi, ahilouleh keima chamkimna chu chang kahitai katipoi. Hinlah keima Christa Jesun einei banga hi keiman jong hiche chamkimna chu kaneina teiding kadel ahi. ¹³ Kasopiteho, keiman hichu kanei hih laiye, hinla hiche thil khat bou hi kagut ahi. Keiman achesa thil chu kasumilin, kamasanga ipi umham ti kagelkhoh in ahi. ¹⁴ Keiman kilhaitetna chu achaina geiya lhailhunga chule Pathen in Christa Jesua eikounau van kipaman sanna ding mun chu hadel'a del kahi. ¹⁵ Lhagaova apilhing chengsen hichehoa hin kinoptou hite. Ipiham jeh a lungkim louna nei aumle, hijong chu Pathen in naseichet peh tauvinte. ¹⁶ Hinlah eima hon imasonnau chan geiya hi i-tuhchah diu angaiye. ¹⁷ Sopi deitah teho, keima umchan tobang hin nangho jong um uvin, chule keimaho nung juiya pangho um chana konin kihil uvin. ✧ ¹⁸ Ijeh inem itileh masanga kanaseipeh matchet jiu bangun chule tua jong kamit a kamitlhi puma kaseipeh u ahi, amaho chu achonnau chun Christa Thingpel melmaho ahiuve ti aphotchenu ahi. ¹⁹ Amaho chun mahthahna lam amanouve. Amaho atumpiu chu a pathenu ahi, akithangatnau chu jachat akimuna diu, amaho chun tuhinkhoa dingbou agelu ahi. ²⁰ Ahinlah eiho Pakai Jesu Christa chenna van-gam mite ihiuve. Chule eiho huhhingpu ahungkitna ding chu kinem'a ngah jinga ihiuve. ²¹ Aman itahsau thithehi hi alah a, Amaa banga loupina vouphea akhel ding, Aman thil ijakai athuneina thunoia akoi banga athua ahin nunsah ding ahi.

4

Pakaiya kipah thanom un

¹ Hijeh chun kasopi deitahteho, Pakaiyah umdet jingun. Kasopi deitahteho keiman nangho kangailu uvin chule

kamunom uve, ajeh chu nangho hi kakipana le kanatohna kalallukhuh nahiuve. ² Tun keiman Euodia le Syntyche hengah, Pakaiya nahi lhon jeh in nakitomo nalhon chu umсах lhon tahih in tia kangehlhon nahi. ³ Chule nangma katohkhompi dihtah (Sizigas) nangman hiche numei teni hi kithopin, ajeh chu amani hi midang kipana thupha seiphong pehnaa gunchutah a pang lhon'ah ahi. Amani hi Clement to chule Hinna Lekhabua amin kisun dang hoto tongkhoma ahieuve. ⁴ Pakaiya kipahtah in umjingun. Avel'in tikit inge—Kipahtah in umjingun. ⁵ Amitakip in naum nauva nabol jouseuva lunggel toh them nahiu hehen. Pakai hungloi tading ahi geldoh un. ⁶ Imacha lungolmona neihih un, chusangin, imalam jousea dingin taovun. Nangaichat chu Pathen henga seiyun, chule athilbol dohsaho jal in thangvahna peuvun. ⁷ Chuti henlang hileh Pathena cham-lungmonna, ijakai hetna a khelsohkeiya chun, nalungu le nalungthimu Christa Jesua nahi jaluva chu napeh dingu ahi.

Thil hicheng hi gel un

⁸ Chule tun, kasopi deitah teho, achainakeiyin-akitah lam, ja-umdollam, adihlam, athenglam, lungset umle pachat umlam, aphalam le pachat theilam auma ahileh hitiho hi lunggel un. ⁹ Nanghon keiya kon a nakihilsa hou, nasansa ho-u chule keima a kon a najahsa hou le namusahou nitin in juiyun. Chuteng cham-lungmon Pathen chun naumpi dingu ahi.

Philippi mite

¹⁰ Nanghon keima neigelkhoh kitnau jeh a Pakai iti kavahchoi hitam! Nanghon keima neigelkhoh jinguve ti kahei, hinla nanghon chutia kithopina thei phatkijen namulouvu ahi. ¹¹ Hichu kangaichat umjeh a kasei ahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kanei khama chu lungna kima umje kahet ahi. ¹² Keiman imacha neilouva um ahilouleh ijakai neiya umje kahen ahi. Itobang phat hunglung dinga jong, oivaset ahilouleh keltah a umje jong chule ninglhingset hihen lhomcha hijongleh hiche thuguh chu kahet ahitai. ¹³ Ajeh chu keima thahat eipea Christa jal a chu ijakai bolthei kahi. ¹⁴ Hitima chun, nanghon tupet kahahsatna a neipanhu uhi nabol phalheh jenguve. ¹⁵ Philippia um nanghon nahenguva Kipana Thupha kahinpohpeh uva chu, nahetma bangugin, sum le paiya eikithopia nangho bou nahiuvin chule Macedonia a kona kagakholjin patkit chun koima houbung in achutibol pouvin ahi. ¹⁶ ✧Thessalonica kho a kaumpet jengin jong kithopina khatveiseh hilouvin avel in

neihin thot uvin ahi. ☆ ¹⁷ Keiman hiche kaseihi nanghoa thilpeh chu kangaichat ahipoi. Chusangin, lungsetthem nahijal uva kipaman nasandiu chu kadeijoh ahi. ¹⁸ Tupet in kangaichat jouse kaneiye-chukalval in Epaphroditus khut a nathil peh u chun ninglhingset in eineisah'e. Hicheho chu kilhaina gimnamtui kihal Pathena dinga santheile lunglhai umtah ahi. ☆ ¹⁹ Chule hiche Pathen, keima eigelkhohpeh a chun, aloupinaa Christa Jesua ahao dungjuiyin nangaichat jouseu chu pebukim nauvinate. ²⁰ Tun I-Pau Pathen'a chun loupina jouse atonsot atonsot in umjing hen! Amen.

Achaina temna

²¹ Pathen mithengte jouse, Christa Jesua hiho jouse chu keima a konin salam anapeuvin. Sopite kaumpi chengsen salam nahin peuvin ahi. ²² Chule Pathen mithengte adang dangho jousen salam nahin thot uve, adehset in Caesar insung mitea konin salam napeuve.

²³ Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna chun nalhagaovu umpi hen.

COLOSSAE MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT

Ipi pentah ingaichat be diu ham?

Paul in Christa imajouse ahidan, Tahsan cha alungboi ho ageldohsah

Colossae lekhabu sung thu umdan

Paul jal'in Christa loupina le thuneina chu Colossae Houbung honlhom cha chung a akilah'in ahi. Jesu—Koiham, athilbol itilam dol'a ama banga hin ding ham, kiti hi thupi ahi. Solchah Paul chun Pathen thil jouse boltheipa chung chang thua paolah'a alupen chu amangin ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in AD 60-62 sunga ajih ahi. Rome lengvaipo akon songkul atanlaiya ajih ahi.

Ipi dinga ajih ham?

Paul solchahpa Epaphras chun Colossae mun'a Houbung anaphutdoh in ahi. Houdan kibang lou chom chom umna mun ahin, hiche holah achun Pathen in adih chu aphondohsah in ahi. Hiti chun Solchah Paul in Ngailut umtah Colossae mite henga ahoulim in ahi.

Salam Thu

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi Pathen in alunglama alhendoh Christa Jesu solchah Paul le i-sopiu Timothy a kon ahi. ² Pathen mithengte Colossae khopia um, Christa a tahsan umtah sopiho henga dinga kahin jih'u ahi. I Pau Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen.

Colossae tahsan ho dinga paul atao

³ Keiho nangho dingin katao jingun chule i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa Pathen chu kathangvah jingun ahi. ⁴ Kipana Thupha thutah nanajah patniuva pat nangho dinga kinepna vana kikoipeh nahi tauve. ⁵ Ajeh chu keihon Christa Jesua natahsanu chule Pathen mite jouse nangailut u thudol kanaja tauve. ⁶ Hiche Kipana Thupha nahenguva hung chu vannoi muntin a kisol a ahitai. Pathen milungsetna kidangtah thu najahpat uva chule thutah thu chu nahet chet niuva pat a nahinkhou akikhel banga gasoa hinkhoho akikhelsah ahi. ⁷ I-sopiu deitah katohkhompui Epaphras a kon in jong Kipana Thupha nanahe tauve. Amahi Christa lhacha tahsan

umtah le nangho thalhenga eikithopiuva pangah ahi. ✧
 8 Amahin Lhagao Thengin napeh u ngailutna naneiyu thu eiseipeh u ahi. 9 Nangho thu kajah niuvapat nangho dinga tao jinga kahiuve: hichu Alunglam nahet bulhingset uva chule Lhagaolama chihna le hetthemna napehna dinguva tao kahiuve. 10 Hichea chu nahinkho mandan u Pakai jabolna le lunglhaina ahijinga, chule nahinkhou chun gapha asodohna dinga, chule Pathen hetna a nakhantou bechek cheh theina dingu hi ahiye. 11 Kataonau jong hi, nangho Athaneina loupi jal a nangho thahatsah a thohhatle lungdehat nangaichat dungjui uva napeh uva kipana a nadim letsetna dingu ahi. 12 Vah'a cheng Amithengte chuto goulo ding Apeh chu changkhom dinga eisemuva Pachu thangvah jingun. 13 Ajeh chu Amahin muthim lenggama kona eihuhdoh uva chule Alungset Chapa Lenggama mia eisemu ahitai. 14 Athisana chamlhatna eichohdoh peh uva, ichonsetnau jengjong angaidam ahitai. ✧

Pathen pilhinna

15 Christa chu mutheilou Pathen chu muthei limpua hung ahi. Ama thil kistem masangpeh a ana umsa chule thilsem jouse chungu thunei vaihoma ahi. 16 Ajeh chu Ama jal a Pathen in ijakai vana hihen chule leichunga umho hijongleh, imutheiyu le imutheilouvu hijongleh anasem ahilaltouna ho, lenggamho, vaipoh naho, chule thuneinaho akimuphalou vannoi pumpia um, aboncha Ama jal le Ama dinga kistema ahi. 17 Ama imacha um masangpeh a anaumjingsa ahin, chule Aman thilsem jouse akhut a atuh ahi. 18 Christa hi houbung luchang (hichu Ama tipum) ahi. Ama abul kipatna, thinaa kon a thoudoh jouse chungu thuneipa ahijeh a, ima jousea masapen ahi. ✧ 19 Ajeh chu hichu Pa lunglam ahi. 20 Chule Christa a hi Pathen hina bulhingset um thingpel chungu Christa thisan kiso chun kichamna asem a; van'a umho hihen chuleh leiya umho hijongleh Pathen in ijakai Ama a dinga chamna chu asem ahitai. ✧ 21 Hichehin, masanga nangho Pathen a kona gamlatah a naum uva, nalunggel u phaloule chonna phatlou jeh a amelmate nanahiu ahiye. 22 Chuti jongleh, tua hi Christa hin atahsa tah a thina ato ahitah jeh in, Amatah in kichamna chu asem ahitai. Hiche hin, themmona neokhat jong neitalouva athenga le nolna beiya Ama angunga nadinsah u ahitai. 23 Hijongleh nanghon hiche thutah hi natahsan jomuva chule nadin detjom dingu ahi. Kipana Thupha nanajah uva nakisan u photchetna a kon chun

kiheimang gohiehbeh un. Hiche Kipana Thuphahi vannoi leiset munjousea kihillhanga ahitai, chule keima Paul hi Pathen lhacha hina a seiphong dinga eikingansea ahitai.

Houbung dinga Paul natoh

²⁴ Katahsatah a nangho dinga kagimthoh hi kakipah-e, ajeh chu keiman Christa hesoh thohna'a atipum, hichu Houbung, kathoh khompi ahi ti kahet ahi. ²⁵ Pathen in Ahoubung lhacha kinbol dinga eingansea Athupoh chu poa nangho henga phongdoh dinga hunga kahi. ²⁶ Hiche thupoh hi kum aja ja a chule akhang khanga aguh a kikoi chu, tua hi Pathen mite henga kilangdoh a ahitai. ²⁷ Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa a ahaona le aloupina chu chidang namdang nangho jong nahetsah nom hin Aloupina nachantha nomu ahi ti aphotchetna ahi. ²⁸ Hijeh a hi keihon midang Christa thu kaseipeh uva, amitakip Pathen in chihna eipeh jouseu mangcha a hilchah le thuhilna kaneiyou hi, amitakip Christa to akiguijopnau chamkimsahna dinga ahi. ²⁹ Hijeh a hi keima tonggima kiseh tah a kapan a, kasunga Christian thahattah'a anatoh a chu kingam'a kahi.

2

¹ Keiman nangho le Laodicea a um houbungho chule tah-saa kakimupi loulaiho chengse dinga nasatah a kapohnat peh uhi nahet dingu kalunggot ahi. ² Keiman amahohi alunguva lhamonna aumtheina dinga amahohi tilkhouva chule ngailutnaa akikandet uva, hitia hi amahon Pathen lunggon thuguh Christa Amatah a um chu ahetdoh theina dingu kangaito ahi. ³ Ama a chu chihna le hetna gou aboncha kisela ahi. ⁴ Hiche kaseipeh uhi koimachan doha pana nangho mohthua na lhepllah louna dingu ahi. ⁵ Ajeh chu keiman tahsa a nalah uva kaumlou vang'in, lhagaovin kaumpiue. Chule keiman nachondih ule Christaa natahsan det u thu chu kipahtah in kave jinge. ⁶ Chule tun, nanghon Christa Jesu chu Pakaiya nakisan bangu chun, Ama chu juijomun. ⁷ Nakihilsa banguvin, Ama a jungkho uvin lang, thutah'a chun kisahdoh un, chule thangvahna dimletset in hinguin.

Christian hinkho chamkimna

⁸ Mihem lunggel leh hiche vannoi lhagao thuneihoa hungkon chihgut lekhathemna le doha lhepllah a namumlouna dingu chingtheyiun, hichu Christa a kon ahipoi. ⁹ Ajeh chu Christa mihem tahsaa chu Pathen hina bulhingset a chenga ahi. ¹⁰ Chule nangho hichea chu kisuchamkima nahiuve, amachu piputle thuneina jouse luchang ahi. ¹¹ Nangho Christa henga nahunguva chu aman lhagaova

chep natan peh-u ahitai, hinla hichu tahsaa cheptan ngai chu hitalouvin, chonna ngai chonsetnomna chu atanlhah ahibouve. ¹² Ajeh chu baptize nachanuva chu Christa toh kivuitha nahi tauve. Chule nanghon Christa kaithoupa Pathen thahat chu natahsan jaluva Amatoh hinkho thah a kaithouva uma nahi tauve. ✧ ¹³ Nachonset nau le chonsetnom naho chu paidoh a um ahiloulai jeh a nangho athia nanahiu ahi. Pathen in ichonsetnau angaidam tahjeh a Christa to eihin khomsah u ahitai. ✧ ¹⁴ Aman eiho dounaa themmo chansahna bat lekhabua kijih chu akah a, chule thingpel'a akhetbeh tah jeh a alahmang ahitai. ✧ ¹⁵ Hiti chun aman lhagao lama vaipohole thuneiho chu athaneinau alahpeh a, thingpel'a agaljona jal'a chu amaho chu lhangphonga maimoh-a alha ahitai.

Chunglam thil ho holjouvin

¹⁶ Hijehchun nangho naneh u ahiloule nadonu ahiloule nikho khat achoma nitloujeh ahiloule lhathah nikho nit ahilouleh choldo nikho thua koiman na-oimo dauhen. ✧ ¹⁷ Ajeh iham itileh cheho chu atahbeh hunglung ding vetsahna ho ahibouvin, hinla Christa chu atahbeh a hung hitai. ¹⁸ Koima kineosah lhema le vantil ho houna thua kipui mangsah hih un. Hitobang mi chu athilmu u thudol akip akoiyin aseiyun, amaho chun lhagao lam lunggel aneipouvin, tahsaa thaset lunggelin ahoithosah uvin, ¹⁹ Amaho chu aluchang Christa to kijopmatlou ahiuve. Ajeh chu Aman tipumpia agu kisuhtona le kikilmata tona chu akhut a aloikhoma Pathen in akhansah dungjuiya aumsah ahi. ✧ ²⁰ Nangho Christa to thithaa nahitah uleh, hiche vannoi lhagao thaneinaa kona nachamlhatsah u ahitai. Chuti ahileh ipi itia vannoiya hingnalai banga chu vannoi chonna dan kihilna, ²¹ Tham hih in, tep hih in, tuh hih in kitiho najui nahlaiyu hintem? ²² Hiche kipuina dan hohi mihem thupeh le thuhil ahin, ahung kimanchah toh lhon a mangthai ding thil ahibouve. ²³ Hiche chonnadan kijuihohi chihtoh a ahi, hichehoa hin eimatah lungchama hou, eima tah kingaitoma kingainemna chule tahsa kithununna angaiyin ahi. Hinla hicheho hin mikhat lung ngaichat phalou jona apechompoi.

3

Tahsalam jenga hinglouva christa'a hin

¹ Nangho Christa toh hingkhoma nahiuleh, Pathen jetlam'a touva Christa umna chunglam chu veuvin. ✧

✧ **2:12** Rm 6:4 ✧ **2:13** Eph 2:1-5 ✧ **2:14** Eph 2:15 ✧ **2:16** Rm 14:1-6
 ✧ **2:19** Eph 4:16 ✧ **3:1** Labu 110:1

² Nanghon leiset thilho hijolouvin, chunglam thilho geljouvin. ³ Ajeh chu nangho hiche hinkhoa dia athia nahi tauvin, nahinnau atahbeh chu Pathen a Christa toh kisela ahi. ⁴ Ihinnau Christa ahung kilah phatteng nangho jong Amatoh loupia kilangkhom ding nahiue.

Hinkholui chule hinkho thah

⁵ Hiti ahijeh chun, leiset chung a natibah chengu: jon lungput, thenlouna, huh lungput, lungdihlou ken, chule kiloset hichehohi milim houna ahin, abonchan thisah sohkeiyun. ⁶ Hiche chonsetna ho jeh hin thua nunglouho chungah Pathen lunghanna chun alhun khumjin ahi. ⁷ Hicheho hi vannoiya dinga nanahinlai uva chu anaboljia nahiue. ⁸ Hinlah tuhin: lunghan, lungsat miduhabol, Pathen taitom, thuthanghoi seina kam, hichengho hi pailhauvin. ⁹ Khatle khat jouvin kihah hih un, ajeh chu nanghon milui hinkho le anatoh chu napaiyu ahitai. ✧ ¹⁰ Nanghon nasempau nahet nau lungthim chu panun chule mithah chu kivonun chule Ama tobang hiuvin. ✧ ¹¹ Hiche hinkhothah a hin hi Juda mi nahiha, chidang namdang nahim? Cheptanmi nahiha, cheptanlou nahim? Lekha helou akhangtou loulai soh chu nahiha, onghol nahim? Christa chu eiho dinga ima jousea ininghinnau ahitai. ¹² Hiche jeh chun Pathen lhenchom mithengte deiumtah angailut namthenga lhendoh nahitah jeh uvin—mikhotona lunggel, mihepi, kineosah, nunnemna lungthim, thohhatna in kivonun. ✧ ¹³ Khatle khat kidemdaito cheh un, kingaidam tona neiyun, akina khattou auma ahijongleh Christa chun nangaidam banguvin nanghon jong ngaidam'un. ✧ ¹⁴ Hicheng jouse chung a hin ngailutna chu kivonun, hichu kikankhomna phachamkim pen ahi. ¹⁵ Chule Pathena cham lungmon chu nalunguva vaihomsah un, hichea dinga chu nangho jong tipum khat'a chamlen dinga kou nahiuvun chule thangvah jingun. ¹⁶ Christa thu chu chihna jouse tothon nasung uva cheng dimset hen; khat le khat tungingtoh tholan houlan, chule lhagaolan kihilun chule kitilkhohou touvin, nalung gil un Pakai choiatnan lasauvin. ✧ ¹⁷ Chule thua hihen, natoh a hita jongleh, nabol jouseu chu Pakai Jesu minin bolun lang, Ama jal'in Pa le Pathen chu thangvah un.

Hinkho thah ahijeh'a ule nao kinbol ding

¹⁸ Ji numeiho, Pakai mitmua dih ahina jal in najipa teu thunoiya kipelut un. ✧ ¹⁹ Pateho, najinu teu ngailu uvin chule amaho chung a lunghimona neihah un. ✧ ²⁰ Chateho,

✧ 3:9 Eph 4:22 ✧ 3:10 Eph 4:24; Semtilbu 1:26 ✧ 3:12 Eph 4:2 ✧ 3:13 Eph 4:32 ✧ 3:16 Eph 5:19,20 ✧ 3:18 Eph 5:22; 1 Pet 3:1 ✧ 3:19 Eph 5:25; 1 Pet 3:7

imalam jousea nanule napateu sei thun nungun, hichu Pakai lunglhainapen ahi. ☆ ²¹ Pateho, nachateu chu sulungphamo hih un, lunglhahnan neiget uvinte. ☆ ²² Sohteho, tahsalam hina dungjuiyin napakai teu seithua nungun, mihem lunglhaisahna a mitmu soh hilouvin, Pathen ging hinan lungdihpun umun. ☆ ²³ Chule ipi hileh nabol'u chu Pakaiya lunggilin bolun, mitmu soh hilouvin Pakai jal abol hiuvin. ²⁴ Pakaiya goulo ding tohman nachan dingu ahi chu heuvin: ajeh chu nangho Pakai Christa kinbol nahiu ahi. ²⁵ Ahin thilse bola chu nahileh nathilse bol chu nakimu ding ahi. Hichea hin maipha vetna aumpoi. ☆

4

¹ Pipua pang ho nanghon jong vana APipu khat naneiyu geldoh uvin lang nalhachahou chungu adih le ahoi bol hiuvin. ☆ ² Nangho taonaa ponpan tothon lunglingeh in umun, chule thangvahna lunggel neijun. ³ Pathen in keiho Christa a athuguh alunggon chu aphondoh theina dingin, keiho dingin taovun. Hiche jeh a hi keima thihkhauva eikihen ah ahi. ⁴ Keiman hiche thupeh hi kicheh tah a kaseiphong theina dingin neitao peh un. ⁵ Tahsan neilouho lah a chun chingtheitah in hinkho mangun, chule phat kijenpet chu phatchom pi penun. ☆ ⁶ Nanghon amitakip dinga donbutna dihtah nanei theina dingun, na kihoulim nau chu lungsetna thucheng le lahthei ding cheh hihen.

Achaina tepna phabep

⁷ ☆Pakaiya sopi deitah, lhacha natohna a tahsan umtah chule lhachana katohkhompi Tychicus hin kaumchan thudol abonchan nangho hinseipeh nauvinte. ☆ ⁸ Keiman amaa kona nachung changthu u chu kahetchentheina dinga chule amahin nalungu amonsah theina dingin nahenguva kahinsoltai. ⁹ Chule amatoh kilhondin amin Onesimus, nalahuva tahsan umtah le sopi deitah toh'in nang ho heng lama kahinsol thauve. Amani hin hikoma nakitong thudol ijakai hetsah lhon nauvinate. ☆ ¹⁰ Songkul kalut chankhompi Aristarchus in salam napeuve, chule Barnabas sopinu chapa Mark in jong salam napeuve (Mark hi nahenguva ahunga ahileh anasangun tia achungchang thua thupeh namusau ahitai). ☆ ¹¹ Chule Jesu (Justus kitipa chu) jong hin salam napeuve. Hichengho chengse bou hi cheptan holah a kona Pathen Lenggam chalsahna dinga

☆ **3:20** Eph 6:1 ☆ **3:21** Eph 6:4 ☆ **3:22** Eph 6:5-8 ☆ **3:25** Danbu Ni Na 10:17; Eph 6:9 ☆ **4:1** Eph 6:9 ☆ **4:5** Eph 5:16 ☆ **4:7** Eph 6:21,22 ☆ **4:7** Act 20:4; 2 Tim 4:12 ☆ **4:9** Phile 1:10-12 ☆ **4:10** Act 19:29; 27:2; Phile 1:24; Act 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39

katohkhompiho ahiuvin, amaho hi keima dinga monpi umtah ahiuve. ¹² Jesu Christa lhacha le nakiloi khompiu Epaphras in salam napeuve. Nanghon Pathen lunglam najui bukimkei uva chule nachamkimna dinguva ama nangho dinga gunchua taojing jenga ahi. ✧ ¹³ Ajeh chu keiman amahi-nangho dinga, Laodicea umho le Hierapolis a umho chengse dinga taonaa gunchu lneh jenga ahi, ti kahettohsah ahi. ¹⁴ Louthem deiumtah Luke le Demas teni hin salam napeuve. ✧ ¹⁵ Laodicea khopia um sopite ho le Nymphas chule a-in'a um houbung miho salam anapeuvin. ¹⁶ Chule nanghon hiche lekhatot hi nalah uva akisim jouteng, Laodicea houbung sunga jong sim theiding ngaito uvin; chule chutima chun Laodicea a lekhatot jong chu anasim teiyun. ¹⁷ Chule Archippus jah a chun, “Pakaiya kona nakisan akinbolna natohna hi chingtheiyin lang subulhit in” tihi seipeh in. ✧ ¹⁸ Hiche hi keima Paul'in kakhut a kasut salamna ahi. Nanghon thikhhaova kihen kahi geldoh un. Lungsetna in naumpiuhén. Amen

✧ **4:12** Col 1:7; Phile 1:23 ✧ **4:14** 2 Tim 4:11; Phile 1:24; 2 Tim 4:10; Phile 1:24 ✧ **4:17** Phile 1:2

THESSALONICA MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT KHATNA

Thina le hinna thudol

Paul in khonunga dia tahsan le kinem'a hinje eivetsahnau

1 Thessalonica sung thu umdan

Tulaija jonthan hoi thu akiha sei tobang hin, Thessalonica khopi jeng jong chu jonthanhoina thua ki boina mun khat anahi. Eiho jong hi, inop nop-u bolthei ahi kiti Kiloikhomna (permissive society) lah'a khosa ihinauva, hinkho thenga ihin theina diuva Thessalonica Houbung mite kithuhilna hi eiho ding adeh'a khangthah tedinga phachom ahi. Pathen in Alunggon'a akou ho ding in Alunggon abulhit theiye ti iheuve (1 Thes 5:23, 24).

Thessalonica Houbung mite hi Paul in Pastor hina lungchang pu'in agelkhoh in, Pathen Thu thaneitah in ahinkhou akhpeh chung changa akipapin ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul'in AD 50 vel'a Corinth mun'a anajih ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Paul ani-channa Missionary kholjin'a ache sunga Thessalonica Houbung mite henga ajih ahi. Ama deidan toh kitoh louvin anasuboi tauvin, ahengu adalhah loinadin angeh uvin ahi. Ahinlah hitobang thusoh ho jal chun Paul in Pakaiya akhanhit nadiuvin kihetthem louna jouse suhdihna dingin ngehna aneyin ahi. Solchah Paul'in lekhatthot ajihhoa hin atamjon amin achonsah tha cheh in ahi.

Salam Thu

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon ahi. Keihon Pa Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa a hiho Thessalonica Houbung mite henga kahin thot nahiue. Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeu hen. ☆

Thessalonica miten pathen atahsan u chule vetkahna

² Keihon nangho jouse jal'in Pathen kathangvah jingun chule nangho dingin kataojom jinguvn ahi. ³ Keihon Pa le IPathen un nangho chung thua kataonauva, tahsan umtah'a natoh nau, ngailutna neiya nathil bol hou chule IPakaiyu Jesu Christa jal a thoh hattah'a kinepna naneiyu

chu kageldoh ui. ⁴ Kasopi deitahte, Pathen in nangailu uvin chule Pathen in Amite hidingin nalhengdoh tauve, ti kaheuve. ⁵ Ajehchu keihon Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh u chu thucheng jengseh a hilouvin, thaneina to kilhon a Lhagao Thengin hetchetna lhingset napeh u ahitai tia keihon kaseiyu chu thutah ahi. Chule keihon nangho kagel khohnau nangho toka umkhom laiyun kahin danuvin nahe tauvin ahi. ⁶ Hiti chun nanghon kathuseiyu chu nangho dinga hahsatna khohtah Lhagao Thenga konin kipah tah in nasangun ahi. Hiti chun nanghon keiho le Pakai umchan chu najom un ahi. ✧ ⁷ Hitichun nangho Greece a tahsan saho jouse-Macedonia le Achaia gam jousea vetjui thei nahung hitauve. ⁸ Chule tun, Pakai thu chu Macedonia le Achaia gamkallam peh geiyin, hoilai mun hijongleh kachenau chan ah Pathen natahsannau thudol hi aseiyui. Keihon koima koma hitu chu kasei diu angaipoi. ⁹ Ajehchu amahon phatah a eina lamtonau thudol aseiyun, chule nangho milim houna'a kona Pathen hing le dihtah kinbol dinga nalung naheiyu thudol aseijom jinguve. ¹⁰ Chule amaho chun Pathen Chapa-Pathen in athilah a kona akaithou Jesu, vana kona ahung ding ngah jinga uma nahi thudol aseiyun ahi. Ama hin ahunglung ding thutanna kichat umtah'a kona eihuhdoh u ahi.

2

Thessalonica khoa Paul natoh

¹ Kasopi deitahte, nangho kahung vil uhi mohseh ahipoi ti nangho tah in naheuve. ² Keiho nangho koma kahung masang jep uva Philippia ichan geiya gimbol hesohna katouvem ti nanghon naheuve. Hinama jongleh IPathen un Ama kipana Thupha chu ichan geiya doudalna aum vang'in, lung ngamtah a nangho koma kaseidoh thei nadiuvin hansanna eipeuve. ✧ ³ Hiti chun kathu seiphongu hi lheplahna thu ahilouleh lungdihlou pua ahilouleh doha lheplahna ima seina kanei pouve ti nanghon naheuve. ⁴ Ajehchu keiho hin Pathen a kona photchetna neiya Kipana Thupha thusei lea panga kahiuve. Kalung gonu hi miho lunglhaina hollouva Pathen lunglhaina kahol joh u ahi. Ama bou chun kalung put u ipi ahi aheth ahi. ⁵ Nanghon nahet ngaima bangun keihon joulhep doha a nangho thunun kagopouve. Chule Pathen hi ijakai aheth a ahi, keihohi nasumu chanthei nadinga nangho toh jol le gol'a um'ah kahipouve! ⁶ Christa solchah kahiu hi mihem pachat channa dingin keihon nangho hihen midangho hijongleh,

koima cha lung kahol pouve. ⁷ Christa solchahho hina jal a keihon nanghoa kona ngehna kanei theiyu ahi, hinla keiho nangho laha lung nengin kaum jouve ahilouleh keiho hi minun achate an apeh a avah a chule avetsui tobang kahiue. ⁸ Keihon nangho kangailut behseh jeh un nangho to Pathen Kipana Thupha seh seh a chan neikhom pi hilouvin, kahin nau jong nangho dinga kaphal ngamu ahi. ⁹ Sopi deitahte, nalahuva ichan geiya katoh gim hitam ti hi geldoh lou nahiuvem? Nahenguva Pathen Kipana Thupha seiphong na dinga, nangho pohgih pohsah kanop lou jeh un, sun le jan'in na katong gim un ahi. ¹⁰ Nangho tah keiho hettosah nahiuve—chule Pathen jong chuti ahi—keiho hi nangho atahsan ho jouse a dinga kipumpeh a, lungdih pua chule themmona neilou kahiue. ¹¹ Chule keihon nangho khat khatcheh hi Pan achate abolna bangtah a kabol'u nahi. ¹² Keihon nangho kangeh uva, katilkhoh uva chule katem nau chu nangho Pathena dinga lomtah a nachonna dingu kati ahi. Ajeh chu aman aLenggam le aloupina a chan nei dinga nakouvu ahi. ¹³ Hichejeh chun, keihon Pathen thangvahna kangadeh pouve, ajeh chu nanghon keiho kona thu chu nasanu chun, kathuseiyu chu moh mihem thuseiyin nalapouve. Nanghon kathupoh uchu Pathena kon ahi tin nasanguve—hichu hijong hiyah ahi. Chule hiche thuhin nangho tahsan neihoa na atoh jom ahi. ¹⁴ Chutima chun sopi deitahte, nanghon nagam miteuva kona gimbol hesohna nathoh u ahi. Hitia hi, nanghon Judea gam'a Pathen houbung ho umchan najomu ahi, amaho chun Christa Jesu atahsan jeh uva, amiteu Judah ho khut a gimbol hesoh athoh u anahi. ✧ ¹⁵ Ajeh chu Juda ho lah a phabep chun themgao ho anathat un, chule phabep chun Pakai Jesu jeng jong chu athau anahi. Tun amahon keiho jeng jong eibol hesoh uve. Ama hon Pathen alunglhai pouvin chule mi jouse to kikala natong ahiue. ✧ ¹⁶ Amahon chidang namdang ho lah a huhhingna Kipana Thupha kaseiphong le diu eijada gouve.

Paul in houbung avilnom kitna thudol

¹⁷ Kasopi deitahte, phat chomkhat a dinga nangho to eiki chomkhen jouvin (kalungun vang nangho nadalha dehpuve), kajo chanun hungkit kagouve, ajeh chu keihon nangho kamukit nom lseh jengu ahi. ¹⁸ Keiho kihambol tah in nangho kom kahung nomun, chule keima Paul jong avelvelin kahung gon, hinla Satan in eisuboiujiue. ¹⁹ I-Pakaiyu Jesu ahung kilekit nikhoa a-anga idin tengu leh

ipia kinepna le ipin eikipasah uva, chule ipi chu kachandiu tohman le lallukhuh hiding hitam? Nangho nahiue!
 20 Henge, nangho keiho kisonpi le kipana nahiue.

3

1 Kanan joulou helu ahung hi phat in, keima ho chang Athens a umden dingin kakigel lhatauve. ☆ 2 Chule Timothy hi na vil dingin kahinsol tauve. Ama hi isopiu le Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong naa Pathen na katox khompiu ahiye. Aman nang ho nahatsah uva, natahsan nauva natil khouna dinguva kahinsolu ahi. 3 Chule nanghon hahsatna nato chung changuva chu lung olmo tah a naum louna dinguva navetup dinguva ama kahinsolu ahi. Keiho vang hiti hahsatna ho toh mong dinga eikigonguva ahi ti naheuve. 4 Keihon kaumpipet jenguva jong hahsatna hung lhungloi jeng thei ahi tia kahilchah nau chu, nahet banguvin, amahon ahinboldoh jeng tauve. 5 Hiti chu ahijeh a, kathoh joulou phata, natahsan nau det jinga hinam ti kaphotchet nomjeh a Timothy kahinsol anahi. Keiman alhempa chun nanghoa aphapen chu akilahdoh a chule kanatohnau hi mohseh bep hitam tia tija'a um kanahi ahi. 6 Hinlah tun Timothy ahung lhungin, nangho tahsan le ngailut thu ahung lhuttai. Amahin keihon kahung vilnau thudol chu kipahtah in nageldoh jingun chule keihon nangho kamunom tobangun nanghon jong neimu nomuve ti thulhut aneiye. ☆ 7 Hitihin kasopi deitahte, nangho tahsanna nahat jing jaluvn, keihon hahsatna le gimbolna kathoh laitah jenguvn jong hatah in nei tilkhouvun ahi. 8 Nangho Pakaiya nadin det jingu kahet jalun keiho hinna thah eipeuve. 9 Nangho jeh a Pathen iti kathangvah u hitam! Pathen angunga kalutnauva keiho hi, nangho jal hin hapan kakipah uve. 10 Pathen in eikimuto sah kit uva nanghoa tahsan a-onglai chu dipdimna dinga nangho dinga sunle jana tao jinga kahiue. 11 I-Pau Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chun nahenguva eihin puiloi jeng tauhen. 12 Keihon nangho kangailutnau alon letset tobang'in, Pakaiyin nangho khatle khat kingailutna le mijouse ngailutna chu khansah hen chule longlet doh hen. 13 Hichea kon hin, nangho I-Pakaiyu Jesu amithengte jouse toh ahungkit niteng, I-Pau Pathen angunga nadin tenguleh, aman nalungu hatsah hen, nolna beiyin koihen chule athengin hinkoi hen. Amen.

4

Pathen lungdei hinkho

¹ Achainakeiyin sopi deitahte, Pakai Jesu mina kahintem nom nau chu kanahil tobanguvin Pathen lunglhainna hinkho mangun. Nangho hitia hi nana kiman chahsau ahi bangin tua jong nahabol cheh dingugin kahin tilkhou uve. ² Ajehchu keihon nangho Pakai Jesu thuneina'a ipi kahilu nageldoh uve. ³ Pathen in nangho dinga alung gon chu nathenuva, jonthanhoiya kona nakikangse dingu hi ahi. ⁴ Chutah le nangho khatcheh hin atahsa kivettup nahiuva chule thenna le jathei hinkho naman dingu hi ahi. ⁵ Nanghon Pathen le alamlah umdan hephalou milim houna neiho bangin jon lung puhih un. ⁶ Hiche thudola hin, Christian sopi khat chun ajinu engbolna ahilouleh do-habolna lamlouvin neihih un, ajeh chu khohtah amasanga kagihji nau bang chun Pakaiyin hitia chonseho chu alethuh ji. ⁷ Ajeh chu Pathen in eikouvu hi thenlouna hinkho mang ding hilouvin, hinkho thenga hing ding ihijo bouvui. ⁸ Hijeh chun, koi hijongle hiche hoa chona dan juilou chu mihem thuhil juinom lou ahitapon, A Lhagao Theng eipeuva Pathen deilou jeh joh ahiye. ⁹ Hinlah keihon nangho henga khatle khat kingailut ding thua kahin jih khoh u angaipoi, ajeh chu Pathen in khatle khat kingailu uvin tia nahilsau ahitai. ¹⁰ Tahbeh mongin, nanghon Macedonia pumpia tahsanho jouse nangailut nau navetsah sau ahitai. Hitima chun, sopite, amaho chu hatah a nangailut cheh diu kangeh nahiuve. ¹¹ Masanga keihon nangho kana hilsa bangu chun, thip beh a hinkho manding gelkhoh uvin lang, natoh diu cheh kigelkhoh uvin chule nangma khutcheh a natonguvin. ¹² Chutengleh Christian hilou hon nahinkho man dan'u chun najabol untin, chule midanga nakingaiyu ngailou ding ahitai.

Pakai Jesu hungkit teng mithi le mihing

¹³ Chule tun sopi deitahte, nangho kinepna neilou miho tobanga lunghema naum louna dinguva Pakaiya thisa ho chung chang thudol nahet teiding'u kanom uvin ahi. ¹⁴ Ijeh inem itileh Jesu chu athin, chule Ama chu ahingdoh kittai ti itahsan uva chule Jesu chu Ahungkile tengleh, Pathen in tahsansa ho chu Amatoh ahinlepui ding ahi ti itahsanu ahi. ¹⁵ Keihon hiche hi Pakaiya kona kalah u kaseiyu ahi: Pakai hungkile tengleh ahingnalai eiho hi anathisaho sanga Amato kimuto masajo ding ihipouve. ✧ ¹⁶ Ajeh chu Pakai Amatah chu van'a kona thupeh aw ahinsap ding, vantil pipu aw gintoh, chule Pathen sumkon kouna awgin tothoa van'a kona hungkum ding ahi. Amasa, Christian anathisa ho alhankhuh uva kona thoudoh ding

ahiuve. ¹⁷ Chujou tengleh, eiho ahing nalai chule leiset chungu umnalai chengse hi amaho chutoh Pakai chu vanlai jol'a meilhanglah a kimuto dinga lahtouva ium dingu ahi. Chutengleh eiho Pakai toh a'itih a iumkhom jing dingu ahitai. ¹⁸ Hiti hin khat le khat hiche thuhoa hin kitilkhoutho uvin.

5

Pakai Jesu hungkitna ding in kiging un

¹ Tun kasopi deitah teho, hicheng kisei jouse hi iti hungsoh a chule itihle hung hiding ham tithua nangho koma kahinjih mongu angaipo. ² Ajehchu nagingchat lou pettah uva Pakai hungkilekit nikho chu, jana gucha tobanga hung ding ahi. ✧ ³ Mihon "Ijakaiya chamnale bitna aume" tia aseilaitah uleh numei naosonat thohgim tobanga, jana gucha hung banga achunguva manthahna chu hunglung ding ahi. Chule hoidohna umtheilou ding ahitai. ⁴ Hinlah sopi deitahte, nangho hiche thudol a hi ima helouva uma nahi pouve, chule Pakai nikho chu gucha tobanga ahung ding chu nanghon nadatmo diu ahipoi. ⁵ Ijeh inem itileh nangho nabonchauvin vahle sunlai chate nahiuvin, eiho muthim le janlai chate ihipouve. ⁶ Hiti ahijeh chun kihong phauvin, midangho bangin ihmu hih un. Kigingin um unlang chule lung limgeh in umun. ⁷ Jan phat le miho ihmu jiuva chule judon hon ju adonkham jiu phat ahi. ⁸ Hinlah eiho lung limgeh in vah'a umu hitin, tahsan le ngailut lum panu hite, chule huhhingna lukhuh chu lungngam tah in kikhuh u hite. ✧ ⁹ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in eiho chungu alunghanna abuhlhah khum ding hijolouva, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal'a huhhingna chang dinga eilhendoh joh u ahi. ¹⁰ Hiti chun Christa ahung kile tengleh eiho ithiu hihen ahilouleh hing jong leuhen, Ama eiho dinga athi jal a chu a-itih a dia Amato i-umkhom jing dingu ahitai. ¹¹ Hitichun nabol ngaisau tobang chun, khat le khat kitil khou touvinlang chule kisadohton khat le khat umun.

Achaina tilkhouna le temna phabep

¹² Sopi deitah teho, Pakai natohnaa nalamkai hou chu jabolun. Amahon nalah uva atong gim'un, chule lhagao lama nakaihoijuva panga ahiuve. ¹³ Amaho chu jana lentah peuvin lang chule anatoh jal un lunggilin ngailuvin. Chule kichamdelin khatle khat cheng khomun. ¹⁴ Sopite ho, kahin ngehnau chu mithase ho chu gihsal un. Akichaseho tilkhounun. Atha lhasam ho phaten khohsah in vesuiyun.

Amitakip chung a thoh hat'un. ¹⁵ Koiman ase chu ase a
alethuh louna ding in vephauvin, chusangin khat in khat
chung a chule mijouse chung a thilpha boljing ding gouvin.
¹⁶ Phatseh in Kipah thanomun. ¹⁷ Taona man ngahih helun.
¹⁸ Itobang phat'in naphah jongle thangvahna neijingun, ijeh
ham itileh Jesu Christa a hia nangho ding a Pathen lunglam
ahi. ¹⁹ Lhagao theng chu sumit hih un. ²⁰ Gaothuseiho
nahsahmoa dai chatvai bol hih un. ²¹ Hinlah akisei
jouse patep cheh un. Apha chu kolchah un. ²² Gitlouna
chichom choma konin kihei mangun. ²³ Tun cham-lungmon
konna Pathen chun imalam jousea nathensah uhen, chule
nalhagaovu le nahinnau chule natahsau chu I-Pakaiyu Jesu
Christa ahung masangsen nolna beiyin koihen. ²⁴ Nakou
Pau chu tahsan umtah ahijeh in, Pathen in hichu ahin molso
ding ahi. ²⁵ Sopi deitahteho, keiho ding in hung taovun.
²⁶ Sopite ho jouse chu Christian kingailutna in chibai bolun.
²⁷ Keiman Pakai mina thu kapeh nahiuve, hiche lekhatot hi
sopite jouse henga kisimdoh hen. ²⁸ I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa
lungsetna in na umpiu hen.

THESSALONICA MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT NINA

Tuhchah in

Christa hungkitna ding hin mipeng thahho thohhat ding atilkhouve

2 Thessalonica sung thu umdan

Kikhel jing leiset'a um hijongleu hen, hiche lekhatot hin tonsot thu ding akikhel theilou ding thudol aseiyé. Hiche lekhatot sunga Paul in vannoi kichai ding kimano phat ahijeng vanga, tonsot'a hinding kinépna nei hon Christian dou ho lah'a nitin hinkho kinépna neiya hinthei ahi thudol eihil-uve.

Bung khat sung hin Christian gimbol hesoh thoh hon, hahsatna athohsunguva tilkhouna Solchah Paul in aneina akisunin ahi.

Bung ni le thum sung hin ninunung chu hunglhunga chule hichu kichaiya ahitai, tia thuhil dihlo choiho thusei imudoh un ahi. Hiche bungteni hin Pakai Jesu hungkit masanga thil soh ding phabep umho chu aseidoh in, chule Pathen in ahuhdohna tohgon chu thonlouva ahin suhbulhit ding ahi ti aseichen in ahi. Hijeh chun Houbung chu thohhat ding chule lungneng dinga tilkhouna anei ahi. Pakai Jesu hungkit masang sea tahsan umtah'a gunchule thanom'a Pakai na itohjing diuvin, eitilkhou un ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul'in 2 Thessalonica hi AD 50 ahilouleh 51 kum kichaikon lam'a ajih ahi.

Ipi dinga ajih ham?

Paul'in Thessalonica khopia mipengthah ho chu atahsan- u lunglhadah'a aum louna diuva Pakai nikho thu ahilchet- peh ahi. Hiche Thessalonica lekhatot nina sim jousen Pakai ngailutna le thohhat tah'a Pakai hungna ding kat-jinga umna eihil'u thudol telephone a thu kisei kingai lha tobanga kisun ahi.

Salam Thu

¹ Hiche lekhatot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon ahi. Keiho hin I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa a hi ho Thessalonica houbung henga kahinsut u ahi. ✧ ² I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungsetna le cham- lungmon napeuhen.

Christa hungkit teng thutanna

³ Sopi deitah teho, keihon nangho jal in thangvahna kanei jingui, ajeh chu natahsanu akhangtou jingin chule nangho khatle khat nakingailutnau akhangtou cheh cheh in ahi. ⁴ Keihon nangho gimbol hesoh nathohnau jouseuva tahsan naumnau thu chule hahsatna natou thudola thohhat le tahsan naumnau thu chu kisonpi tah in Pathen houbung dang ho koma kaseiyuve. ⁵ Chule Pathen in hiche gimbol hesoh thohna hi athutan dihna avetsahnom hintin, chule a Lenggama dinga loma nasemuva, hichena dinga chu thoh hahsa nathoh u ahi. ⁶ Athutan dihna jal a aman gimhesoh a nabolhou chu alethuh ding ahi. ⁷ Chule Pathen in nangho gimbol hesohna thoh ho le keiho dinga IPakaiyu Jesu vana kona ahung kilah tengleh kicholdona eipeh dingu ahi. Ama Avantil thahattah ho to hung kilang ding ahiuve. ⁸ Pathen sei ngailouva chule IPakaiyu Jesu Christa Kipana Thupha joplou ho chungga meikou jejua thutanna ahinlhut dingu ahi. ⁹ Amaho chu Pakaiya kona kikhendoh dingu chule aloupina thaneinaa kona a-i-tih a dinga tonsot gimbolna a mahthah dingu ahiuve. ✧ ¹⁰ Ama chuche nikhoa ahung teng chuleh Aman amithengtea kona loupina amuding-atahsan ho jousea kona vahchoina akimu ding ahi. Chule hichea hin nangho jong najao uve, ajeh chu nanghon Ama thudol kaseipeh u chu natahsan tauve. ¹¹ Hitia hi IPathenu chun Ama kouna totoh'a hinkho namansahna dinguva keiho hi nangho dinga taojoma kahiue. Nanghon natahsan Pau chun thilpha natohsah jouseu chu nabalhit molsona dingugin thaneina napeuhen. ¹² Chutengleh IPakaiyu Jesu chu nahinnau dung juiyin jabolin umintin, chule amatoch jabol a naumtha dingu ahitai. Hiche ho jouse hin hisah theiya um chu IPathenu lungsetna le Pakai Jesu Christa jal ahi.

2

Danbei mihem

¹ Sopi deitahte, tun keihon I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hungna ding thule Amakoma ikikhop khom dingu thudol a se-ichetna hinnei uvinge. ✧ ² Pakai nikho chu ahunglung'ah ahitai tiho jeh in nangho bailamtah in suhlongin ahilouleh lung tijan umhieh'un. Amaho chun lhagaova vetsahna eikineiye, phondohna eikipei ahilouleh keiho konin lekhatot kaneiye tijongleu tahsan hih un. ³ Amahon ipi thu aseiyun nathujo dauhen. Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu ahunglhun masanga Pathen douna nasatah hunglung

ding chule danbeipa-manthaina mihempa kiti chu hung kilangdoh ding ahi. ⁴ Ama kichoisang ding, chule mihon pathen atiuva aumsah u tapou chu ajahda ding chule amatah Pathen kahi tia hung ki Pathen sah ding ahi. Ama Pathen hou-in'a lut a, keima Pathen kahi ahungti ding ahi. ✧ ⁵ Keiman nangho kaumpi pet uva hiche thuho jouse hi kaseipehsau chu nageldoh lou u hitam? ⁶ Chule nanghon ama chu ipin atuh tang denham ti naheuve, ajeh iham itileh ama aphot lhinteng lebou hung kilang doh ding ahi. ⁷ Ajeh chu hiche danbeipa hin guhthima na atoh pat ahitai chule atuhtangpa hi lampia kona akiheidoh masangsea hitia hi umthim ding ahi. ⁸ Chujoutah leh Mihem dan neiloupa hung kiphong doh ding, hinla Pakai Jesu chun akama ahaidoh hua chu amapa atha ding chule ahungna aloupina chun asuhmang ding ahitai. ✧ ⁹ Hichepa hin Satan natos ama thaneina hilou chu ahinpat ding chule melchihna ho le thil kidang dang boldoh theina tha anei ding ahi. ✧ ¹⁰ Aman mahthahna lampia cheho chu doha lheplahna pana angolbol ding ahi, ajeh chu amahon huhhing achan theina dinguva ngailutna le thutah chu akisan nomlouvu ahi. ¹¹ Hitia chu Pathen in amaho chu hatah a lheplahna a achuhsah ding, chule hiche jouthuho chu amahon atahsan ding ahi. ¹² Chutengleh amahon thutah chu tahsan tah sanga agilou chu athanoppi jeh uva themmo chang diu ahi.

Huhhing'a um dinga lhenchom

¹³ Sopite, keiho dingin vang nangho Pakai ngailut ho jal a bou Pathen chu thangvahna kapeh dingu tailou adang kahepouve. ¹⁴ Aman huhhing'a naumna dinguva nakouvu ahi thua keihon Kipana Thupha kaseipeh nahiuvn; tua hi nanghon IPakaiyu Jesu Christa loupina a chu chan naneikhom theiyu ahitai. ¹⁵ Hiche ho jouse gel pumin, sopi deitahte, keihon nangho tahsa a kaumpi pet u hihenlang ahilouleh lekhatot a kon hijongleh nangho dingdet'un lang chule kathuhilu chu kolchah jinguvn. ¹⁶ Tun IPakaiyu Jesu Christa Amatah le eingailu uvah I-Pau Pathen le Alungsetna jal a tonsot lhamonna chule kinepna kidangtah eipeuva chun, ¹⁷ Thilpha nabolna le naseinau jousea nalhamonu henlang chule nahat dohsah tauhen.

3

Keiho ding in nei taopeh un

¹ Achainakeiyin sopi deitahte, keiho dingin hungtaovun tia kangeh nahiuve. Nangho henga anahung tobanga chu

Pakai thuhil hi alhunna chan a gangtah a akithejala chule jabol'a aumtheina dingin taovun. ² Chujongleh amitakip tahsannei ahiloujeh uvin, keiho migilou le miphalou hoa kona huhdoh kachan theina dinguin taovun. ³ Hinlah Pakai hi tahsan umtah ahin, Aman natha hatsah uvintin, chule agiloupa a konin nahuhbit nauvinte. ⁴ Chule keiho Pakaiya kakisonnau chu-nanghon kathupeh u chu naboluva chule naboljom dingu ahi ti kakisonpiu nahiue. ⁵ Pakaiyin nalungthimu Pathen ngailutna hetkhenna le phondohna bukim keiyin chule Christa a kona thohhatna lama napuiyu hen.

Natohna dinga batnei

⁶ Chule tun, sopi deitahte, Pakai Jesu mina hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahiue: tahsannei sopiho jouse thasea hinkho mangho chule keiho kona kathuhilu juilou hoa konin kikhindoh un. ⁷ Ajeh chu nanghon keiho umchan najom diu adol ahi. Keiho nangho toka umkhom laiyun kathase khapouve. ⁸ Keihon kaneh manu pelouvin koima an kanepouve. Keihon koima kapohgih sah louna dinguin sun le jan in katong gimuve. ⁹ Keihon neivah dinguva thupeh kapeh thei nahiue, hinla keihon najui dinguin vetsahna kapejo bou uve. ¹⁰ Keihon nangho kaumpi pet jenguva jong, hiche thupeh hi kapeh u nahi, "Natong nomlou hon nehding kimulou ding ahiue," tih. ¹¹ Ahijeng vang'in nangho phabep thasetah in hinkho namanguvin, natoh nanom pove chule midang natohna chungu kikun naumuve. ¹² Keihon hitobang miho chu thu kapeuvin, chule Pakai Jesu Christa minin amaho chu kangeh uve, amaho chun ageltah uva chule akihinsona diuva na atoh diu hi ahi. ¹³ Sopi deitahte, nangho lah a adangse dinga kasei chu, thilpha bolnaa chimhibeh uvin. ¹⁴ Hiche lekhatot a keiho seingailou ho chu melchih uvin, amahoa konin kichom khendoh leu chun amaho jahcha tauvinte. ¹⁵ Amaho chu melma ho gelin gel hih un, hinla sopi nabolna bangun sosalun.

Taokhum khana

¹⁶ Tun Cham-lungmon kona Pathen chun cham-lungmon imatih chanin chule phat jousen nape jingu hen. Pakaiyin naumpi jingu hen. ¹⁷ Hiche hi keima Paul in kakhuttah a kajih chibai bohna ahi. Hitia keima tah in lekhatot kajihna ho photchenna hitia hi kabolji ahi. ¹⁸ I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpi tauhen.

TIMOTHY HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT KHATNA

Lamkai hina ahahsat teng

Timothy ahinkho le alhacha natos na'a ahatsah nadia thucheng lhou ho

1 Timothy lekhabu sung thu umdan

Houbung vetkol dingdan lamhilna chule tahsan chate khat le khat kikah Houbung lamkai ho hihen, vanoi mite hi jongleh kiguijopna phatah aneina diu thu kijih ahi. Solchah Paul in ajihna lopen hi kumsotpi akivoppi angailut asopipa henga ajih ahi. Paul in ahil chahna jouse hi Timothy dinga Houbung vetkolna dinga phatah ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in Rome muna songkul apat akilhadoh, hichu AD 63-65 sunga ajih ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Solchah Paul'in Ephesus Houbung vetkolna dinga Timothy ahilchahna ahi. Adihlouva mihil chule Paul natos bangkhai ho, thil hahsa dinmun'a kon phatah'a Houbung avetkol jouna dinga Timothy ahilchah ahi.

Salam Thu

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi Christa Jesu solchah, Pathen eihuhingpu'u thupéh le kinépna eipeuvah Christa Jesu pansah, Paul, a kon ahi. ² Keiman tahsan jal a chapa deitah Timothy henga dinga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen leh Pakai Jesu lungsetna leh khotona chuleh chamnan naumpihen. ✧

Thuhil lhem'a kon'a gihsalna

³ Macedonia jona kanache laiya Ephesus mun'ah uminlang thuhil dihlohuo suthip in kati bangun, aphachomlou thusim seileh khanggui thuseina'a kihoulimna ho chu anasutangan, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lama khantouna asosah theipon ahi. ⁴ Aphachomlou thusim seileh khanglui thuseina-a kihoulimna ho chu anasutangan, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lamah khantouna asosah theipon ahi. ⁵ Keiman nang kathuhilna-a katup chu ahileh tahsan chate jouse hi lungthim thengtah a selepha hetkhenna toh tahsan kicheh tah a kona ngailutna adimsetna diu kati ahi. ⁶ Ahinlah mi phabep in alakhel gamtauvin, amaho chu

hichehoa konin akihei mang gamun thilpha chomlou kihoulimna'ah akimangcha gam tauvin ahi. ⁷ Amaho hi Mose dan thuhil juidanin aumun ahinlah amahon thutahbeh seja aseivangun athuseihou jong akihetchet pouvin ahi. ⁸ Eihon dan hi ahiding banga imanah leh apha'i tih iheuve. ⁹ Ijeh inem itileh dan hi thildih bol ho dinga kisema ahipon, dan nitlou, thilsebol ho, Pathen helou hole chonseho, thiltheng subohho, anule apa thatho chule mithat ho dinga kisema ahibouve. ¹⁰ Dan hi jonthanhoiya kipeho, pasal leh pasal kiko'ho, chule mihem a kivei'ho, mijouho, kitepna sukeh ho, ¹¹ IPathen un eingansena dungjuia hiche loup'i tah Kipana Thupha kahilna toh kikal a chon ho jouse dinga kisema ahi.

Paul in Pathen hepina athangvah

¹² Hiche natohna dinga thahat eipea I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa kathangvah-e. Aman akinbol dingin tahsan theiyin eigelin, eipansah-in ahi. ¹³ Keima tumasanga Christa min taitoma kana pana thilse bolhat kanahin, amite kanabolset jeng vang'in Pathen khotona chu kachangin ahi. Ajehchu keiman hetthemlou jeh letahsan loujeh a kanabol ahi. ✧ ¹⁴ O, I-Pakai chu ichangeiya milungset them le khoto them hitam! Aman Jesu Christa-a konin tahsanna le lungsetna chun eina sudimtan ahi. ¹⁵ Christa hi michonsete huhhing dingin vannoiya hin ahungin ahi tih tahsan umtah thuhil ahin, mijousen sanding doltah ahi, chuleh hicheho lah a chu keima hi achonse chungnungpen kahi. ¹⁶ Ahinlah Pathen in khotona eina musah hin, Jesu Christa hi mijouse laha chonsepen in jong atahsanleh tonsot hinkemlou aneithe' ding ahi ti ahethoh theina diuva keima hi vettoh thei pipena eimanchah ahi. ¹⁷ Loupina le jangaina jouse atonsot atonsot in Pathen a hijing taken! Amahi tonsot leng, mutheilou, thitheilou, amabouhi hiche Pathen chu ahi, Amen.

Gal phatah in sat un

¹⁸ Kachapa Timothy, nachunga gaohua anakiseiya kon a hiche thuhil hi kapeh nahi. Hiche hin Pakaiya dinga nagalsatna-a nahatsah ding ahi. ¹⁹ Christaa natahsan chu tuhdet in chule selepha hetna nalungsung chu sutheng jingin. Miphabep khat'in hiche selepha het theina lungsung chu amang khel'un atahsannau kong chu akehgamtan ahi. ²⁰ Hymenaeus leh Alexander teni hi vetkah thei ahilhon e. Keiman amani chu Pathen ataitom kitlhon louna dinga Satan khut a kapehdoh lhon ahitai.

2

Taona thudol'a kihilna

¹ Amasapen in mijouse dinga tao dingin kangeh-un ahi. Pathen hepina achan theina dingun thum'un, chuleh amaho dingin thangvahna peuvin. ² Lengho leh thuneina muna umho dingin taovun, hitia chu Pathen jana neipuma lung-mong tahle chamdel a hinkho imantheina diuvin. ³ Ijeh-inem itileh hichu thilphatah eihuhhingpau Pathen lahthei doltah ahi. ⁴ Aman mijouse hi huhhing'a aumtheina dingleh thutah hetna ahinneithei diu hi eideipeh u ahi. ⁵ Ajehchu Pathen khatseh leh mihemte kikah-a chamna eisempeh theiyuvah palai khatseh Jesu Christa aumin ahi. ⁶ Aman mijouse dingin ahinna mangchan chamlhatna eichohdoh peh tauvin ahi. Hiche hi Pathen in vannoi mite aphatcha ahetsahnom chu ahi. ⁷ Chule hiche tahsan thu leh thutah thuhi chidang namdangte lah-a hilchen ding leh seiphong dinga keima hi solchah-a eikilhengdoh ahitai. Keiman kaseivalpoi thutah bou kasei ahi. ✧ ⁸ Pathen houkhomna mun jousea, mihon lunghanna le kinelbautam neilouva Pathen lama akhuttheng adop uva taona amandiu kadeiyin ahi. ⁹ Chuleh numei hohi adolbep chan kijemu henlang kiphalam khenchan umuhen. Akivondu bepchan kivon u henlang, asampeh danuvah chingtheyuhen, sana le dangka mantam ahilouleh thilman lutah kivona kilelahna neidauhen. ✧ ¹⁰ Ajehchu Pathen ngaisah kahi ti numeiho chu achonphatnavin kijemjoleu aphai. ¹¹ Numeihon kangkhencha leh ginggeh cha a um kithemchuh uhen. ¹² Numei hohi pasalho chungu thunei dingleh thuhil dingin thu kapepoi, thipkhen chan thu ngaileu kati. ¹³ Ajehchu Pathen in Adam asem masan chujouvin Eve asem in ahi. ✧ ¹⁴ Chuleh Satan in alhepllah chu Adam ahipon, numeinu joh chu ana lhepllah-a chonset hunglut ahi. ✧ ¹⁵ Ahinlah numeiho hi tahsannale ngailutna'a, thenna le chonnema aum jingleh achahin uva kona huhhing'a umding ahiuve.

3

Houbung lhacha natong dingho

¹ Hiche hi tahsanthei ding doltah'a kisei ahi. "Khattouvin Houbung Upa hi ding natoh anopleh amachun ja umtah panmun adei ahi." ² Hijehchun Houbung Upa ding chu ja umtah nolnabei hinkho mang hiding ahi. Aji ang'a kitah ding, ama le ama kitimjoui hiding, chingthei tah a hing hiding, chule minphat na nei hiding ahi. Jindot them chule

✧ 2:7 2 Tim 1:11 ✧ 2:9 1 Pet 3:3 ✧ 2:13 Semtilbu 2:7; Semtilbu 2:21,22

✧ 2:14 Semtilbu 3:1-6

mihilthem hiding ahi. ☆ ³ Ama chu julopmi ahiloule agilou hilou ding ahi. Ama chu milungneng hiding, mitoh kinahat hilou ding, chule sum ngailu lou mi hiding ahi. ⁴ A-insung kipohtupjou mi, achaten ajathe le athua nunsah jouni hiding ahi. ⁵ Ajehchu a-insung akivettup joulouleh Pathen houbung chu iti avettup jouding ham? ⁶ Houbung Upa ding chu tahsanthah hilou ding ahi, ajeh chu hung kiletsah intin Diabolin asuhlguh ding ahi. ⁷ Chujong leh, pam a miho seiphat changmi hiding ahi, achuti louleh miseiset achanna-a kon chun Diabol thangkolah ohkaget inte.

Deacon ho

⁸ Chutobang ma chun deacon panmun loding ho jong chu ja-um mi chuleh kitahna neimi hiding, ju'a lopmi hilou ding, sum a kitahlou mi hilou ding ahi. ⁹ Tahsan thugil tua kiphongdoh thudol'a kipeh theng nanei, chule lungthengsel a hing mi hidiu ahi. ¹⁰ Amahohi Deacon a akipansah masanga hoitah a kholchil masat ding, alhin uva ahileh Deacon panmun a pang ding ahieve. ¹¹ Hitobangma-a chu ajiteu jong ja um mi hiding, miseiset hat hilou ding, amale ama kitimjouni hiding chuleh anatohna jousea jong kitahna neimi hiding ahieve. ¹² Deacon ho chu jikhat neimi hiding chuleh achateu leh a-insung kivetsuijou mi hiding, ¹³ Deacon natohna a lolhingtah michun mipia kon a jana changdiu hichun Jesu Christa atahsannau toh tahsan aumnau asuhpung ding ahi.

Thugiltah

¹⁴ Nakom u hunglhunvah ding kinepna kanei jing vang'in tun hiche hohi kahin sun e. ¹⁵ Ijemtia keima kahunggei khah leh Pathen insung mite iti chondui ham ti nahettheina dinga kati ahi. Hiche hi hingjing Pathen houbung ahin, hichu thutah kingapna khombul ahi. ¹⁶ Kinelna beihel in, hiche hi itahsan nauthugil loupitah chu ahi. Christa chu mihem a hung kilanga Lhagaovin atahlanga vantil hon amuu ahi. Ama thuhi chitin namtin lah-a akiphong jal in vannoi miten atahsan un chuleh loupitah in van ah lahtouvin aumtai.

4

Thuhil dihrou ho

¹ Tun Lhagao Thengin kichehtah-in eiseipeh-un, ni nunung teng mitamtah, tahsan dihtah-a kona pullha ding, amahon thilha hoa kona lhagao dihrouho thuhil ajui diu ahi. ² Amaho chu thuhillhem chule mijouho ahivin, selepha ahetau lungthim chu athisa ahi. ³ Amahon jinei

hi adihpoi atiuvin chuleh thutah hea tahsanten thangvah taona puma aneh diuva Pathen in asemho chu nehding adihpoi atidiu ahi. ⁴ Ajehchu Pathen thilsemho jouse hi thangvah taona puma ikisana ahileh aphamo umlou paidoh ding jong umlou ahi. ⁵ Ajehchu hiche hi Pathen Thule taonaa santhei ding dol a kisuthenga ahiti iheuve.

Lhacha pha

⁶ Timothy nanging hichehohi sopiho koma nasei chet-pehleh nangma, tahsan thua kikhokhah chule thuhilpha juiyah, Christa Jesu lhacha lomtah nahi ding ahi. ⁷ Amavang Pathen deilou gollui thusimho le thuchavai ki houlimna hoa konin kidalsen lang Pathen dei hinkhoa kipuikhangna ah kipelutjon. ⁸ Tahsalam phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphanai, ahinla Lhagaalam dol a phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphajoi, ajeh chu hichehin tuhinkhoa dingleh khonunga dinga phatchomna tah ahi chu thutep uma ahi. ⁹ Hichehi tahsan theidol tah-a kisei ahin, mijousen asanding doltah ahi. ¹⁰ Hiche ding jeh-a hi hatah a itoh-u ahin, to-hjong itohjom jing dingu ahi, ajeh chu, mijouse huhhingpu ahidehset a tahsan chate Huhhingpu hingjing Pathena ikijopnau uma ahi. ¹¹ Hiche thu hohi hil inlang amaho chu hetthemsah teiding khohsah-in. ¹² Nakhandonjeh hin mi nahsahmo theyin umhah-in, amavang nathusei dan leh nahinkho mandan in, namingailutna-in, natahsan hinkho kimanchah danleh thenna hinkho naman danin atahsan ho vetjui theyin um'in. ¹³ Keima kahung kahsen, Pathen Thu sinna in, tahsan chate tilkhouna-in chuleh thuhillam in anaponthon. ¹⁴ Houbunga Pakai lhachaten nachunga khut angap uva nachungchang thua themgao thuphondoh naa kona Lhagao Thilpeh nachan chu nahsahmo hihbeh-in. ¹⁵ Hichenga hin lungluttah-in pangin. Nakhantouna hi mijouse het a akilah dotheina dingin nanatohna-a hin kipumpeh jingin. ¹⁶ Nathuhil dungjui chun kimangchan, hichu chepi jingin chutileh Pathen in phatthei naboh ding chuleh nathuhil jahojong phatthei chang diu ahi.

5

Houbung miho bolding dan

¹ Upa tehseho chu phoh hih-in, napa tobang'in jana neitah'in jolthon, khangdong pasallo chu napenpi nasopitah tobang'in kihoupin, ² Nupi tehseho chu nanu tobang'in gel inlang, nasanga dongjo numeiho chu napenpi nasopinu tobang'in lungthengtah-in kaihoiyin.

Meithaiho jading

³ Ajending koimacha neilou meithai hochu jana neitah-in kaihoiyin, ⁴ Ahinlah chate le tute nei ahiuleh amopohnau masapen chu a-insunga Pathen mikhotona apohdoh dingu, ahinguvah anule apateu phatna ngailutna-a alethuh diu ahi. Hichu Pathen lung lhaina ahi. ⁵ Amavang leiset chungu ainsungmi umtalou meithai dihtah hochun Pathena akingapnau ngaplhahna aneitheiyun, Pathen in apanpina diuvin sunle jan in ataojingun ahi. ⁶ Ahinlah meithai nopsahna hinkhoa kimang chajing hovang ahinlai sunga jong athisa ahiuve. ⁷ Amaho chu miseiset achanlouna diuva hiche thupeh hohi napeh ding ahi. ⁸ Ahinlah koihileh ama sopite ding khohsahna neilou adeh deh'a ama insung mite ding khohsah louho chun tahsan dihtah chu apaidoh-u ahitan, hitobang ho chu atahsanlouho sanga khohjo ahiuve. ⁹ Kithopi dinga amin kikhum meithaiho chu alhomen a kum songup hiding, ajipa anga kitahna ana neimi hiding ahi. ¹⁰ Amachu achate ahin khoukhahna a athilphabol jeh'a mijouse jana changmi hiding, maljin khoto, tahsan kibah-piho kisunemtah a jenmi hiding, hahsatna tohho kithopi nommi hiding ahi. ¹¹ Khangdong meithaiho vang panglou diu ahi, ajeh chu Christa dinga akipehnau sanga atahsau ngaichatna chu hatjoding jineikit nomdiu ahi. ¹² Hiche chun kitepna aneisau chu asuhkeh-a themona changdiu ahi. ¹³ Chuleh amaho chun thaset hinpanuntin intina vahle untin, thuchavai sein'a kipeuvintin, mi natohna-a gakikum lediu chuleh akinlouva thuseina'a gakamjao lediu ahi. ¹⁴ Hijeh chun hitobang khangdong meithai hohi ajineikit uva cha aneidiu, inchen akisemdiu kaphatsah ahi. Chutileh melma chun amaho chu aseisetna diu agomkom aneilou diu ahi. ¹⁵ Ajehchu amaho lah a phabep khat hi achelengun, Satan nung ajui tauve tihin eitijat sah'in ahi. ¹⁶ Tahsanha numei khat chun sopi meithai aneiyah ahileh amaho chu phatah-in kivetsui henlang mopohna houbung chungu ngapdahen. Chutileh houbungin achangseh'a cheng meithaiho phatah-a avetsuithei dingu ahi.

Houbung lhacha ho jading

¹⁷ Houbung Upa akin phatah-a tongho adehset athupha lhangsapna le thuhilna-a hapanho chu jana pehdung chuleh atohman jong phatah a pehdung ahi. ¹⁸ Ajehchu Pathen thun, "Bongchal changchila chu amuh kikan hihhen chujongleh natonga chu atohman asanding lomtah ahi," ati. ✧ ¹⁹ Houbung lhacha khat chungu hehna aumleh hettosah mini, mithum aumlouleh lahih in. ✧ ²⁰ Adanghon kichatna

aneitheina dingin achonseho chu mipi angsungsa sosal'in. ²¹ Pathen leh Jesu Christa chuleh vantil sangpen ho mitmua hiche thuhi kapeh nahi, hiche thupeh hohi langnei naleh sihneina koimacha koma neilouvin mangchan. ²² Houbung sungsa Pakai lhacha napansah ding tengleh kino hihbeh in. Midang chonsetna-a kinunat hih-in, nangle nang kisuthengin. ²³ Tuisih jengseh donhih in, naveiset jeh leh nagilpi damlouna jeh in lengpitwi themkhat khat anamang jitan. ²⁴ Miphabep chonsetna hi mijouse het in akilangin, suhdihthei ahi. Ahinla miphabep chonsetna hi khonungle bou hung kilang ding loi aume ti sumil hih in. ²⁵ Chutobang chun miphabep thilpha bol hi mipi het in akilangdoh theiyin, chuleh miphabep in thilpha abol hi phatkhat lebou hung kilang doh ding ahi.

6

Sohten pakaite kipasah

¹ Sohohon Pathen min leh athuhil taiponga aumsah louna dinguvn a Pakai teu ginleh jabolna lhingset apehjing diu angaiye. ² Chuleh apakai teu chu tahsan chate anahi khah jongleh sopi ahijeh chun nahsahmon boldau hen, chusang chun hajencheh joh uhen, ajeh chu anatoh-u phatchompi hochu angailut u tahsan chate mama ahivu. Timothy, hiche thuhi hilin, anitchehna diuvin tilkhouvin.

Thuhillhem

³ Mi phabep in kathuhilu hi anakhel maitheiyu ahi, ahinla hichehi Pakai Jesu Christa thuhil phachomtah chu ahi. Hiche thuhil hin Pathen deilam hinkho akhantousah ahi. ⁴ Koitobang khat in hicheto kitohlouva thuhil aumleh amachu thuhila nunglou chule hetna lhasama ahi. Hitobang michun hiche thudih hi aheimanggot ahi. Hichehin kinel bautamna asodohsah jia achaina chu kimitthipna, kibungkhen, kidemto, chuleh kiginmoto phaloutah asodohsah ji ahi. ⁵ Hitobang hohin phat tinin thilphalou asodohsah jin ahi. Alungthim'u asuboh un thutah anungsun tauvin ahi. Hitobang miho ding in Pathen lama lunglut dana aumu hi tahsa lama haodohna ding tohgonbep ahijin ahi. ⁶ Ahinlah Pathen ngaisahnatoh kilhon'a lungnachim hinkho hi haona tahbeh ahi. ⁷ Atahbeh-in, eihon leiset a hin ima ihinpolut pouvin, chuleh idalhah tenguleh ima ipohdoh diu aumpon ahi. ⁸ Hijehchun eihon neh le von ineiyuleh ilunglhai jeng diu angaiye. ⁹ Ahinlah ahaodoh nom loihohi lhepna ah alhajiue chuleh ngolhoitah le hamset umtah ngaichat hohin manthahna-a alehlotji bep in ahi. ¹⁰ Ajehchu sum ngaichatna hi thilphalou jouse hung konna ahi, chuleh

sum ngaichatna hin miphabep tahsan dihtah a konin alamvaisah-in lunggimna tamtah-in amaho asuhnatio ji bep in ahi.

Tahsanna-a pandet

¹¹ Ahinlah Timothy nangma vang Pathen mi nahijeh in hiche thilse hoa kon in jammangin lang lungnengtah le thohhatna neitah-in ngailutna le tahsanna neipumin Pathen deilam le chonphatna del in. ¹² Tahsan dihtah chuna-in galsat phachu sat'in. Pathen in nakouna tonsot hinkemlou chu tuhchah in, hichu ahetoh mitamtah masanga phatah a naphondoh ahitai. ¹³ Mihem hinkho pea Pathen angsungeh Pontius Pilate masanga hettosahna phatah pea Jesu Christa angunga hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahi. ✧ ¹⁴ Tohdinga nakipe chu bulhingset in tongin, chutileh tuapat le Pakai Jesu hungkit kah in koimachan themmo nachanponte. ¹⁵ Lengho Lengle Pakaiho Pakai anunnom leh hat chungnung Pathen amabou chun Christa chu aphatcha vana kona ahin kilahdohsah ding ahi. ¹⁶ Amabou hi thithe louna hinna nei ahin aumna chu vahbehseh-a koimachan aphah theilou, mihem mit in amupahlou ding ahi. Loupina le thaneina jouse atonsot tonsot'in Amaa hijing taken! Amen. ¹⁷ Hiche leiset a haosaho chu akiletsah louna diuleh kisonpi thei hilou asum u chu kisonna a aneilouna diuvin hilchah in. Ingaichat hou ning lhingset'a eipeuva Pathen joh kisonnan neiyuhen. ¹⁸ Asum u chu thilpha bolna a aman diuvin seipeh in. Thilpha bolna lama ninglingu henlang alhasamho khotona hinneiyuhen. Chuleh midang koma phaldoh dingin phattinin kigosan umjing'u hen. ¹⁹ Hitia chu abol uleh gou kikhoh khonunga dinga akhombul phatah nei hidiu chutia chu hinna tahbeh chu atekhah thei dingu ahi.

Tahsan

²⁰ Timothy, Pathen in nangansena chu kichintup in. Nadou hotoh Pathen deilou ngolhoi tah a kihoulimna ho, amahon chihna atiuva kon chun kiheimangin. ²¹ Mi phabep in hitobang ngolnaho chu ajui uvin tahsanna akonin alamvai tauve. Pathen mikhotona chun nabon un naumpiu hen.

TIMOTHY HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT NINA

Thiding kon Lekhathot

Paul'in achaina dia thutah vengbit le peson dinga Timothy angeh

2 Timothy lekhabu sung thu

Thil hahsatah dinmun'a kon achaina Solchah Paul in ajih ahi. Paul dinga angailut aseijui henga dinmun hahsa jouse nunga alekhathot ahi. Paul in lainatah'a ahilchahna a kon Timothy bitkeiya ahung kilena hi eiho jouse dinga vetton umtah ahi. Kipaman simjou lou—Gospel Thupha dihtah le ngailutna keoseh, hahsatna jouse thoh, Pathen in ahaikhum athuhinga kisong in Gospel Thupha alhangsam jingin ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in Timothy henga ajih ahi, hichu AD 66-67 sunga Rome songkul anivei channa atan laiya ajih ahi.

Thusim chedol

Solchah Paul ani-channan songkul atang in, anung jui ho ding chun avel'a akilhadoh kit ding chu kinepna beihel ahitai. Nero khut'a kon in tahsan cha tamtah suhgimin aumtan, Paul dingin leiset hinkho chu sotta lou ding ahitai, ti ahetan ahi. Dinmun hahsatna ho, atundoh Houbung ho chule angailut Timothy hicheng ho jouse dinga achaina athucheng ho ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Hiche hi Jesu Christa solchah hidinga Pathen lunglhaina-a lhendoh a um Paul lekhatot ahi. Keima Christa Jesu tahsan a kon hinna athutep seiphong dinga eikisol'ah ahi. ² Kangailuttah kachapa Timothy dinga kajih ahi. Pa Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ngailutna le khotona chuleh lungmon na chun naumpi hen. ✧

Jachat louding

³ Timothy, kapu kapatén apom banga selepha hetna lunggel thengtah puma kapom Pathen chu nang jal'in kathangvah e. Asun ajan in kataona a nangma kageldoh jinge. ⁴ I-kikhen a namithilon chu kageldoh in, nangma kamukit nom lseh jenge. Chule iumkhom kit tengleh keima kipana a dimset ding kahitai. ⁵ Natahsan dihtah

chu kageldoh e, ajehchu napi Lois leh nanu Eunice a anaumdim masa tahsan chu nachan khompi ahi. Chule hiche tahsan chu nang'ah dettah in aum jinge ti kahlen ahi. ✧ ⁶ Hichejeh achu, nachunga kakhut kangap a Pathen in lhagao thilpeh napeh chu nasuhlang jing dinga kahin geldohsahkit nahi. ⁷ Ajehchu Pathen in tijatna le meisanna Lhagao eipepouve, amavang thohhatna, ngailutna chule kitimthemna joh eipeuve.

Pakai jachatpi lou ding

⁸ I-Pakaiyu chung thu midang seipeh ding jahcha hih behin, chuleh ama jeh a songkul katan jeh hin keima jong neijachatpi hih in. Pathen in napeh thahatna chu kengin lang hiche kipana thupha jeh a hi thohgimna toh dingin kigosan um'in. ⁹ Ajehchu Pathen in eihuhdoh uva hinkho thenga hing dinga eikouvu ahi. Hichehi eiho ichandiu lom a eibolpeh-u ahipon, amavang phat kipat masangpeh a ama tohgon dungjuia abol ahibouve, amikhotona Jesu Christa a kona eivetsah nom jal u ahi. ¹⁰ Tun eihuhhingpau Jesu Christa ahung kilah chun hiche hohi eihet chetsah u ahitai. Aman thina thahat chu asumangin athupha hi mangchan thithe louna leh hinna lampi chu eisalvah peh tauvin ahi. ¹¹ Chule Pathen in hiche kipana thuphahi hillhangle dinga solchah khat'a eilhendoh ahitai. ✧ ¹² Hichejeh-a chu, keiman hiche songkul'a hi kathohgim ahi. Ahinlah keima kajah achapoi, ajeh chu keiman katahsan chu kahechenin chuleh ama ahungkit kah-a achunga kakingap lhahna dungjuia hi eikaihoi jing ding ahi ti katahsanin ahi.

Tahsan det

¹³ Keima a kona nahet thuhil dihtah Jesu Christa a nanei tahsan le ngailutnaa kisemdoh chu chepin. ¹⁴ I-sunguva chengah Lhagao Theng thaneina a kon chun nangman nakingansena thutah manlutah chu chingthei tah in kichin tup in. ¹⁵ Nahet ngaima bangin Asia gamkaiya kona hungho jouse Phygelus le Hermogenes changei chun eidalhagam tauvin ahi. ¹⁶ Pakaiyin ahepina giltah chun Onesiphorus leh ainsungmite umpi hen ajehchu aman eihung vil in eihung tilkhou jinge. Kabul put jongchu aman eijachat pipon ahi. ¹⁷ Ama Rome a ahung chun eihung mudoh kahsen muntin'ah eihol len ahi. ¹⁸ Pakai chu ahung kilekit nileh angailutna giltah chun umpi hen, chuleh Ephesus mun a chu itobang tah a phachom'ah hitam nangman nahesohnai.

2

Christa milungsetna'a chun hat in

¹ Timothy kangailuttah kachapa, Jesu Christa a um Pathen in napeh hiche lungsetna a chun hat in. ² Tahsan theitah hettohsah tamtah'in asuhdet kathuhil hochu nangman najatan ahi. Tun nangin hiche thutah hohi tahsan thei miho chu hilin, chutileh amahon midangho koma apehdoh sondui ahi. ³ Jesu Christa sepai phatah bangin ahahsa kathohhi neithohpin. ⁴ Sepai galkap pet koima leiset hinkho thil ho dingin akisalepoi, ajeh chu hiche chun sepaiya apansahpa alunglhai sah theipon ahi. ⁵ Chuleh golseh kitetna ajong koiman dan juilouvin kipaman asang ngaipoi. ⁶ Chule natong hat loubol mi jong atohga nemasapen a pang dingdol ahi. ⁷ Kathusei hi hoitah'in geltoh them in, Pakaiyin hichehohi nahetthem sahding ahi. ⁸ Jesu Christa hi leng David chilhah ahin, athia kona kaithouva um ahi tia kathuhil hi phat tinin geldoh jingin. ⁹ Chuleh hiche kipana thupha thohgimna hohi kato ahi. Amavang Pathen thuhi akikham tang theidehpoi. ¹⁰ Pathen in alhendoh ho dinga huhhingna le Christa a tonsot loupina ahinpohlut ding ahiphot le itobang thohgimna hijongleh thohding kanom in ahi. ¹¹ Hiche hi tahsan umtah thuhil ahi: Amatoh ithikhom uleh amatoh ihinkhom diu ahi. ¹² Amatoh ithohgim khom uleh amatoh ivaihom khomdiu ahi, ama iseilep uleh amanjong eiseilep diu ahi. ✧ ¹³ Ahinlah eihon kitahna neihih jongleu hen amachu kitahjing ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama chu amaleh ama kiseilep theilou ahi.

Kinel baotamna a pang hih in

¹⁴ Nangman hichethu hohi mijouse geldohsah in, chule phatchom nabei mohthu pouva akinel bautam louna dingun Pathen anga hilchah in. Ajehchu hitobang kinelna hochun ajaho lungthim asuhset ding ahi. ¹⁵ Pathen lungl-haina nachan theina dingin ama a dingin kiphal thengin, gunchun Pathen thuhi jachatna beihelin adihna bangtah in hilchenin lang ponpanin. ¹⁶ Pathen nahsah louna thu phachomlou ngolkai thu kihoulimna'a konin kikangse in, ¹⁷ Hitobang thuphalou hohi tahsa a hivei phalou tobanga, Hymenaeus le Philetus chungsa soh tobanga chu, kithejal ji ahi. ¹⁸ Amahohi thutah'a kona lamvai ahiuvin, mithiho chu thoudohsa ahitauve atiuvin miphabep khat tahsanna lama konin alehei tauvin ahi. ¹⁹ Ahinlah Pathen thudih hi khombul kiphut detchet bangin adingdet jingin achungah hiche thuhi akijih in ahi, "Pakaiyin ama hochu koikoi

ahi ahen chuleh Pakai mite chu thilsea konin akiheimang jiuve,” akiti. ☆ ²⁰ Mihao insunga chun sana le dangka a kistem thilkeo ngen aumpon thingle leibel jong aumin, amantamho chu kinthupia kimang chading ahin, aman lhomho chu nitina manchah hiding ahivu. ²¹ Nangma nakisuhtheng jinga ahileh kinloupia manchahthei thilkeo thupi chu nahi ding ahi. Nahinkho chu theng ding Pakaiyin thilphachoma amanchah dinga kigosa jing chu nahi ahi. ²² Khandonlai lungngaichat ho jousea konin jammangin, amavang chonphatna, kitahna, ngailutna le chamna chu hadel in, lungthengsel a Pakai kom beljingho toh kiloikhomin, ²³ Avel in seikit inge, ngol hoitah, ima hetohlouva kinel bautamna hoa konchun kikangse doh in, hichun kinahna asodohsah jin ahi. ²⁴ Chuleh Pakai lhacha chun mitoh kinah abollou ding, amavang mijouse angailut ding, mihilthem hiding, chuleh mihahsa ho chu adeptthem ding ahi. ²⁵ Thutah doudal hochu kangkhen chan hilthem in ajeh chu amaho lungthim chu Pathen in aleheiya thutah chu ahin hetthem thei diu ahi. ²⁶ Hiteng chuleh amaho hung khangdoh untin, Diabol thangkol a kona hoidoh theidiu ahi. Ajeh chu aman amaho chu adei deiya abolthei dinga gal hinga anamat ahitai.

3

Phat hahsa le mihem phalou

¹ Timothy, ni nunung tengleh phat hahsa hunglung ding ahi ti nahet ding ahi. ² Ajehchu mihon amachang kingailutna le sum ngailutna jengbou ahinnei diu ahi. Amahohin kiletsahna le husetna, Pathen taitomna, nulepa tungai louna chule kipaje helou hung hitei diu ahi. Amahon thenna hinkho hi ahin nahsahlou diu ahi. ³ Amaho chun ngailutnale ngaidam jouna aneilou diu, miseiset hat hidiu chule ama kitim jouna neilou hidiu ahi. Amahohi kichat um phatna hoa ahivu. ⁴ Amahon aloi agol ho hinpedoh untin, i-ang untin, kiletsahnan dimuntin, Pathen ngaisah sanga nopsahna ahin ngaichat joh diu ahi. ⁵ Amaho chu hougut hiuvintin, ahinlah amahon Pathen thaneinale athilbol theina ajahnomlou diu ahi. Hitobang hoa kon hin kikangsen, ⁶ Amaho doha lungthim in mi insunga alutjiuvin, tahsa ngaichatnan alodim chonset pohgih poa numei tikitimlou ho alhemlhauvin gal hingin amanjiuvin ahi. ⁷ Hitobang numeiho hin, thuhil thah hi ajui jingun ahinlah thutah chu ahethem pouvin ahi. ⁸ Jannes le Jambres tenin Mose adoudal lhon bang chun amaho hin thutah

chu adoudalun ahi. Amahohin lungthim chavai aneyun tahsan lhem acheptuvin ahi. ☆ ⁹ Ahinlah amahohi hitiahi hoidoh sotaloudiu Jannes le Jambres banga chu itobanga ngol hiuvam ti nikhatleh mijousen ahin hetdoh diu ahi.

Pathen mi le Pathen thu

¹⁰ Ahinlah Timothy nangman, keiman ipi thu kahil, chule ipi iti kahin chule kahinkhoa kalunggon nahet ahinai. Hiti chun nangman katahsanna, kathohhatna, kangailutna chule kathoh lhumkeina hohi nahe chen nai. ¹¹ Ichan geiya gimbol hesohna chule hahsatna kathoh hitam ti nahenai. Chule keiman Anitoch, Iconium chule Lystra khohoa bolhesohna kathoh hohi nahei, hinla Pakaiyin hicheho jousea konin eihuhdoh tai. ☆ ¹² Ahiye chule koi koi hijongleh Christa Jesua Pathen ngaisahna hinkho mangnom jouse chun bolhesohna athohtei ding ahi. ¹³ Ahinlah migilouho leh milhem lhaho chu hung pungcheh cheh ding ahiuve. Amahon midangho alheplah uva chule amaho tah lheplah a umding ahiuve. ¹⁴ Ahinlah nangma nana kihilsa thilhoa chu tahsan umtah nahi ding ahi. Nangman hicheho chu adih ahin, chule nahil ho chu natahsan thei ahiuve ti nahenai. ¹⁵ Nangma naneova pat a Thuthengbu hi nana kihilsa ahin, chule amaho chun huhhingna nakisan theina dinga chihna chu napehsonu ahitai. ¹⁶ Pathen thubu hi aboncha Pathen Hu haikhum ahi chule hichu eiho dinga ipi chu adih chule ipi chu adihlou ham ti ihinkhouva eihet dohsah ding ahi. Idihlou tenguleh eisudih diu chule ipi chu adih ham ti eihiluva panga ahi. ¹⁷ Hiche hi Pathen in amite chu abolsah nom thilpha tincheng bolna lama boltheina dimset inei theina diuva kigotna lampi ahi.

4

Pathen thu seidia ngehna

¹ Keiman Pathen le alenggam tungdoh a hung ding Christa Jesu, ahingho le athiho chungthu tana pang dingpa angunga, lungguttah a katilkhon nahi: ² Pathen Thu chu seiphong in. Phat kijenpet hihen, hihih jongleh kigosademin um'in. Thohhattah in sudih in, phoh in chule phatah a hilpumin namiteu chu tilkhovin. ³ Ajehchu mihon thuhilpha le adihtah a kihilna thu angainom lounau phat hunglung ding ahi. Amaho chun alung ngaichat u ajui uva, anakolu thahtun tun'a um chun angainom ding thubou hilding mihil akikou ding ahi. ⁴ Amaho chun thutah chu adeilou ding ahi chule akisemthu thusimho pou adel

le dinguh ahi. ⁵ Hinlah nangma aphot totot'a imalam jousea lunggel kicheh hina neiyin. Pakaiya dinga gimhesoh thohding kichatna neihih in. Kipana Thupha thu chu hilin chule Pathen in lhacha natohna napeh chu tongdoh in. ⁶ Keima vang kahinkho hi Pathena dinga maichama kisunglha kahitai. Ka leihinkho kichaina ding ahung naitai. ⁷ Keiman kidouna chu kasat chaitai, keiman lhaitetna chu kajo ahitai chule tahsanna a kapangdet e. ⁸ Chule tua hi kipaman kasan ding gotsa koi ahitai. Pakai, thutan dihtah pa chun, ahungkile nitengleh chonphatna lallukhuh chu eipeh ding ahi. Chule hiche kipaman san ding chu keima chang dingseh hilouva Ama hung kilah ding nikho ngaicha geova ngah jing ho dinga jong ahi. ⁹ Timothy, lungsettah in agan nathei chanin hungin. ¹⁰ Demas chun tu hinkho thil ho angaichat jeh in keima eidalhan, Thessalonica lama achetai. Crescens chu Galatia ah achen, chule Titus Dalmatia ah achetai. ✧ ¹¹ Luke bouseh kakoma aume. Nahung phat leh Mark chu hinpuiyin, ajeh chu ama lhacha natohnaa eipanpi phachomtah hiding ahi. ✧ ¹² Keiman Tychicus chu Ephesus a kasol in ahi. ✧ ¹³ Nahung phatleh Troas khoa Carpus koma kadalhah Sangkholchol chu hinpo teiyin. Chujongleh kalekhabu ho, adeh'a kalekhajol ho chu hinpon. ✧ ¹⁴ Alexander, sum-eng khengpa chun eigimbol lseh jenge, hinlah Pakaiyin athilbol dungjuiyin achungthu tan nante. ✧ ¹⁵ Amaa konin chingtheyyin, ajeh chu amahin isei jouseu hadouvin adouvin ahi. ¹⁶ Thutanna anga eikipui masat chun koima eikilhonpia aumpoi. Amitinin eidalhaue. Ama ho dounaa ima sodahen.

Pakai chu kitah ahi

¹⁷ Hinlah Pakai chun eidinpin chule thaneina eipei hitia chu keiman chidang namdang ho jouse henga Kipana Thupha kalhangsap chu ajah theina dinguh ahi. Chule aman thina theyya konin jong eihuh dohtai. ¹⁸ Henge, hitia chu Pakaiyin gitlouna eihin nokhum theyya konin eihuhdoh intin, chule avan gam'a bitkeiya eipuilut ding ahi. Pathena chun loupina jouse umjing taken! Amen. ¹⁹ Priscilla le Aquila teni chule Onisephorus insunga umho jouse chu keikhelin analemin. ✧ ²⁰ Erastus Corinth a aumdenin, chule keiman Trophimus chu Miletas ah damlouvin kadalhatai. ✧ ²¹ Phalbi ma-in hikoma hung teijin. Eubulus in chibai nahinbol e, chule Pudente, Linus, Claudia chule sopi ho jousen

✧ **4:10** Col 4:14; Phile 1:24; 2 Crth 8:23; Gal 2:3; Tit 1:4 ✧ **4:11** Col 4:14; Phile 1:24; Act 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Col 4:10; Phile 1:24 ✧ **4:12** Act 20:4; Eph 6:21,22; Col 4:7,8 ✧ **4:13** Act 20:6 ✧ **4:14** 1 Tim 1:20; Labu 62:12; Rm 2:6 ✧ **4:19** Act 18:2; 2 Tim 1:16,17 ✧ **4:20** Act 19:22; Rm 16:23; Act 20:4; 21:29

jong chibai nahinbol uve. ²² Pakai chun nalhagaovu umpi
hen. Chule Amilungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpiuhén.

TITUS HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT

Kipana thupha agomlam'a kisei

Hinkhoa napha tong dinga lungset mana kilhatdoh

Titus lekhatot sung thu

Hiche Lekhatot chomchan avetsah chu Houbung pha umdohsah ding hi a'itih a dingin chou-na ahijing e, tihi ahi-Thulhun Thah nikholai jengin jong. Hiche hin, khangthah lamkai Houbunga thuhil dihloho kinelpi jou thei, Titus chun Houbung sunga mitoh kilung tohlou ho suhdihna a, chule lamkaipha semdoh thei ahina ding ahil'in ahi. Pathen Lhagao mapuina jenga jong, Houbung hinkho hi kiphal thengna tampi ngaicha ahi. Solchah Paul in jong thohhat tah'a natong ding in atil khouvin ahi. Aman, "Hiche thu kisei hi ginchat umtah ahi chule nangman hiti thudola hin thu akichehje chu seiyin Pathen tahsanho chun thilpha bolna lama makaijing ding gelleu kalung ahi," ati (Titus 3:8).

Solchah Paul in hiche alekhatot chomcha leh thahattah'a kon hin kithuhilna le anatoh achekop dan agomkhom in, tonsot thutahle nitin kismethahna achekhom sah in ahi. Hiche lekhabu hi koitobang Kipana Thupha ngaicha tuntun, atahsa tah'a sodoh goho dinga ahi. Hiche ahin, houbung sunga lamkaiho lhinna alhangpin akimudoh theijin ahi. Pathen ngaisah ho dinga lampi kilhung, achungchon'a, Pathen phatthei boh insung, gollepai, chule kiloikhomna jong ahopthan ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche Lekhatot hi solchah Paul leh Titus Missionary kholjin'a Juda hole Chidang namdang ho koma Kipana Thupha phutdoh'a achena lhon thusim in akipan in ahi. Hiche kholjinna thuhi Luke lekhasut na'a ajaokhah loujeh in, mi atamjo lunggel in hiche Lekhatot hung kisut na hi, Luke thusimbu kisut jou, AD 63 le 65 kikhah, Paul Rome songkul atan masat, ahung kilhadoh jouva akholjin laiya anasut hitei dingin agingchauve.

Koi henga chule ipi jeh'a ajih ham?

Titus henga Paul in athot ahi. Paul in hiche kihilchah na lekhatot hi Titus kithopi dinga, Chidang namdang Christian lamkai len khat ahung hidoh nading le, Crete twikol-a Houbung thahho puihoi theina dinga asut ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Hiche Lekhathot hi Pathen soh chule Jesu Christa solchah, Paul'a kon ahi. Keima Pathen in alhendoh saho laha tahsan thudol seiphong ding le Pathen mite hindan ahethem theina diu thutah chu hil dinga ei kisol ahi. ² Chuche thutah, jou seitheilou Pathen in vannoi bul kiphudoh masanga ana tepsa, chun tonsot hinna aneiyu chu kisonna apeh ahi. ³ Chule tua aphant alhintaha hiche thuhi aman ahin phondoh'a, keihon mijouse laha kasei phongleu ahi. Hiche hi eihuhhing uva Pathen a kona thupeh, ama na tong dinga keima ei kinganse ahi. ⁴ Keiman, kakikop pi tahsanna jal'a kachapa dihtah, Titus henga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen chule eihuhhing uva Christa Jesun chamna le lungmon nape taken. ✧

Crete mun'a Titus natoh

⁵ Keiman nangma Crete twikol a kadalhah chu, inatoh lhon nasuhbulhit a chule kahilna banga khopi tinchenga upa ho napansah na dinga kadalhah nahi. ⁶ Upa khat chun nolnabei hinkho amanding ahi. Ainneipi dinga kitahna neimi hiding, chule achate chu atahsan chonchatvaina lamle thua nunlouna lama seiset changlou hiding ahi. ✧ ⁷ Upa khat chu Pathen insunga gouching ahi, hijeh a chu nolna beiya hinkho amanding ahi. Ama chu kichamsah, lungsabai, ju'a loplou hiding, alamlouva sum ngailu mi hilouding ahi. ⁸ Maljin phatbol mi, a-in'a jin alhunle kipah, chule Pathen ginga, chondihtaha hinkho mang mi hiding, thilpha ngailu, lunglingeh, chondih, amachang kitimthei, Pathen ging mi hiding ahi. ⁹ Tahsan umtah thu ana kihilna ho detchet a tuhchah mi hiteiding ahi; chutileh aman midang ho chu kihilna hoitah a atilkhohu thei ding chule mi nelkal hatho jong athemmonau akomu peh thei ding ahi. ¹⁰ Ajeh chu adoudal ah mi tamtah panna bei thuseiya thanom chule milhemlha tamtah aume. Hiche hi ahideh'a cheptan vanga sochatna um ahi tia sei holah'a aum nom e. ¹¹ Amaho chu suhthip ding ahieve, ajeh chu athuhil dihloou uva kon chun insung tamtah apuimangun ahi. Chule hiche athilbol u chu sum ngailut jeh a bou abolu ahi. ¹² Amaho lah jenga jong, mi khat, Crete a kona themgao khat, in amaho thudol hitin aseiyin, "Crete miho hi abon'uva mijou, gam sahang, chule mithase nehlop ahieve" ati. ¹³ Hichehi adihtah mong ahi. Chuti ahijeh chun amaho hi tahsan kicheh mi ahi nadingun hatah in phohsal in. ¹⁴ Thutah'a kona mi heileng thei, Juda ho moh thusimle miho thupeh ah lunglut dauhen. ¹⁵ Alung theng dinga

imajouse thengsoh kei ahi, ahinlah akisuboh atahsanlouho ding vanga athenga khatcha umlou ahi, ajeh chu alunggel ule selepha hetna alungsungu bohji a ahi. ¹⁶ Hitobang miho chun akamsunguva Pathen kahenai tin aphongdoh nauvin, ahinlah ahinkho mandan uvin aseilep un ahi. Amaho chu thet umtah, thungailou ahiuvin, thilpha bolna lama panna bei ahiuve.

2

Pathen thu kihilna det

¹ Titus, nangman vang, kithuhilna dihtah dungjuiya hinkho manding dan domsang in. ² Upa lang jep ho chu mi kitim them, ja umtah, lunglimgeh cha a hing, ahithei na diuvin hil'in. Amaho chun tahsan dettah aneiyuva chule ngailutna lethohhat na a adimset diu ngai ahi. ³ Chutobangma chun, nupi tehse lang jep ho jong chu Pathen jatah'a hinkho mang din hil'in. Amaho chu mihehse hatle ju a lop hilouva, chusanga midang thilpha ipi ahi ahildiu ahi. ⁴ Hiche nupi tehse lang jep hochun nutil khangdongho chu ainneipute chengu ngailut leh achateu ngailutje ahil diu, ⁵ Lung limgeh le thengsel'a umding, ama in'a natong mi hiding, chule naphatong le ainneiputeu noiya kun ahina diuva ahildiu ahi. Chutile Pathen thu chu jachatna a asosah lou diu ahi. ⁶ Hitobang machun, khangdong ho chu limgeh cha-a hingdin tilkhovun. ⁷ Chule nangma tah jong imalam jousea amahon thilpha bolna lama avettoh a ajuj nadingun um'in. ⁸ Thutah chu hilin, chutileh nathuhil chu adem thei lou ding u ahi. Chuteng eiho dem'a pang hochu jahchauva chule ichunguva seiding ima aneilou ding u ahi. ⁹ Sohho chun apakaihou thuphat jousea angai jing ding u chule ajochan uva alunglhaisah diu ahi. Amahon nelkal dauhen, ¹⁰ ahilouleh guhchat bol dauhen, amavang imalam jouseah ginchat theile apha ahinau vetsah uhen. Chuteng eihuhhing uva Pathen chungchang a kithuhilna chu dei umtah asodoh ding u ahi. ¹¹ Ajehchu Pathen mihepina hung kilah-a mijouse huhhing na chu ahinlhut ahitai. ¹² Chuleh eiho Pathen ngaisah lou nale chonset nopsahna a kona kiheimang dinga kihilchah ihiuve. Hiche gitlouna leiset a hi lunglima, chondihna a chule Pathen ngaisahna neiya ikhosah ding u ahi, ¹³ chutia kinep umtah chuche nikho loupitah Pathen hatchungnung le eihuhhing uva Jesu Christa loupina hung kilah ding ni chu katjinga um ihu ahi. ¹⁴ Aman chonsetna jousea kon eisoptheng diu, i-onthol nadiu, chule ama mitea eisem uva napha tong dinga apumpia kiphalheng ihina ding uva ahinkho

manbeiya eipeh u ahi. ✧ ¹⁵ Nangman hichengse hi nahil'a chule tahsan chate chun abol diuva natilkhohu ding ahi. Angaikhoh dungjuiya nangman amaho suhdih na tha nanei ahi, hijeh chun koimacha nathusei nahsahmo bolsah hihhel in.

3

Natohpha tohjom jing ding

¹ Tahsan chate chu solkal le avaipoho thunoia umdingin geldohsah in. Amaho chu seingai, thilpha boldia phat jousea kigosadema umjing hidu ahi. ² Amahon mi seisetle kinah abollou diu ahi. Chusanga nunnem nale kineosahna dihtah chu mijouse avetsah diu ahi. ³ Eihojong, khatvei chu, lungthimbei le seingailou inahiu ahi. Eiho lamdihlou lama puilonlea inaum uva chule tahsa lungngaichat le nomsahna tamtah soh a inaum'u ahi. Ihinkhou chu gitlouna le kithangsetto naa dima, chule khatle khat kihotoa ina umu ahi. ⁴ Ahinlah—"Eihuhhing uva Pathen chun amingailut nale khotona ahin tahlang phat chun, ⁵ aman eihuhhing tauve, eiho chonphat vang le natoh vang hilouvin amihepina vang'in. Aman ichonsetnau jouse asoptheng in, pentahna eipeuvin, Lhagao theng vang'in hinkhothah eipeuvin ahi. ⁶ Aman hongphal tah in Jesu Christa vang'in ichunguvah Lhagao theng chu abunglhan ahi. ⁷ Amihepina vang'in michonphan eisimun chule tonsot vangou lodia kisonna eipe tauve." ⁸ Hichehi tahsan umtaha kisei ahi, chule nangman hiche thuhil hi hatah a nadopsang ding kadeiye chutia chu Pathen tahsan ho chun thilpha bolding agelkhoh nadingun. Hiche thuhil hohi pha a chule mijouse dinga phachomtah ahi. ⁹ Ngolhoi thua kihoulimna hole khanggui thua kinel bautam Judaho danthu dola kinah, hichenga kon chun kikhindoh in, hitiho chu phatchom nading ahipoi, phat mansah bep ahibouve. ¹⁰ Mihon nalah uva kibung khenna asemuleh, amaho chu khatvei nivei gihsal in. Akalse limsah tahih in. ¹¹ Ajeh chu chutobang miho chu lamvaija chule chonsejia ahiuvin, amaho le amaho achonset nauvin themmo achan ahi. ¹² Keman Artimas ahilouleh Tychichus nahenga kahin solgot ahi. Khat pen pen ahunglhun lhon tengleh Nicopolis a ahithei chan in kimupi ding neigon, ajeh chu, chukoma chu phalbi sungsea umdia kakigel lhah ahitai. ✧ ¹³ Dan thusun Zenas le Apollos chu akholjinna lhon'ah nabolthei chan'in kithopin. Angaichat lhon jouse bolpeh a aumna dingin vesuiyin. ✧ ¹⁴ Imiteu jong chun

✧ **2:14** Labu 130:8; Potdohbu 19:5; Danbu Ni Na 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; 1 Pet 2:9 ✧ **3:12** Act 20:4; Eph 6:21,22; Col 4:7,8; 2 Tim 4:12 ✧ **3:13** Act 18:24; 1 Crth 16:12

midang ngaichat khohtah tah neiho chung a thilpha bol na lamah kiha bol uhen, chutileh gasolouva umloudiu ahi.
¹⁵ Hikoma kaum khompi chengsen nasalamui. Lungsettah in, tahsan chate eingailuho jouse salam einapeh pih'un. Pathen mihepinan nabonchavin naumpi jing tauhen.

PHILEMON MITE HENGA PAUL LEKHA THOT

Kihoucham'un!

Ngaidamna man kipe

Philemon lekhabu sung thu umdan

Ngaidamna kitihi thil hahsa khat ahi. C. S. Lewis in hitihin aseiyé, “Ingaidamtheilou laisea, mi jouse dinga ngaidamna hi datmah umtah ahi.” Philemon lekhatot'a kon in, ngaidam thumna'a kon ngaidamna neidingdan muchet ahi. Paul in gospel thua lhangsap jal-in sohchanna akon jam Onesimus chun Jesu atahsan in ahi. Hiche nikhulai chun sohchanna a kon jamdohho chu kimkhat bolgimna achang'un chule kimkhat chun thina atoh jiuvin ahi. Philemon chu Onesimus dinga ajilkungpu ahin chule Paul dinga jong aloipa ngaitah ahi. Paul in Onesimus chu akhut ah hiche lekhatot hi achoisah in, akigui jopna lhon kehtasa semphat'a aumna ding deina in, Philemon henga alesol in ahi—ajehchu tua hi amani Christa jal'a sopi khat hilhon ahitai.

Lekhatot jihpa chule ajihkum

Solchah Paul, Rome mun'a songkul atanlai hichu AD 60-62 sunga ajih ahi.

Ipijeh'a ajih ham?

Solchah Paul akhatchanna Rome songkul atanlai AD 59-62, hiche sunga chu Onesimus, sohvahmang khat, chu songkul mun'a akimupia Jesu atahsansah ahi (Chang 10). Paul dingin Onesimus chu kithokhompí theikhat ahi. Ahinlah Paul chun Philemon henga alesol in ahi. Hiche lekhatot hi Paul in Philemon henga asoh masapa ngaidam thumpehna dinga athot ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Paul a kon in salam Hiche lekhatot hi Christa Jesu chung chang a Kipana Thupha seiphongjeh a songkullut Paul le sopi Timothy teni a kon ahi. Keiman ngailut umtah, tokhompí, Philemon henga, ² chule isopinu'u Apphia chule kasepai chankhompíu Archippus, chule nain'a kikhom houbung henga dinga kahinsut ahi. ☆ ³ I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le lungmon napeu hen. ⁴ Philemon, nangma dinga katao tengleh ka

Pathen kathangvah jingin ahi. ⁵ Ajeh chu Pakai Jesun atahsan le Pathen mite jouse nangailut thudol kana jajingin ahi. ⁶ Chule eihon Christa a ineiyu thilpha jouse hetna le hetchetna hin nanga um natahsan chu thilpha boldohna asona dingin kataopeh jinge. ⁷ Kasopi, nangman Pathen mite nahepina hin alungthimu nasuhalin, na-mingailutna hin kipana tahbeh le lungmonna eipei. ⁸ Hijeh a chu keiman lung ngamtah a napanpina Christa jal'a kangeh hi nangman naboltei dia kilomtah ahi. ⁹ Hinlah ikingailutna jaljeh a, keiman kahin ngehnom joh ahi. Hiche hi keima, kum upa tah le Christa Jesu jal'a tupet'a songkullut, Paul'a kona taona ahi, tin neigelpheh in. ¹⁰ Keiman hiche kacha Onesimus hi nakhotona namusah dinga kangeh nahi. Keima songkul'a kaumpet in tahsanjal'in apa kahung hi. ☆ ¹¹ Tumasanga chu Onesimus hi nangma dinga phachomlou anahi maithei ahi, hinla tua amahi eini dinga phatchomna higela ahitai. ¹² Keiman amahi nahenga dingin kalungthim pumin kahinsole. ¹³ Keiman amahi hiche thikhhaova kakihen sunga hi Kipana Thupha seiphongnaa nangma thalhenga eikithopi dia umdensah ding kalunggon ahi. ¹⁴ Hinlah nangma phalpehna louvin imacha kabol nompoi. Nangma lungchamtah a neikithopi ding, seiht vanga bolchu hidahen kati ahi. ¹⁵ Nangman phat chomkhat a dinga Onesimus hi namansah chu aitih a naumpiden theina ding hinte. ¹⁶ Amahi nangma a dinga soh chu hijomtalouva, soh sanga chungnungjo, sopi deium dehset, keima dinga hung hi ahitai. ¹⁷ Hijeh chun keima hi natoh khompia neigela ahileh keima neilem ding tobang chun amahi analemin. ¹⁸ Aman nangma chu ipipena alamlouva nabolna umkham, aman bat nanei aumkhah a ahijongleh hichu keima bat in sun in. ¹⁹ Keimatah Paul in kakhuttah a hiche hi kajih ahi: Keiman sahpeh nange. Chule keiman nanging lhagaova neibat chu neisah dingin seiponge. ²⁰ Tahbeh in, kasopi, Pakai jal'in hiche hi nei gelkhoh peh'in kati ahi. Christa ah hiche tilkhouna hi neipen. ²¹ Keiman, hiche lekhatot kajih hin, kangeh banga aphajocheh a nabol ding kaging chai. ²² Chukal val'in, keima dingin lhunna ding indan neinagonpeh in, ajehchu Pathen in nataonaho asan a chule keima nahenga kahung vahjet kit ding kakineme. ²³ Christa Jesua songkul kalutpi Epaphras hin nangma lemnathu aseiyu. ☆ ²⁴ Chutima chun Mark, Aristarchus, Demas chule katohkhompi Luke teho hin nangho lemnathu aseiyuve. ☆ ²⁵ Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna chun nalhagao umpi hen.

☆ **1:10** Col 4:9 ☆ **1:23** Col 1:7; 4:12 ☆ **1:24** Act 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Col 4:10; Act 19:29; 27:2; Col 4:10; Col 4:14; 2 Tim 4:10; Col 4:14; 2 Tim 4:11

HEBREW MITE HENGA LEKHA THOT

Jesu tekahpi khellam ahi

Aman nangdin lampi khat nasempeh'e; Juiyin-itobang hahsatna hijongleh

Hebrew lekhabu sung thu umdan

Hahsatna phat tampi itoh jiuvin, hitobang chun eihin lhunkhum teng ule thilkhat chu bangkhaiyin iumsah ji tauvin ahi. Hiche hoa kon'a chu itilam dol'a ikisinsahpi jou ding ham, ti avel'in geldoh ute. Hebrew lekhabu hi hitobang dinmun chu ahin, adeh'a Jesu nungjui Jewste chun atahsan jalun hitobang chu atoh jom jing tauvin ahi. Hinlah Jesu chu thildang imatoh akitekah theipon, koima tohjong akitekah theipoi—Vantil ho sanga chungnungjo, Mose, Joshua, Aaron, Melchizedek ho sanga chungnungjo ahi. Ipi dinmun hijongleh Jesu kal-a manlu ding dang aumpoi, ti muchet ahi. Ajihpa hin kijom in Thulhunlui dan le bih chule Thulhun thah a tahsan'a hin ding dan tekahna apen ahi. Hijehchun hiche dinmun toh kisaijin Jewste chu thulhunlui lam avel-a asutlou uva kitepna thah lam mano ding'in ajih in ahi. Itobang dinmun hijongleh Jesu kalval aumpoi tihi—Hebrew lekhabua kon muchet ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hebrew lekhabu jihpa thua hin thudoh aum jing in ahi. Hinlah donbutna hi-koi jih ahi, akicheh poi. Mi tampi mudan in Solchah Paul jih ahi atiuvin, ahin akiloipi Jewste lah'a Barnabas, Apollos le Priscilla khat pen hiding in jong ginmo ahi. Lekhajol aluiho mudoh akon in numeyin ajih hidin jong ginchat aumin, ahin koipentah ham kihejoulou ahitai.

Akijih kum hi Nero lengpa vaihopna noiya tahsan chate suhgentheiya aum hichu, Peter le Paul martyr chanjou AD 60 jou vella hidin ginchat ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Christa jal'a bolgimna thoh Judate dinga kijih ahi. Bolgimnan alhun khum'u dinmun laitah'a Thulhunlui juiya Christa atahsan nau ajamsan nalou diuva kijih ahi. Hebrew lekhabu hin athahbeh in Christa tahsan jal-a hinkho phal ngamna thun, tilkhouna aneyin ahi.

Pathen in achapan thu aseitai

¹ Masanglai chun Pathen in tamtahvei chule gotchom chomin ipu ipateu henga themgao hoa konin thu anaseiye. ² Chule tuphat nunung pena hin Aman eiho henga Achapa a konin thu ahinseitai. Pathen in Chapa chu ijakai goulo dinga athutep sa ahin chule Chapa a kona vannoi pumpihi anasem ahi. ³ Chapa chun Pathen loupina vah akilahdoh sah in, chule Pathen chondan dihtah chu aphongdoh tan ahi, chule Aman athupeh thahattah jal'a ijakai atuhchah ahi. Aman ichonsetnauva kona eisilngim jouvu phat chun, Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlam'a atouvin, Van mun'a loupitah in atoutai. ⁴ Hichun avetsah chu, Pathen in apeh min chu amaho minsanga chungnungjo ahi tobanga chu, Chapa chu vantil ho sanga gamchenga chungnungjo ahi.

Pathen chapa vantil ho sangin achungnung joi

⁵ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in Jesu koma ase i chu vantil ho khatpen komah, "Nangma kachapa nahi, tunia hi keima napa kahung hi ahitai," tin aseidoh khapoi, Chule Pathen in, "Keima Apa hingting, chule Ama kachapa hiding ahi," tin aseikit in ahi. ✧ ⁶ Chule Aman achapa chungnungpen chu vannoiya ahinpui chun, Pathen in, "Pathen vantil ho jousen Ama houcheh un." ✧ ⁷ Vantil ho thudola Aman aseijin, "Aman avantilte chu hui bangin asoldoh in, asohte chu meikongto abahsah e," ati. ✧ ⁸ Hinlah aman Chapa jah a, "Vo Pathen, nalaltouna chu atonsot tonsot'in aum jinge, nangman leng tenggola thutah'in vai napon ahi. ✧ ⁹ Nangman thutandih nadeijin, chule aphilou nahotbol e. Hijeh a chu vo Pathen, na Pathen in thaonanua, kipana thao chu midang chung sanga nachunga asunlhah ahitai," ati. ¹⁰ Aman Chapa jah a aseikit in, "Vo Pakai, atil in, nangman leiset bulhi nanaphutdoh in, chule van hohi nakhuttah a nasem ahi. ✧ ¹¹ Hiche hohi mangthah diu, hinlah Nangma aitih a umjing ding nahi. Hiche hohi ponbanga chul lhalo i dingu ahi. ¹² Nangman hicheho hi pon kijeltum banga najeltum ding, ponlui banga napaidoh ding ahi. Hinla nangma angai chu nahi jingin; nangma aitih a nahin jing ding ahi," ati. ¹³ Chule Pathen chun vantil ho khatpen koma, "Namelmate kasuhnema nakengphang noiya kakoi masangsen, kakhut jetlam jabolna a touvin," tin aseikhapoi. ✧ ¹⁴ Hijeh chun vantil ho hi lhachabou ahivun-huhhingna gouloding ho kinbol dinga kisoldoh lhagaoho ahibouvui.

✧ 1:5 Labu 2:7; 2 Samuel 7:14; 1 Thusimbu 17:13 ✧ 1:6 Danbu Ni Na 32:43

✧ 1:7 Labu 104:4 ✧ 1:8 Labu 45:6,7 ✧ 1:10 Labu 102:25-27 ✧ 1:13 Labu 110:1

2

Huhhingna kidang tah

¹ Hiti ahijeh a chu eihon ithujah u thutah hi chingtheitah a ingaidiu ahi, achuti louva ahileh hichea kona hi ikiheimang theiyu ahi. ² Ajeh chu Pathen in vantil hoa kona apehdoh Athu chu adingdet jingin, chule dan palkeh le seingai louho chu atotoh in engbolna achangjiuvin ahi. ³ Hiti ahijeha chu hiche Huhhingna loupitah, amasatah a Pakai Jesu Christa amatah in aphondoh chule chujouva Athusei jahon eiho henga ahung phondohson u, hi isahlouva ikoi uleh, ahoidoh dinga iti ikigeltheiyu ahidem? ⁴ Chule Pathen in Athusei chu aphudetna dinga melchihna ho le thil kidang ho chule bolmo kidang jatchom chomho chule Lhagao thilpeh, aman alhendoh phat phat'a, apeh ahi.

Huhhingna thu pandoh masapen

⁵ Chule akalvalin, tua iseiyu ahung lhung ding vannoi jong vantil ho thuneina ding ahipoi. ⁶ Ajeh chu mun khat ah Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Mihem hi ipi hiya nangman nagelkhoh a, ahilouleh Mihem Chapa hi ipi hiya nakhohsah ham? ☆ ⁷ Ahijeng vang'in nangman vantil ho sangin noi nung jon nasemin chule amaho hi loupina le jabolnan lallukhuh nakhuhsah in ahi. ⁸ Nangman thil jouse chungah thuneina napetan ahi" ati. Tua "thil jouse" kitina a hi, imacha ajaolou umlou ahi. Hinla imacha amaho thuneina noiya akikoi akimudoh hihlaiye. ⁹ Eihon imupenu chu Jesu, vantil ho sanga panmun neojep akikoi chu ahin, chule Aman eiho dinga thina ahungthoh ahi tah jeh in, Ama hi tun "loupina lallukhuh khuhpehna le jabolna achantan ahi." Ahi, Pathen lungset in, Jesun mitin dingin thina chu ahung tepkha tan ahi. ¹⁰ Pathen in, chate tamtah loupina a apuilut theina dinga amadinga alhena chule amajala ijakai asem ahi. ¹¹ Hiti chun tun Jesu le aman athenga asemho dingin Pa kibang aneiyu ahitai. Hijeh a chu Jesu chun asopite tia akouding chu jahcha louva ahi. ¹² Ajeh iham itileh aman Pathen koma, "Keiman kasopite koma namin kaphondoh ding, Mihonpi kikhop khomna a keiman kavahchoi ding nahi," ati. ☆ ¹³ Aman jong aseijin, "Keiman katahsan achunga kangap ding ahi," hichu, "Keima le kachate Pathen in eipeh ahitai," ati. ☆ ¹⁴ Ajeh chu Pathen chate chu mihemho ahuiuin-tahsa le thisana kitem ahuiuin-Chapa jong chu tahsapehele thisan pu ahung hitai. Ajeh chu mihemte ahijal a bou chu thithei ding ahin, chule athi jal a bou thina thaneina neipa Diabol thaneina chu

ajoding hiya ahi. ¹⁵ Hichea kona bou thina kichatna a hinkho mang sohchang ho chamllhatna apehthei ding hiya ahi. ¹⁶ Chapa chu vantil ho kithopi dinga hunga ahipoi tijong iheuin ahi. Abraham chilhah ho panhu dinga hunga ahi. ✧ ¹⁷ Hichejeh a chu, Amatah jong chu imalam jousea eiho, asopite, tobang ahithe i nadinga sem ngai ahi, chutia chu ama Pathen masanga lungset them le tahsan umtah thempu chungnung ahithe i nadinga ahi. Chujeh a chu aman miho chonset pomang dinga kilhaina abol theibou ahi. ¹⁸ Aman thohhahsa athoh lhumkeiya chule patep naho athoh tah jeh a, eihon patepna ichan tengu jongleh aman eipanpi theiyu ahi.

3

Mose sangin Jesu alenjoi

¹ Chule hiti chun kasopi deitahte, Pathena nahitah jeh ule vana dinga kikou hoto chan neikhoma nahitah jeh uvin, kaphondoh u hiche Jesu keihon Pathen thupole Thempu chungnunga kaneyu hi phatechan geilun. ² Ajeh iham itileh Mose chu Pathen insung pumpia akingansena a tahsan umtah ahi bang chun, Ama jong alhengdohpa Pathena dinga tahsan umtah ahi. ✧ ³ Hinlah, Insapa chu ainsah sanga vahchoina achan dinga kilomtah ahi banga Jesu chu Mose sanga gamchenga loupina chang dinga lomtah ahi. ⁴ Ajeh iham itileh inkhat cheh hi asapa uma ahin, hinla ijakai hinsadohpa chu Pathen ahi. ⁵ Mose chu sohkhath hina a Pathen in'a tahsan umtah hiya ahi. Ama natoh hi khonunga Pathen in ahin phondoh ding vetsahna hiya ahi. ⁶ Hinlah Christa chu Chapa hina a Pathen insung pumpia kinganse ahi. Chule eiho Pathen insung hina a ilungngamnau le Christa a ikinepnauva chu ikison jom dingu ahi.

Pathen mite dinga choldona munkhat

⁷ Hijeh chun Lhagao Thengin aseiyee, "Tunia nanghon a aw najah uva ahileh, ✧ ⁸ Israelten keima gamthip a eipatep uva, chua dou lungchang aken uva abol bangu chun nalungu tahsah hih un. ⁹ Chupet chun napu napa teuvin kum som li jen thil kidang kanabol ho anamu jeng vangun, eipatep un chule kathohhatna eiveuvin. ¹⁰ Hitichun keima amaho chungana kana lunghang in, chule kaseiyin, 'Alunghimu keyia konin akiheimang jingun ahi. Keiman kasei thua anung nom pouve.' ¹¹ Hijeh a chu kalunghanna a kahahsel amaho keima choldona a lutlouhel ding ahieve,

kati ahi.” ¹² Chuti ahileh sopi deिताhte, Pathen hing jinga kona kiheimangna aso louna dingin chingtheyiun, lungthim gitlouna le tahsanlelna neihih un. ¹³ Tuni akiti thei petcha hin nangho khatle khat kihilchah uvin, hiti chun bolleu chun nangho lah a koima chonset a lhalut le Pathen dounaa lungtah naumlou dinguh ahitai. ¹⁴ Ajeh chu eiho achaina geiya Pathen songa ithoh uva itahsan masah pet uva banga idindet uva ahileh, Christa toh aneijousea chu chan neikhoma ihi dinguh ahitai. ¹⁵ Akisei chu geldoh un, “Tunikhoa a aw najah uva ahileh, Israelten abol bangu chun nanghon nalungu tahsah cheh hih un.” ☆ ¹⁶ Chule koi hiuvern amaho a aw ajah jeng vanguva Pathen douna a kimangchaho chu? Mosen Egypt a kona ahinpuidoh ho chu hilou ham? ¹⁷ Chule koiham kum somli jen Pathen lung hansah ho chu? Amaho chu chonsetbol mipite, atahsau long damsah gamthip'a kijamden ho chu hilou ham? ¹⁸ Chule Pathen in kihahselna aneipet a kacholngahna a lut louhel dinguh ahi atia chu koiho koma thu aseiyem? Asei ngailou miho koma hilou ham? ¹⁹ Hiti chun amahon atahsan lou jeh uvin acholngahna ah aluttapouve ti imutauve.

4

¹ Acholdona a lut ding thua Pathen kitepna tuchanin adingjing nalaiye. Hijeh a chu, nalah uva mi phabep khattou chuche thutep chu tepkhalou ding naum khahdiu kichatna a eiho kichatah le kithing puma iumdiu ahi. ² Ijeh inem itileh hiche Kipana Thupha Pathen in kicholdona a asem hi-amaho koma akiphongdoh ahitah banga eiho koma jong kiphongdoh a ahitai. Hinla amahon aphatchompi pouve, ajeh chu amahon Pathen sei ngaiho tahsan chu akikoppi pouve. ³ Ajeh chu eiho atahsan ho hi acholngahna a luthei ihuive. Hinla adangho dingin vang Pathen in, “Kalunghanna a kahahsel ahi: Amaho kacholdona a lutlouhel ding ahiuive,” ati. Hiche cholngahna hi vannoi asem laiya pat a gotsa akoi ahivangin. ☆ ⁴ Hiche hi gotsa koi ahi ti ihetnau ajeh chu Pathen Thubu munkhat'ah ni sagi thudol hitihin akisune, “Ni sagi nin Pathen anatoh na jousea konin akicholdo tai.” ☆ ⁵ Hinlah munchom khatma ah Pathen in, “Amaho kacholdona muna lutlouhel dinguh ahi,” ati. ☆ ⁶ Hiti chun Pathen choldona chu miho luttheina dingin aume, hinla hiche Kipana Thupha jamasaho chun Pathen sei angailou jeh uchun alut theitapouve. ⁷ Hiti chun Pathen in acholdona a luttheina dingin phat chomkhat agonpeh in, chule hiche phat chu tunihi ahi. Pathen in hiche hi David a

konin khonung in anaphongdoh in, “Tunia Ama aw najah tengleh, nalung tahsah hih un,” atikit in ahi. ☆ ⁸ Tun Joshua chun hiche choldona hi ananeisah ahitah leh, Pathen in choldona nikhochom hung lhung nalaiding aseitahlou ding ahi. ☆ ⁹ Hijeh a chu, Pathen mite dinga choldona chombekh khat nga jing ding umnalai ahi. ¹⁰ Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in vannoi asemjouva acholdo banga chu, Pathen cholngahnaa lut ho chu atohgimnauva kona choldoa ahitauve. ☆ ¹¹ Hiti ahijeh chun ijochanun chuche cholngahna a chu lutding kiseh u hite. Hinla eihon Israel mite banga Pathen sei ingailou uleh ilhuh diu ahi. ¹² Ijeh ham itileh Pathen Thuhi ahinga le thaneitah ahi. Hemto chemjam ahempen sanga jong hemjoa ahin, hinna le lhagao chule gukisuhtona le lhin jong sukhen thei ahi. ¹³ Thilsem jouse lah a imacha Pathena kona kiselthei aumpoi. Ijakai amitmua sagohkeo chule kihongsa ahi, chule Ama ichonnau jouse sutoh dingpa chu hiya ahi.

Thempu chungnung pen Jesu

¹⁴ Hiti chun eihon Thempu chungnung, Pathen Chapa Jesu, van mun galut ah, chu ineiyu ahitah jeh in, Ama itahsanu hi kolchah jingu hite. ¹⁵ Hiche ithempu Chungnung uhi ilhahsamnau hethem tah ahi, ajeh chu Aman eiho banga patepna jouse ato ahin, ahivangin chonselou ahiye. ¹⁶ Hiti ahijeh chun eilungset uva IPathenu Laltouna a chun lung ngamtah in hungu hite. Chukoma chu eihon hepina le ingaichat khoh dehset tenguleh lungsetna panpina imu diu ahi.

5

¹ Thempu chungnung chu midang thalhenga Pathen koma galut ji ahi. Aman amaho thilto chu Pathen koma apeha chule achonset jeh uva maichama thil atou chu akatdoh ji ahi. ² Chule Amahi ima helou le seingailou ho jeng jong lungnengtah a bolthei ahi, ajeh chu Amatah jong hiche lhahsamna thunoia chu kipelut a ahi. ³ Hichejeh a chu Ama le midang ho chonsetna ho jeh a chu kilhaina aboltei hiji ahi. ☆ ⁴ Chule mi koima thempu chungnung chu jabolna tah achan jeh a ahinom mana moh hi jengthei ahidehpoi. Ama chu Aaron tobanga hiche natohna dinga hi Pathen kouna chang mi hiding ahiye. ☆ ⁵ Hiti ahijeh a Christa jeng jong chu Thempu Chungnung hina na atoh jeng vang chun Amatah kichoian dehlouva ahi. Ama chu Pathen deilhen changa ahin, ajah a hitia hi aseih ahi, “Nangma ka Chapa

☆ **4:7** Labu 95:7,8 ☆ **4:8** Danbu Ni Na 31:7; Joshua 22:4 ☆ **4:10** Semtilbu 2:2 ☆ **5:3** Thempu Dan 9:7 ☆ **5:4** Potdohbu 28:1

nahi. Keima tunia na Pa kahunghi ahitai.” ☆ 6 Chule munchom khat ah, Pathen in ajah a aseiyin, “Nangma Melchizedek themputna tobanga tonsot thempu nahi,” ati. ☆ 7 Jesu chu leiset a anaum laiyn, Aman taona le thumna aneiyn hapen in apengin kana le mitlhi tothon thinaa kona ahuhdoh theipa henga chun ataove. Chule Aman Pathen aginlkeh jeh chun Pathen in ataonaho chu angaipehtai. ☆ 8 Jesu chu Pathen Chapa ahijeng vang'in, Aman athohgimna a chun sei angaiyn ahi. 9 Hiti hin, Pathen in thempu chungnung hina chamkim tah in asemin, chule ase ngai jouse dingin tonsot hinna bulpin asemtai. 10 Chule Pathen in Ama hi Melchizedek banga Thempu chungnunga apehdoh ahitai.

Tahsan lhahdai louna dinga gihsalna

11 Keihon hiche thudol hi tampi kaseibe nomun, hinla hilchet ding ahahsai, adeh in nangho lhagaolam dol ah nalungmo un chule na ngainom diu chu ginchat aumpoi. 12 Tahsan cha nahung hinau sotpi ahunghitan, tua hi midang hil theiding nahiu ahitai. Chusangin, nanghon midang khat in Pathen Thubul lam nahildiu nangaicha nalaiyuve. Nangho hi naosen noitui ngaicha nalai chule anham nethei loulai tobang nahiuve. ☆ 13 Ijeh ham itileh noichep nalai chu naosen hinalaibep ahin, chule thilpha itibol ding ham chu ahethylou lai ahi. 14 An ham chu akikhanlhit hoa ding ahi, amaho chun akithemchuh uva kona adih le adihlou hetkhenna aneiyu ahitai.

6

1 Hijehchun eihon Christa thudol thubul lam avel vel'a kihilna ngatau hite. Chusangin masotjou hitin hetna lam'ah pilhin ding gouhite. Tahbeh mongin eihon thilsebolnaa kona lunghei chule Pathen a itahsan nau ngaplhah thudol a thubul lam kithah pat kitna ingaicha tapouve. 2 Baptize chan thudol, khutngap thudol, mithi thokitna, chule tonsot thutanna thudol a kihilbena nangaichat u ahitapoi. 3 Chule hitia hi Pathen phatsah ahileh, eihon aban hetbena lam imasot dingu ahiye. 4 Ijeh inem itileh khatvei lhagao mitvahna neisa-vanlam thilphaho hetna nei chule Lhagao Theng chankhomp hitasa ho, 5 Pathen thu aphantna ho tepkha a chule ahunglung ding khangho umdidol hetna neitasa, 6 chujouva Pathen a kona kiheimang ho chu: Pathen Chapa sangnomlou, Ama chu thingpel to avela akilbeh kit ahin, chule mihonpi lah a jachatsahna'a atahlah ahitah

☆ 5:5 Labu 2:7 ☆ 5:6 Labu 110:4 ☆ 5:7 Matt 26:36-46; Mk 14:32-42; Lk 22:39-46 ☆ 5:12 1 Crth 3:2

jeh chun akisihkitna dinguva hinlepui chu thil hahsatah ahi. ⁷ Vana kon go hunglha chun leiset achapnouvin chule loubol mi dingin Pathen phattheina gapha ahin sodoh in ahi. ⁸ Hinlah lou chun lingphung le nangkai hinsodoh henlang hileh, panabei hiding ahitai. Loubolpa chun hiche lou chu themmo chanpai intin chule ahalvam jeng ding ahitai. ☆

Thonlou kinepna

⁹ Sopi deिताhte, keihon hitihin sei jengu jongleng, nangho chungchang thu akisei ahipoi ti kaheuve. Keihon katahsanu chu aphajo, nangho huhhing chana thudola hinte tihi ahi. ¹⁰ Ijeh ham itileh Pathen chondih louva ahipoi. Aman nanghon ichangeiya ama dinga kisalunggima nahiu chule nanghon tugeija naboljomu atahsan dangho nakhohsahnau navetsah u chu asuhmil lou ding ahi. ¹¹ Kagelkhoh tah u chu nahinkhou umsungin atahsan midangho chu ngailu jomun, hichun nakinepnau chu atah hung himong ding ahinai ti aphotchet teina ding ahije. ¹² Chutileh nangho lhagao lama amol le ima khohsalou nahilou dingua ahitai. Chusanga Pathen thutep loding ho tahsan le thoh hat umchan nungjuiya nahi dingua ahi.

Pathen thutep thon ngailou

¹³ Vetsahnan, Pathen in Abraham koma thutep ananeiye. Ama sanga hettosah lenjo dang aum tahlou jeh in Pathen chu Amatah minin kihahselin, ¹⁴ “Keiman thonlou hela phatthei kaboh ding, chule keiman nachilhah ho chu simjou louva katamsah ding ahi,” ati. ☆ ¹⁵ Chuti chun Abraham'in thohhattah in angah'in, chule Pathen thutep chu achantai. ¹⁶ Hitia hi mihon kihahselna aneiji tenguleh amaho sanga lenjoa chun akikahsel jiuvin chule hiche kihahselna chu kidohna ngailouvin akiphutdetjin ahi. ¹⁷ Pathen Amatah jonghin athutep chang hon alung akhel kit louna photchennan, kihahselna achun amajong aumin ahi. ¹⁸ Hitia hi Pathen in Athutep le akikahselna chu apehdoh gel ahije. Hicheteni hi khelkit thei ahitapoi, ajeh chu Pathen joutheilou ahije. Hijeh a hi, Ama henga kipelut a kiselho chun kinepna imasanguva um chu ituhchah jinguva ahileh kisonna phatah ineitheiyu ahi. ¹⁹ Hiche kinepna hi ilhagao dinguva kingapdetna a phatah le tahsan umtah ahin, hichun pondal noiya Pathen muntheng sunga eipuilut theiyu ahi. ☆ ²⁰ Jesu chu chuche muna eiho dinga analut a eiho dinga tonsot thempu chungnung Melchizedek dinmuna uma ahitai. ☆

☆ **6:8** Semtilbu 3:17,18 ☆ **6:14** Semtilbu 22:16,17 ☆ **6:19** Thempu Dan 16:2

☆ **6:20** Labu 110:4

7

Melchizedek thempu hina dol'a themputna

¹ Hiche Melchizedek hi Salem khopia Leng ahin chule Chungnungpen Pathen thempu ahi. Abraham'in lengho douna agal asat chu ajoa ahung kile chun Melchizedek hin akimupin chule phatthei bohna apen ahi. ✧ ² Chuphat in Abraham'in galsatna a achomkhom jouse lah a hopsoma hopkhat chu Melchizedek apen ahi. Melchizedek kiti min hi "Thutandih Lengpa chule Salem lengpa kiti hi 'Chamna lengpa,'" kiseina ahi. ³ Apa le anu ahilouleh apu apa min kisutna aumpon-apatna umlou, ahilouleh ahinkho kichaina jong aumpoi. Ama tonsot thempu ahin, Pathen Chapa to kilouva ahi. ⁴ Chuti ahileh hiche Melchizedek hi ichan geiya lena hitam ngaito temin. Israel te mipa, Abraham jaumtahpa chun hiche hi ahet a agalsatnaa athillah hoa kona hopsoma hopkhat apeh jeng hi! ⁵ Tun, Mose Dan chun thempuho, Levi son ho, Abraham chilhah jong hiho, chun Israel mipi lah a kona hopsoma khat chu akilah diu angeh in ahi. ✧ ⁶ Ahin Melchizedek, Levi son hilou chun, Abraham a konin soma khat chu akilah in ahi. Chule Melchizedek chun Pathen thutep ho anachangsa, Abraham chungpa phattheina apen ahi. ⁷ Chule kidoh ngailou hel chu phattheina pepa thaneina chu phattheina changpa sanga chungnung joa ahi. ⁸ Thempuho hopsom donga pangho chu thithe mihem ahiuvin, hiti chun Melchizedek chu amaho sanga chungnungjoa ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama ahing jing ahi. ⁹ Hiche banjoma chu, eihon Levi mite som a khat donga pangho chun apuluiyu Abraham'in hopsoma hopkhat anapeh jeh a chu amahon jong Melchizedek chu hopsoma khat chu apeh u ahi. ¹⁰ Ijeh ham itileh Levi chu anapen loulai jeng vang chun ama hung kon dohna Abraham tibah a chu uma ahin, hichea chu Melchizedek in amaa hopsoma hopkhat analah ahitai. ¹¹ Hiti chun Levi thempu hina Dana kingapna chun Pathen lunggon chu chamkimsah jou hitaleh Pathen in ipi dia themputna achombekh a Levi le Aaron thalhenga Melchizedek thempuhina tobang chu aphudoh ngaiding ham? ¹² Chule thempu hina chu akikhel tah a ahileh phatsahna dan jong chu kikhel ding adoltah ahi. ¹³ Ijeh ham itileh thempu ikihoulimna dingpau hi phung choma ahin, hiche phunga kona chu thempu natong anaum khaloulai ahi. ¹⁴ Keiman kahin seinom chu IPakai chu Judah phunga hungkon ahin, chule Mose chun hiche phunga kona thempu hung umdoh ding anaphapoh hihbeh in ahi. ¹⁵ Hiche kikhelna hi thempu gotchom beh Melchizedek

tobang khat hung kilangdoh a ahitai. ¹⁶ Jesu thempu hina hi tahsalam dol a Levi phunga mihina ngaichatna pachu hitalouvin, suhmangthei hilou hinna thaneina a konjoh hiya ahi. ¹⁷ Chule David, Labu jihpan, hiche hi apodoh in, “Nangma tonsot thempu hina Melchizedek a tobang chu nahi,” ati. ☆ ¹⁸ Ahi, thempu hina a kingeh alui chu alhahsama chule pannabei ahitah jeh a achombek a kikoidoh a ahitai. ¹⁹ Ijeh ham itileh danthun ima achamkim sahna aumpoi. Hinla tun eihon kinepna phajo ikisonpiuvin, hichea chu eihon Pathen kom inaitheiyu ahi. ²⁰ Hiche athahbehpa hi kihahselna gimneitah a kibol'a ahi. Aaron son ho chun hiche kihahselna jaottha louva hi thempuna atoh u ahi. ²¹ Hinlah Jesu chung chang thua kihahselna khat aumin ahi. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in ajah a aseijin, “Pakaiyin kihahselna chu akilahtai chule akihahselna chu asuhkeh loubek ding ahi; Nangma tonsot'a thempu nahitai,” ati. ☆ ²² Hiche kihahselna jal a hi, Jesu hin kitepna phajo Pathen to kinei chu aphot atep a panga ahi. ²³ Chonna luinoiya chun thempu tampi anaumuvun, thina chun anatohna muna umden theilouna asodoh u hiya ahi. ²⁴ Hinlah Jesu chu tonsot'a uma ahijeha thempu ahina jong tonsot'a ding ahitai. ²⁵ Hijeh a chu Aman khatveiya le tonsot geiya dinga Ama jal a Pathen kom hinnaiho thalhenga Pathen koma taopek dinga Aman huhhing jou theina tha anei ahi. ²⁶ Ama thempu chungnung ingaichat u ahina chu Ama athenga le nolna bei, chonsetnen behlou hel ahi. Ama chonsehoa kona chom uma ahin, chule van mun a jabolna sangtah mun changa ahi. ²⁷ Thempu chungnung dang tobang ahiloujeh a niseh a kilhaina thilto abol ngaitalou ahi. Amaho chun amasapen tah a amaho chonset jeh a chule aban'a midangho chonsetna jeh a kilhaina asemjiu ahi. ☆ ²⁸ Danthu chun thempu chung nungho alhendoh jiho chu mihem lhahsam jal a ahi. Hinla Danthu kipehdoh jou nunga chu Pathen in Achapa chu kihahsel puma alhendoh a, chule Achapa chu Tonsot themput chungnung chamkima asem ahitai.

8

Kitepna Thah thempu chungnung pen

¹ Tun thu kiseilona jeh pen tah chu: Eihon jaumtah Laltouna muna tounpa, Van mun'a Thempu chungnung jabolna changa, chu ineiyuve. ☆ ² Chuche muna Aman Van mun'a houbuh sunga lhachana atohna mun chu, Pathen

☆ 7:17 Labu 110:4 ☆ 7:21 Labu 110:4 ☆ 7:27 Thempu Dan 9:7 ☆ 8:1 Labu 110:1

houna mun dihtah Pakaiyin asahdoh ahin, mihem khut'a kisadoh ahipoi. ³ Chule thempu chungnung ho chun thilpeh ho le maichama katdohna anejiu ahijeh chun, iThempu Chungnungu jong chun maicham thilto ding aneitei ding ahi. ⁴ Ama chu leichunga hi uma hileh Ama thempu jong hinom ponte, ajeh iham itileh Danin angaichat maicham thilto chu bol dinga thempu tampi um uva ahinai. ⁵ Amaho chun vana Pathen hou atahbeh limso chu hiche thempu ho chun agongso umdan athou ahibouve. Ijeh ham itileh Mose chun Pathen houbuh asahgotpet chun, Pathen in hiche gihsalna hi ahinpei: "Molchunga agongso um dingdan kavetsah tobanga chu naboldohna dingin photchenna neiyin," ati. ✧ ⁶ Hinlah tun Jesu, IThempu Chungnungu hi thempu natoh lui sanga gamchenga chungnungjo tohding nei ahitah jal jeh hin, thutep phajohoa Pathen to kitepna phajo eiho dinga palai hiya ahi. ⁷ Kitepna masa chu akisuhmona umlou hileh, kitepna anina akhelding gon ngaitalou ding ahitai. ⁸ Hinlah Pathen in miho chu athemmon nau amu ahitah jeh in, hitihin aseiyee: "Pakaiyin aseiyee, Keiman Israel le Judah mite toh kitepna thah kasemna nikho hunglung ding ahi. ✧ ⁹ Hiche kitepna hi apu-apateu keiman kakhut a amaho kapuiya, Egypt gam'a kona kahinpuidoh pet a tobang chu hilou ding ahi. Amaho chu keima to kitepna a tahsan um ahitapouvin, hijeh a chu kanung-ngat ahi" tin Pakaiyin aseiyee. ¹⁰ "Hinlah Keiman hiche nikho chuleh kitepna thah Israel mitetoh kanei ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyee. "Keiman ka danthu alunggeluva kakoipeh ding, chule alungsunguva kajihlut peh ding ahi. Chule keima aPathenu kahi ding, chule Amaho kamite hiding ahiuve." ¹¹ Chule amahon aheng akomuva ho hihen, akinaipiu sopiho kom hijongleh, "Nanghon PAKAI nahet'u angaiye" tia nahilu ngaitalou ding ahi. Ajeh chu aneopen a pat alenpen geiyin keima eihet chensau hiding ahitai. ¹² "Chule keiman agitlounahou kangaidam ding, chule achonsetnau keiman kageldohkit tah louhel ding ahitai." ¹³ Pathen in kitepna "thah" thudol aseiteng, hichun amasa chu donlouva akoi ahitai. Hichu tua aphot kichaiya chule hungmangloi ding ahi kitia ahitai.

9

Leile vana muntheng teni

¹ Hiche Pathen le Israelte kikh akitepna masa a chu leiset chungu Ama houna mun le Ama houna chondanho uma ahi. ² Hiche houbuh chu dannia kihom khena ahi. Dan

masa sunga chu thaomeikhom khat, dokhang khat, chule dokhang chungu chu changlah theng pheng ni uma ahi. Hiche dan hi “Muntheng” kitia ahi. ☆ ³ Abanah pondal khat aumin, chule hiche pondal nung lama adan sung nung um chu “Muntheng” pena kitin ahi. ☆ ⁴ Hiche dan sunga chun Sana maicham kihal namtui aumin chule thinga kistem thingkonglen Kitepna Thingkong chu aninglia sana jenga kitoma ahi. Thingkong sunga chun sana a kistem bel khat aumin, belsunga chun-Manna, Aaron Tenggol hungpah ado um chule Kitepna Songpheng teni jong aume. ☆ ⁵ Chule Kitepna Thingkong chungu chun Pathen loupina Cherub ni aumin, alhaving teni chun Kitepna kong chung, lhatdohna mun, chu atomkhum jengin. Hinla hitiho jouse hi tun achen achaiyin ihilchen joupouve. ☆ ⁶ Hicheho jouse amun akigontup chun, thempuho chu indan masa pena chu aniseh a lut uva kilhaina natcho ho chu atoh jingu ahi. ☆ ⁷ Hinlah Thempu chungnung bou chu Muntheng pena chu luthei, chule kumkhat'a khatvei bou galut thei ahi. Ama chun ama le amiten hetlouva chonset abol dohouva kilhaina a thisan chukoma akat ji ahi. ☆ ⁸ Hiche chonnaho Lhagao Thengin aphonduo chu ahileh Muntheng pen a lutheina chu Houbuh le chuchea kimanachna dan ho manchah ahilai sung sen gahmohlut ahithei poi tihi ahi. ⁹ Hiche hi tuphat umdol vetsahna khat hiya ahi. Ijeh inem itileh thilpeh le kilhainaho thempuhon akatdoh u chun thilto ding hinchoi ho dingin selepha hetna alunghimu chu athensah joupoi. ¹⁰ Ajeh chu chonna lui hoa neh le don chule kisuthengna gotchom chom, tahsa thila juiding chonna anaumho chu aphajo chonna ahung umdoh kahsea ding bou ahije. ¹¹ Hiti chun tun Christa hi ahungding thilpha jousea dinga Thempu Chungnunga hung panga ahitai. Ama alenjo, achamkimjoa Van mun'a houbuh a chu lut'ah ahitan, hichu mihem khut in asah hitalou le vannoi kistemna a jong jaottha louva ahiye. ¹² Kelchal hole bongnou hoa hitalouvin, Ama thisan a chu Ama Munthengpen tah'a chu khatveiya chule a-itih a dinga eiho lhatdohna chu asemduo ahitai. ¹³ Chonna luiya chu kelchal ho le bongchal ho chule bongnou kihavamna vut a chu chonna ngaidol thenlouna hoa kona kisutheng thei ahivue. ☆ ¹⁴ Ngaito le chun, ichan geiya Christa thisan chun chonset natohna kona selepha hetna chu gamchenga asuthenga Pathen hing chu ihou

☆ **9:2** Potdohbu 26:1-30; Potdohbu 25:31-40; Potdohbu 25:23-30 ☆ **9:3** Potdohbu 26:31-33 ☆ **9:4** Potdohbu 30:1-6; Potdohbu 25:10-16; Potdohbu 16:33; Minbu 17:8-10; Potdohbu 25:16; Danbu Ni Na 10:3-5 ☆ **9:5** Potdohbu 25:18-22 ☆ **9:6** Minbu 18:2-6 ☆ **9:7** Thempu Dan 16:2-34 ☆ **9:13** Thempu Dan 16:15,16; Minbu 19:9,17-19

thei dinga asodoh hitam. Ijeh ham itileh tonsot Lhagao thaneina a kona Christa Amatah chu ichonset jal uva Pathen a kikatdoh a ahitai. ¹⁵ Hijeh a chu Ama Pathen le mipite kikah a palaiya panga Pathen in athutep ho dinga tonsot'a alodingu chu akouho chun akisan theyyu ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh kitepna masaa chonset aboljeh'uva thiho chu lhatdoh dinga Christa chu hungthia ahitai. ¹⁶ Tun, koiham khat chun kitepna aneiya ahileh aphotchenna a kitepna bolpa chu athi angaiyin ahi. ¹⁷ Kitepna chu akitem pa thitengle bou kisudet'a ahi. Kitepna bolpa chu ahinlaisea kitepna chu kisudet louva ahi. ¹⁸ Hijeh achu kitepna masa jong chu gancha khat thisan a kitahsoa ahi. ¹⁹ Ijeh ham itileh Mosen Pathen thupeh ho chu khat khata mijouse masanga asimdoh jou chun, aman bongnou le kelchal thisan ho chu alan, twitoh alahthan, Pathen Danbu le mihonpi chu hyssop thingbahho mangchan a samul sandup jong chu atekhum ahi. ☆ ²⁰ Chuin aman, "Hiche thisan hin Pathen in kitepna nangho toh asem chu aphudet ahi," ati. ²¹ Chule hitima chun, aman houbuh chule Pathen houna'a kimang jouse chungu chun thisan atekhum in ahi. ☆ ²² Tahbeh in, Mose Danbu dungjuia imajouse chu thisanin athensah ji ahi. Ijeh inem itileh thisan kisolouna a chu chonset ngaidam channa umlou ahi. ☆

Kilhaina gantha banga Jesu kithat chun chonset asubeitai

²³ Hiche jeh a chu Houbuh le asunga umjouse chu, van'a um thil ho vetsahna ahin, gancha ho thisan a suhtheng ngai ahi. Hinla atahbeh van'a um chu gancha ho thisan sanga phajo chun asuhtheng ngai ahi. ²⁴ Ijeh ham itileh mihem khut a kisa muntheng chu, vana atahbehpa gongso ahibouvin, hichea chun Christa agalutpoi. Ama chu vana alut in Pathen angungah eiho thalhengin agakilah in ahi. ²⁵ Chule Ama van'a agalut hi thempu chungnung hiche leiset chungu muntheng pena ganthisan choiya agalut tobanga chu avel vel'a akikatdohna dinga galut'ah ahitapoi. ²⁶ Hichu ngaikhoh ahileh Christa chu vannoti kiphudoh a pat a avel vel'a hung thiding ahitai. Hinla tun, khang kichaikon lama hi chonset suhbeina dinga Amatah hung kilah a khatveiya a-itih a dinga kikatdoh a thia ahitai. ²⁷ Chule amichang cheh hi khat vei thidinga gonsa ahi chujoutahle thutanna hunglung ding ahi. ²⁸ Hitobanga chu Christa hi mitampi chonsetna lamang dinga khatvei thia ahi. Ama ichonset u chungchang thutan dinga hilouva, Ama ngahjinga umho jouse huhhing dinga hungkit ding joh ahi. ☆

☆ **9:19** Potdohbu 24:6-8
☆ **9:28** Isa 53:12

☆ **9:21** Thempu Dan 8:15

☆ **9:22** Thempu Dan

10

¹ Mose Dan noiya Chonna lui chu agongso bou ahin, gaophel phul'a thilpha hung lhung ding ho vetsahna bou ahi, thilpha tahbehho chu hiloulai ahi. Chuche chonna noiya kilhaina chu avel vel'a, akumseh a kibol ahin, ahijeng vang'in Pathen houva hunggho dingin thenna chamkim apetheipoi. ² Thenna chamkim pethei ding ana hitaleu, ahouho dinga khatveiya thenna asodoh ding ahitan, chule akilhainau gantha chu tangdiu chule themmo akichannau jong umtalou ding ahitai. ³ Hinlah chusangin, chuche kilhaina thilto ho chun amaho chu akum kum'in achonset'u geldohna apejin ahi. ⁴ Ijeh ham itileh bongchal ho le kelchal ho thisanin chonset ho apohmang ding chu hitheilou ahije. ⁵ Hijeh a hi Christa vannoiya ahunga chu Aman Pathen koma, "Nangman gantha a kilhaina ho ahilouleh chonset man katdoh ding nangehpoi. Hinla nangman katdoh ding tahsa neipetai. ☆ ⁶ Nangma pungo thilto a ahilouleh adang chonset kilhaina a lunglhai nahipoi. ⁷ Chuphat'in keiman kaseiyin-Pathen Thubua keima chungchang thua kisunsa bang chun-Vo Pathen, Ven, keima nangma lunglam boldingin kahunge," ati. ⁸ Amasan Christan, "Nangman gantha a kilhaina ahilouleh chonset man thilto ahilouleh pungo thilto nangehpoi, chuho jenga jong chun nalunglhaipoi," ati (hiche ho chu Mose Danbun angeh ahicheh vang'in). ⁹ Chutah in aman, "Ven, Keima nangma lunglam bol dingin kahungtai," ati. Kitepna nunung chu akichepi theina dingin amasa chu asuhbei ahitai. ¹⁰ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen eiho dinga alunglam chu Jesu Christa khatvei aiti a dinga ahung kikatdoh jal'a athenga eikisim dingu chu ahi. ¹¹ Kitepna luyia chu, thempu chun dinpum'a maicham mun a chu lhachana anitina aboljinga kilhaina abolngai jingho chu abol jing jeng ahin, chonsetnaho lamang theilou anahi. ☆ ¹² Hinlah ithempu chungnungu chu Amatah Pathena hung kikatdoh a chonsetna jeh a amachang hung kipedoh ah ahin, aphot jousea dinga pha ahi. Chujouva Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlam'a chu touvah ahitai. ☆ ¹³ Chuche muna chu Ama amelmate suhnema aumuva chule akencto noiya kikoi ding chu ngah a umjing ahi. ¹⁴ Ijeh inem itileh hiche khatvei Ama kikatdoh a akisutheng ho chu aiti a dinga athenga ahitauve. ¹⁵ Chule Lhagao Theng chun hitima chu ahije tin ahettosah in, hitin aseiyeh, ¹⁶ "Hiche hi keiman kamite to kitepna thah chuche nikhoa kasem ding chu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyeh. Keiman alungsunguvah kadan thuph khum ingting, chule alunggel uva kajihlut peh ding ahi,"

ati. ☆ 17 Chuin aseiyin, “Keiman achonsetnau le danjuilou ahinau geldoh taponge,” ati. ☆ 18 Chule chonset ho chu akingaidam tengleh kilhaina ngaibekit talou ahi.

Pathen bel'u hite

19 Chule hitia chu sopi deitahte, van mun thengpen a chu Jesu thisan jal'a eiho iluttheyiyu ahitai. 20 Ama athi jal'a chu Jesun lampi thah le hinna thah chu ahon a Muntheng pentah a pondal chu ahonlhah ahitai. 21 Chule eiho Thempu Chungnung Pathen in'a vaihomba chu neiya ihitah jeh uvin, 22 eiho Pathen angsungah lungdih pun tahsanna kicheh in lutjengu hite. Ijeh ham itileh selepha hetna lungthima ikithemmo channau chu Christa thisan to kichoh hal a eithensah uva chule itahsau jong twithenga kisilngima ihitauve. ☆ 23 Eihon kinepna iphotchet u hi lunglinglau louhel in kolchah kheh u hite, ijeh ham itileh Pathen hi akitepna a tahsan umtah ahije. 24 Eihon khat le khat kingailutna lama kitilkhoh tona le thilpha bolna lunggelu hite. 25 Chule eiho ikikhop khom dingu hi mi abang khattou anahsahmo umjongleh nahsahmo pouhite, hinla khat le khat tuhin, adehset in ahungna ding nikho anai ihet u ahitah jeh hin kitilkhoh tou hite. 26 Ngaitahteho, eihon thutah hetnainei nunguvin henasan chonset bolleu hen, hiche chonsetna ho khukhumna ding longlhenna chu umkit talouva ahitai. 27 Pathen thutanna kichat umtah chule alunghanna meikou deujeju chun namelmateho akahvam ding ahi. ☆ 28 Ijeh ham itileh Mose dan chu ajuinom lou auma ahileh khotona beihela hettosah mi ni ahilouleh mi thum'a kona kithatjia ahi. ☆ 29 Geltemin Pathen Chapa akengtoa chotphaa koiya, eithensah uvah thisana kitepna chu ima hilou le aboh a gela jachatna a chuhsah, chule Pathen lungsetna ichunguva hin lhunsah Lhagao Theng pampaija koiho, chun ichangeiya khohse jo gimbolna amu dingu hitam! ☆ 30 Ijehham itileh eihon hitia seidohta chu iheuve, “Keiman phuba kalah ding ahi. Keiman kalethuh teiding ahi.” Ama chun hitin jong aseiyeh, “Pakai chun amite thu atanding ahi.” ☆ 31 Hingjing Pathen khut tenia chuh chu gimthohna tijat umtah ahi. 32 Nanghon Christa thu nakijil pattil laiye chu nung geldoh un. Gimbol hesohna khohsetah thohna jong tahsan umtah nahiye chu geldoh uvin. 33 Khatvei komle japi lah'ah aeng engin nakibol jiuvin chule nakivo jiuvin chule khatvei komle genthei nathoh khompi hou napanhu jiuvin ahi. 34 Songkul sunga

☆ 10:16 Jeremiah 31:33 ☆ 10:17 Jeremiah 31:34 ☆ 10:22 Thempu Dan 8:30; Ezekiel 36:25 ☆ 10:27 Isa 26:11 ☆ 10:28 Danbu Ni Na 17:6; 19:15 ☆ 10:29 Potdohbu 24:8 ☆ 10:30 Danbu Ni Na 32:35; Danbu Ni Na 32:36

kikoïho toh genthei nathoh khomuvïn, chule nanei jouseu nanghoa kona akilahdoh in jong kipana in nagel nalai uvin ahi. Nanghon nangho dinga aphajo kikoïpeh a aiti a umjing ding nangau ahi naheuve. ³⁵ Hïjeh hin hiche Pakaiya nakingainau na-ngaplah u tahsanna hi paidoh hih un. Hichea hin tohman nasan dingu lentah aume. ³⁶ Tua nangaïchat u hi thohhat tothoa lungdehat ahin, hiti hin Pathen lunglam chu boljomun. Chuteng Aman nateppeh jouseu namu dingu ahi. ³⁷ “Ijeh ham itileh hetmanlouva hung dingpa chu hungding chule geisang lou ding ahi. ✧ ³⁸ Chule Ka michonphaho chu tahsan jal'a hing ding ahiuve. Hinla akihei manga aumkhah le kalung lhailou ding ahi.” ³⁹ Hinlah eiho hi manthahna dinga kihei mangho ihïpouve. Eiho tahsan umtah ho, alhagao huhhing'a umding ho ihïuve.

11

Tahsan

¹ Tahsan kiti hi ikinepnau khat atahbeh a hung sohding ahi tia lunggila kisonna ahi; hichun imulovu thil hoa lungmonna eipeuvin ahi. ² Atahsan jal uvin malai mi hon min phatna akimu uvin ahi. ³ Tahsan jal in vannoi pumpi hi Pathen thupeh a kïsem ahi ti iheuvin, tua imu hou hi akimuthei thil hoa kona kïsema ahipoi ti iheuve. ✧ ⁴ Tahsan jal'in Abel chun Cain sangin kilhaina thilto santhei aboldoh in ahi. Abel kilhaina thilto chun ama michonpha ahi ti atahlang in, chule Pathen in athilto chu asange ti akihen ahi. Abel chu athina asotlkeh tah vang'in, aman vetjuithei atahsanna jal'a kon chun thu eiseipeh nalaiyun ahi. ✧ ⁵ Tahsan jal'in Enoch chun thina tohlouvin vana lahtouvin aumtai—“Ama akimutapoi, ajeh chu Pathen in alah ahitai.” Ijeh inem itileh ama lahtouva aum masang chun, Pathen sulunglhai mi ahi tin anakihen ahi. ✧ ⁶ Chule tahsanna pang louva Pathen suh lunglhai kiti hi thil hithei hoi ahipoi. Chule koi hileh Ama henga hungnom chan chun Pathen amin chule lungdihpua Ama hol ho chu tohphatman apei, kiti hi atahsan ding ahi. ⁷ Tahsan jal in Noah chun twisanglet'a kona ama insung huhdohna dingin kong lentah asemin ahi. Aman tumasanga anasoh khalou thudol hoa chun Pathen in agihna chu sei angaiyin ahi. Atahsan jal'in Noah in vannoi mitin themmo achan'in chule aman tahsan jal'a chonphatna chu akisantana ahi. ✧ ⁸ Tahsan jal'in Abraham chu Pathen in a'in dalha dinga akouva chule gouva alodinga ateppehna gam'a che dinga

✧ **10:37** Habakkuk 2:3,4 ✧ **11:3** Semtilbu 1:1; Labu 33:6,9; Jn 1:3 ✧ **11:4** Semtilbu 4:3-10 ✧ **11:5** Semtilbu 5:21-24 ✧ **11:7** Semtilbu 6:13-22

akou chun thun ananung'e. Aman hoilama ache ding jong kihetlouvin anapotdoh jenge. ✧ ⁹ Chule Pathen in ateppeh gam alhun jengin jong tahsan jal'in chua chun achengin ahijeh ham itileh ama gampam mi bangun ponbuh in achengin ahi. Chule Isaac le Jacob thutep chang gel teni jong hitima chun aumlhon e. ✧ ¹⁰ Abraham chun malam a kinepna neitah a tonsot'a abul kiphutdoh khopi, Pathen in agontoh le asahdoh khopi, chu avetjing ahi. ¹¹ Tahsan jal'in Sarah jeng jong chu aching'ah ahia chule atehlleh tah vang chun cha aneitheiyee. Amanu hin Pathen in akitepna asuhbulhit ding ahi ti atahsanin ahi. ✧ ¹² Chuti chun nampumpi khat chu athisa tobang mikhat a kon mi atama tam, vana ahsi ho jat le twikhanglen panga neldijat, hung hidoh ahiuve, asimje jong umlou ahiuve. ✧ ¹³ Hiche mite jouse hi Pathen in ateppeh u chu tahsanpumin athigam tauve. Amaho hi thutep chu achangpouvin, hinla gamla tah a konin agaldot'un chule alemuvin ahi. Amahon leiset chungah hi maljin le khopemle kahi ti anomuve. ✧ ¹⁴ Ahimongin hitia sei hohin gamkhat, hichu amahoa ahimong nai tia kou ding, agaldot'u ahi. ¹⁵ Amahon ahung potdohnau gam chu nung ngaichatkit leu, ana kilekit thei mama ahiuve. ¹⁶ Hinlah amaho hin mun phajo agaldot'u ahi, hichu van gam ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen chu a aPathen'u tia kikou ding jahchalou ahi, ijeh ham itileh amaho ding khopi khat asem ahi. ¹⁷ Tahsan jal'in Abraham Pathen in apatep chun Isaac chu akatdoh jengin ahi. Pathen thutep ho changpa, Abraham, chun achapa changkhat "Isaac chu katdoh dingin kigosademin aumin ahi, ✧ ¹⁸ Pathen in Isaac a kona nachillah kisim ding ahi," tia anaseipehsa ahi jeng vang chun. ✧ ¹⁹ Abraham chun Isaac chu athitah jongleh Pathen in ahinsah kitthei ahi tin agelin ahi. Chuleh atahbeh in, Abraham chun achapa chu athia kona akilemu kit tobanga lahthei ahitai. ²⁰ Isaac in achateni, Jacob le Esau, khonunga phattheina ateppeh chu tahsan jal ahi. ✧ ²¹ Tahsan jal'in Jacob chu ateh a chule athikonin, Joseph chateni chu phatthei aboh in chule atenggol chungah akingaiyin, akunin Pathen ahoutai. ✧ ²² Tahsan jal'in Joseph chu athi konin, lung ngamtah in Israel mipite chun Egypt adalah dingu thu aseiyee. Aman amaho chun Egypt adalah tengu jongleh agu-achangho chu apoh dinguvin thu apen ahi. ✧ ²³ Tahsan jal'in Mose nulepa chun apen'in lha thum jen asel lhonin ahi. Pathen

✧ **11:8** Semtilbu 12:1-5 ✧ **11:9** Semtilbu 35:27 ✧ **11:11** Semtilbu 18:11-14; 21:2 ✧ **11:12** Semtilbu 15:5; 22:17; 32:12 ✧ **11:13** Semtilbu 23:4; 1 Thusimbu 29:15; Labu 39:12 ✧ **11:17** Semtilbu 22:1-14 ✧ **11:18** Semtilbu 21:12 ✧ **11:20** Semtilbu 27:27-29,39,40 ✧ **11:21** Semtilbu 48:1-20; Semtilbu 47:31 ✧ **11:22** Semtilbu 50:24,25; Potdohbu 13:19

in cha lamdang tahkhat apeh lhon ahi chu ahelhon in, chuti chun lengpa thupeh thua nunlou ding jong chu akichalhon pon ahi. ✧ ²⁴ Tahsan jal'in Mose chu ahung kikhanlhit phat in, Pharaoh-chanu chapa kitiding anom tapon ahi. ✧ ²⁵ Ama chonset nopsahna a umsang chun Pathen mite kibol hesohna chu thohkhompi ding alheng jotan ahi. ²⁶ Aman Christa jal'a thoh hahsa thoh chu Egypt gouloding sanga chungnungjon agel'e, ijeh ham itileh ama chun kipaman lentah chan ding chu agaldot ahi. ²⁷ Tahsan jal'in Mose chun Lengpa lunghan ding jong chu akichapon Egypt gam adalha jengin ahi. Aman muthei loupa lam chu amit'a vejing ahi jeh in amason jom jingin ahi. ²⁸ Tahsan jal'in Mosen Israel mipite chu Kalchuh Kut mang jing dingin thupeh apen chule mithat vantil chun chapa peng masapen ho athalouna dingin thisan chu kotbul ah atekhumin ahi. ✧ ²⁹ Tahsan jal'in Israel chate chun Twipisan chu tolgolai lamjot bangin ajot galkaiyun ahi. Hinlah Egypt miten ajuigotna lamuvin abonchauvin twi lah'a alhalut gamtauve. ✧ ³⁰ Tahsan jal'in Israel mite chun Jericho kulpi chu ni sagi avelun, chule kulpi bangho chu achim in ajel lhatai. ✧ ³¹ Tahsan jal'in notinu Rahab chu ama chenna khopi mite Pathen sei ngailou ho tochun amantha tapoi. Ijeh ham itileh aman gamvelhi ho chu phatechan analamdot in ahi. ✧ ³² Ipi ijat kaseibe nahlai ding ham? Tahsan neiho—Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel, chule themgao ho jouse thudol velsei chu saoval ding ahi. ✧ ³³ Tahsan jal'in amaho hin lenggam ho alekhup uvin, thudih in vai ahomun, chule Pathen in ateppeh houchu achangtauve. Keipiho kam asippeh uvin, ✧ ³⁴ meikou achendaiyun, chemjam hema konin thinaa asohchauve. Athalhomnau chu thahatna asohdoh in ahi. Amaho galsatna a ahat un chule sepai jouse chu gal asatsah uve. ✧ ³⁵ Numei hon jong angailut hou chu athinauva konin ahingin akimu kit un ahi. Hinlah midang phabep chu gimbol hesoh athoh un, chamlhat ding deina a Pathen nungat anomdeh pouve. Amahon thokitna ahunglhun jouva hinkho phajo chu akineppiu ahi. ✧ ³⁶ Mi phabep chu nuisat achangun, chule atungtunu chu jepna mahaho jeh in atan chetchut'e. Adangho chu songkul sunga thihkhaova hen ahiuve. ✧ ³⁷ Phabep chu songa asepli un, phabepma

✧ **11:23** Potdohbu 2:2; Potdohbu 1:22 ✧ **11:24** Potdohbu 2:10-12 ✧ **11:28** Potdohbu 12:21-30 ✧ **11:29** Potdohbu 14:21-31 ✧ **11:30** Joshua 6:12-21 ✧ **11:31** Joshua 6:22-25; Joshua 2:1-21 ✧ **11:32** Thutan Vaihom Ho 6:11—8:32; Thutan Vaihom Ho 4:6—5:31; Thutan Vaihom Ho 13:2—16:31; Thutan Vaihom Ho 11:1—12:7; 1 Samuel 16:1—1 Lgt 2:11; 1 Samuel 1:1—25:1 ✧ **11:33** Daniel 6:1-27 ✧ **11:34** Daniel 3:1-30 ✧ **11:35** 1 Lgt 17:17-24; 2 Lengte 4:25-37 ✧ **11:36** 1 Lgt 22:26,27; 2 Thusimbu 18:25,26; Jeremiah 20:2; 37:15; 38:6

thing atna ah akehso un, chule mi phabep chu chemjam a athat un ahi. Phabep jen chu kelngoivun le kelchavun kiahpumin, lhasam le engsetah in abol'un, chule abolseuvin ahi. ✧ ³⁸ Amaho hiche vannoi ding hin apha behseh un ahi, gamthiphoa le molchunga avahvei leuvin, leikole songko hoa akiseluvin ahi. ³⁹ Amaho jouse hin atahsan jal uvin minphatna akilodoh tauve, ahijeng vang'in amaho khatbeh in jong Pathen in athuteppeh jouseu chu achangdeh pouve. ⁴⁰ Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in eiho dinga thilphajo akheh ahin, hitia chu eiho louva amaho chamkimna changlou ding ahiuve.

12

I-Pau Pathen

¹ Hijehchun, tahsan hinkhoa jong hettosah mihonpi nasatah in eiumkimvelu ahin, ichunguva kaijing ipohgih u eihatmosah u, adehset'a einohphahsah uva chonset hi pailhau hite. Chule thohhattah in Pathen in imasanguva akoi kilhaitetna a hin lhaiyuhite. ² Eihon hiche hi, itahsanu akipatna le achamkim sahpa, Jesu, lam jeng vea ibol'u ahi. Aman kipana amuding jeh chun, thingpel gimna chu anathoh in, jumna le mai mohna ijaseplouvin aumin ahi. Tun, Ama Pathen laltouna muna jabolna a atoutan ahi. ³ Michonse hoa kona adoudalnau natoh jouse thoh lhumkei pachu geldoh un, chutile nangma thachola naum louding chule moh ngahnomna naneilou ding ahi. ⁴ Among'in, nangho chonset douna a napan nauvah hinkho katdoh chan geiyin nathoh gimpouve. ⁵ Achate hina jal'a Pathen in nahenguva tilkhounaa athusei chu nasuhmilu hitam? Aman hitin ati, "Ka chapa Pakai thununna chu imalouvin gelhieh in, Aman nasuhdih tengleh lunglahnan neihih in. ✧ ⁶ Ijeh ham itileh Pakaiyin angailut chu athunun ahi, chule Acha hina a alah chan chu agimbolji ahi." ⁷ Nanghon hiche Pathena kona thununna chu nasan uva ahileh Pathen in achate tahbeh hina a nabolu ahi. Koiham apan athununlou chapa najah khah um? ⁸ Pathen in achate jouse abolna banga nathunun louva ahileh nangho jaocha nahiu chule chatahbeh hilou nahiuve. ⁹ Eihon leiset a ipateu eithunun hou chu ijaboluva ahileh, chusanga chuilhagaohou le tonsot'a umjing iPau thua chu nungchelh lou ding ihiuvm? ¹⁰ Ijeh ham itileh leiset a ipateuvin eithununnau hi kum phabep sunga dinga abolthei chan gei uva dinga aboljiu ahi. Hinla Pathen in eithunun nauhi eihon Ama thennaa chu chanpha ineikhom theina ding

ahiye. ¹¹ Thununna hi apet a anom khatcha aumpoi-thoh hahsa ahi! Hinla hitia kichuhna neisaho dinga chu cham-lungmonna hinkhoa hinna aneithei dingu ahi.

Pathen milungset nahsah loujeh'a gihsalna

¹² Hiti ahijeh chun thacholsa nakhut'u chun tuhchah phakit henlang chule khup ngoisa ho chu thahatsah kit'un. ✧ ¹³ Nakengphang teniuva ding uvin lampi jangkeiyin jot'un chutileh thalhom le elbaihon kiseplhu louva, thanei tah a lam ajotdiu ahitai. ✧ ¹⁴ Amitakip to kitohdel a hinding gelkhoh un, chule hinkho thenga hing dingin kiseh un, thenna hinkho manglou hon Pakai chu amulou dingu ahi. ¹⁵ Pathen milungsetna changlel a naum louna dinguvin nangho khat le khat kivephauvin. Kihongphauvin koiman thinathe i lunggitlou kengpumin nahinkho man suhboi dauhen, mitampi suhboh thei ahi. ✧ ¹⁶ Chingtheiyun koima Esau tobanga chonlambei ahilouleh Pathen ngaisahlouna neiya cha masapen hina chanvou chu an khoukhat neh a kijoh doh umkhauvin nate. ✧ ¹⁷ Aman khonungin apa phatthei bohna chu achannom vang'in kisihna dinga vaigei behseh ahitah jeh in kisih a kappuma ahol vang'in akiphalph tapoi. ✧ ¹⁸ Nangho Israel ten Sinai mol a amuu meikou, muthim lhangkhal kiheh, chimpei aumna mun, molchung mun tobanga chu hunga nahi pouve. ✧ ¹⁹ Ijeh ham itileh amaho chun sumkon kimut ginglenglung chu ajauvin chule tijat umtah awgin chu ajah uva konin Pathen in ajah uva thu aseitahlou dingin ataovun ahi. ²⁰ Mihonpi chun Pathen Thupeh, "Ganchan mol chu atohkhah jongleh songa selih ding ahi," kiti chu kidang asaovin anungluh ui. ✧ ²¹ Mose amatah jengin jong amittaha amuchun atijavalin aseitai, "Keima kati ajan chule kakithing thing e," ati. ✧ ²² Ahin, nangho Zion Mol, hingjing Pathen khopi, Van Jerusalem, chule asangsang simsenlou vantil ho kikhopna mun chu lhunga nahi tauve. ²³ Nangho Pathen cha apeng masa, van'a aminu kisun ho lah a chu hunga nahi tauve. Nangho Pathen ijakai chungu thutanpa henga chu hunga nahi tauve. Nangho tua chamkima kitem chondih ho lhagao umna van gam'a chu hunga nahi tauve. ²⁴ Nangho Pathen le miho kakah a palaiya pangpa Jesu henga chu hunga nahi tauvin, chule thisan kithekhum muna chu hunga nahi tauve, hichu Abel thisan tobanga phuba lahna dinga ka-na awgin chu hilouvin, ngaidamna thu ase i ahitai. ✧ ²⁵ Najah

✧ **12:12** Isa 35:3 ✧ **12:13** Thuchihbu 4:26 ✧ **12:15** Danbu Ni Na 29:18

✧ **12:16** Semtilbu 25:29-34 ✧ **12:17** Semtilbu 27:30-40 ✧ **12:18** Potdohbu 19:16-22; 20:18-21; Danbu Ni Na 4:11,12; 5:22-27 ✧ **12:20** Potdohbu 19:12,13

✧ **12:21** Danbu Ni Na 9:19 ✧ **12:24** Semtilbu 4:10

uva thuseipa thu chu ngailouva naum louna dinguvn kichih theiyun. Ijeh ham itileh Israel mipiten bon Mose, leiset'a athupole palaipa, sei angailou jeh uva asochatlou uva ahileh, eihon vana kona thuseipa thu chu ingailou uleh ihoidoh louhel dingu ahi. ✧ ²⁶ Pathen in Sinai Mola kona thu aseï chun a awgin chun leiset ahotlingin, hinla tun thutep chom dang khat eineiyuve, "Keïman leiset jengseh kaholing ding ahipon, vanho jong kaholing ding ahi," ati. ✧ ²⁷ Hiche hin thilsem jouse kihotlingsoh a chule kichondoh ding ahi ti avetsah e, hitia chu akiling theilou ho bou umden ding ahi. ²⁸ Eihon Lenggam khat akiling louhel ichan diu ahijeh in, kichatna thenga Ama houna le ginna neipum in thangvah'u hitin chule Pathen lunglhaina peu hite. ²⁹ Ijeh ham itileh IPathenu chu mivallhum meikong ahi. ✧

13

Pathen lunglam tah'a natohna

¹ Sopi hina a khat le khat kingailut tona neijom jingun. ² Nanghon kholjin hungho chu phatbol ding sumil hih un, ijeh ham itileh hitia bol a vantil ho hetlouva lhunsah khah aumun ahi! ✧ ³ Songkul'a nangho tah aumsa bangin kigelun lang, songkul'a umho chu geldoh un. Nanghon natahsauva gimbol natna amahon athoh u nangho tah in nathoh sau ahi tobang'in, alamlouva kibolho jong chu geldoh un. ⁴ Imalam jousea kichenhi jabolun, chule kichenna a kitahna hi khat'in khatchunga neiyun. Pathen in chonthanghoi bol ho le jonbol ho thu atanding ahi. ⁵ Sum ngailu hih un; nanei chung'ah lungkimna neiyun. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in aseïsa ahitai, "Keïman nangma kalha louhel ding nahi. Keïman nangma kachanglha lou hel ding nahi," ati. ✧ ⁶ Hijeh a chu eihon lungngam tah a, "Pakaiyin eikithopin, hijeh a keïma kichalou ding kahi. Miho bep'in ka chung'a ipi abol diu ham?" tia iseï theiyu ahi. ✧ ⁷ Na lamkaiyu Pathen Thu nahil hou chu geldoh un. Ahinkhouva thilpha ahinsodoh hou chu gelun, chule atahsanu vettonthei chu juiyun. ⁸ Jesu Christa hi janhi, tuni chule a-i-tih a ahina abang ahijinge. ⁹ Hijeh chun thuhil lamdang le gotchom'ah lunglut hih helun. Na thahatnau hi Pathen lungsetnaa hungkon ahïbouvïn, anneh thudola chonna hoa kon ahipoi, hiche thua kisalunggim hon ima phatchomna aneïpouve. ¹⁰ Eihon maïcham khat, thempuhon Houbuh sunga nehtheina thaneina aneïlouvu,

✧ **12:25** Potdohbu 20:22 ✧ **12:26** Haggai 2:6 ✧ **12:29** Danbu Ni Na 4:24

✧ **13:2** Semtilbu 18:1-8; 19:1-3 ✧ **13:5** Danbu Ni Na 31:6,8; Joshua 1:5 ✧ **13:6**

Labu 118:6

ineiyun ahi. ¹¹ Chonna lui dungjuiya thempu chungnung chun gancha thisan chu Munthenga chonset maicham thiltoa ahin choilut ahin, chule gancha ho tahsa pumho chu khopi pamlama ahavvam jiu ahi. ✧ ¹² Hitobangma a jong chu Jesu chun khopi kotpi polama chu gim athoh a chule thia athisan'a amite athensah ahi. ¹³ Hiti chun eiho Ama henga kulpi pam lama chun gachedoh uhitin, chule Aman jachatna apoh chu gapoh hu-ute. ¹⁴ Ijeh ham itileh hiche vannoiya hi indet aumden ding ineipouve; eihon ahunglung ding in inga nahlaiyu ahi. ¹⁵ Hichejeh chun Jesu vanga Pathen vahchoi jingna eihon Amina ikitahnau phondohna kilhaina neijom jingu hite. ¹⁶ Chule thilpha bol le ngaichatna neiho to chan neikhom ding sumil hih un. Hitobang kilhaina ho hi Pathen lunglhaina ahi. ¹⁷ Lhagaova nalankai hou thun nungun, chule ipi aseiyu bol un. Amaho hi nalhagaovu honbitna a natong ahiuvin, chule amaho Pathena mopoa ahiuve. Amaho chun kipahtah a aboltheina dingun le lunghimo puma bol louna dingun, ajeh phatah in peuvin. Hichu nangho dinga phatchomna hilou hel ding ahi. ¹⁸ Keiho dingin taovun, ijeh ham itileh selepha hetna kaneiyu hi akicheh in chule kabolnalam jouseuvah jana neitah in hinkho kaman nomuvin ahi. ¹⁹ Chule adeh'a keima nangho kom agangthei pena kahungtheina dingin taovun.

Tao khumkhana le salam chaina

²⁰ Tun cham-lungmon kona Pathen, IPakaiyu Jesu, kelngoiho Achingpipa, thina a kona kaithoupa, athisan a tonsot kitepna namdet nom pa chun— ²¹ Nangaichatnau jousea alunggot bolna dingin nabulhinsah uhen. Ama chun Jesu Christa thuneina jal in, nachung uva thilpha lamjousea Ama lunglhaina dingin sodoh hen. Loupina jouse tonsot atonsot in Amaa hijinghen! Amen. ²² Kasopi deitahte kangeh nahiuve, hiche tilkhouna chomcha kajih hi gelkhoh uvin. ²³ Keiman nahet dingun kadei chu isopiu Timothy chu songkul'a konin ahinlha doh tauve. Ama hikoma ahungvah a ahileh nanghoto kimuto dinga kahin lhonpi ding ahi. ²⁴ Chuchoe mun a nalankaihou le tahsannei ho jouse analemun. Italy a tahsan neihon lemna nahin thot ui. ²⁵ Pathen milungsetna chu nabonchauva chungu umhen. Amen.

JACOB LEKHATHOT

Tahsan anatoh in asodoh

Nasei chu bol in: natahsan dung juiyin hingin!

Jacob lekhabu sung thu umdan

Jacob hin koima dat neilouva adih chu seijeng ahi ti geldoh masan. Ajeh chu aman maipha velouva Pakai lunglhaina bou ahol ahi. Ama hin lungput dihloho le chonna dihloho thudol asehi. Aman thupéh somnga le li vei einei nau alekhabu jih sunga hin akimun, aman tahsanna hinkho theng le adih chu iti manding ahi eiseipeh uve (Jacob 1:27). Ama thuhil hi Kitepna Lui (OT) a Thuchihbu tobang ahin chule Kitepna Thah (NT) a Pakai Jesun Mol chung a thuhil (Matt. 5-7) banjopna ahi. Athuhil hi ngailutna neiya, kineosah a, chule thoh hattah'a i-nitin hinkhouva isodoh diuin eitemun ahi. Jacob hin ithusei nau lei hi ithunun louva ahileh apha loudan, chule mihaoho khohsah a, avaicha ho ijaselouna, hou kikhopna mun'a bollou ding ahi thujong eiseipeh uve (Bung 2). Kiletsah hoithoa umho le Pathen alung gel-a jana neilou ho umchan juilouva, Pathen ging a, Pathen'a kingaiho kineosah a chule Pathen tahsanna hinkho man joh ding thua hilna eineiyu asung thu nasim teng nahet chet ding ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche lekhabu jih dinga ginchat umpen chu Pakai Jesu penjouva Joseph le Mary in ahinlhon chapa masapen Jacob hi ahi. Amahi Jerusalem Houbunga lamkai, Houbunga le gamkaiya thusei jathei mi khat in akihei (Sol. 15:13-21). Hiche lekhabu hi Kitepna Thah (NT) a akijih masa loitah AD 40 le 50 sunga kijih hinte tin, ginchat aume.

Ipi dinga ajih ham?

Christian hinkho kitihi itahsan chu anatoh a sodoh ding ahi, tithua Christian ho hilna dinga Jacob lekhatot hi kijih ahi akiti (Jacob 2:14-20). Hiti chun tahsan le natoh kiti hi kithokhom, hing khom'ah ahi. Jesu natahsan le Jesu bolbol apha chu bol'in tina ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Hiche lekhatot hi Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa soh, Jacob a kon ahi. keiman Judah mi atahsan ho Israel phungsom le ni gamtina kithechek ho henga dinga kajih

ahi. Chibai! ☆ ² Sopi deitahteho, nangho hahsatna hon nahinphah tenguleh, hichu hachangpa kipana dinga chanpha changin kingaitouvin. ³ Ajehchu natahsanu chu akipatep tengleh, natahsan chu khanglen ding ahi ti na-heuve. ⁴ Hijehchun khansah un, ajeh chu nathoh hatnau chu ahung khan'a abulhin tengleh nangho nabulhinuva chule nachamkim uva, imacha kiphahsamna neilou nahi dingu ahi. ⁵ Nanghon chihna na-ngaichat uva ahileh, hongphaltah IPathen'u koma chun thum'un, chutileh Aman napeh dingu ahi. Nathum jeh uva chu Aman nahouset louhel dingu ahi. ⁶ Hinlah Ama koma nathum tenguleh Pathen bou natahsan chu kicheh hen. Lunglinglau hih un, ajeh chu atahsan detlou mi chu twikhanglen kinong le detna neilou huimut lon le tobang hiding ahi. ⁷ Hitobang mi chun Pakaiya kona imacha muding kinepna neihih hen. ⁸ Amaho kiphaldohna chu Pathen le vannoiya kihom khen'ah ahiuvin, chule abol jouseu chu detna neilou ahiuve. ⁹ Tahsan cha avaicha hon kisonna ding khat chu aneiyuve, ajeh chu Pathen in amaho ajabol ahitai. ¹⁰ Chule mihao ho chu Pathen in asuhnemu chu kithang-atnan neijou hen. Amaho chu loujaova pahcha neocha tobanga mola ahitauve. ☆ ¹¹ Nisa sat chu ahungsa cheh cheh in hampa chu asang gop in: Pahcha neocha chu apul in chule ahoina jong amollha jitai. Hitobang a chu, mihaoho jong athilbol doh jouseu toh mollha jeng diu ahiuve.

Lhepna le patepna

¹² Patepna le lhepna a thoh hattah'a pang ho chu Pathen in phatthei aboh ding ahi: Chujoutah chule Pathen in Ama ngailuho athutep hinna lallukhuh chu amahon asan dingu ahi. ¹³ Chule nanghon lhepna nato tenguleh geldoh un, "Pathen in eilhep patep ahi" tin hinsei hih beh un. Pathen chu thil dihlo bol dingin akilhem patep khapoi chule Ama chun koima alhem khapoi. ¹⁴ Lhep patepna hi eima ho lung ngaichatna a hung kipanja hichun eidoha boljiuva chule eipui mang jiu ahi. ¹⁵ Hiche lung ngaichatna ho hin chonset natoh ahin sodohji ahi. Chule chonset chu akhangtou dia akiphah teng leh, hichun thina ahin sohdoh ji ahi. ¹⁶ Hijeh chun sopite, puimang theyin umhih'un. ¹⁷ Ipi hileh apha le achamkim chu I-Pau Pathena hungkon ahi, Ama chun van hoa vah jouse asem ahi. Ama akichonle theile banga kikhel jing ahipoi. ¹⁸ Ama chun eiho dinga Athutah chu eipeh tah jeh uva pengthah dia eilhendoh u ahi. Chule eiho hi athilsem jouse lah a agou manlu tah chu ihung hui ahitai.

Thungaina le natohdohna

¹⁹ Kasopi deitahteho, hiche hi heuvin, nangho thungaina lama gang uvin lang, thuseiyin kino hih un. ²⁰ Mihem lung hanna hin Pathen ngaichat chonphatna ahin lhutpoi. ²¹ Hijeh chun, anen anamse chule na hinkhouva aphaltou jouse chu paidoh un, chule Pathen in nalunguva akhum Thu chu kisanun, ajeh chu hichun na lhagaovu ahuhhing thei ahi. ²² Pathen Thu chu moh ngaitho hih un. Pathen Thun ase chu bolteiyun. Achuti louva ahileh nang le nang ki-ngolbol nahi ding ahitai. ²³ Ajeh chu nangman Thu chu nangaiya chule najui louva ahileh, phatvet a namai vea tobang nahi ding ahi. ²⁴ Nangma le nangma nakivet jouva nache mang tengleh, itobang lim pua nahi nasumil jitai. ²⁵ Hinlah nangman nachamlhat sahthei achamkim kei dan chu chingthei tah'a navet a, chule hichun ipi ase nasuh mil louva najui leh, Pathen in hichu nabol jeh a phatthei naboh ding ahi. ²⁶ Nangma hou ngaisah a nakigel a ahia nakam nathunun louva ahileh, nangma tah kingol bol nahin, na Pathen hou chu pannabei hiya ahi. ²⁷ Pa Pathen mitmua hou thengsel le adihtah chu-meithai ho chule nuneilou le pa neilou ho alunglhah nauva gakhotoa chule vannoiyin nasuhboh ding na jahnom lou chu hiya ahi.

2

Langnei jeh'a phosalna

¹ Kasopi deitahte, loupitah IPakaiyu Jesu Christa tahsanna neiya nakiseiyuva iti dana nanghon khohsah tum nanei-theiyu hintem? ² Vetsahnan, nakikhop nauva chun khat tou ponsil lultah le von mantamtah kivonin hung henlang, chule midang khat avaicha le vonnen deh'a kivon khat jong chu hung lut taken lang, ³ Nanghon mihaopa chu khohsah tum le touna nomlai peuvin lang, hinla avaicha pa jah a chun nangma hikom a khu nagadin thei ahi ahilouleh tollhanga hi natouthei ahi natileu, hi chun— ⁴ Hiche dat neiya nathil bol'u chu lungthim gilou puihoi nahi hilou ding ham? ⁵ Kasei hi ngaiyun, kasopi deitahte, Pathen in vannoiya hi avaicha chu tahsan naa hao dinga alhendoh hilou ham? Ama ngailuho dinga Lenggam atep peh chu amaho chun alo dingu hilou ham? ⁶ Hinlah nanghon avaicha ho chu nahsah mon nabol tauve! Mihao ho chu nabolseuva le thutanna'a na puilut jiu hilou ham? ⁷ Amaho tah chun Jesu Christa chu ataitomuva, amin ja um chu nakipoh u hilou ham? ⁸ Henge atahbeh in, nanghon Pathen Thubua dan juidia kisei: “Na heng nakom chu nangma

na kingailut bangin ngailun,” kiti chu najui uleh aphai. ✧
 9 Hinlah nanghon khat sanga khat he bol nahiuva ahileh, achonseah nahiue. Danthu sukeh athemmoa nahi tauve.
 10 Ajeh chu dan jouse nit a khat sukeh a chu Pathen danthu jouse sukeh to kibanga ahi. 11 Ajeh chu Pathen, “Jon bol hih in,” tipa mama chun, “Tolthat hih in,” jong ati ahi. Hitia chu nangman mi natha a, jon nabollou chu hijongleh nangman dan chu napalkeh ahitai. ✧ 12 Hijeh achu, ipi nasei hihen ahilouleh ipi nabol hijongleh, nangma nacham lhatsah dan chun nathu atanding ahiye. 13 Midang chungah hepina neilou chu amaho chungah hepina kipelou ding ahi. Hinla nangma hepina nei nahia ahileh, Pathen in nachung thu atan teng nahepi ding ahi.

Natoh bei tahsanna chu athisa ahi

14 Kasopi deitahte, Nanghon katahsan aume tiuvin lang, hinla nachonnaa navetsah umhieh taleh ipi phatchomna hin tem? Hitobang tahsanna chun koipen ahuhhing jou dem? 15 Vetsahnan, nangman sopipa ahilouleh sopinu khat chu neh ding neilou ahilouleh silding neilouvin um henlang, 16 chule nangman, “Damselin, nikho pha mangin; lumsan chule neva set'in”—tinlang, hinla nangman hichepa chu anneh ding pelou ahilouleh silding jong pelouvin umle chun, hichun ipi phatna aboldoh em? 17 Hijehchun, nangman, tahsan jengseh aphachompoi ti namutai. Thilpha bolna asodoh louva ahileh, hichu athia le pannabei ahije. 18 Tun hiche hi koiham khattouvin anelkal theiye, “Tahsan neiloi aumin, abang khatloi chun thilpha abol theiye” atiuve. Hinla kasei ahi, “Nangman thil pha nabol louva ahileh iti natahsan chu neimusah thei ding ham?” Keiman ka tahsan chu ka tohphat'in navetsah inge. 19 Nangman tahsan kaneiyee nati, ajeh chu Pathen khat ahi ti na tahsan e. Nangdin aphai! Lhagao gilouho jengin jong hiche hi atahsanun, chule akichat nauva kihot hot ah ahieuve. 20 Itobanga ngolkai hitam! Tahsan chu anatoh beiya athisa ahiti namuthei tah em? 21 Ipuluyu Abraham chun achapa Isaac chu maichama akatdoh jeh a athilbol chun Pathen mitmua chondih tia kisima ahi geldohlou nahiu vem? ✧
 22 Nanghon atahsan le athilbol ho chu achekhom e, ti namuue. Atahsan chu anatoh in asuh chamkim ahitai. 23 Hitichun Pathen Thubun aseidung jui in, “Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin, Pathen in atahsan jal in chonpha tin ama chu asim tan ahi.” Ama chu Pathen golpa tinjong akikouve. ✧ 24 Chutichun, eihon ithilbol jeh uva Pathen

✧ 2:8 Thempu Dan 19:18 ✧ 2:11 Potdohbu 20:14; Danbu Ni Na 5:18; Potdohbu 20:13; Danbu Ni Na 5:17 ✧ 2:21 Semtilbu 22:1-14 ✧ 2:23 Semtilbu 15:6; 2 Thusimbu 20:7; Isa 41:8

anga midih hina chu ichan theyyu ahin, tahsan jengseh a kon ahipoi, ti imudoh tauve. ²⁵ Rahab notinu chu vetsahna chom khat ahi. Amanu hi athilbol jal'a Pathen anga midih hina chu chang theyya ahi, ajeh chu aman gam velhi teni chu asel a chule lampi chom lama bitkei cha asoldoh jeh ahi. ✧ ²⁶ Haitheina hu aumlouleh tahsa phatchomna aumlou tobanga hi, thilpha bolna natoh ho beiya tahsan chu athi ahibouve.

3

Thuseidohna lei

¹ Sopi deitahte, mitampi hi houbunga mihilin pang hih un, ajeh chu ahila pangho chungga thutanna chu gihjo cheh ding ahi. ² Ahimongin, eiho jousen sukhel tampi ineijiuve. Ajeh chu eihon ileiyu kithunun jou leuhen, eiho chamkim ihi dingu ahi chule thil danga jong kitim jou ihi dingu ahi. ³ Eihon sakol lentah khu idei dei nauva ichesah theina dinguin akamdal ikoipeh uvin ahi. ⁴ Chule Kong innei lenpitan jong chu ahehna neocha a chu atolpan achesah nomna lam lama aheiya, hui hat jongleh athunun ahi. ⁵ Hitobang maa chu lei hi thil neocha thil thupi tahtah ho seithei hiya ahi. Ahin mei-am neocha khat in gammang lentah akah lhah jengthei chu ahi. ⁶ Chule leigui hi mei kong tobang ahi. Hiche hi vannoi gitlouna dimset, natahsa pumpi suboh ahi. Hiche hin nahinkho pumpi meiya ahalthei, ajeh chu hiche hin meidil meikou chu akahsah ahi. ⁷ Miho hin ganhing jouse, vacha ho, a-op a kitholho chule ngaho avah ngoi theicheh-e, ⁸ Hinlah koiman lei hi avah ngoi joupoi. Hiche hi kicholdo theilou le gilou, thina thei gu dimset ahi. ⁹ Khatvei kom le hiche hin IPakaiyu le Pachu avahchoiyin, chule khatvei kom le Pathen lima kistem chu agaosap jin ahi. ✧ ¹⁰ Chutia chu kamhom khat ma a kona chu phatthei bohna le gaosapna hung kisunglha khom jia ahi. ¹¹ Twinah khat a kona chu twi thengsel le twi kha putdoh khom ngaiyem? ¹² Theichang phungin olive ga asodoh theija ahilouleh leng piguiyin theichang ga asodoh theyiem? Ahipoi, nangman twitheng chu chitwiya konin nathaldoh thei poi.

Chunga kon chihdohna

¹³ Nangma nachih a chule Pathen lamlah ho chu nahet a ahileh, jabolna lama hinkho naman chu aphotchenna hihen chule chihna a kona natohpha kineosahna hinsodoh hen. ¹⁴ Hinlah nanghon kithangthip tona naneiyuva chule nalunguva chang phatchomna hollea nahiuleh, thutah lekhuna a kiletsahna pum le jouvin thu seihih un. ¹⁵ Ajeh

chu kithangthip le chang phatchomna holna ho hi Pathen'a hungkon chihna chu ahipoi. Hiti hohi leiset thudol, lhagao thu hilou chule lhagao gilouva kon joh ahi. ¹⁶ Ajeh chu, kimit thipna le chang phatchomna umna mun a chu phatlouna jouse le kitomona namu ding ahi. ¹⁷ Hinlah, chungu kona chihna hi amasapen a atheng ahi. Chujongleh chamna ngaichatna, phat jousea lungneng, chule midang thua jong nung nom tina ahi. Khotona dimset le thilpha bolna asodoh in ahi. Koima lama langkaina aneipon chule lungdih pun aum jinge. ¹⁸ Chule kicham ding deiho dinga chamna muchi kitu ding chule chonphatna tohga chu amuding ahitai.

4

Vannoi toh kihou theina

¹ Nalah uva kinah le kidel ho hi ipia kon ham? Nasung uva ngaichat dihloou ho chu kidouva hilou ham? ² Naneilouvu chu na deiyun, hichu mutei na gongun chutia na got nalamun nathat jiuve. Mi dang thilnei nathangseuvin, hinla na neithe pouvin, hiti chun nanghon gal nasatun amahoa kona lahdoh pehdng na gouve. Ahijeng vang'in, nanghon nadeiyu chu nanei theipouve, Pathen koma nathum loujeh u ahi. ³ Chule nathum jeng vangun namudeh pove, ajeh chu nalung gonu chu abona dihloou ahi-nang ho nopsahna ding bou na deijeh u ahi. ⁴ Nangho jonbolteho! Vannoito kigolvop theina hin Pathen melma a nasemu ahi geldoh lou nahiu vem? Seikit inge: Nangho Vannoito na kigolvop uva ahileh, Pathen melma a kisema nahiu ahitai. ⁵ Pathen Thubun Pathen Lhagao isunguva cheng hin thangetna a eidip dimu ahi kiti hi ipi nagel uvem? ⁶ Hinlah Ama hin hitobang lung gitlou ngaichatna idou jouna dinguva lungsetna eichan cheh joh u ahi. Pathen Thubun, "Pathen in akiletsah ho adouvin, akineosah ho akhoto'e," ati. ✧ ⁷ Hitichun, Pathen masanga kineosah un. Diabol chu douvun chutileh nanghoa konin jamdoh tante. ⁸ Pathen kom nailut un, chutileh Pathen in nahin nailut dingu ahi. Nakhut u sutheng un, michonse nangho; nalungu sutheng un, ajeh chu nangho Pathen le vannoi kikah ah nalungthimu akikehsotai. ⁹ Nathilbol chunguva kisihna mitlhi longdoh hen. Lungkhamna le lunghemna tahbeh soh hen. Nuina sangin kana, chule kipana sangin lhasetna sohhen. ¹⁰ Pakai masanga kineosah un, chuteng Aman jabolna'a nadopsang dingu ahi.

Sopi khat chungu thutanna

¹¹ Kasopi deitahte, khat in khat dounan thuse seihih un. Nangho naki oimo touva chule khat in khat chung thu natan u ahileh Pathen danthu chu oimoa chule athutana napanu ahitai. Hinla naboldiu dol chu danthu najui diu bou ahin, athutan ding nahi lou u ahi. ¹² Danthu pea pang Pathen bou chu Thutanpa ahi. Ama bou chu huhhingthei ahilouleh sumangthei hiya ahi. Achutileh, nangman naheng nakom chung thutan theina ipi thu naneiyem?

Jing nikhoa ding in kiletsah hih in

¹³ Tun veuvin, “Tuni ahilouleh jing tengleh khopi khat a gacheu hitin chule chuche mun a chun kum khat ga-umu hite. Chumuna chun sumkol gakiveiyu hitin chule sumpung holuhite,” natiuve. ✧ ¹⁴ Jing nikhoa itobang hinkho naman diu nahet uvem? Nahin khou chu jingka twimeitobang ahi-hikoma chomkhat uma, chujoule chemang tobang ahi. ¹⁵ Gahsei dia pha chu, “Pakaiyin eidei peh u ahileh eiho hingu hitin chule hiche ahilouleh khuche bolu hite,” tiuvin. ¹⁶ Achuti louva natoh gon uva nakiletsah piuva ahileh hitobang kiletsah a thusei chu phalouva ahi. ¹⁷ Geldohun, nanghon nabol dingu chu ipi ahi henasa'a nabol lou u chu chonset ahi.

5

Mihao ho phosalna

¹ Hinveuvin, nangho mihao hon: Kap'un chule lunghem pumin maoleuvin, ajeh chu tijat um hahsatna ho jouse na masanguva aume. ² Nagou thilhou amonlha gamtai, chule napon hoitah tah hou jong nget in ane heng gamtai. ✧ ³ Na sana hou le na dangka hou panna bei asoh gamtai. Na gou thil hou na sahlut u chun na tahsau chu meikah banga aneh mang ding ahi. Hiche gou nakhol khomu chu thutan nikhoa dinga nangho dounaa hung pang ding ahi. ⁴ Ajeh chu ngaiyun! Naloulhou atohman nalhimlah peh hou ka awgin ngaiyun. Atohman napehlou hou chun nangho dounan kho ahin samui. Ajeh chu nalouuva tohman napehlou hou kana aw chu Van Pakai sepaite nakolsunga ahung lhung tai. ✧ ⁵ Nanghon leiset chung hi nomsatah a nahinkhou namanu ahin, na ngaichat chasunu chu nasuh bulhit u ahi. Nangho nakivah thaovu hi nakithana diu nikhoa dinga nahi tauve. ⁶ Nanghon sukhel neilou ho chu themmo nachanuva chule natha vangun, amaho chun nalethuh pouve.

Thoh hat tothoa taojing

7 Sopi deitahte, Pakai hungkilena ding na-nga nauva thoh hat un. Loubol mipan thoh hattah'a goju masa le goju nunung angaji khu ngaito uvin. Amaho chun chang amina chang atphat man lutah chu kinem tah in angah uve. 8 Nangho jong thoh hat'un, lung det'un, ajeh chu Pakai hung na ding anaitai. 9 Sopite, khat le khat kiphun lou jenun, achuti louleh themo changin umget uvinat. Ajeh chu veuvin-Thutanpa chu kot'a adinge! 10 Kasopi deitahte, thohhatna thudola avetsahpi dingin, Pakai mina thusei themgao ho veuvin. 11 Thohgimna thoh jouho eihon jabolna lentah ineiyuve. Vetsahnan, nanghon Job thoh hat chu nana heuve. Ajonaa Pakaiyin ichan geiya akhoto hitam, ajeh chu Pakai hi lungset dimset le khoto them ahi. ☆ 12 Ahin adehset'in, kasopiteho, van panin ahilouleh lei panin, ahilouleh ipi pen min hijongleh kihahsel hih beh un. ☆ 13 Nalah uva hahsatna thoh um'em? Natao jing diu ahiye. Chule thangvahna ding ajeh neihon Pakai chu avahchoi jing diu ahi. 14 Nalah uva ana damlou um'em? Nanghon houbung upa ho ahunguva, nachung uva Pakai mina thao anuuva chule taona aneina dinguva nakou diu ahi. ☆ 15 Hitobanga tahsan neitah a taona chun ana chu adamsah a, chule Pakaiyin nadamsah ding uva ahi. Chule nanghon chonsetna chu nana bolu ahileh ngaidam chang ding nahiuve. 16 Na dam theina dingun nachonset'u khat in khat koma phong unlang, chule khat chu khat dingin taovun. Michonpha lung gutten'a ataona chun thaneina lentah aneyin chule kidangtah ahinbol doh e. 17 Elijah chu eimaho tobangbep mihem ahin, chuti ahijeng vang'in lung giltah a gojuh louna dinga ataova ahileh kum 3 le akeh leiset a go ajutapon ahi. ☆ 18 Chutah in ama ataokit in ahileh vana konin go ajun chule leiset'in aga asodohtai. ☆ 19 Kasopi deitahte, nalah uva thutah'a kona avahmanga naumuva ahinlepui kitah auma ahileh, 20 Koi hita jongleh michonse hin lepuiya chu, hiche mi chu thinaa kona huh doh ahin chule chonset tapi ngaidamna ahinlhut ding ahi ☆

☆ 5:11 Job 1:21,22; 2:10; Labu 103:8 ☆ 5:12 Matt 5:34-37 ☆ 5:14 Mk 6:13

☆ 5:17 1 Lgt 17:1; 18:1 ☆ 5:18 1 Lgt 18:42-45 ☆ 5:20 Thuchihbu 10:12; 1

Pet 4:8

PETER LEKHA THOT KHATNA

Hahsat na ahunglhun leh ipi iti ding

Nangma lengcha nahi! Hiti chun lunglhah bol hih in!

1 Peter lekhabu sung thu umdan

Hahsatna ahunglhun teng ipia kinepna naneiji em? Hahsatnan naphah tengleh hoiya chu thahatna nakimuji em? Hahsat nan nahin chup teng ipin tahsan na'a na khantou sah theiyem? Pakai Jesu jal'a chu nangma Pathena nahitai. Pathen deilhen, thempu, namtheng chule Pathena chu nahi ahitai (1 Pet 2:9). Chuti ahileh hahsatnan nahin phahteng ikati ding hitam, tia nalung dong em? Pathen in hahsatna ho chu nangma hatsahna dinga amanchah theile, amanchah ji ahi. Tahsan hi hahsat thoh'a kisuthenga Pakai muchet theina le Ama hetbe chehna neitheina ahi. Hinlah Peter in hiche aseiya hi angah jeng ahipoi. Hahsatna thohpum'a Pakaiya dinga kilomtah ihinauva, midang chu Pathen phatna vetsah ding ahi, ajeh chu Aman muthim thaneina'a kon avah loupitah-a eipuilit'u ahitai (1 Pet 2:9).

Lekhathot jihpa, ajih kum chule ajih lona ajeh

Hiche lekhatthot hi Pakai Jesu seijui somle ni lah'a apipu pen, Peter hin AD 60 kum don'a chu anajih ahi. Chule Peter hin Rome khopia kon'a tahsan chate kithechek ho Asia Minor gamkai, tua Turkey tia kihe, mun'a umho henga athot ahi. Christian hahsatna toh'a gimbol hesohna thoh ho, Pathen in einungsun hitam? tia lungdong ho tilkhouna'a ajih ahi. Aman gimhesoh thohna jenga jong kinepna hinkho aman diu leh hinlona jeh akimudoh diu deisahpeh jeh-a amaho tilkhouna'a ajih ahi.

Pathen tohgon thusim umdan

Apatna lam'a Rome solkal hin Judate le Christian hohi hou chamlhatna anapeh gel ahiuve. Hinlah Judate le Christian kikh a kitomona ahung umbe cheh cheh phat in, Christian ho hetkhelna ahinnei pan kit tauve. Ijeh iham itileh gamsunga kitomona hin Rome solkal dingin lenggam nom'a kivaipohna asuboiye atiu ahi. Hiti chun Christian chonna hohin midangto kibahlouna asodoh e, ti jeh in dangdatna, engbolna, matna chule anei agouhou lahpehna geiyin ahin bolse tauve. Mi phabep chu atahsan nauva alung linglau tauvin, Peter jeng jong chu avoh uva chule atahsan thudol-a songkul'a khum anahitai. Hijeh chun Peter hin thohhahsa

thohpum'a tahsan le kinepna nei ja hin ding ahi, tithua tilkhouna'a ajih ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Hiche lekhatot hi Jesu Christa solchah Peter a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen lhendoh mite gamchom mi dinmun a, Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia chule Bithynia gamkai hoa cheng ho henga kajih ahi. ² Pa Pathen in nanahet uva chule masang peh a nalhendoh uva, chule a Lhagaovin nasuhtheng u ahitai. Hichea kona chu nanghon aseï na ngaiyuva chule Jesu Christa thisan a nasop thengu ahitai. Pathen in lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeh be be jengtau hen.

Kinepna hing jing

³ I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa Pathen ah vahchoina jouse umjing taken. Ama milungsetna let jeh'a eiho pengthah a ihu hi Pathen in Jesu Christa chu athilah a kona akai thou jal jeh ahi. ⁴ Chule eihon gou simjou lou loding ineyui-gouchan ding chu vana nangho dinga kikoiya ahi. ⁵ Chule natahsan jaluva chu, Pathen in athahat'a hiche huhhingna hi nakisan kahseuva na honbit uva, mi jousen amutheina dinguva ni nununga hung kilang ding ahi. ⁶ Hijehchun kipah tahbeh un. Nanghon phat chom khat a dinga patepna hahsa tampi nathoh dingu ahivangin, kipana kidangtah namasanguvah aume. ⁷ Hiche patepna ho hin natahsanu chu akicheh monge ti avetsah ding ahi. Meiyin apatep banga natahsan u chu patep'a uma ahin chule sana maimai sanga natahsan nau mantamjo ahivanga, sana kilhatheng banga natahsan u chu kipatep'ah ahi. Hijeh a chu natahsan u chun patepna tintang ato jouva hattah a aum den a ahileh, Jesu Christa chu vannoi pumpia akiphondoh teng chuleh nangho dinga vahchoina le loupina chule jabolna tamtah ahin lhutding ahitai. ⁸ Ama namu khah louvang uvin nangailu uve. Tuhin Ama namu loulai vanguvun, Ama natahsan tauve; chule nangho kipana loupitah phondoh theihoi hilou chun nakipah tauve. ⁹ Ama natahsan jeh uva ahung sohdo chu na lhagaovu huhhing channa ahung hitai. ¹⁰ Hiche huhhingna thudol, lungset man'a huhhingna nangho dinga kigong chu ahi, themgao hon gaova anasei laiyuva ahetchet nom'u chu. ¹¹ Amahon itih phat a ahilouleh itih a asunguva um Christa Lhagao chun Christa gimthohna le khonunga Aloupina kidangtah thudol chu akihou piuva, anaseipeh masah u ham ti chu adatmo uvin ahi. ¹² Amaho chu athupohhou amahoa dinga hilouvin, nanghoa ding joh ahi ti seipeh anahiuve. Chule hiche

Kipana Thuphahi nangho koma Vana kona Lhagao Theng thahatna'a seiphonga pang ho chun ahin phondoh u ahitai. Hiche hi akidanna kit chu vantil tenjong lung gutten a hicheho hi avetvet'u ahi.

Hinkho thenga hinna dinga kouna

¹³ Hijeh chun, phatechan gelun chule kitim themun. Jesu chu vannoiya ahung kilah tengleh nachunguva lungsetna huhhingna hung lhung ding chu galdot un. ¹⁴ Hiti chun, Pathen thua nungte bangin hinkho mangun. Nalung ngaichat u suhbulhitna dingin masang nahin khouva chun kinungtol kit hih un. Chupet a chu aphajo ding nahet loulaiyu ahi. ¹⁵ Hinlah tun, Pathen nadei lhenpau athen tobanga chu nangho jong imalam jousea nathen dingu ahi. ¹⁶ Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun, "Keima kathen jeh hin nangho jong thengun," ati. ☆ ¹⁷ Chule geldoh uvin, natao nau Vana Pa chun koima lungset tum aneipoi. Aman natoh dung juiyuva nachung thu'u atan ding ahilouleh kipaman napeh dingu ahi. Hitia hi gamsunga kholjin nahi nauva hi Ama jana neiya nagin lhungkei dingu ahi. ¹⁸ Ajeh chu nanghon nahe tauve, Pathen in napu napa teuva kona kiloson hinkho panna beiya kona hi lhatdohna man apeh ahitai. Chule hiche lhatna man apeh chu sana ahilouleh dangka thila ahipoi. ¹⁹ Chonset bei, nolnabei Pathen kelngoinou, Christa thisan manlutah a chu kilhat nahiuve. ²⁰ Pathen in ama chu vannoi kiphudoh masangpeh a nalhat diuva alhendoh chu, hiche ninununga hi Ama hung kiphongdoh a ahitai. ²¹ Christa jal'a Pathen nahin tahsanu ahitai. Chule nanghon Pathena natahsan u le nakinep nau chu nangap det'u ahitai, ajeh chu Aman Christa chu thinaa konin akaithouvin chule loupina lentah chu napetauve. ²² Nangho thutah thua nanun phat uva nachonset nauva kona thenga nahi tauve, hijeh a chu tua hi nangho sopi hina a nangho ngailutna dihtah chu nakineito diu ahitai. Nalung gil pum piuvin khat le khat kingailu touvin. ²³ Ajeh chu nangho pentahna hi abeiloi ding tuhinkhoa ahipoi. Hinna thah naneiyyu hi aiti a umjing ding ahi, ajeh chu hichu Pathen Thuhing jing tonsot'a um jinga kon ahi. ²⁴ Pathen Thubun aseidung juiyin, "Mihemte hi hampa tobangbep ahi, ahoinau jong loujaova pahcha pah tobangbep ahi. Hampa agopjin chule apah chu amolloiji. ☆ ²⁵ Hinlah Pakai Thu chu imatih chan'a umjing ding ahi." Chule hiche thui Kipana Thupha nahenguva kiseiphong chu ahi.

2

Songpi hing jing le namtheng

1 Hiti chun umchan phalou ho, mi lheplhahna jouse, phatlhem, mithang thipna, chule ngainom umlou thusei jouse pailhauvin. 2 Naosen sothah ho bangin, lhagao bongnoi thengsel chu ngaichauvin chutileh lhagao huhingna a chu na kikhlanhit thei dingu ahi. 3 Tun nanghon Pakai phatna chu natekhah u ahitai. ☆ 4 Nangho Christa, Pathen Hou-in hingjing inning songpi, henga chu hunga nahi tauve. Ama chu miho pampai ahin, ahinlah Pathen in jana lentah chang dinga alhendoh joh ahitai. 5 Chule nangho, song hingho Pathen in lhagao hou-in a dinga asahdoh chu nahiuve. Akalval ipi um'em, nangho Ama dia thempu thengho nahi tauve. Jesu Christa Palai hina a Pathen lunglhaina theiya lhagaova kilhaina-thilto chu bol'ah nahi tauve. 6 Pathen Thubun aseidung juiyin, "Keiman Jerusalema inning songpi kakoiyin, jabolna lentah dinga kilheng dohsa ahi, chule koi hileh Ama tahsan chan chu lungsetna changlouva umloubeh ding ahi," ati. ☆ 7 Tahbeh in, nangho Ama tahsan hon Pathen in apeh jabolna chu nahetpeh un. Hinlah Ama pampai ho din "insahon adeimouva apampaiyu song chu tun inning sonpin apangtai." ☆ 8 Chule "Ama miho kipalsah chu ahin, chule amaho luhna songpi chu ahitai." Amaho akipalnau ajeh chu amaho Pathen Thun anung pouve, chule amaho dinga kigong achandiu chu akimu tauve. ☆ 9 Ahin nangho hitobang chu nahi lou u ahi, ajeh chu nangho lhen tum mite nahiuve. Nangho leng-thempu ho, namtheng, Pathen nei chu nahi tauve. Hijeh a chu, nanghon midang ho Pathen phatna chu navetsah theiju ahitai, ajeh chu Aman muthim lah a kona avah loupi kidangtah a chu napuilut u ahitai. ☆ 10 "Masanga chu amite hina photchenna neilou nahiu ahin, tua hi nangho Pathen mite nahiu ahitai. Masanga chu khotona anachanglou nahiu ahin, tua hi Pathen khotona chu changa nahi tauve." ☆

Pathen lhachate bang in hing-un

11 Deitahte, "chomkhat a dinga khosa chule gamchom mi" nahiu toh kilhon'a kagihsal nahiuve, nangho nalhagaovu douva pang vannoi lung ngaichat hoa konin kikang seuin. 12 Naheng nakom atahsanlou to cheng khom nahiu chu heuin lang, chingtheyiun. Chujouleh amahon thildihlou

☆ 2:3 Labu 34:8 ☆ 2:6 Isa 28:16 ☆ 2:7 Labu 118:22 ☆ 2:8 Isa 8:14,15

☆ 2:9 Potdohbu 19:5,6; Isa 43:20; Potdohbu 19:5; Danbu Ni Na 4:20; 7:6; 14:2;

Tit 2:14; Isa 43:21; Isa 9:2 ☆ 2:10 Hosea 2:23

bol a themmo nachan ujongleh ja theiya naum nau chu mudoh uvintin, chule Aman vannoti thu atan teng Pathen chu jana apeh dingu ahi. ¹³ Pakai jal'in, mihem thuneina jouse jabol un, Lengpa chu gamneipa ahinaa jading ahi, ¹⁴ ahilouleh thunei aman alhendoh hijongleh jana pen. Ajeh chu lengpa chun thildihlou bolho gimbol dinga chule thilpha bolho jabolna pedinga amaho chu ngansena apeh ahi. ¹⁵ Ja umtah'a hinkho naman diu chu Pathen lunglam ahi, hichun alamlouva ngolhoitah a themmo nahin chanhou chu asuhthip ding ahi. ¹⁶ Ajeh chu nangho chamlat nahi ahi, hinlah nangho Pathen sohte nahiue, hiti ahijeh chun nachamlhatnau chu thilse bolnan neihih un. ¹⁷ Amitakip jabolun, chule Christian nasopi chu ngailun. Pathen gingin, chule lengpa chu jabol in.

Christa thohna vetkah ding

¹⁸ Chule nangho sohho naputeu thuneina chu jana neitoh thon sanguin. Amahon bol'un tia nahilu chu bolun-amaho chu mihepithem le lunggel toh them ahiseh-u hilouvin, mi engse ahiiu jongleh bolun. ¹⁹ Ajeh chu Pathen lunglhaina chu nanghon adih ahi ti nahet'u chu naboluva chule alam-louva nakibol nauva jong thohhattah a napan dingu ahi. ²⁰ Ahinai, thilse boljeh a nathoh hatnau chun ima chanding nanei pouve. Hinlah thilphabol jeh a gimbolna nathoh uva thohhattah a napanuva ahileh, Pathen nachunguva lunglhaiyah ahi. ²¹ Ajeh chu Pathen in Christian nangho dinga gimbol hesoh athoh banga chu gimthohna ding hijongleh thilpha boldinga nakouvu ahi. Ama navettoh uva najui dingu chule akhonung najui dingu ahiye. ²² Ama achonse khapoi, koima cha jong alhemlha khapoi. ✧ ²³ Ama ajumsou jong chun alethuhoi, agimhesoh thoh pet in jong akithuhoi. Aman achungchang thu adihtah a thutan jing Pathen khut a angam lhan ahi. ✧ ²⁴ Amatah in atahsa chung a ichonsetna hou thingpel chung a chun apoi, hichu eiho chonsetna lama ithiua chule chonphatna lama ihin theina dingu ahi. Ama kijepna mahahoa chu nanghon damna namu u ahi. ✧ ²⁵ Nangho masanga chu avah manga nana hiiu ahin, hinlah tunna Chingpau, na lhagaovu Kaihoipa henga chu hung kilekit'ah nahi tauve.

3

Nupa kah a pasal le numei chonnadol

¹ Chutima chun, nangho jinumei hon napasalteu thuneina chu kisan uvin. Chutengleh, amaho lah a Kipana Thupha

joplou aum tah jongleh, thuchenga seilouva na Pathen ngaisahnau navetsah uchun thu asejoh ding ahi. Amaho nathujona ding uchu, ✧ ² Nanghon thenna le jana hinkho naman'u amuuva kon hiding ahi. ³ Polam hoina khohsahnan sampheh a kijep hoi, thil mantam sana khi-o ahilouleh ponsil hoi hoa kijem ding gelkhoh hih un. ✧ ⁴ Nangho sunggila kona hoina, chultheilou lungneng le thip khen cha um, hichea chu nakijep joh dingu ahi, hichu Pathena dinga manlutah ahi. ⁵ Hiche hi malai numei theng masa ho amaho tah akijep hoinau chu anahi. Amahon Pathen atahsanun chule ajipateu thuneina chu anakisan u ahi. ⁶ Avetsahnan, Sarah chu ajipa Abraham, thun anungin, chule amachu kapakai tin akouve. Najipa teuin ipi ahinbol dingu kichatna neilou hel'a nanghon thilpha chu naboluva ahileh ama chanute nahiu ahi. ✧ ⁷ Hitobangma chun, pasal nanghon najinu teu jabolun. Nijinu teu chuto umkhom'a nahiu toh kilhon in hetkhen themna neijin bolun. Ama nangho sanga thalthomjo hitheinante, hinlah Pathen in hinkho tah a hinkho naman khompi dinga napeh-u chu ahi. Nataonau adal louna dingin amaho chu nabolna dingdola chun bolin.
✧

Adih'a genthei hesoh thoh

⁸ Achainakeiyn, nangho jouse lungkhat kisauvin. Khatle khat kigelkhohto uvin. Sopi hina in kingailu touvin. Lungneng unlang chule kineosah cheh un. ⁹ Setna chu asen lethuh hih un. Mihon najumso tenguleh jumso kitna ding lunggel hih un. Hisang chun phatthei boh jouvin. Hichu Pathen in nabol dinga nakouna chu ahi, chule Aman hiche jal a chu phatthei naboh ding ahi. ¹⁰ Ajehchu, Pathen Thubun ase chu, "Nangman hinkho chu nakipapia, nikho kipa um tampi namu noma ahileh, naleigui chu thilse seinaa konin kihuh tup in, thilpha bolin chule namuh chu jou sein a konin kikangsen. ✧ ¹¹ Thil phalouva konin kiheimangin, chule thilpha chu bol in. ¹² Thildih bolho chu Pakai mitin avetsui ahi, chule ataonau ngaina in anakol asung jinge. Hinlah Pakai chun thilse bol ho dounaa amai angkat jing ahi." ¹³ Tun, nanghon thilpha nabol nomuva ahileh koiham nasugim dinguva? ¹⁴ ✧Thildih boljeh a hahsatna nato tah uva ahijongleh, Pathen in hichea chu nale thuhding ahi. Hijehchun, amaho gihsal jeh chun lung himo ahilouleh kichat bol hih un. ✧ ¹⁵ Chusanga nangman Christa chu nahinkhoa Pakaiya nanei ding hiya ahi. Chule koiham

✧ **3:1** Eph 5:22; Col 3:18 ✧ **3:3** 1 Tim 2:9 ✧ **3:6** Semtilbu 18:12 ✧ **3:7** Eph 5:25; Col 3:19 ✧ **3:10** Labu 34:12-16 ✧ **3:14** Isa 8:12,13 ✧ **3:14** Matt 5:10

khat'in na-Christian hina anakinepna thudol chu nadoh a ahileh hilchenin. ¹⁶ Hinlah hiche hi lungneng le jatheyin bolin. Selepha nahetna chu thengin koiyin. Chua chu mihon nangho dounaa thu aseiyuva ahileh amahon Christa a nahijeh uva hinkho phatah naman chu amu tenguleh jahcha dingu ahi. ¹⁷ Geldoh in, thilphalou boljeh a gimthoh sanga chu, thilpha bol jeh a gimthoh chu Pathen deilam ahijoi. ¹⁸ Christa chun a-itih a dinga khatvei athohgim ahi. Ama achonse khapoi, hinlah ama Pathen kom a chu bit keicha lhun theina dinga chonseho jeh a thia ahi. Aman tahsa tah a thina ato ahin, hinlah Ama Lhagaova kaithouva uma hingdoh kit ahi. ¹⁹ Hiti chun, Ama gachea lhagao songkul'a kihenho koma aga seiphong ahitai. ²⁰ Amaho hi masanglai peh a Noah chun kong anasui laiya Pathen in thoh hattah'a anga laiya Pathen thua nung louva ahiuve. Hiche tijat umtah twisanglet'a lhah lhumna dinga kona chu mi get bou sohchaa ahiuve. ✧ ²¹ Chule hiche twi chu baptize chan vetsahna ahi, hichun tua hi nahuhingu ahi, tipuma anen pailhahna hilouva, Pathen lama selepha hetna kichehna ding ahi. Jesu Christa thodoh kit jal a hichun na atoh ahiye. ²² Tun Christa chu van'a gachea ahitan, Ama Pathen bantah a jabol channa muna touva ahitai, chule Vantilte le athuneiho chule thaneiho jousen Ama thuneina asangun ahi.

4

Pathen lungsetna gouchingpha

¹ Hiti chu ahin, Christa chun tahsaa athoh gim tah jeh in, Ama a um lungput chu nanghon jong naneiyu angaiye, chule gimthoh dingin kigosan umun. Ajeh chu nanghon Christa jal a tahsa lama gim hesoh nathoh uva ahileh chonset chu najou tauve. ² Nanghon nahinkhou aum chengse chu nangma ho lung ngaichatlam chu holtalouva, Pathen lunglam joh chu bol nomna nanei dingu ahitai. ³ Nang hon chidang namdang nahilai uva chu Pathen ngaisahlouna lunggotlam nathanopnau, chonhoilou le tahsa lung ngaichat, kinopvahna le jukhamna chule motchon tothoa lamna, chule milim houna'a tijat jat um nanabol u chu aphalet ahitai. ⁴ Amahon setna chu twisoh banga motchon le man thahna thei thil ho aboluva chu nathanoppi tahloujeh uva chu nana kivoppi hou chun adat mouva hitia chu naseiset u ahibouve. ⁵ Hinlah geldoh un, amahon amitakip ahing le athiho chung thutan ding Pathen chu akimutopi diu ahi. ⁶ Hijeh a chu Kipana Thupha thu chu tua

athiho henga kiseiphonga ahitai-hichu amaho midang jouse banga athi diu gonchaisa ahiuvin, tua hi amaho Pathen toa-i-tih a dinga lhagaova hing jing dinga gonsa ahitauve. ⁷ Vannoi kichaina ding phat hung lhung pai ding ahitai. Hiti ahijeh chun lungdih tah pun chule tao jingna dingin limgeh chan umun. ⁸ Athupi penin, khat le khat kingailutna nangho khat in khat chung a neiyuvin, ajeh chu ngailut hin chonset tamtah akhun ahi. ✧ ⁹ Nehding ngaicha ahilouleh umna ding hol a chu kipahtah in na-in'a lhunsah un. ¹⁰ Pathen in nangho khat chang cheh hi lhagao thilpeh ho napeh cheh u ahi. Hichu khat le khat kijen nan mangun. ¹¹ Thusei theina lhagao thilpeh nakipe em? Chuti ahileh Pathen in nang koma thu asej bangtah in seijin. Midang kithopina thilpeh nachan em? Pathen in thahat le thaneina napeh chu panin bol'in. Chutileh nabol jouse chu Jesu Christa jal in Pathen loupina hung hitheyinte. Aimatih chanin loupina le thaneina jouse chu Amaa hi jing hen! Amen.

Christian hijeh'a hesoh genthei thoh

¹² Gol ngaitah teho, nanghon patepna meikou banga hahsa nathoh u chu, thil nahet khahlou helu nato'u to-bang'in datmo hih un. ¹³ Chusangin hapan kipah jouvin-ijeh inem itileh nanghon Christian athoh gimna a chu chan neikhoma nahiuve, hitia chu Aloupina kipana kidangtah chu vannoi pumpia akiphondoh tengleh nanghon namuva nanei dingu ahi. ¹⁴ Hiti ahijeh chun Christian nahi jeh uva najachatsah tengu jongleh kipah un, ajeh chu loupina Pathen lhagao chu nachunguva uma ahi. ¹⁵ Hinama jongleh nathoh gimnau chu tolthat hijeh, guhchat jeh, setboljeh, ahilouva ahileh midang chung a kikum jeh hida hen. ¹⁶ Ahin Christian hijeh a thohgim chu jachatna ding ahipoi. Amina kikou nahi jal in Pathen chu vahchoiyin! ¹⁷ Ajeh chu thutanna phat hung lhunga ahitai, chule Pathen insung pumpia kipan ding ahi. Chule thutanna chu eihoa akipat a ahileh, Pathen Kipana Thupha joplou ho chan ding chu iti tijat um hiding hitam? ¹⁸ Chukit jongleh, "Mi dih chu huhhing ahahsatleh, Pathen ngaisahlou chonseho ititauvin tem?" ✧ ¹⁹ Hitia chu Pathen lunglhaina a gim nathoh uva ahileh, adih chu boljom jingun, chule nahinkhou chu nasempau Pathena ngamlhauvin, ajeh chu Aman itinama jongleh nalha kanglou dingu ahi.

5

Pathen kelngoite ching'un

1 Chule tun, houbung hoa Upa ho henga, keima jong Upa khat hina a Christa gimthohna a chan kachan khompi hina a kathumop nom nahiue. Chule, keima jong, Ama loupina a chu vannoiya ahung kilah teng chuleh aloupina chu chang khom ding kahi. Upat nachan khompiu keiman nahenguva kahin ngeh nahiue: 2 Pathen in chin dinga nanganseu kelngoi hon chengse chu chingun. Lungcham tah in, lunghimo louhelin bolun-nanghon ipi phat chomna kakimudoh theidem ti hilouvin, Pathen na natoh nom joh jeh uvin bol jouvin. ✧ 3 Na kinganse hou chung a kipiputsahna bol louvin, na umchanhoi chu vetsah in puihoi jouvin. 4 Chule Kelngoi ching pipu ahung kilah teng chuleh, nanghon aithi a abeithi umlou loupina le jabolna Lallukhuh chu nachan dingu ahi. 5 Hitobangma chun, nangho khangdong hon jong Upa vaihom ho thuneina chu noppeh un. Chule nangho nabonchauvin, khat in khat kineosah pumin jenun, ajeh chu “Pathen in akiletsah chu adouvin, akineosah mi vang chu alung lhaina ahi.” ✧ 6 Hiti chun nangho Pathen thahattah thaneina noiya umun chule aman aphatcha jabolna tothoa nachoisang dingu ahi. ✧ 7 Nalung khamnahou le nagelkhoh hou chu Pathena peuvin, ijeh inem itileh aman nachung chang thu nagelkhoh pehnai. 8 Kichih theiyuvin! Namelmau pipu, Diabol jeh chun kihong phauvin. Ama keipi bahkai kitum tobang’in vallhum ding mi ahol in ahi. 9 Ama dounaa dingdet un, chule natahsan nauva chun hat’un. Vannoi pumpia nasopiu Christian ho chu nangho banga thohgimna atocheh u ahi. 10 Pathen in amikhoto themna Christa Jesu jal a tonsot aloupina chu chang dinga nakouvu ahitai. 11 Amaa thaneina chu tonsot tonsotin hijing hen! Amen.

Salam chaina

12 Tahsan umtah sopi Silas, nangho koma seiphatna kapeh, ama kithopina jal a hiche lekhatot chomcha hi nahenguva dinga kahin jih ahi. Nakomuva dinga kahin jihlona ajeh chu nanghon tua hi Pathen lungset nachan tahbeh u ahi tia tilkhouna le photchetsahnaa ding ahi. Hiche lungsetna a hin ding det un. ✧ 13 Hikom Rome muna na-houbung chanpiu le kachapa Mark in jong chibai nahin peuve. ✧ 14 Christian kingailutna chun khat in khat chibai kibohtouvin. Christa Jesua umho jouse cham-lungmonna in na umpiu hen.

✧ 5:2 Jn 21:15-17 ✧ 5:5 Thuchihbu 3:34 ✧ 5:6 Matt 23:12; Lk 14:11; 18:14

✧ 5:12 Act 15:22,40 ✧ 5:13 Act 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Col 4:10; Phile 1:24

PETER LEKHA THOT NINA

A let aloupina hettohsah ho

Jesu hung teiding ahin, kigosademin um'in!

2 Peter lekhabu sung thu umdan

Tulai phat tobang hin, Peter in hiche lekhatthot ajih phat-lai chun Houbung to kithujah mat tona dihlou neitheina ana bailam lseh jengin, boi umtah anahi. Hijeh chun Peter lekhatthot nina hi tulaija dingin demtheitah, kinelna theileu ahi. Peter amatah hin Pakai Jesu, “Alet Aloupina kidan thudol,” (2 Peter 1:16), amittah'a anamusa ahi (Matthew 17:1-2). Chule Peter hin chuche phat laiya tahsan chate ho henga chu lhezna a lhah louding ahilouleh Gospel thu nungsun lou ding thua tilkhouna anei ahi. Chule Jesu hungkit ding ahijeh'a thenna hinkho man ding ti, thudol-a tilkhouna anei ahi. Jesu huhhingpu ahina thudol gunchu tah'a miho seipeh hin Jesu hung ding akimano sah ding ahi, ati (2 Peter 3:12). Pakai Jesu ahung gei hi mi tampi ahuhhingna thupha seipehna ding chanpha eikipeuva ahi. Ajeh chu aman koima amahthah ding adeipoi (2 Peter 3:9). Eihon midang Pathen to ikichamsah tenguleh Pathen lunggel hatah'a kipasah jouna ineithe diu ahi, ti akicheh in ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Peter in Rome khopia kon'a ajih ahi, hichu AD 64 ahilouleh 68 kum'a ajih hinte, akiti.

Lekhabu kijihna lo

Tulaiya Turkey tia kihe Asia Minor gam'a tahsan chate cheh chau ho henga ajih ahi. Amaho hi thuhil lhem'a kona kichih theina diu le thutah'a adindetna diuva, aseipeh ahi.

Athusim phatlai umdol

Hiche lekhatthot Peter in ajih pet'a hi Nero Lengpa Rome khopia Laltouna'a atoupet ahi. Nero hi chonlambei, migilou le phaloutah, gamsung ding le Houbung thahleh kiphut dinga chu hahsatna ahi. Chuleh athusei them ahivanga, thuhil dihlou kitiho jong chu Houbung dinga lhagaova kiloikhomna sunoh phahthei tampi anaum ahi.

Salam Thu

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi Jesu Christa soh le solchah, Simon Peter a kon ahi. Keiman tahsan manlu tah kanei khompi

ho henga kahin jih ahi. Hiche tahsan hi thutandih le pha nahin peuva eihuhhing uva le IPathenu Jesu Christa jal'jeh ahi. ² Nanghon Pathen le IPakaiyu Jesu nahet nau lama nakhantouna dingun Pathen in nangho lungset le chamlungmon napeh be jingu hen.

Nakikou-nau le nakilhen-nau

³ Aman Pathena kona thahatna anei jal'in, Pathen ngaisahna hinkho iman theina dinguin Aman ingaichat jouseu eipetauve. Ama dinga eikoupau hin Ama hetna ineyuva kona Aloupina kidangtah le ahoipen hina jal'a eihon hicheho jouse hi ikisanu ahi. ⁴ Chule aloupina le ahoipen hina jal'in Aman thutep lentah le manlutah eipetauve. Hiche athutep ho hi Pathen ahina a chan neikhompina le mihem lung ngaichat vannoi kisuhbohna a kona onthol theina ahi. ⁵ Hicheho jouse jal'jin, Pathen thutep ho channa dingin kihabol un, natahsan nau chu umchanhoi pendoh nan neiyun, chule umchanhoi penna chun hetna, ⁶ chule hetna chun chang kitim themna, chule chang kitim themna chun thohhatna chule thohhatna chun Pathen ngaisahna, ⁷ chule Pathen ngaisahna chun sopi hina a kigelkhoh tona a amichang cheh ngailutna sodoh hen. ⁸ Hitia nakhan toube cheh nauva chu, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa hetna a chu gasoa chule phatchomna nanei dingu ahi. ⁹ Hinlah hichea khantouna neilou ho chun chomcha ding bou amuu ahilouleh mitchouva, amaho achonsetnau masaa kona chu kisilngima ahiu asuhmil jiu ahitai. ¹⁰ Hitichun sopi deिताhte, nanghon Pathen in nakouvu adeilhenna a chu najaovu ahi photchennan, kiseh in tonggimun. Hiche hohi bolleu chun, nangho nalhah manglou hel diu ahi. ¹¹ Chutengleh Pathen in IPakaiyu le Huhhingpu Jesu Christa tonsot Lenggama luttheina dia phalna namu dingu ahitai. ¹² Hiche jeh'a chu, hiche ho thudol hi keiman avel a kageldoh sahkit jing ding nahiuve-nangho hichu nahetsau le hiche thutah nakihil sauva chu nadin det u ahitai. ¹³ Chule hichebou hi adih chu ahin, keiman kahinlai sunga kavel geldoh sah jing ding nahiuve. ¹⁴ Ajeh chu, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa chun hiche leiset hinkho hi kadalhah vahding ahitai ti eiseipeh ahitai. ¹⁵ Hitia hi keima kache nung jong leh hiche hohi nana geldoh jingna dinguva keima kiseh tah a pang jing ding kahi.

Mimal tah'a Christa loupina kimu

¹⁶ Ajeh chu keihon IPakaiyu Jesu Christa thaneitah a ahung thudol nangho kaseipeh u chun semthu thusim seiya kanahi pouve. Keihon aloupina gunchena bulhingset kamit tah uva kana mu u chun, ¹⁷ Pa Pathena kona jana le loupina

Aman anamu ahitai. Pathen loup i thaneinaa aw chun ajah a, “Hiche hi keiman kangailut tah, kipana sangtah eipea ka Chapa ahi,” ati. ✧ ¹⁸ Keihotah in Amato h moltheng chung a kaumpet’un vana kon in hiche aw chu kajauvin ahi. ¹⁹ Hiche hetchetna neijal hin, keihon themgao ho thupoh kaseiphongu hi kakihason chehna theiyu aumin ahi. Amahon ajih u thudol hi phatah a vetsuina naneiyu angaiye, ajeh chu athuseiyu hi muthimlah a meivah kidevah tobanga, kho ahungvah lhah kahsea, chule Christa Jing Valpa chu nalung sunguva kona ahung vahdoh kahsea ding ahi. ²⁰ Hicheho jouse chung a hin, Pathen Lekhabua themgao thusei dohho hi themgao ama hetna lungthima hungpeng ahipoi, ti nahetdoh’u ngai ahi. ²¹ Ahilouleh mihem lung gela kona jong ahipoi, chuche themgao ho chu Lhagao Thengin athunun uva, chule amahon Pathena kona aseidoh u ahi.

2

Themgao lhem ho le mihil lhem ho

¹ Hinlah Israel lah a jong themgao dihlohuo ana um tobanga chu nangho lah a jong thuhil dihlohuo hung um ding ahiuve. Amaho chun chingthei tah a mahthahna thei thuhil phalou ahil dingu chule aPakaiyu amaho chodohpa geiya ahinseilep nahlai dingu ahi. Hitiahi, amaho tah in phulou helouva amah thahna dingu ahin kilhut dingu ahi. ² Amaho thuhil phalou le jachat umtah ajonthan hoinauhi mitampin ahinjui ding ahiuve. Chule hiche thuhil choiho jeh’a hi thutah lampi hi seiset a hung um ding ahi. ³ Amaho chu achipset nauva chingtheitah a jou aseiyuva nasumu chu ahin kisip tup dingu ahi. Hinlah Pathen in amaho chu masangpeh a themmo achansau ahin, chule amah thahna dingu chu kho ngaisot lou helding ahi. ⁴ Ajeh chu Pathen in vantil achonseho jeng jong akhendehlohuo ahi. Aman amaho chu muthim lhangkhal kiheh gomtong sunga, Damuna chu alelut jenga, thutanna nikho lhin kahsea ding ahi akhum tup ahi. ⁵ Chule Pathen in vannoi mi masa jong chu-Noah le ainsung mi sagi tailou anakhen dehoi. Noah chun vannoi mite chu Pathen thutandih thua anahilchah ahi. Hitiahi Pathen in vannoi pumpia Ama ngaisah louho twisang let’a asuh manga Noah ana huhdoh ahi. ✧ ⁶ Khonungin, Pathen in Sodom le Gomorrah khopi teni jong themmo achanin, vutvai kisetkhomna mun asohtai. Aman amaho chu Ama ngaisah lou ho chung a ipi ahungso ding avetsah ahitai. ✧ ⁷ Hinlah Pathen in Lot jong chu midih ahijeh

✧ 1:17 Matt 17:1-5; Mk 9:2-7; Lk 9:28-35

✧ 2:5 Semtilbu 6:1—7:24

✧ 2:6

Semtilbu 19:24

in Sodoma konin ahuh doh e, ajeh chu akimvel a jachat umtah'a huhna nei migilou ho chu alungnat pin ahi. ☆ ⁸ Ahi, Lotchu midih khat anahin, ama chun miho phatlouna ani ania ajah le amu ho chu alung thimah athoh gimpin ahi. ⁹ Hijeh chun nangman namui, Pakaiyin Ama ngaisah ho chu thoh hasatna atonauva kona iti ahuhdoh ding ahen, Aman migilou chu hahsat thutanna nunung nikho lhinkah jenga jong gimbolna munah akoiye ahenai. ¹⁰ Aman adehset in huh lung ngaichat neiho le thuneina neiho ijaseplou ho chungga alung hang dehset in ahi. Amaho hi akiletsah uvin chule alouchalun, kichatna neilou hel'in achungnung thuneiho jong atai tomun, kicha'a kithin ding jong ago pouvin ahi. ¹¹ Hinlah vantil ho, gamchenga thanei joa le thahatjo ho, chun chungnungjo thaneina neiho chungga chun Pakaiya konin taitomna thucheng alhutngam pouve. ¹² Hiche thuhil dihloou ho hi lung geltohlou gamsa tobang ahiuvin, alungphut dung jui uva chon, ahing chang uva mat'a chule suhmang theibep dia penga ahiuve. Amahon ahettouvu aseiseuvin, chule ganhingho banga kisumang ding ahiuve. ¹³ Amaho amanthahna dingu chu thilse abolnau jaljeh a atohgao asan dingu ahi. Amahon sunlai nipi noiya ase bolding chu lunga thanopna aneiyuve. Amaho chu lungsetna bei le setbol mi, nalah uva um ahiuve. Amaho mi doha bolna a athau anomun, nanghotoh nakiloikhom nauva an naneh khomnauva alhauve. ¹⁴ Amahon amit uva jon abol'un chule chonset angaichatnau lungkimna aneipouve. Amahon lungdetna neilou ho chonsetnaa apuilut un, chule chipsetna lama phatah a kikhokhah a ahiuve. Amaho Pathen gaosapna noiya hinga ahiuve. ¹⁵ Amaho lamdih a kona pampet'a ahitauvin, chule Beor chapa Balaam, thilse bola sumlo nomba khonung juiya ahiuve. ☆ ¹⁶ Hinlah Balaam chu ngoltah a amason got pet'in asangan chun mihem aw in thu ahinsei doh in, ama chu aphoh jengin ahi. ¹⁷ Hiche mite hi twivei talou twinah kang chu ahiuvin, ahilouleh meibol hung um huiyin amutmang tobang ahiuve. Amaho hi athimpen muthim lah a mahthahden ding ahitauve. ¹⁸ Ajeh chu amaho pannabei, ngolhoi tah a hamhoithouva ahin, athuseiyuva lamvaina a umho lah a kona hung jamdoh ho chu tahsa lam huhna lung ngaichatnaa miho athujouva lheplah bai chu athunun jou jiu ahi. ¹⁹ Amahon chamhlatna thutep mi aneipiuvun, hinlah amaho tah chonset le kisuhbohna a sohchang ahiuve. Ajeh chu nangho athua nananun pet uva chu asoh a lut nahi tauve. ²⁰ Miho chun IPakaiyu le huhhingpu Jesu Christa

ahet tenguleh hiche vannoi phatlounaa kona hi ongdoh a ahiuvin, chujou tengleh chonsetna a akihen ohkit uva chule asohchan kit tenguleh, amaho chu amasa sangin akhohjo cheh jitaue. ²¹ Amahon chonphatna lampi chu aheth uva chujouva hinkho thenga hin ding thupeh nahsah louva abol sanguvin, chonphatna lampi chu anahetlou beh u hihenlang hileh phajo ngap ding ahi. ²² Amahon hiche thuchih: "Uichan alohlhahsa anekitjie, kiti hileh, Vohcha kisil ngimsa bonlhoh a akibolkit ji'e," tia kisei hi aphotchen u ahitai! ✧

3

Pakai hung ding tepsa

¹ Kagol ngaitah teho, hiche hi nahenguva dinga ka lekhatoh ani channa ahitai, chule ani gel'a hi nalung gelu pha chu suthouna ding le nalung thimu suhtah chehna ding kalung ngaito ahi. ² Masang peh a themgao thenghon ipi aseiyu, chule IPakaiyu le Huhhingpun na solchah teu henga ipi thu apeh nageldoh dingu kalung gon ahi. ³ Akhoh dehset a kageldoh sahkit nomu chu ni nunung lam leh jontai hat ho hung ding ahiuve, amaho chun thutah chu ataiponguva chule amaho lung ngaichat dungjuiya chon ding ahiuve. ✧ ⁴ Amaho chun, "Jesu hungkit ding ahi tia thutep chu itiba hitam? Ipu ipateu masanga vannoi kistem til laiya pat in tuchan geiyin ijakai angai chu ahi jinge," tia ahinsei dingu ahi. ⁵ Amahon Pathen in van hohi thu apeh a asem a, chule Aman leiset hi twiya kona ahin umdohsah a chule twiya aum kimvel sah ahi, tihi alungcham tah in asumil un ahi. ✧ ⁶ Chujouva chu Aman twi chu amanchah a vannoi aluipa chu twisanglet'a asuh mang ahi. ✧ ⁷ Chule hiche thum'a ma a chu tua vanho le leiset jong hi meiya dinga kikhoh khoma ahi. Amaho hi thutan nikhoa dinga kikoitup'a ahiuvin, chutengleh Pathen ngaisah lou ho kisu manghel jeng diu ahitai. ⁸ Hinlah kangaitah teho, nanghon hiche thilkhat hi sumil hih un. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dingin nikho khat jong chu kum sangkhat tobang chule kum sangkhat jong chu nikho khat tobangma ahi ti heuvin. ✧ ⁹ Mi phabep in Pakai chu athutep lam dol a geisang hidinga agel u chu hilou ahi. Ahipoi, ama nangho jal a thoh hat joh'ah ahibouve. Aman koimacha suhmanga aum ding adeipoi, chusanga mitin lung akisih dingu adei ahi. ¹⁰ Hinlah Pakai nikho hi gucha banga gigin loupet le hung lhung ding ahi. Chutengleh vanho

✧ 2:22 Thuchihbu 26:11 ✧ 3:3 Jde 1:18 ✧ 3:5 Semtilbu 1:6-9 ✧ 3:6 Semtilbu 7:11 ✧ 3:8 Labu 90:4

jong meikouva kisubei ding, chule asunga umjouse hi thutanna chang diu ahiuve. ☆ ¹¹ Hitia hi ikimvel uva umjouse hi kisumang ding ahiuva ahitah leh, nangho la ichan geiya thenna le Pathen ngaisah a nahin dingu ham? ¹² Pathen nikho ahung lhun ding chu katjinga chule kinem'a ngahjinga um ding ahi. Hiche nikhoachu, Aman vanho chu meiya ahal ding, chule thil ho chu meikonga junlha gam ding ahitauve. ¹³ Hinlah eihon Aman athutep Van thahho le leiset thah chu kinem'a ingau ahi, hichea chu Pathen chonphatna dimset ahi. ☆ ¹⁴ Chule hitia chu, deिताhte nanghon hichengse hi ahung lhun ding nanga pet un, ama mitmua atheng le nolnabeiya kichamdela hinding kihabolun. ¹⁵ Chule geldoh un, IPakaiyu thohhatna chun miho huhhing'a umna ding phat afeh ahi. Hiche hi isopiu Paul jengin jong Pathen in chihna afeh a chu nahenguva ajih ahi. ¹⁶ Alekhathot jousea hiche thudol hi asej ahi. Alung gel phabep aseiho chu hethahsa aumin, chule ima hetna neilou holeh dinmun detlou ho chun Pathen Thudang aboljiu bang chun lamchom lang akosah un, chule hiche hin amanthahna dingu ahinsodoh ding ahi. ¹⁷ Hijeh chun sopi deिताhte, phat lhin masanga kahin jih masat ahi. Kihong phauvin, hitia chu chuche migilou ho sukhelna chun napui mang louna dinguvin chule nadindet pet u lhaso khaget uvinate. ¹⁸ Chusangin, nangho I Pakaiyu le Huhhingpa Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna le hetna a chun khangtou jingun. Abonchan Ama a chun tule a-itih a dingin loupina hijing taken! Amen.

JOHN LEKHA THOT KHATNA

Pathen to kiloikhomna dihtah

Ngailut nachan bangin hingin!

1 John lekhabu sung thu umdan

Pakai Jesu toh phatah'a kivop chule Pakai Jesu thu hetgilna neipen chu Ngailut John hi ahi, ti geldoh in lang hiche lekhabu hi simpan in. Hiche lekhatot hi bung nga bou ahin, asunga thu-umho jong asaove tia seiding aumpoi. Pathen ngailutna neihon Thutah'a hin ding phatah in hilna eineiyuve. Pathen cha ihi nunguva, leiset ihinkhouva Pakai to kiloikhom jing hinkho iti iman uva chule tahsannei sopi dang hoto jong iti hinkho iman diu ham, tithua hilna eineiyu ahi. Pathen hetgil chehna hinkho iti ineiyuva chule Ama ngailutna neiya vannoiya hi iti hinkho iman diu ham, tihi 1 John thudoj pipen ahi. Pathen I-Pauvin ichan geiya eingailut uva chule eihon jong Ama ichan a ingailut-u ngai hintem, tithua phatah'a hilna eineiyu ahi. Chule Ama ngailutna neihon Ama thenna hinkho ijuiyuva hinkho thenga hing ihi diu thudol eihil-u ahi, (1 John 3:1-3).

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche lekhatot hi Solchah John'in (Gospel John jihpan) AD 80 kichai kon lama ajih hidin, ginchat ahi.

Lekhathot kijihna lo

John hin chuchelai phat'a Ephesus khopi kimvel-a Houbung ho (tua Turkey gamsunga um Houbung ho), chu tilkhouna le tahsanna'a hatsahna dinga ajih ahi.

Hichelai phat chun Rome Lenggam pumpia nam tampi ana umdoh in, chule thuneina lampang le kiloikhomna ho jong chu achamcham'a anaumdoh-a chule kikan gahna ima ana umlou ahi. Hitichun Nero Lengpan Christian te gimbol hesoh thohsah hi ahin panin, Christian ho chu mi asang-sang anathat'in, Peter le Paul jong chu aman anatha ahi. Hitobang tahsan ho gimbolna huipi le gopi kitho bang jeng chu chuche lai phat'a Houbung umho le tahsan chate dinga hiche lekhatot hi Kongkai mun'a Thihhat kiseplha'a kong kihen tobanga panga ahi.

Hinna thu

¹ Keihon nangho koma kahillhang leu-atil abula pat'a ana umjing, kanakol uva kajahsau, kamit uva kamusau chule

kakhut uva kathamsau Hinna Thu chu ahi. ☆ ² Amatah hinna ahi chu keiho henga kiphongdoh ahitai chule keihon Ama chu kamutauve, chule tua hi keihon kahettohsah uva chule Amatah Tonsot Hinna ahi tia kaseiphongu ahi. Ama Pa toh ana umsa chujouva keiho henga hung kiphongdoh'ah ahi. ☆ ³ Keiho tah in kamuchet uva chule kajahsau chu nangho henga kahillhangu ahin, hichu keiho toh ikiloikhom theina dingü ahi. Chule keiho toh kiloikhomna hi Pa le AChapa Jesu Christa toh kiloikhomna ahi.

Pathen hi vah ahi

⁴ Hicheho chengse kajih uhi nanghon keiho a kipana nanei bulhing-chamkim theina dingü ahi. ⁵ Keihon Jesua kona kajahsau thupoh chule tua nahenguva kaphondoh u chu hichehi ahi-Pathen chu vah ahi, chule Ama a chu muthim umlouhel ahi. ⁶ Hijeh achu eihon Pathen to kiloikhom kahi itiuva ahia lhagao muthim lah a vahle nalai ihiuleh eiho thutah chu jui jing lou ihiu ahi. ⁷ Hinlah Pathen vah'a aum banga vah'a chu eiho iumuva ahileh, eiho khat le khat kiloikhom ihitauve, chule Achapa Jesu thisan chun ichonsetnau jouse a kona eisil thengu ahitai. ⁸ Eiho chonsetna neilouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eima hotah kilhemlha ihiuvin, thutah'a hinga ihi lou u ahi. ⁹ Hinlah eihon ichonset u Ama koma iphondoh uva ahileh, Ama chu ichonsetnau ngaidam dinga tahsan umle kitah ahin, chule gitlouna jousea kona eisil theng theiyu ahi. ¹⁰ Eiho chonse khalouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eihon Pathen jou seiya ingoh u chule Athu chun ilunguva mun aneilou ahi ti ivetsah u ahi.

2

Eipanpiu Christa ahi

¹ Kacha deitahte, nachonset louna dinguva hiche hi nahenguva kahinjih ahi. Hinlah achonse aumtah a ahileh ichung thu'u eiseichampeh thei dingü chonphatah Jesu Christa chu inei nauve. ² Amatah hi ichonset nauva kona lhatdohna dinga hung kikatdoh a ahitai-chule eiho chonset jengseh hilouvin vannoi mite chonset jaljeh jong ahi. ³ Chule eihon Athupeh ho ijuiyuva ahileh Ama chu iheuve tia isetheiyu ahi. ⁴ Koiham khattouvin, Keiman Pathen kahei tihen Pathen Thupeh ho jui hih henlang hitaleh, amatah chu mijou ahin, chule thutah'a chu hinglouva ahi. ⁵ Hinlah Pathen Thu jui'a chu Ama ngailutna ivetsah tahbeh u ahi. Hichea hin Amaa hinga ihiuve ti ihetnau ahi.

⁶ Koihileh Pathena kahinge tiho chun Jesu banga abol diu ahi.

Thupeh thah

⁷ Deitahte, keiman nangho henga thupeh thah kajih ahipoi; atil abula naneisau thupehlui chu kahin jih joh ahi. Hiche thupehlui chu-khat le khat kingailut ding masanga najahsau chu ahi. ✧ ⁸ Hiche thupeh hi athah jong ahi. Jesu chu hiche thupeh a chon'ah ahin chule nangho jong hichea hi nachon diu ahi. Ajeh chu muthim hi hungmang ding chule vah tahbeh chu hungvah doh a ahitai. ⁹ Koiham khattouvin, "Keima Vah'a kavahlei," tihen hinlah Christian asopi khat chu hotboltaleh, hichepa chu muthim lah a umnalai ahi. ¹⁰ Koipen hijongleh sopi midang khat angailut'a ahileh vah'a chu chon'ah ahin, chule koima kupal lhuh sahlou ahije. ¹¹ Hinlah sopi michom dang khat hot bola chu muthimlah a uma chule vahlea ahi. Hitobang mi chun achenah ding lampi ahepon, muthim chun amit chotsah ahi. ¹² Pathen chate ho dinga kajih ahi, ajeh chu Jesu jal'a nachonset u ngaidam nahi tauve. ¹³ Tahsan naa pilhing ho henga kahinjih ahi, ajeh chu atil abula pat'a anaumsa Christa chu nanghon naheuve. Tahsana khangdong nangho henga kahinjih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon agiloupa chu nakidou piuva najou ahitai. ¹⁴ Nangho Pathen Chate ho henga kahinjih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Pachu naheuve. Tahsan'a pilhing nangho henga kajih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Christa chu naheuin, Ama chu atil abula anaum jingsa ahi. Tahsanna khang dong nangho henga kahin jih ahi, ajeh chu nangho nahat uvin chule Pathen Thu nalung sunguva achenge, chule agilouto nakidouvu chu najou tauve. ¹⁵ Hiche vannoi hi ngailu hih un ahilouleh vannoiyin napeh u jong ngailu hih un, ajeh chu nanghon vannoi nangailut tenguleh, nanghon Pa ngailutna chu nanei lou u ahi. ¹⁶ Ajeh chu vannoiyin tahsalam lung ngaichat ho, mitmua deichatthei ho, chule ithilbol doh hou chule ineihouva kiltsah pina apehthei ahi. Hitihohi Pa a kon ahipoi, ahin hiche vannoiya kon joh ahi. ¹⁷ Chule hiche vannoi le miho lung ngaichatna ho jong akem tul tule. Hinlah Pathen lunglambol ho chu tonsot'a umjing ding ahiuve.

Christa doupa

¹⁸ Cha ngaitahte, phat nunung chu ahitai. Christa doupa ahunge ti naja tauve. Chule Christa dou tampi ahung kilangtai. Hichea kon hin phat kichai kon ahunghitai ti

naheuve. ¹⁹ Hiche miho hin i-houbung hou adalhauve, hinlah amaho eihoto houbunga ium khom tahbeh khapouve, chuti lou hileh eiho toh umkhom diu ahitai. Adalhaf u chun, amaho hi eihoa ahipouve ti aphotchen ahi. ²⁰ Hinlah nangho hitobang chun naumpouve, ajeh chu Lhagao Theng nachung uvah ahung tan chule nangho jousen thutah chu nahesoh keiyuve. ²¹ Hichea keiman nangho koma kajih hi thutah nahe pove tia kasei ahipon, ahin nanghon thutahle jouthu akibahlouna naheuve. ²² Chule koiham jouseipa chu? Koi hileh Jesu chu Christa ahipoi ti chan chu Christa dou ahi. ²³ Koi hileh Chapa seilep chan chun Pa aneilou ahi. Hinlah Chapa phongdoh chan chun Pachu anei ahitai. ²⁴ Hitiahi, atil abula pat'a nakihiluva chu tahsan umtah'a napandet dingu ahi. Hichu nabol ahileh, nangma Pa le Chapa toh kiloikhoma nahi ding ahi. ²⁵ Chule hiche kiloikhomna ithanop nau hi aman eithutep peh u Tonsot Hinna chu ahi. ²⁶ Keiman hicheng thil ho kajih hi nangho napui lamvai dinghou chung chang thua nangho kagih nahiue. ²⁷ Hinlah nanghon Lhagao Theng naneiyuve chule Ama nangho sunga achenge chule ipi chu thutah ham tithua koiman nahil dingu ngaikhoh ahitapoi. Ajeh chu Lhagao chun imalam jousea nahil dingu ahi, chule Aman ahil chu thutah ahi, Ama ah jou apangpoi. Hiti chun aman nahilsau bang chun, Christa to kiloikhomna nei jingun. ²⁸ Chule tun, cha deitahte, Christa toh kiloikhomna neijingun, ajeh chu Ama ahung kilah tengleh nanghon lung ngamna bulhingset nanei dingu chule jahcha a chon talou ding nahiue. ²⁹ Eihon Christa chu chonpha ahi ti ihettah jeh uvin, koi hijongleh adih bola chu Pathen cha ahiue tijong iheuve.

3

Pathen chate

¹ Veuvin, Van'a um IPauvin ichan geiya eingailut'u hitam? Ajeh chu Aman Achate tin eikou tauve–chule eiho jong ihi tahbeh u ahi! Hinlah hiche hi vannoiya hihon Pathen Chate ihu hi ahephapouve, ajeh chu amahon Ama ahatlou jeh u ahi. ✧ ² Ngaitah teho–eiho Pathen chate ihu ahitai. Chule ipi ihi dingu tun akilangdoh hih laiye. Hinlah eihon ihet'u chu Christa ahung kilah teng chuleh eihon Ama ahina tahbeh a imu dingu ahitai. ³ Chule Ama hung ding kinem'a ngah jingho chu Ama athen banga amaho jouse jong thenga umding ahiue. ⁴ Koihileh chonset bol chun Pathen Danthu apalkeh ahi, ajeh chu chonset jouse hi Pathen Danthutoh

kikal ahi. ⁵ Koi hileh Amatoh hingkhom chu chonsejom lou ding ahiuve. Hinlah chonset boljom jing mi chu Ama heloulai ahilouleh Ama koi ahi hechenlou ahi. ☆ ⁶ Koi hileh Amaa umjom jing mi chu chonselou ding ahi. Hinlah achonse jom jing chu koi hileh Ama chu heloulai ahilouleh hetkhenna neiloulai ahi. ⁷ Cha deitahte, hiche chungchang thu'ah koiman nalhep lhah dauhen: Mihon adih tia ahol tenguleh, Christa chu chondih ahi banga amaho chondih a ahiuve ti avetsah ahi. ⁸ Hinlah miho chu achonset jom jing tenguleh amaho chu Diabol a ahiuve ti avetsah ahi. Ama chu atil abula pat'a anachonse peh ahi. Hinlah Diabol natoh ho sumang dinga Pathen Chapa hung anahi. ⁹ Pathen insung mia peng ho chun chonset aboljom jing pouve, Pathena hinna chu amahoa um ahijeh ahi. ¹⁰ Hitichun, tun koiho hi Pathen chate hiuva chule koiho chu Diabol chate hiuvem ti iseithei tauve. Koi hileh chonphatna a hinglouho chule midang tahsan chankhompni ngailulou ho chu Pathena ahipouve.

Khat le khat kingailutna

¹¹ Hiche hi atil abula pat a nana jahsau chu ahi: Eiho khatle khat ikingailut dingu hi ahi. ☆ ¹² Eiho Cain tobanga agilouva ihipouve, ama chun asopipa anatha ahi: Ipi jeh a atha hintem? Ajeh chu Cain chun aphilou abola chule asopipa chun chonphat abol jeh ahi. ☆ ¹³ Hijehchun, sopi deitah te, vannoiyin nahot uva ahileh datmo hih un! ¹⁴ Eihon Christian isopihou ingailut u ahileh, eiho thinaa kona hinna a galkai ihitauve. Hinlah ngailutna neilou chu athisa ahi. ☆ ¹⁵ Koi hileh sopi michom khat hotbola chu alung sunga tolthat ahitai chule tolthat ho chun asunguva Tonsot Hinna aneipouve. ¹⁶ Eihon ngailutna atahbeh ipiham ti iheuve, ajeh chu Jesun eiho dinga ahinna chu ahung pehdohsa ahitai. ¹⁷ Koiham khat chun sum neihen lang sopinu ahilouleh sopipan angaichat he hen lang, hinlah khotona neitahih leh-hichepa chu Pathen ngailutna a iti umthei ding ham? ¹⁸ Chapang deitahte, eiho khat le khat ikingailu uve tin sei maimai pouhite, atahbeh chu ichonnauva vetsah u hite.

Pathen angunga kison

¹⁹ Ichonnauin thutah'a hinga ihu avetsah ding ahi, hitia chu Pathen masanga idin tenguleh lungngam tah a ium dingu ahi. ²⁰ Ikihemmo channau aum jeng jongleh Pathen chu eimaho lunggel sanga lenjoa ahijeh in ijakai Aman aheta ahinai. ²¹ Kagol ngaitahte, eimahon kithemmo channa

ineilouva ahileh, Pathen komchu lungngam tah a inailut theiyu ahi. ²² Chule ipi hijeng jongleh ithum chanu chu Amaa kona imuthei dingu ahi, ajeh chu eihon Ama sei ingaiyuvin, chule Ama lunglhaina chu ibolun ahi. ²³ Chule hiche hi Ama thupeh ho ahi: Eihon Achapa Jesu Christa itahsan uva chule Aman eithupeh banguva eiho khat le khat ikingailut dingu ahije. ☆ ²⁴ Pathen Thupeh ho nit a juiho chu: Amatoh kiloikhom ahiuvin, chule Ama jong amahoa chu uma ahi. Chule eihon eihoa Ama aume ti iheuve, ajeh chu Aman Lhagao eipeh u chu isunguva achengin ahi.

4

Pathen lhagao chule Christa dou lhagao

¹ Kagol ngaitahteho, Lhagaovin aseisah dana thuseiya kingaito koi koi hijongleh tahsan hih un. Nanghon amaho hung konna lhagao chu Pathen akon hinam ti patepna nei masauvin. Ajeh iham itileh themgao lhem tamtah vannoiya aumtai. ² Hiche hi eihon Pathen Lhagao ineiyu kihetna ding ahi. Mikhat chu themgao hia akiseiya Jesu Christa chu tahsaphe le vou pun ahunge ti aphondoh a ahileh hiche michun Pathen Lhagao anei ahi. ³ Hinlah koi hamkhat chun themgao kahi tia akiseidoh a ahiala Jesu chung chang thudih chu aphondoh louva ahileh, hichepa kiphondohna themgao kahi tia akisei chu Pathen a kon ahipoi. Hitobang michu Christa dou lhagao vannoiya hung ding ahi tia kisei najah u chule hichea hi uma ahitai ti nahetna dinguva ahi. ⁴ Hinlah nangho Pathen a nahiuhitai, kacha deitah teho, nanghon hiche mite hi najosau ahitai, ajeh chu nasung uva cheng Lhagao chu vannoiya cheng lhagao sanga chu lenjoa ahi. ⁵ Amaho chu vannoiya hiuva ahin, hijeh a chu vannoi lunggellam thua aseidoh jiu ahin, chule vannoiyin aseiyu angaiyu ahi. ⁶ Hinlah eiho Pathen a ihiuve, chule Pathen heho chun eiho sei angaiyuve. Hiche hi mikhat chun thutah lhagao aneiham, ahilouva ahileh lheplhahna lhagao changa ham ti ihetnau ahiye.

Pathen hi ngailut ahi

⁷ Goldeitah teho, eiho kingailu jom jingu hite, ajeh chu ngailut hi Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna neija chu Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna nei chu Pathen cha ahin chule Pathen ahei. ⁸ Hinlah koi hitaleh ngailutna neilou chun Pathen ahietlou ahi. Ajeh iham itileh Pathen chu ngailut ahi. ⁹ Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut'u hitam ti eivetsahnau chu Achapa chang khatseh chu vannoiya hi ahinsol ahitai, hitia chu Ama jal a eihon

tonsot hinna ineitheina dinga ahi. ¹⁰ Hiche hi ngailutna tahbeh ahi–eimahon Pathen ingailut u ahipoi, hinlah Aman eiho eingailut uva chule ichonsetnau chu lahmangna dinga Achapa chu maichama ahin katdoh ahitai. ¹¹ Ngaitah teho, Pathen in hichan geiya hi eingailut'u ahijeh in, eiho khatle khat ikingailut diu ahi. ¹² Koimachan itih in jong Pathen amukhapoi. Hinlah eimaho khatle khat ikingailut touva ahileh Pathen chu eihoa uma chule Ami ngailutna chu eiho akiphondoh na ihu ahi. ✧ ¹³ Chule Pathen in a Lhagao eipeh u hi eiho Ama a ihingun chule Ama eihoa aume, ti photchenna ahi. ¹⁴ Chukalval in, eimahon imit tah uvin imuvin chule tun Pa chun Chapa hi vannoi huhhingpu dinga ahinsol ahi ti iphongdoh theiyun ahi. ¹⁵ Jesu hi Pathen Chapa ahi tia akama phongdoh ho chu asunguva Pathen chenga ahin, chule amaho Pathen a hinga ahiuve. ¹⁶ Eihon Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut u hitam ti iheuve chule eihon Angailutna tahsanna chu ineitauve. Pathen hi ngailut ahi chule ngailutnaa hing jouse chu Pathena hinga chule Pathen asunguva uma ahi. ¹⁷ Chule eiho Pathena ihin jeh uva, ingailutnau chamkim cheh na dinga khang khang jing ahi. Hitia hi thutanna nikhoa jong kichatna ineilou dinga ahi. Chusanga lung ngamna neiya Ama kimupina ineitheiyu ahitai, ajeh chu eiho hiche vannoiya hi Jesu tobanga ihinu ahitai. ¹⁸ Hitobang ngailutna hin kichatna aneipoi, ajeh chu ngailutna bulhingset chun kichat chu anodoh ahi. Eihon kichatna ineiyuleh gimbolna chan ding kichat jal ahi, chule hiche hin Angailutna bulhingset in ihechen hih laiyeve ti avetsahna ahi. ¹⁹ Aman eingailut masat jeh uvin eihon Pathen ingailuve. ²⁰ Koiham khat in, “Keiman Pathen kangailui,” ti hen, hinlah Christian sopi khat chu hotbol taleh, hichepa chu mijou ahi, ajeh chu eihon imutheiyu miho ingailut louva ahileh, imuthei lou u Pathen chu iti ingailut dinga ham? ²¹ Chule Aman hiche thupeh hi eipeuve, hichu-Pathen ngailuhon a Christian chanpiu sopiho chu angailut dinga ahi.

5

Tahsanna hi vannoi jousoh ahi

¹ Koi hileh Jesu chu Christa ahi ti tahsana chu Pathen cha ahitai. Chule koi hileh Pa ngailua chun Achate jong angailut ding ahi. ² Eihon Pathen ingailut uva chule Athupeh ho init uva ahileh Pathen chate ingailuve ti iheuve. ³ Pathen ngailut kiti hi Athupeh ho nit hi ahi. Chule Athupeh ho chu pohgih ahipoi. ✧ ⁴ Ajeh chu Pathen chate tapou chun hiche vannoi

gitlouna hi ajo ahitai, chule hiche jona chu itahsan jal'u ahi. ⁵ Chule hiche vannoi douna a kisan na hi koiyin ajoding ham? Jesu hi Pathen Chapa ahi ti tahsan ho bouvin ajo ahi. ⁶ Chule Jesu Christa chu Pathen Chapa ahina kiphonna chu twiya baptize channa le Thingpel chung a athisan sonajeh jal ahi, twisih jengseh a hilouvin, twi le thisan jal ahi. Chule Lhagao jong chun hichu ahettosah in adih ahi ati.

Pathen Chapa thudol hettosah

⁷ Hitichun, eihon hiche hettosahna thum hohi ineiyuve—
⁸ Lhagao, Twi, chule Thisan—Chule hiche thum hohi khat ahiuve. ⁹ Eihon mihem hettosahna itahsan uva ahileh, Pathena kona hettosahna chu iha tahsan cheh dingu hiya ahi. Chule Pathen in Achapa thudol ahettosah ahitai. ¹⁰ Pathen Chapa tahsan jouse chun alung sunguva hiche hettosahna hi adih ahi ti itahsanuve. Hiche tahsan lou ho chun Pathen chu ajouve tia aseiyu ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in Achapa thudol ahettosah chu atahsan lou jeh u ahi. ¹¹ Chule Pathen in ahettosahna chu hiche hi ahi: Aman tonsot hinna eipetauve, chule hiche Hinna chu Achapa koma uma ahi. ✧ ¹² Koi koi hileh Chapa neiya chun Hinna anei ahitai. Koi koi hijongleh Pathen Chapa neilou chun Hinna aneilou ahi.

Tonsot hinkemlou hettheina

¹³ Pathen Chapa mina tahsan nangho henga hiche hi kahinjih ahitai, hichu Tonsot Hinna nei nahi nakihetdohna dingu ahi. ¹⁴ Chule Aman ipi hijongleh alunglhaina hoa ithum chanu chu eingaipeh uve ti tahsanna ineiyuve. ¹⁵ Chule eihon ithum tenguleh Aman eingaipeh uve ti ihettahjeh uvin ipi hijongleh Aman eipeh dingu ahi tijong iheuve. ¹⁶ Nangman Christian sopi khat chun thina khop chonsetna hilou abol namua ahileh nataopeh ding ahi, chule Pathen in ama chu ahinsah ding ahi. Hinlah chonsetna thina khop geiya bol'ah aume chule keiman chutobang bol ho ding in taovin kati ahipoi. ¹⁷ Gitlou boljouse hi chonset ahi, hinlah chonset kitipou chun thina a apuilutpoi. ¹⁸ Eihon Pathen chaten chonset boljom jingna aneipoi ti iheuve, ajeh chu Pathen Chapan amaho chu akolchah a ahuhbit u ahi chule Agiloupa chun amaho atong khapoi. ¹⁹ Eiho Pathen chate ihive chule vannoi ikimveluva umhi Agiloupa thuneina noiya uma ahi ti iheuve. ²⁰ Chule Pathen Chapa chu ana hunga chule hetkhen themna chu eihungpeh u ahitai-chutia chu eihon Pathen dihtah chu ihettheiyu ahi ti iheuve. Chule tua hi eiho Pathen dihtah toh ihinkhom theiyu ahitai, ajeh chu

eiho Achapa Jesu Christa toh kiloikhom ihitauve. Ama chu Pathen dihtah le Tonsot Hinna ahi. ²¹ Chapang deitahte, nalunguva Pathen munlothei ding ipi hita jongleh hia kon chun kikhin mangun.

JOHN LEKHA THOT NINA

Kot khah'in

Lemna melchihna koilou ding phat

2 John lekhabu sung thu umdan

John hin Christian ho chu alhangpia itahsan-u thudol ijaseplou hoa kon'a kichih thei dingin hilchahna aneiye (chang 8). Ngailutna nei hinkho kiti hi hetkhenna beiya hinkho man ding tina ahipoi. John hin Christa thutah seilou ho chu na inuva jong lhunsah hih'un, ahilouleh kamphan jong lhadoh hih un (chang 10), ati. Hiche lekhatthot hi Pastor natoh anatongsa jaumtah khat in Pathen thuseiho athusei ule athilbol-u Pathen thutoh kilhonlou hoa kon'a kichih thei ding thudol-a hilna, eineinau ahi.

Lekhathot ajihpa le ajih kum

Ngailut John, Gospel John le 1 John jihpa, hin AD 80 vel'a anajih ahi.

Lekhathot kijihna lo

Ngailut John hin thuhillhem hon chuphat laiya Christian ho chu lamdihlouva apuilonle louna diu le akichih theina-diu, chule amaho akilhiep lhahsah louna diuva anajih ahi.

John hin hiche lekhatthot ajih-lona ajeh pentah chu, Lhagaova kum upa tah khat hina'a lhagaova achate huhbit'a aumdiu chule thuhil dihloou hoa kon'a akichih theina diuva hiche lekhatthot hi anajih ahi. Hiche Pathen Hu Haikhum lekhatthot hi, Gospel Thutah avel geldohkit uva chule thuhillhem chu ipiham ti ahetuva, akichih theina diuva ajih ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman thutah'a kangailut, lhendoh numei Ja-umnu le achate chule keima jengseh hilouva, thutah heho jouse hetdia jong kajih ahi.

² Ajeh chu thutah chu isunguva chenga chule eihotoh atonsot a umjing ding ahi. ³ Pa Pathen le Achapa Pakai Jesu Christa a hungkon-ngailutna le thutah'a ilah uva umjing ding, Lungset, hepi, chule Cham-lungmon chun naumpi jinguhen.

Christa thuhil'a pandet

⁴ Pa chun athupeh bang tah a nachateu phabep thutah dungjuiya hinkho aman jal'in kakipapi lneh jenge. ⁵ Keiman

nangma numei ja-umnu kahin geldohsah naa kajih ahi, eiho khatle khat kingailua ium dingu ahi. Hiche thupeh thah ahipoi, hinlah atil abul'a pat'a inanei jingu chu ahi. ☆
⁶ Ngailutna kitih Pathen in eithupeh u hiya ahi. ⁷ Hiche kaseina jeh chu, vannoiya hin milhemlha tampi asohdoh tauve. Amaho chun Jesu Christa hi tahsaphea hung tahbeh ahi ti asele pouve. Hitobang mi chu milhemlha le Christa dou ahi. ⁸ Kihong phauvin, hahsatah a nahin neidoh u chu namansah louna dinguvin. Chingtheyyun, chutileh abulhingset a tohman namu dingu ahi. ⁹ Koi hijongleh hiche thuhila kona vahmang ho chu Pathen to kijopmat lou ahiuve. Hinlah koi hijongleh Christa thuhila umjing ho chu Pa le Chapa to kigui jop jingna nei ahitai. ¹⁰ Koiham khattou hijongleh nakikhop khom nauva ahunga Christa thuhil thutah chu akalea ahil leh hitobang mi chu na in'a kou hih in, ahilouleh tilkhouna ima neihih un. ¹¹ Hitobang mi ho tilkhouna chu koi hijongleh anatoh phalouva chu chan aneikhomu ahitai.

Salam chaina

¹² Keiman nangho koma thutampi seibe ding kanei nalaiye, hinlah keiman lekhapeh le lekha-twiyin kajih nompoi. Ajuh chu keiman nangho hung muloi ding kakinepna ahi. Chule kimaitoa nangho to kihoulim ding kanom'e. Chutengleh ikinepnau chamkim tante. ¹³ Pathen lhendoh nasopinu chatea konin chibai kahinpeuve.

JOHN LEKHA THOT THUMNA Kot hongin

Kilemna hettheina chu tahlangin

3 John lekhabu sung thu umdan

Jindot them hi Pathen in agelkhoh tah khat ahi ti, hiche lekhabu nasim'a konin mudoh in nate. Hiti chun vannoiya maljin gelkhohna nei Pathen Amatah ahin, tuni geiyan Ama insung mia kipelut ho nol aneipoi. Alenggam dinga tokhomna'a kithokhoma, pang khom dingin eideiyuve. John hin jindot themna neiding ti thudol-a athucheng manchah hi, thaneitah'a Pathen milungset kiphondohna ahi. Houbunga lhagao thilpeh jatchom chom umho, Lhagaova kipum khatna nei angaiye ti thudol-a tilkhouna eineinau jong nahetdoh ding ahi.

Hitichun, hiche lekhatthot hin tahsan neisa ho chun Pathen lhacha ho athupha thupoa pang ho chu phatah'a tosotna le kipapina nei ding tilkhou ding ahi, thudol eihil uve. Hiche lekhatthot hin Gospel Thu amanlut dan le ngailutna hetkhen themna nei angaina aseiyin ahi. Hiche lekhatthot teni (2 John le 3 John) sim'a konin Pathen hi maljin le michom dang khohsahna nei ahi, thudol aseiyin ahi.

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Gospel John, chule 1, 2 John lekhabu jihpa ma ma hin, 3 John jong hi ajih kit ahi. Ajih hi AD 80 kichai konlam hidin ginchat ahi.

Lekhathot kijihna lo

Ngailut John hin agolpa Gaius henga athot ahi. Gaius hin Pathen thusei vahle ho phatecha ana kithopia atilkhou jal in akipapin, hinlah Diotrefes kitipa gitlou le engsetna neija Pathen soh vahle ho aphant bollou jong chu aphant doh in ahi.

Salam thu

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman kagol ngaitah, Gaius, thutah'a kangailut henga kajih ahi. ✧

² Golngaitah, nangma lhagaova nahat banga chu tahsa a jong nadam thei ding hi imalam jousea naphatpet ahiding kaginchat ahi. ³ Tumasang jep'a thuhila pang kholjin phabep hung kileho chun tahsan naumna le thutah'a

hinkho naman thudol chu eiseipeh uvin, eikipasah lleh uve. ⁴ Keiman kachaten thutah ajuiyu thudol kajah'a kipana sanga lenjo adang kanei theipoi.

Gaius pachatna

⁵ Golngaitah, nangman nahetlou mi ahivanguva thuhila pang kholjin vahle ho nagel khohna hin Pathena tahsan umtah nahi ti aphonhdoh in ahi. ⁶ Amaho chun hikoma houbung jah a ngailutna neiya nanabolna thu chu aseiyuvin ahi. Hiti chun Pathen lunglhai sahnan hitobang thuhil ho ding chun thilgot pehna neijom teijin. ⁷ Ajeh chu amaho Pakai jal'a kholjin lea ahiuvin, chuti chun amahon tahsan neilouho koma imacha lalou ahiuve. ⁸ Hijeh chun eima ho tah in amaho hi ikithopiu ngai ahi, hitia chu amahon thutah thu ahilnauva amaho tohkhompi ihitheina dingu ahije.

Diotrephes le Demetrius

⁹ Keiman houbung henga hiche thudol hi kajih in, hinlah Diotrephes, lamkai hinomna neipahin, keiho toh imacha a chan eineikhompi nompouve. ¹⁰ Keima kahung teng ama thilbol phabep le keiho dounaa athuseiya eimosonau thuphalou aseiya aboldoh ho kaphondoh ding ahi. Aman kholjin vahle thuhil ho alhunsahlou bou hilouvin, amaho kithopina jeng jong pehlou dingin aseie. Chule amaho chun akikhop nauva, aman amaho chu houbunga konin anodoh in ahi. ¹¹ Golngaitah, hichepa vettoth thei ahilou hin nangma nalung lutsah hih hen. Ahabou chu juiyin. Thilphabol ho chun Pathen chate ahiu aphotchennau ahin, chule thilsebol ho chun Pathen aheth lou u ahi ti Thutah'in hettot sahna aneibouvin ahi. ¹² Amitakip in Demetrius aseiphauvin ahi. Eimaho tah in hitima chu ama chung chang thu iseitheiyu ahi, chule keihon thutah kaseiyu nanghon naheuve.

Salam chaina

¹³ Keiman seibe ding tampi kaneiye, hinlah keiman hichu lekhatot'ah kahin sei nom poi. ¹⁴ Ajeh chu nangma toh kimaitoa kimuto vahding kakinemin ahi. Chuphat leh kimaitoa ikihoulim ding ahi. ¹⁵ Cham-lungmonna in umpiuvn. Hiche muna nagol hon chibai nahin peuve: Keima tah in chibai kahin bolna hi chuche muna umho henga achang cheh'un seipeh'un.

JUDE LEKHATHOT Tahsanjal'a pandet ding

Agilou atamcheh cheh jongleh Pathen in natuh jinge tigeldoh in

Jude lekhabu sung thu umdan

Jude lekhatthot hi lhagao lam thudol-a kichihtheina dinga Christian ho kihilchahna ahi. Kichihtheina neilou ho dinga ichangeiya lhagao lam settona ahitadem? Hijeh chun, hiche lekhatthot hi phatah'a igelkhohdiu chule asunga thu kisun thuchomcha hi kihetmosah ahilouleh donlouva koi-igotlou diuva pha ahi.

Jude lekhatthot hin thutah'a iti idindet-uva chule tahsanna'a iti ipandet diu ham, ti eihil un ahi. Tun hiche lekhatthot nasim to kilhon in 2 Peter jong simtha le chun Houbung sunga thuhillhem ho chu iti douva chule kimaitopi ding ham ti eihil-uve, ti nahetdoh ding ahi. Hiche lekhabu hin Christian hinkho dihtah man na'a Pathen in eithutep ule eitilkhounahou jong akisunin ahi. Hiche hin thuhil dihrou ho iti iki-doupi diujung eihilun ahi. Hitichun achainakeiya Pathen loupina ihinsodohdiu hi alunggon pipen ahi (Jude 24, 25).

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajihkum

Jude hi Pakai Jesu dia tahsalamdol-a asopi ahin, chule Jacob lekhatthot jihpa penpi ahi. Hiche lekhatthot hi Peter in alekhatthot Nina ajihphat toh kithakhat din ginchat aumin, hichu AD 60-65 sung hidin, ginchat ahi.

Lekhathot ajihna lo

Jude hin thuhillhem hon Christian ho chu thutah'a kon puilamvai get-unte tihi, agelkhohpen ahi. Aman tahsan chatehon atahsan-u chu akihuhbit diu hi deisahna'a ajih ahi.

Chulai phat dinmun

Thuhil dihrou choihon Gospel thu akalea aheijeh-un Houbung sunga boina asodoh uvin ahi. Amahohin, mikhat chu lungset mana huhhing'a aum tengleh itobang hinkho mangjong leh akhohpoi, atiu ahi. Hichun Jude hin tahsan cha khatchun Cain umchan (Genesis 4:1-25), Balaam umchan (Numbers 22:1-24: 25) chule Korah umchan (Numbers 16:1-49) ajomrou ding ahetsah in ahi.

Jesu Christa thuphondoh

¹ Hiche lekhatot hi Jesu Christa soh le Jacob sopipa, Jude a kon ahi. Keiman, nangailu uleh Jesu Christa venbitna noiya nahongbit jinguvah, Pa Pathen in akouho jouse dinga hiche lekhatot hi kahinjih ahi. ✧ ² Pathen in nangho hepina, cham-lungmonna chule ngailutna napeh be jingu hen.

Mihil lhem ho chungu thutanna

³ Ngaitahteho, keiman nangho henga eiho jousen chan inekhom'u huhhingna thudol hi kahinjih got ahi. Hinlah tun keiman achom dang khat, Pathen in amithengte henga khatveiya apehdoh tahsanna a pandet ding thujoh hi jihlouva phamo dan in kagel tai. ⁴ Hiche kiseilona ajeh hi Pathen ngaisahlou phabep nahoubung sung uvah ahunglut un, Pathen milungsetna kidangtah hin thenlouna hinkho man aphatsah dan'in aseidoh'ugin ahi. Hitobang mi ho themmo channa hi masang apat'a kisun ahitai, ajehchu amahohin Ipipu'u khatseh le IPakaiyu aseilep un ahi. ⁵ Hijeh a chu, hicheho jouse hi nahetsau hijongleh avel a kageldohsah nomu chu, Pakai chun Israel nam mite chu amasatah in Egypt'a konin ahuhdoh in, hinlah tahsan theitah a umjom louho chu khonungin asumangin ahi. ✧ ⁶ Chule Pathen in thuneina ahibep apeh kalvala chon, aumnau mun dalha a potdoh vantil ho chu muthim lah a songkul'a thihkhauva ahen chahkkeh a, athutanna niloupini chu ngah a uma ahiu chu keiman kageldoh sah kit nahiue. ⁷ Chule Sodom le Gomorrah chule akinaipi khopi ho chu thenlouna jonthanhoina chule numei le pasal kingaichatna phalou dimset ahiue ti sumil hih un. Hiche khopiho chu meiyin suhmangin aumin, tonsot meidil a Pathen thutanna um dinga gihna ahitai. ✧ ⁸ Hitima chun, hiche mi ho-amangmat uva kona thuneitah'a kigel ho hin, thenlouna in hinkho amanguvin, thuneiho anelkal uvin, chule boltheina kidang bol ho jong ajontaiyun ahi. ⁹ Hinlah Michael, vantil lah'a athanei pen khat, jeng jong chun Diabol chu taitoma houset angampon, hinlah, "Pakaiyin nasamse hen," tibou aseie. (Hiche hi Michael'in Mose long chungchanga Diabol toh akinel pet a thilsoh ahi). ✧ ¹⁰ Hinlah hiche mihohin ahetchenlouvu thil ho chu nuisat hoh'in aneiyuve. Amaho hi lunggel asuhsah neilou gancha ho bangin, ahinauvin ahinphut dung juiyin amoh bolbol uvin, chuti chun amahotah in amanthahna diu akiloilut jiuve. ¹¹ Amaho hi itobang lunggimnan angau

✧ 1:1 Matt 13:55; Mk 6:3 ✧ 1:5 Potdohbu 12:51; Minbu 14:29,30 ✧ 1:7 Semtilbu 19:1-24 ✧ 1:9 Daniel 10:13,21; 12:1; Rev 12:7; Danbu Ni Na 34:6; Zechariah 3:2

hitam! Ajehchu amahon asopipa thatpa, Cain lampi chu ahotauve. Balaam bangin, miho sum deichatnan alheml-hauve. Chule Korah bangin, doulung aputnauva amah thahlo tauve. ☆ 12 Hiche mihotoh hin Pakai ngailutna geldohna a an nekhom nanei tengu leh, amaho hi twinoyia songpi um tobang, nakong'u kesah thei ahiuve. Amaho hi jachatna neilou kelngoi ching amabou kikhohsah ho ahiuve. Amaho hi leiset chung lama hung kitol lea ahiala go a julhalou meibol tobangbep ahiuve. Amaho hi chavang laiya thingphung, nivei thisa, aga sodohlou ajung geiya kibotdoh tobang ahiuve. 13 Amaho hi twikhanglen kinong husetah tobang, jachat umtah athilsebol'u twiphon kinotkhom banga umho ahiuve. Amahohi ahsi-somleng tobang ahiuvin, tonsot'a themmo changa muthim lhangkhal kihehlah a dinga gotsa ahiuve. 14 Adam'a pat kang sagi lhina a anahing, Enoch chun hiche mite chungchang ah gaothu anaseidoh e. Aman aseiyin, "Ngaiyun! Pakai chu amitheng sim a simjoulou asang sang hotoh ahunguve. ☆ 15 Vannoi mite chungthu tan dinga hung ahi. Aman mitin Pathen ngaisahlouna a athilbol'u le amadouna a jachatsahna dinga athusei dohhouva kona ahethpotsah ding ahi" ati. 16 Hiche mite hi phunchel hat le mi-oimo hat ahiuvin, alung ngaichat u suhbulhitna dinga bou hinga ahiuve. Ama ho hin achungchang thubou ahaseiphong uvin, chule alung ngaichat u akimu theina teiding uvin midang aseiseuvin ahi.

Gihalna le tilkhouna

17 Hinlah nangho, kagol ngaitahten, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa solchah hon ipi anaseiyu nageldoh dingu ahi. 18 Amahon ninunung phattengleh mitaitom hat, ama lung ngaichat phalou suhbulhit ding bouseh ngaito ho, hung um ding ahi tia nanahil'u ahitai. ☆ 19 Amaho hi nalahuva kitomona hinsemdoh ho ahiuve. Amaho hin alungsunguva Pathen Lhagao aneilou jeh uva amihinau ngaitona lungput chu ajuiyu ahi. 20 Hinlah kagol ngaitahte, nangho natahsanna theng chungnung a chun khat le khat kisadoh un, Lhagao Theng thahatna achun taovun, 21 chule i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa, tonsot hinna a napui dingu, mikhotona chu ngahjing un. Hiche lampi a chu nangma hotah Pathen ngailutna a chu bit keyia naumthei diu ahi. 22 Chule nanghon tahsanna a detjoulou ho chungna khotona navetsah dingu ahi. 23 Adangho chu thutanna meikou deujejua konchun loidoh un. Midang ho suhthipna dingin khotona

☆ 1:11 Semtilbu 4:3-8; Minbu 22:1-35; Minbu 16:1-35 ☆ 1:14 Semtilbu 5:18,21-24 ☆ 1:18 2 Pet 3:3

vetsah un, ahin chingtheitah in vetsah un, ahinkhou suboh chonsetnen chu thetbol un.

Tao khumkha na

²⁴ Tun, nangho luhna theiya kona nahongbit thei uvah, chule kipana lentah a napuilut theiyuvah, Aloupina angsunga themmona neokhat jengjong umlouva nakoitheiyu, Pathen chu loupina jouse chang hen. ²⁵ I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa a kona eihuhhingpau, achangseh'a Pathen hi, Ama a chun loupina jouse umhen. Loupina jabolna, thaneina le thuneina jouse chu, phat jouse masanga, chule tupet'a, chule phat hung lung ding ho jouse geiyin Ama a hijing hen! Amen.

REVELATION JOHN HENGA THUPHON Jesu galjona le loupina

IPathen un vai ahom jeh'a jona neidinga kouna!

Thuphon lekhabu sung thu umdan

Thuphon lekhabu hin, thu adih'a tanna le khotona in, agilou chung achaina leh jona aneiding chule lungkhamna jousea lhamonna umta ding ahiti, eigeldoh sah uve. Pakai Jesun chonset le thina chung a jona aneitan jeh in, eihon jong ahung lhung ding Pathen lenggam thudol gel pum'a hinkho iman diu tina ahi. Hiche themgao thuseidoh lekhabu hi Thulhun Thah a simdia thanop umpen ahi.

Vetsahnan, Gospel li ho hin Pakai Jesu leiset'a ahinkho man thudol ajih uvin ahi. Lekhathot hoa hin Jesu thodoh jouva atahsan ho lah'a anatoh thudol akisun'e. Thuphon hin ahung ding Loupina Lengpa Pakai Jesu Christa ahi thudol ajih in, ajeh chu ngailutna neiya Ama hou ding chule Ama ding a ikipumpeh diu thu eiseipeh un ahi. Aman jona phatah'a aneitan jeh'a eihon jong hinkhoa kitilkhouna theihou thohhattah'a pan ilah diu akul'in ahi. Phat nunung lamle vannoi leiset hi I-Pakaiyu le Christa Lenggam hung hiding chule Aman atonsot tonsot'a vai ahom ding ahitai, (Thuphon 11:15).

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Gospel John le John lekhatthot thumho jih'a pang Seijui John in Thuphon lekhabu hi AD 94-96 sung a jih ahi, tihi alhangpia pomdan ahi.

Lekhabu akijihna le akithot lona

Hiche lekhabu hi Rome gamsung Asia gamkai (Tua Turkey), sung a Houbung sagi ho henga ana kijih ahi. Hiche Houbung ho chun Jesu Christa atahsan nauva kon, alhuhham nalou diuva gihna'a kijih ahi. Chule lengho Leng pakai ho Pakai chun galjona aneiding thua lhamonna jong jao ahi.

Jesu Christa thuphondoh john in ajihlut

¹ Hiche hi Jesu Christa a kon a Thuphondoh, Pathen in thil hungsohvah ding ho asohte ahetsah ahi. Aman hiche thuphondoh hi avantil khat asola asoh John henga aphondoh ahi. ² Ama chun amuchan tahsan umtah'a aseidoh ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Thule Jesu Christa thudol ahettosah na thulhut ahi. ³ Houbung henga hiche gaova

thu kiseidoh ho sima, chule ja'a chule asunga kisun ho chinga chu Pathen in phatthei aboh ding ahi: ijeh ham itileh aphot hi anaitai. ⁴ Hiche lekhatthot hi John a kona Asia gam'a houbung sagi ho henga ding ahi. Auma, aum jingsa chule ahung umnalai ding; Laltouna maiya Lhagao sagi; ⁵ chule Jesu Christaa konin-Lungset le cham-lungmon nachunguva umhen. Ama hiche ho thudol'a hettosah tahsan umtah ahin, athilah a kona thoudoh masapa, chule vannoi leiset lengho chungu vipopa ahi. Aman eingailut uva chule eiho dinga athisan aso jal'a ichonsetnauva kona eilha ong jeh uvin loupina jouse Amaa hijing hen. ⁶ Aman Apa Pathena dinga Lenggam thempuhoa eisemu ahitai. Amaa chun Loupina jouse le thaneina jouse a-imatih chanin hijinghen! Amen. ⁷ Veuvin! Van'a meipiho toh kilhonin ahunge. Chule mitin in Ama chu amu dingu ahi-Ama tengcha a sunho jengin jong Amu dingu ahi. Chule vannoi namtin Ama jeh a lunghem dingu ahi. Hiti chu hihen! Amen. ⁸ "Keima Alpha le Omega-apatna le achaina chu kahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyee. "Keima auma, anaum jingsa, chule ahung umnalai ding Hatchungnung kahi," ati. ⁹ Keima, John hi, nasopi le Pathen Lenggam sunga gimthohna a chan nanei khompi chule Jesun eikounauva thohhattah a panga kahi. Keima Pathen Thu seiphongna le Jesu thu hettosah jaljeh a hungkilekit talou dinga Patmos Twikol a eikisolmang ahi. ¹⁰ Hichu Pakai nikho ahin, chuin keiman Lhagaovin Pathen kahouvin ahi. Phulou helouvin, keiman kanung lama konin aw gingtah khat sumkon hung gin tobang kajai. ¹¹ Hichun, "Namu chasun chu lekhabu khat ah sun in, chule houbung sagi ho: Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, chule Laodicea khopi a umho koma thot'in," eiti. ¹² Kakoma thusei chu koiham tia kakiheileh keiman sana-meivah khom sagi chu kamutai. ¹³ Chule alailung a thaomeikhom ho lah a ding khat chu Mihem Chapa tobang ahi. Ama chun ponchol khat sanapon amongkai aoma avei chu kamui. ¹⁴ Alu le asam chu samul tobang ahin, buhbang ban'in abangin ahi. Chule amit teni chu meikong toh abangin ahi. ¹⁵ Akengphang teni chu ngen kipot jolsel meikonga kilhathengsel tobang ahin, chule a aw chu twikhanglen kinong gin tobang ahi. ¹⁶ Aman akhut jetlam'a ahsi sagi achoiyin, chule akama konin hemtochemjam ahung potdoh'in ahi. Chule amaiso chu nisavah

☆ **1:4** Potdohbu 3:14; Rev 4:5 ☆ **1:5** Isa 55:4; Labu 89:27 ☆ **1:6** Potdohbu 19:6; Rev 5:10 ☆ **1:7** Daniel 7:13; Matt 24:30; Mk 13:26; Lk 21:27; 1 Thes 4:17; Zechariah 12:10; Jn 19:34,37; Zechariah 12:10; Matt 24:30 ☆ **1:8** Rev 22:13; Potdohbu 3:14 ☆ **1:13** Daniel 7:13; Daniel 10:5 ☆ **1:14** Daniel 10:6 ☆ **1:14** Daniel 7:9 ☆ **1:15** Ezekiel 1:24; 43:2

pettah tobang ahijengin ahi. ¹⁷ Keiman Ama kamu chun, keima athi tobang leuvin akengphang bul'a kalhu jengin ahi. Hinla Aman akhut jetlam in eituh in, aseiyin, "Kicha hih in! Keima amasa le anunungpen kahi. ✧ ¹⁸ Keima ahing jinga kahi. Keima kathin, hinla ven, Keima a-itih'a kahin jing ding ahi! Chule Keiman thina le mithi kholna lhankhuh kot-heh kachoiye. ¹⁹ Namusa chengse-tutua sohdoth thil ho chule ahung sohding ho geiyin jih in. ²⁰ Hiche hi kakhut jetlam'a nangman namu ahsi sagi ho le thaomeikhom sagi ho chu ahi. Ahsi sagi ho chu houbung sagi lhacha ho ahin, chule thaomeikhom sagi ho chu houbung sagi ho ahiuve," ati.

2

Ephesus houbung henga thuthot

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi Ephesus khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi ahsi sagi akhutjet lama choiya, thaomei khom sagi ho lah a vahle pa chun thu hitin aseiyie. ² Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Natohgimna ho le thohhattah a napanna kamun ahi. Migilouho nathoh joulou kahei. Solchah kahi tia kiseiho nakhol tohlea amahola solchah hilou, jousei ahiu nangman namandoh jengin ahi. ³ Nangman keidingin lhadah louvin thohhahsa nathoh in ahi. ⁴ Hinlah keiman nachunga lunglhai louna hiche hi kaneiyie. Amasa tobang'in nangman neingailu tapoi chujongleh nakingailu tapouve. ⁵ Ichang geiloma nahung lhahdah ahi kivetemin! Kahenga hung kinunghei kit'in chule nathilbol masa chu bolin. Nalung nahei louva ahileh keima kahunga chule nathaomei khom chu aumna mun houbung ho lah a kona kachon mang ding ahi. ⁶ Hinlah hiche hi nangma goh hilouva keiman jong kathet Nicolaitan ho thilphalou bol chu nahot ahi. ⁷ Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyah chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koihileh jona neichan chu Pathen gamloui akona keiman Hin thingphung ga kapeh ding ahi. ✧

Smyrna houbung henga thuthot

⁸ Hiche lekhatthot hi Smyrna sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche thui athisa hiya hijongleh tua hung hingkit, amasa le anunungpen a hungkon ahi. ✧ ⁹ Keiman nathoh gimna le navaichatna kahei-hinla nangma nahao nai! Nang dounaa Pathen taitomho kahenai. Amahon Juda mi kahi atiuvin, hinla ahipouve, ajeh chu

✧ **1:17** Isa 44:6; 48:12; Rev 2:8; 22:13 ✧ **2:7** Semtilbu 2:9; Rev 22:2; Ezekiel 28:13; 31:8 ✧ **2:8** Isa 44:6; 48:12; Rev 1:17; 22:13

amaho kikhopna in chu Satan a ahi. ¹⁰ Hahsatna nangman nahin thohding ho chu kicha hih in. Nangho lah a mi phabep chu Diabolin apatep naa songkul'a nahin khum dingu ahi. Nangman ni-som nathoh gim ding ahi. Hilah nangman thichan geiya tahsan nauma ahileh keiman hinna lallukhuh chu kapeh ding nahi. ¹¹ Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Jonanei mi chu thininan achunga thu aneilou ding ahitai. ☆

Pergamum houbung henga thuthot

¹² Hiche lekhatot hi Pergamum sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hiti hin sun in. Hemto chemjam choipaa kona thu chu hiche hi ahi. ¹³ Nangma Satan laltouna kidona khopia chu chenga, ahijeng vanga keima dinga kitah a napan chu kahenai. Chuche Satan khopia nalahuva kathu hettosah tahsan umtah Antipas kitha chan geiyin jong keima neiseilep nomdehpoi. ¹⁴ Hinlah keiman nangma chungu lunglhai louna themkhat kaneiye. Nangman nalah uva Balaam in athuhil Israel mite kipalna ding Balak avetsah tobang thuhil ho navethim in ahi. Ama chun milim kihouna a kikatdoh anneh le jonthanhoina neidingin thu ahilin ahi. ☆ ¹⁵ Hitobangma chun, nangman Nicolaitan ho thuhil jui nalahuvah nanei nalaiye. ¹⁶ Nachonsetna ho kisih in achuti louva ahileh keima nahenga phulou helouva kahunga chule amaho chu kakamsung chemjama kasat ding ahi. ¹⁷ Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koihileh jona neichan chu vana kiselgu manna chu kapeh ding ahi. Chule keiman khatchang cheh a songkangkhat kapeh ding ahi, chule song chungu chu akisanpa tailou, koima dangin ahetteilou minthah kijihdoh ding ahi. ☆

Thyatira houbung henga thuthot

¹⁸ Hiche lekhatot hi Thyatira khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi Pathen Chapa, amitteni meikou tobang jeng, akengphang teni jong sum-eng kipot jolsel tobang ahi. ¹⁹ Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Keiman nangailutna, natahsanna, nalhacha natohna, chule thohhattah a napanna kahenai. Keiman nangma imalam jousea namachal jingna ho kahenai. ²⁰ Hinlah keiman nachunga lunglhai louna hiche hi kaneiye. Nangman chuche numeinu-Jezebel amatah themgao nua kisei chun

☆ **2:11** Rev 20:14; 21:8 ☆ **2:14** Minbu 22:5,7; 31:16; Danbu Ni Na 23:4; Minbu 25:1-3 ☆ **2:17** Potdohbu 16:14,15; 16:33,34; Jn 6:48-50; Isa 62:2; 65:15

kasoh ho apui lamvaiyin ahi. Amanu hin jonthanhoi boldingin thu ahi in chule milim houna a kikatdoh anneh anehsah e. ✧ ²¹ Keiman amanu akisihna ding phat kapen, hinla amanu themlouna a konin akiheimang nompon ahi. ²² Hijeh a chu keiman amanu hi gimthohna jalkhun'a kalelut ding ahi. Chule aman ajonpi ho chu akisihlouva chuleh athilsebolnaa kona alung aheilouva ahileh gimthohna nasatah athoh dingu ahi. ²³ Keiman amanu achate kavoh a thidiu ahi. Chutengleh houbung hon keima hi lunggel jouse le amichang cheh lung ngaito Hepa kahi hi aheth dingu ahi. ✧ ²⁴ Hinlah keiman jong Thyatira khopia cheng, hiche thuhil dihluu juilouho dinga jong thulhut ding kaneieye. Hiche kalval keiman nanghoa ngehbe nei ponge. ²⁵ Keima kahung masangsea naneisunu chu nakituhchah dingu bou hi ahi. ²⁶ Kasei achaina geiya ngaiho jona neijouse dinga chu chitin namtin chung a thuneina kapeh ding ahi. ✧ ²⁷ Amaho chun chitin namtin chung a thih tenggola vai ahom ding chule leibel banga amaho chu avohchip ding ahi. ²⁸ Keiman kapa a kona thuneina kanei tobanga amahon jong thuneina anei dingu chule keiman amaho Jingvalpa kapeh dingu ahi. ²⁹ Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.

3

Sardis houbung henga thuthot

¹ Hiche lekhatthot hi Sardis khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi neiya chule ahsi sagi neipa thulhut chu ahi. "Keiman nathilbol jouse, chule ahinga minchena jouse naneieye ti kahei-hinla nangma athi nahi." ² "Khangdoh in! Amohthem aumden ho suhat'in, ajeh chu amoh them umdenho jeng jong hi athikon cha ahitauve. Ijeh ham itileh nachonna ho hi Pathen mitmun thutah to akigamlat lleh jenge. ³ Nangman najah sa, chule natahsan masah achun umdenin. Kisih in chule kaheng lama hung kihei kit in. Nangma nakahdoh kitlouva ahileh keima phulou helouva nagingchat loupet tahle gucha tobanga kahung ding ahi. ✧ ⁴ Chuti jongleh, Sardis houbung a aponsilu gitlouna a kisubohlou miphabep aumuve. Amaho chu kilomtah ahijeh uva keima toh ponbang kisila vahle ding ahiuve. ⁵ Jona neijouse chu ponbang kisila vahle cheh ding ahiuve. Keiman aminu chu Hinna Lekhabua kanoimang louhel

✧ **2:20** 1 Lgt 16:31; 2 Lengte 9:22,30 ✧ **2:23** Labu 7:9; Jeremiah 17:10; Labu 62:12 ✧ **2:26** Labu 2:8,9 ✧ **3:3** Matt 24:43,44; Lk 12:39,40; Rev 16:15

ding, chusanga keiman aminu chu Kapa angsunga le Vantilte masanga keiya ahiuve tia kaphondoh ding ahi. ✧
 6 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.”

Philadelphia houbung henga thuthot

7 Hiche lekhatot hi Philadelphia houbunga um thupo henga hitin sun in: Hiche thuhi athenga le adih'ah, akhut'a David Kot heh choiya Aman ahon le koiman khah theilou chule akha chu koima chan hongtheilou pa a kon ahi. ✧
 8 Keiman nathilbol jouse kahei, chule keiman nangma dingin kot kahongin koiman akhatheilou ding ahi. Nangma thalhomtah nahi, Achuti vang'in kathusei nangaiyin chule neiseilep poi. 9 Ven, Satan kikhopna a jaoho-jousei Juda mi kahi tia ahivanga hilou ho, chu ada achamlouva amaho chu ahunguva chule nakengphang bul'a kakunsah ding ahiuve. Amahon nangma kangailut nahi ti hetsahna aphondoh thei dingu ahi. ✧
 10 Ajeh chu nangman kathupeh ho thohhattah a najui ahijeh in, vannoti pumpi a patepna khoh chungnung hiche vannotiya hiho dinga hung ding patepna akona kahoidoh ding nahi. 11 Keima ka hungloi ding ahi. Koimachan nalal lukhuh chu nalahpeh louna dingin kolchah jingin. 12 Jona neiho jouse chu ka Pathen hou-in'a khombul a kapansah ding ahi, chule amahon hichu adalah tahlou dingu ahi. Chule keiman achunguva ka Pathen min kajih ding chule amaho ka Pathen khopi mite hiding ahiuve-Jerusalem thah, vana ka Pathena kona hungkumlha muna chu. Chule keiman achunguva kaminthah kasut ding ahi. ✧
 13 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.

Laodicea houbung henga thuthot

14 Hiche lekhatot hi Laodicea khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche thuhi Amen kitipatahsan umtah le hettosahna dihtah, Pathen thilsemthah a hungkon ahi. ✧
 15 Nangman thil nabol jouse chu kahei, hiti chun nangma sa jong nasapon, votjong navotpoi. Keiman nangma khat joh sang nahi ding chu kadeipeh nahi. 16 Hinlah nangma twilum tobangbep nahin, sajong salou, votjong votlou nahijeh a kakama kona kaphidoh dingkon nahi. 17 Nangman kahaove, kadeichan kaneiyin, imacha kangaichapoi nati. Ahinla nangma adapen, khoto umtah, vaichatah, mitcho chule sagohkeo nahi chu nakihetpoi.

✧ 3:5 Potdohbu 32:32,33; Labu 69:28; Rev 20:12; Matt 10:32; Lk 12:8 ✧ 3:7 Isa 22:22; Job 12:14 ✧ 3:9 Isa 49:23; 60:14; Isa 43:4 ✧ 3:12 Rev 21:2; Isa 62:2; 65:15 ✧ 3:14 Thuchihbu 8:22

¹⁸ Hiti chu ahijeh in keiman nangma kathumop nom chu keiya konin sana kichoh in—Meiya kilhathengsel sana chu kichoh in. Chutengleh nangma nahao ding ahitai. Chujongleh keiya konin ponsil bangleh kichoh in chutengleh sagoh keova naumna chu jahcha taponatin, chule mamit a dinga mitlou jong chu kho namuna hiding ahi. ¹⁹ Keiman kangailut chan kasuhdih jia chule kathunun ji ahi. Hiti chun gunchun chule nalunggel dihlouva konin hung kihei kit'in. ✧ ²⁰ Ven! Keima kot'a kadingin chule kot kakiuve. Nangman ka aw najah a chule kot nahon'a ahile keima hunglut ingting chule loi le gol hina a an kaneh khompi ding nahi. ²¹ Jona neiho chu koikoi hileh keiman jona kaneiya ka-Pa Laltouna a katoukhom banga hi amaho jong chu kalaltouna a katoukhom pi ding ahi. ²² “Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.”

4

Van mun'a Pathen laltouna

¹ Chujouvin keiman kavetleh vana kotkhat akihon kamun, chuin aw kana jahsa mama chun kajah a thu ase chu sumkon kimutging toh abangin ahi. Aw chun kajah a, “Hilai muna hungkal touvin, chule keiman hiche jouva ipi hungsoh ding ahi naseipeh inge,” ati. ² Chule apettah chun keima Lhagaovin kaumin, chule van'ah laltouna kamun chuin koiham khat achunga atou kamun ahi. ✧ ³ Laltouna a toupa chu songmantam vah'a vahjenga ahin—songmantam ajempol le asandang tobang ahi. Chule vah hung kikapdoh chu songmantam-eng vallah lah tobang chun Alaltouna kimvel chu lhagui bangin atomin ahi. ⁴ Laltouna somni le lin Ama akimvel un, chule upa somni le li hia chun atou-vui. Amaho chun abonchauvin ponbang akivonun chule aluchunguva sana lallukhuh akikhuh cheh uve. ⁵ Laltouna a konin kolphe le van ginglullul chu ahung kithongdoh in ahi. Chule laltouna masanga mehvah sagi meikong banga vah ahungvah in ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi ho chu ahi. ✧ ⁶ ✧ Chule Laltouna masanga chun Songval tobanga vah, phatvet twikhanglen valset, kolphemeivah tobang chu ahungvah in: chule Laltouna lailung le akimvel a chun hinnanei li, amasang le anunga amit jeng amitjeng nei chu kamui. ✧ ⁷ Hiche Hinnanei li ho lah a a-khatna

✧ **3:19** Thuchihbu 3:12; Heb 12:6 ✧ **4:2** Ezekiel 1:26-28; 10:1 ✧ **4:5** Potdohbu 19:16; Rev 8:5; 11:19; 16:18; Ezekiel 1:13; Rev 1:4; Zechariah 4:2 ✧ **4:6** Ezekiel 1:5-10; 10:14 ✧ **4:6** Ezekiel 1:22

chu keipi tobang ahi; a-nina chu bongchal tobang ahi; a-thumna chun mihem mel apui; chule a-lina chu muvanlai lenpet tobang ahi. ⁸ Hinnanei li ho hin lhaving gup aneicheh uvin, chule alhavingu chun amit'u asunglam le apolam asim cheh uvin ahi. Suntin le jantinin amaho chun, "Athenge, athenge, athenge, Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung-Anaumjingsapa, tua uma chule ahung umnalai ding" tin asamjom jingun ahi. ☆ ⁹ Hinnanei li ho chun loupina le jabolna chule thangvahna chu Laltouna a toupa (atonsot tonsot'a hingjingpa) chu apeh tenguleh, ¹⁰ Upa somni le li ho chu abohkhup un chule laltouna a toupa (atonsot tonsot'a hingjingpa) masanga chun, alallukhuh u chu akoilhauvin, chule aseiyun, ¹¹ "O Pakai ka Pathenu, Nangma loupina le Jabolna chule thaneina changa loma nahi. Ajeh chu nangman ijakai nasemin, chule amaho hi nangma phatsah a uma chule kisma ahiuve," atiuve.

5

Lekhajol le sinkhana mohor sagi

¹ Chutah'in keiman Laltouna a toupan akhut jetlam'a lekhajol khat achoi chu kamun ahi. Lekhajol chu asunglam le apolam kijihgel ahin, chule hichu sinkhana sagin mohor akinam khum in ahi. ☆ ² Chuin keiman vantil hattah khat aw sangtah'a kho asap kajai: "Koiham hiche lekhajol sinkhana kinam khum hi ahong dinga kiloma chu?" ati. ³ Hinlah vana hihen, ahilouleh leichunga hihen chule leinoiya hijongleh lekhajol chu ahongthei le asimthei ding akimutapoi. ⁴ Chuphat in keima hakan kakaptai, ajeh chu lekhajol chu ahong ding le asim ding'ah koima akimutapon ahi. ⁵ Hinlah upa somni le li holah a khatchun kajah a aseiyin, "Kaptahih in! Ven, Judah phunga Keipi, David Laltouna a toudingpa chun jona aneitai. Amahi lekhajol hong dinga le a sinkhana sagi lhamlha dinga kiloma ahi," ati. ☆ ⁶ Chuphat'in keiman Kelngoinou khat akithatsa lheh lheh chu Laltouna le Hinnanei li ho kahlah a chule upa somni le li ho kahlah a adin chu kamun ahi. Ama chun ki-sagi aneyin, chule vannoti muntina kisoldoh a Pathen lhagao sagi, mit-sagi jong neiya chu ahi. ☆ ⁷ Ama chu ahung pheiyin chuin Laltouna a toupa khut jet lama kon chun lekhajol chu aladoh in ahi. ⁸ Chuin aman lekhajol chu alahphat in, Hinnanei-li ho chule upa somni le li ho chu Kelngoinou masanga chun akuncheh tauve. Khat khat cheh in akhut uva selangdah, chule sana

☆ **4:8** Ezekiel 1:18; 10:12; Isa 6:2,3 ☆ **5:1** Ezekiel 2:9,10; Isa 29:11 ☆ **5:5** Semtilbu 49:9; Isa 11:1,10 ☆ **5:6** Isa 53:7; Zechariah 4:10

khon gimnamtwi dimset a kikoi, Pathen mite taona chu akichoicheh un ahi. ✧ ⁹ Chule amaho chun lathah khat hiche thucheng hohin asaove: “Nangma lekhajol chu la a chule asinkhana chu lhamlha dinga kiloma nahi. Ajeh chu nangma akithatsa nahin chule nathisanin mitampi chu-phungtina kon, paotina kon chule mijouse le namtina konin Pathena dingin nalhatdamtai. ✧ ¹⁰ Chule nangman amaho chu IPathen uva dingin Lenggam thempuhoa nahisah'in, chule amahon leiset chung a vai ahom dingu ahi.” ✧ ¹¹ Chuin kavekit in ahileh keiman mi asangsang, simsenlou laltouna kimvela um Vantilte ho le sahem-hing ho chule upa ho awgin chu kajan ahi. ✧ ¹² Chule amaho chun aw chohjejun la asauvin, “Akithatsa Kelngoinou chu-thaneina le haonaho chule chihna le thahatna chule jabolna le loupina chule phattheina chang dinga lom ahi.” ¹³ Chuin keiman vana le leichunga chule leinoiya le twikhanglen'a hinna nei jousen vahchoila asah u kajan, “Phattheina le jabolna chule loupina chule thilbolthei thahatna chu Laltouna a toupa chung'ah chule Kelngoinou chung ah atonsot tonsot'in umhen” atiuve. ¹⁴ Chule Hinnanei-li ho chun “Amen!” tin aseiyuve. Chuin upa somni le li ho chu abohkhup un chuin Kelngoinou chu ahou tauvin ahi.

6

Kelngoinou in sinkhana sagi ahondoh

¹ Keiman kavetleh, Kelngoinou chun lekhajol sinkhana sagia kinam lah a amasapen chu alhamlhatan ahi. Chuphat in Hinnanei-li ho lah a khat chun van-gin tobang'in thu ahinseyin, “Hungin!” ati. ² Keima kadah in ahileh sakol kang khat adin kamui. Achunga toupa chun thalpi khat achoiyin, chule aluchunga lallukhuh khat akhuhsah uvin ahi. Amahi galkisatna tampi chu jou dinga chule gajoutei dinga hungkondoh ahi. ✧ ³ Kelngoinou chun sinkhana nina chu alhap'a ahileh, Hinnanei-ninapa chun aseiyin, “Hungin” ati. ⁴ Chuphat in sakolchom, asan khat, chu ahung kilahdoh in ahi. Achunga toupa chu chemjam ahema hemkhat akipen chule leiset chung a cham-lungmonna lamang dingin thuneina akipei. Chule chua chun gal aumin chule mitamtah akithat muntinah aumin ahi. ✧ ⁵ Kelngoinou chun sinkhana athumna chu alhap'a ahileh, Hinnanei-athum napa chun, “Hungin” ati kajai. Keima kadah in kavetleh sakolvom khat kamun, chule achunga toupa chun agih tetohna tokhat chu akhut'a atuh in ahi. ✧ ⁶ Chule

✧ **5:8** Labu 141:2 ✧ **5:9** Labu 33:3; 98:1; Isa 42:10 ✧ **5:10** Potdohbu 19:6; Rev 1:6 ✧ **5:11** Daniel 7:10 ✧ **6:2** Zechariah 1:8; 6:3,6 ✧ **6:4** Zechariah 1:8; 6:2 ✧ **6:5** Zechariah 6:2,6

keiman Hinnanei-liho lah a aw-khat kajai, “Suhlouchang lhah pheng-khat ahilouleh sakol changlhah pheng thumchu nikhotha khat manjat hiding ahi. Chule Olive thao le leng-pitwi chu mohmahthah sah hih in,” ati. ⁷ Kelngoinou chun sinkhana alina pachu alhamlhan ahileh, keiman Hinnanei lina pa chun aseï, “Hungin” ati kajan ahi. ⁸ Keima kadadoh a ahileh keiman sakol eng-dang khat kamui. Achunga Toupa chu Thina akiti, chule akilhonpi chu Lhankhuh ahi. Anilhona hi leiset chungga hoplia hopkhat chungga thuneina kipea, chemjama, kel'a le natnaa chule gamsa hang khut'a thitheina uma ahi. ✧ ⁹ Kelngoinou chun sinkhana nganapa chu alhamlhan ahileh, keiman maicham mun noiya chun Pathen Thu jal'a kithatsa ho chule athu hettosah nauva kithat a thiho lhagao chu kamun ahi. ¹⁰ Amaho chun Pakai koma asamun, “Vo hatchungnung Pakai, theng le kitah, itih chanpi hi nangman vannoi miten keiho chungga athisan sonau thisan phuba lah ding chu nakhongai nahlai ding ham?” atiuvin ahi. ¹¹ Chutah in amaho khatcheh chu ponbang silding apechek uvin ahi. Chule amaho chu chomkhat kicholdo be nalai dingu, asopitehou Jesua asoh chanpiteho chu martyr chang nalaidingho chun ahinjop masang seuva anga dinguva kiseipeh uva ahi. ¹² Kelngoinou chun sinkhana gupna chu alhap kavet'a ahileh chua chun ling nasatah akihot'in ahi. Hiti chun nisa chu ponvom tobang'in athimin, chule Lha jong chu thisan tobang'in asantai. ✧ ¹³ Chule vana Ahsi ho jong chu hui hattah in theichang ga adonglai chang'a amutlhah tobang'in leiset a apullha gamtai. ✧ ¹⁴ Chule vanthamjol jong chu lekhajol tobang'in akijel in, chule mol ho le twikol umnaho jouse jong chu aumnau mun akichondoh tai. ✧ ¹⁵ Chutah in-Leiset Lengho, vaipo ho, lamkai pipuho, mihaoho, thaneïho, chule sohho le onghol-chamlhat ho-abonchauvin songkoa chule molchungga songpi ho lah a chun akiselun ahi. ✧ ¹⁶ Chule amaho chun molchung le songpi ho chungga konchun ahinsamdoh un, “Kachunguva hunglhuvun chule Laltouna a toupa le Kelngoinou masanga lunghanna a konin neisel un. ✧ ¹⁷ Ajeh chu alunghanna nikho tijat umtah chu hunglhunga ahitai, chule koiham chua kona hoidoh ding chu,” atiuve. ✧

7

Pathen chate mohor kinamden

✧ **6:8** Ezekiel 14:21 ✧ **6:12** Rev 11:13; 16:18; Isa 13:10; Joel 2:10,31; 3:15; Matt 24:29; Mk 13:24,25; Lk 21:25 ✧ **6:13** Isa 34:4 ✧ **6:14** Rev 16:20 ✧ **6:15** Isa 2:19,21 ✧ **6:16** Hosea 10:8; Lk 23:30 ✧ **6:17** Joel 2:11; Malachi 3:2

1 Chujouvin keiman vantil li leiset kolning-li a adin'u kamun, amahon leiset chung a anunlouna dinguvun huinun-li chu atuhtangun ahi. Thingphung hoa thingna khat jong akiling pon, chule twikhanglen jong phatvet mai bangin ajolsel jenge. ☆ 2 Chule keiman vantil chomkhat Solama kona ahunga Pathen hing mohor achoi chu kamun ahi. Chule amachun hiche vantil-li, leiset chung le twikhanglen suhset theina thaneina kipeho jah a asamin, 3 “Keihon Pathen Mohor chu Asohte ho chalpanga kanampeh masang seuin leiset ahilouleh twikhanglen ahilouleh thing ho susehik un,” ahinti-e. ☆ 4 Chule keiman mi ijat chu Pathen Mohor kinam khum hiuvem–Israel nam sunga kona mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li ahiuve, ti kajan ahi. 5 Judah phunga kona mi sang som le ni, Reuben phunga kona sang som le sang ni, Gad phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; 6 Asher phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Naphtali phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Manasseh phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; 7 Simeon phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Levi phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Issachar phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; 8 Zebulun phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Joseph phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Benjamin phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni ahiuve.

Namtin vaipi Pathen laltouna'a kikhom

9 Hiche jou chun keiman mi atama tam, sima simjou ding hilou chitin namtina kon, phungtina kon, mitina kon chule paotin a kona Laltouna mai chule Kelngoinou anga adinu chu kamui. Amaho chun ponbang jeng akivonun, chule akhut uva lusu-bah akichoi cheh uvin ahi. 10 Chule amaho chun aw chohjejun asamuvun, “Huhhingna chu Laltouna a toupa IPathen uva kon le Kelngoinouva kon ahi,” atiuve. 11 Chule vantil ho jouse chu Laltouna kimvela, chule upa ho kimvela, chule Hinnanei-li ho kimvela chun adinguvun ahi. Chule amaho Laltouna angsunga chun alhu uvin amaiyu tol'a asulut un chule Pathen chu ahouvun ahi. 12 Amahon avahchoiyun, “Amen! Phattheina le loupina le chihna le thangvahna le jabolna le thaneina chule thahatna chu IPathen uva a-i-matih chanin hijinghen, Amen” tin asamuve. 13 Chuphat in vantil ho lah a khat chun kajah a, “Hiche abang jenga kivan ho hi koiho hiuvem? Hoiya hungkon hiuva ham?” eiti. 14 Chuin keiman ajah a, “Pu nangman nahenai” tin kaseiye. Chuphat in aman kajah a, “Amaho hi Thohhahsa phat sunga thiho ahiuve. Amaho

hin aponsil'u chu kelngoinou thisana akisop ngimuva chule bangleh ah ahitai.” ☆ ¹⁵ “Hijeh a chu amaho hi Pathen Laltouna masanga dinguva olmo louva sun le jana Houin sunga chu kicholdo manlouva Pathen ajenu ahi. Chule Laltouna a toupa chun amaho aumna diu apeh ding ahi.” ¹⁶ Amaho gilkel kit talou ding u chule dangchah kit talouhel ding u ahi; nisasat in jong amaho akahkhah tahlou hel ding u ahi. ☆ ¹⁷ Ajeh chu Laltouna a toupa chu amaho kelngoi chin'a aching dingpa hiding ahi. Aman amaho chu Hintwi lonna muna apuilut ding chule Pathen in amit uva kona amitlhiu ateh hulpeh ding u ahi. ☆

8

Kelngoinou in sikhana sagi ahondoh

¹ Kelngoinou chun sinkhana sagi lhinna lekha jol chu alhap a ahileh van mun pumpia nidan keh khat tobang chu athip chettai. ² Chuin Pathen masanga ding jing vantil sagi ho chu kamun chule amaho chu sumkon sagi akipen ahi. ³ Chutah chun vantil chomkhat gimnamtwi halna sanabom kichoiyah ahungin, chuin maicham muna chun adingin ahi. Chule gimnamtwi tamtah chu Pathen mite taona chuto haltha a sana maicham muna laltouna maiya sunlhah dingin ama chu akipen ahi. ☆ ⁴ Gimnamtwi kihalna meikhu chu Pathen mithengte taona chuto maichama vantil chun asunlhahna muna konin Pathen koma akaltouvin, alhungtai. ⁵ Chutah in vantil chun gimnamtwi kihalna boma chun maichama mei chu akoilut'in chuin leiset chung a aseplhai; chutah chun aw tampi ahung gingin, van aginglul lulin, kol aphejap jap'in chule lingpi tijat umtah chu akihot'in ahi. ☆ ⁶ Chuphat in vantil sagi chun asumkon cheh u chu gingtah a mutch eh ding in akigo tauve.

Vantil li hon sumkon amut

⁷ Vantil akhatna chun asumkon amut in ahileh gelchang le meikou thisanto kihal chu leiset chung a ahung kisp eh lhatai. Leiset hop-thum'a hop-khat meiyin akatai, thingho hop-thum'a hop-khat akalhan, chule hamhing jouse jong hop-thum'a hop-khat akavamtai. ☆ ⁸ Chujouvin vantil nina in asum kon amut'in ahileh, meikou mol lentah tobang chu twikhanglen'a akilehlut tai. Hiti chun twikhanglen'a twi chu hop-thum'a hop-khat thisan akisohtai. ⁹ Hiti chun twikhanglen'a hinna nei jouse hop-thum'a hop-khat

☆ **7:14** Daniel 12:1; Matt 24:21; Mk 13:19 ☆ **7:16** Isa 49:10 ☆ **7:17** Labu 23:1; Ezekiel 34:23; Labu 23:2; Isa 49:10; Isa 25:8 ☆ **8:3** Amos 9:1; Potdohbu 30:1,3 ☆ **8:5** Thempu Dan 16:12; Ezekiel 10:2; Potdohbu 19:16; Rev 11:19; 16:18 ☆ **8:7** Potdohbu 9:23-25; Ezekiel 38:22

athigam tai, chule twikhanglen'a konglen jouse jong hop-thum'a hop-khat akisuse gamtai. ¹⁰ Chuphat in vantil thumna chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh ahsi lentah khat vana konin ahung lenglhan, kolphemeivah tobang'in asal jenge. Hichu vadung ho chung'a le twinah ho hop-thum'a hop-khat chung'a achun ahi. ✧ ¹¹ Ahsi min chu akha akiti. Hichun twi hopthum a hop-khat akhatsah in, chule twi akhat jeh chun adon ho atama tam athitauve. ✧ ¹² Chujouvin vantil-lina chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh Nisa chu hop-thum'a hop-khat, Lha chu hop-thum'a hop-khat, chule Ahsi ho jong hop-thum'a hop-khat chengse chu abonun athimtai. Chule nikho jong chu hop-thum'a hop-khat athimtan ahi. Chule jan jong hop-thum'a hop-khat chu athimtai. ✧ ¹³ Chujouvin keiman kaven, chule mulaopi khat huilah a alengle chun alenpumin gingleng lungin ahinsamin: "Vantil thum achaina hon asumkonu ahinmut tenguleh hiche vannotiya chengho dingin tijat aume, tijat aume, tijat aume," ati.

9

Sumkon ni kimut be

¹ Chujouchun vantil a-nga na chun asumkon amut in ahileh vana kona Ahsi khat leiset'a ahung lenlhah kamun, chule ama chun amongbei onghom kot-heh chu achoiyin ahi. ² Aman hichu ahon a ahileh meilhum nasatah a kona hungpot tobang meikhu ahungdoh in, chule nisavah le hui chu meikhua konin avomsoh jengin ahi. ✧ ³ Chujouvin meikhua pat in khaokhoho ahung potdoh uvin, chule leiset a ahungkum lhauvin chule amaho chu aipi mide natna thaneina kipeuva ahi. ✧ ⁴ Amaho chun hampa ahilouleh anchepung ahilouleh thingphung ho asuhsetlou dingu, amavang mihemho Pathen mohor achalpanguva kinam ding nomlou ho asuh genthei dingu ahi. ✧ ⁵ Amaho chun athalou dingu ahivangin lha-nga jen asuhgim dingu, aipin amidena natna a chu amaho adenat uva agimbol dingu ahiye. ⁶ Chuchelai le chun mihon thina ahol dingu ahiala amujou lou dingu ahi. Amahon thina angaichat lleh dingu ahiala thina chu amahoa kona jammang ding ahitai! ✧ ⁷ Khaokhoho chu sakolho galsatna muna dinga kigo tobang ahiuve. Amaho chun aluchunguva Sana-lallukhuh tobang aneyun, chule amaiyu chu mihem maitobang ahi. ✧ ⁸ Amaho chun alu uvah numei samtobang apu'ugin chule

✧ **8:10** Isa 14:12 ✧ **8:11** Jeremiah 9:15 ✧ **8:12** Isa 13:10; Ezekiel 32:7; Joel 2:10,31; 3:15 ✧ **9:2** Semtilbu 19:28 ✧ **9:3** Potdohbu 10:12-15 ✧ **9:4** Ezekiel 9:4 ✧ **9:6** Job 3:21; Jeremiah 8:3 ✧ **9:7** Joel 2:4

ahau chu keipi-bahkai ha tobang ahi. ☆ ⁹ Amahon galvon akivonu chu thih a kitem ahi chule alhavingu hugin chu sakol kangtalai chungu touva galsatna mun del galmi tobang ahiuve. ☆ ¹⁰ Amahon mei aneyu chun aipi midena tobang gu aneyun, chule lha-nga jen miho chu suhgin theina thaneina aneyuue. ¹¹ Alengpau chu amongbei lei-onga hungkondoh vantil chu ahi; amin chu Hebrew paovin Abaddon akitin, chule Greek paovin Apollyon akitin—Asumang pa tina ahi. ¹² Kichat tijat umtah akhatna chu kichaiya ahitai, hinla ven, kichat tijat umtah ni hung be ding ahi! ¹³ Chuphat in vantil agupna chun asumkon amut in ahileh, keiman Pathen angunga kikoi sana maicham ki-li umna muna konin aw khat ahung gin doh kajan ahi. ☆ ¹⁴ Chule aw chun sumkon kichoi vantil agupna jah a, “Euphrates Vadung Lentah a kihen vantil-li ho chu lhadoh in,” ati. ¹⁵ Chuphat in vantil-li ho, hiche phat a chule anikho le alha chule akum sungsea dinga leiset chungu miho hopthum'a hop-khat that dinga kigongsaho, chu alhadoh tauve. ¹⁶ Keiman sepaihon amijat'u chu kajan, hichu sakol chungu tou niel-jani alhinguve. ¹⁷ Chule kamitlha a chun keiman sakol ho le achunguva touho kamun ahi. Achungu touho chun galvon aki-ah uchu asanthip le adumvom chule aeng ahije. Sakol ho chu aluchangu keipi-bahkai tobang, chule akamuva kona mei le meikhu chule kath kihal deujeju tobang ahung potdoh e. ¹⁸ Hiche gamna hise thum-ho: meikong le meikhu chule kath kihal deujeju tobang hiche sakol ho kam'a konin ahung potdoh'in ahileh leiset chungu miho chu athattan ahi. ¹⁹ Amaho thaneina chu akam uva le amei uva uma ahi. Ijeh inem itileh ameyuva chu gulluchang tobanga boh a, hichun miho asuhnath theina tha apeh ahi. ²⁰ Hinlah hiche gamna hisea thilouho chu athilse bolnauva konin alungu aheideh pouvin chule Pathen lam asang dehpouve. Amahon thilhaho le sana a, dangkaa, hah a, songa chule thinga milim kitemho—milim semthu kho mutheilou, kho jatheilou, chatloh theilou ho chu ahoujom jinguvn ahi. ☆ ²¹ Chule amahon amithanauva konin, ahilouleh thilha ahounauva konin, ahilouleh thenlouna hoa konin chuleh aguhchatnauva konin lung aheideh pouvin ahi.

10

John in vantil amu

☆ **9:8** Joel 1:6 ☆ **9:9** Joel 2:5 ☆ **9:13** Potdohbu 30:1-3 ☆ **9:20** Labu 115:4-7; 135:15-17; Daniel 5:23

¹ Chutah in vantil hattah achom dang khat meibolin akimvelin, aluchunga lhagui um chu vana konin ahung kumlhan ahi. Amai chu nisa angin avah in chule akengphangteni chu meikhompi ho to abang jenge. ² Chule akhut a chun lekhajol neokhat akiphongkeosa aumin ahi. Ama chu akeng jetlam chu twikhanglen sunga adingin chule akeng veilam chu tolgo lai'ah apansan ahi. ³ Chule ama chu keipi bahkai kitum'ah angin agin kithongleuvin thu aseiyee. Chuin ama chun kho ahinsap phat in, van gin sagi chun ahin donbut e. ⁴ Chuin van gin sagi chun thu aseiyin, keiman kajihgotan ahi. Hinla keiman vana konin aw khat kajan hitin aseiyee, "Vang'in sagi in athusei chu sel'in, jihdoh hihbeh in," ati. ⁵ Chupet a vantil twikhanglen chung le tolgo laiya adin kamu chun akhut jetlam vanlam'ah adomsangin ahi. ✧ ⁶ Ama tonsot tonsot'a hing jing van le asunga umjouse, leiset le asunga umjouse, twikhanglen le asunga umjouse sempa mina chun akiahselin, ahi. Ama chun aseiyin "Khongaisot be talou ding ahitai. ⁷ Vantil sagina chun asumkon ahin mut tengleh Pathen in kidang tah a athilgon chu guilhung ding ahi. Asohte themgao hon aphondoh banga chu hung guilhung ding ahi," ati.

John in lekhajol aneh

⁸ Chuphat in van'a kona aw chun eikihoupi kit in, "Gachen, lekhajol kihongsa chu twikhanglen chung le tolgo laiya ding vantil khut a konin galan," eiti. ✧ ⁹ Hiti chun keima vantil koma chun kagachen chule amajah a chun lekhajol chu neipen tin kagaseitai. Aman, "Henge, kilah in lang, nen. Nakama dinga khoiju lhuma lhum ding, hinla na-oisung dinga thuhcheh chuh jeng ding ahi," eiti. ¹⁰ Hiti chun keiman lekhajol neocha chu vantil khut a kon chun kalan chuin kanetai! Hichu kakam'ah alhumin, hinla kaval phat in, kaoisunga chun athuhdohtai. ¹¹ Chuphat in keima eikiseipeh in, "Nangman mitampi ding, namtin dinga, paotin le lengho dinga gaova thu nasei tei ding ahije," eiti.

11

Pakai hettosah mi ni

¹ Chupet in keima tetohna mol eikipei, chule keima eiki-seipeh in, "Chenlang Pathen Hou-in le maicham gatenlang chule Pathen houho jat simdoh in. ✧ ² Hinlah apolam vang teh in, ijeh inem itileh hichu chidang namdang ho kipea ahitai. Amaho chun khopi theng chu lha-somli le ni atoupha

✧ **10:5** Potdohbu 20:11; Danbu Ni Na 32:40; Daniel 12:7; Amos 3:7 ✧ **10:8** Ezekiel 2:8—3:3 ✧ **11:1** Ezekiel 40:3; Zechariah 2:1,2

dingu ahi. ✧ ³ Chule athu hettosah teni chu thaneina kapeh ding, chule amani chu khaodip pon'a kivon lhon'a chule ni sang khat ni jani le ni somni le gup; sunga gaothu aseilhon ding ahi.” ⁴ Hiche themgao teni hi Olive thing teni chu ahin, vannoti pumpi Pakai masanga dinga thaomeikhom teni chu ahi. ✧ ⁵ Koihileh amani alamlouva bol auma ahileh, akamlhon'a kona meikong lengdoh a chule amelmateu chu akahvam ding ahi. Hitia hi koi hijongleh amani alamlouva bol ho chu thi diu ahi. ⁶ Amanin van gotwi jong ajuhlouna dinga khamtang jeng thei thaneina, gaouthusei theina anei lhon ahi. Chule amani hin vadung hole twipi ho chung a thisan sosah theina thuneina aneilhonin, chule leiset jeng jong hi gamna hise alhunsahnom nomna lhona alhunsahthei lhon ahi. ✧ ⁷ Amanin ahettosah lhon natoh achai lhon tengleh, amongbei lei-onga kona hungdoh sahem chun amani dounaa gal ahinbol ding, chule amani chu ahinjo ding chule atha ding ahi. ✧ ⁸ Chule atahsa lhon chu Jerusalem khopi lamlhongpia kijamden ding, hiche khopi chu avetsahna a “Sodom” le “Egypt” kisah a ahin, a Pakaiyu thingpel'a akhetbehna khopi chu hiya ahi. ✧ ⁹ Chule ni thumle akeh sunga chu mi jouse, phung jouse, pao jouse chule namtin jouse chun atahsau chu avetvet dingu ahi. Koiman athilong lhon chu vui ding aphatsahlou diu ahi. ¹⁰ Mijouse hiche vannotiya hiho chun vetnom'a avetvet jeng diu chule amaho bol hesoh'a pang, hettosah teni ahilhon jeh'a kipana jal-a thilpeh kithotto diu ahi. ¹¹ Hinlah ni thumle akeh jou tengleh Pathen in hinna hu alhakhumpeh lhona, chule amani hung dingdoh lhon ding ahi! Amani vejouse kichatna dim diu ahi. ✧ ¹² Chutengleh vana kona aw gingtah khat chun themgao teni chu, “Hikoma hin hungtou lhonin!” tia ahin kouding, chule amani chu vanlama meilhang khat'a amelmateuvin avetvetpet lhona kaltoulhon ding ahi. ✧ ¹³ Apettah chun gimneitah in ling ahung kihot in ahileh, khopi chu hop som a hop khat suhbeiyin aumtai. Hiche ling kihoa chun mi sang sagi athitai, chule amitin chu akichauvin, atijauvin chule van Pathen chu loupina apeuvin ahi. ✧

Christan tonsot'a vaihom ding

¹⁴ Kichat tijat umtah nina chu kichaiya ahitai, hinlah ven kichat tijat umtah athum na hunglung paijeng thei ahitai. ¹⁵ Chu jouvin vantil asagi na pan asumkon amut'in ahileh, vana konchun aw tampi hung kithongdoh'a kisam akijan:

✧ **11:2** Lk 21:24 ✧ **11:4** Zechariah 4:3,11-14 ✧ **11:6** 1 Lgt 17:1; Potdohbu 7:17-19; 1 Samuel 4:8 ✧ **11:7** Daniel 7:7; Rev 13:5-7; 17:8; Daniel 7:21 ✧ **11:8** Isa 1:9,10 ✧ **11:11** Ezekiel 37:10 ✧ **11:12** 2 Lengte 2:11 ✧ **11:13** Rev 6:12; 16:18

“Vannoi hi tun I-Pakaiyu le A-Christa Lenggam ahung hitai, chule Aman atonsot atonsot a vai ahomding ahi,” ati. ☆
 16 Upa somni le li ho chu alaltounauva konin Pathen anga amaiyu tol'a asulut'un abohkhup un, chule Pathen chu ahou tauve. 17 Chuin amaho chun, “Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, a uma chule ana umjingsa Nangma kathangvah uve, ijeh ham itileh tun nangman nathaneina loupi chu nakilah tan, chule vainahom pantai. 18 Chidang namdang ho alung hanglkeh tauvin, hinlah tun, nalunghanna phat chu hunglhunga ahitai. Tuhi athisaho thutan phat ahi; chule na themgao ho hihen, namithengte chule nangma min ging jouse, aneopen a pat alenpen geiya tohphatman peh phat ahi. Leiset chungu mahthahna hinlhut ho jouse suhmangna phat hunglhunga ahitai,” atiuve. ☆ 19 Chutah in van munah, Pathen Hou-in kot akihong in chule Hou-in sunga Kitepna Thingkong chu akimuphan ahi. Kawl ahungphen, van agingin, chuin vanthamjol pumpi akitol in, chule lingpi ahung kihot in, gel nasatah jong ahunglhan ahi.
 ☆

12

Melchihna ni

1 Chupet chun keiman vana thil kidangtah khat kaveven ahileh numei khat Nisa a kijem, akengto noiya Lhathah um kamun, chule alua lallukhuh a chun Ahsi som le ni aumin ahi. 2 Amanu hi naovop ahin, chule naosonat athoh jeh in apengin, naosonatna chu athohgim lleh jengtai. 3 Chupet in van kavet'a ahileh thil kidang achom khat kamudoh kit in ahi. Keiman dragon lentah asan khat chun lu sagi aneyin, chule ki som aneyin, chule aluchanga chun lallukhuh sagi akikhuh in ahi. ☆ 4 Amei chun vana Ahsi hop thum'a hop khat aloilhan, chuin leiset chungu ahinleh lhatai. Ama hin numei nu nao nei ding chu angah in, ahung penlhah lhah le anao chu vallhum dinga kigong ahi. ☆ 5 Amanu hin chapa khat ahingin, ama chun chitin namtin chungu thihtengol-a vai ahinhom ding ahi. Chuin acha chu dragona konin akipomangin chule Pathen henga lahtouvin aum in chule alaltounaa aumtai. ☆ 6 Chuin numeinu chu Pathen in agonpehsa ni sang khat le ni jani le ni som gup sung chun, ama vetup din gamthip lam'a ajamdoh in ahi. 7 Chuphat in Van mun'a gal ahung umtai. Michael le avantil ten dragon le ama vantilte chu

☆ **11:15** Potdohbu 15:18; Daniel 2:44; 7:14,27 ☆ **11:18** Labu 2:5; 110:5; Labu 115:13 ☆ **11:19** Rev 8:5; 16:18; Rev 16:21 ☆ **12:3** Daniel 7:7 ☆ **12:4** Daniel 8:10 ☆ **12:5** Isa 66:7; Labu 2:9

asattauvin ahi. ☆ ⁸ Chuin dragon chun gal chu aleltan, hiti chun ama le avantilte chu vana konin nodoh ahitauve. ⁹ Hiche dragon lentah chu—masanglai peh'a gul kiti Diabol ahilouleh Satan, vannoi pumpi lhemlhapa ahin, ama chu avantilte jouse toh leiset a ahin kinolhatai. ☆ ¹⁰ Chuphat in keiman aw gingleng lung khat vanthamjol-a akisap kajai. “Achainakeiyin-sochatna le thahatna chule IPathen'u Lenggam chule a-Christa thuneina chu hunga ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh isopiteu hehsepa, IPathen masanga sun le jana hehsepa, chu leiset'a akison lhatai. ☆ ¹¹ Chule amahon ama hi Kelngoinou thisan le athu hettosah jal-a ajo ahi. Chule amahon ahinkhou angailupouvin, thigeija kiphaldoh a ahitauve. ¹² Hijeh chun, Vo vanho kipah uvin! Chule vana cheng ho, kipah uvin! Hinlah leiset chung a le twikhanglen'a kichat tijat hunglung ding ahi, ijeh ham itileh diabol chun phat chomcha bou anei ahi chu akihetjeh'a, lunghanna sangpen a leiset'a hung kumlha ahitai.” ¹³ Dragon chun leiset chung a nolhah'a aum chu akihet phat in, aman chapa hingnu numeinu chu anungdelpeh in ahi. ¹⁴ Hinlah amanu chu mulaopi lentah lhaving tobang lhaving ni, gamthip'a chu ama dinga gotsa mun'a chu agalenlutna ding kigonpeh ahi. Chua chu amanu hi kivetup a chule dragon a kona chu ahoidoh nading phat khat, phat ho chule phatkeh khat chu kihongbit ding ahi. ☆ ¹⁵ Chuphat in dragon chun numeinu chu twisoh lhohsah'a aumna dingin akama kon chun twisoh ahinsosah in ahi. ¹⁶ Hinlah leiset in amanu chu akithopin akam akan chule dragon kam'a kon hunglongdoh vadung twisoh chu avallhum in ahi. ¹⁷ Chuin dragon chu numeinu chung a chule numeinu sonle chilhahho Pathen Thupeh ho jui'a, chule Jesu jal-a ahinau kituh chah ho chung a chun alung hangin ahi. ¹⁸ Chujouvin dragon chu twikhanglen pam'a chun ading in ahi.

13

Twikhanglen'a kon sahem ni

¹ Chuphat in keiman sahem khat twikhanglen'a kon hungpot doh chu kamun ahi. Sahem chun lu sagi aneyin, chule aki som, chule lallukhuh som akikhuh cheh uvin ahi. Aluchang cheh chung a chun Pathen taitomna thucheng akijih in ahi. ☆ ² Hiche sahem hi lutnu tobang ahi, hinlah akeng chu vompi kengto abangin chule akam chu keipi kamto abangin ahi! Chule dragon chun sahem chu athahatna, athaneina, alaltouna chule athuneina loup chu

☆ **12:7** Daniel 10:13,21; 12:1; Jde 1:9 ☆ **12:9** Semtilbu 3:1; Lk 10:18 ☆ **12:10** Job 1:9-11; Zechariah 3:1 ☆ **12:14** Daniel 7:25; 12:7 ☆ **13:1** Daniel 7:3; Rev 17:3,7-12

apetai. ☆ ³ Keiman sahem luho lah'a khat chu damdoh jou talou ding hile kilom mahapu chu kamun ahi. Hinlah amaha putna chu adamdohtai! Hiche thil kidangtah chu vannoi pumpin adatmo lleh jengun chule sahem thunoiya chun akipelut tauve. ⁴ Amaho chun sahem chutobang tah'a thaneina pepa chu Pathen houvin ahou un, chule sahem jong chu ahou un, "Sahem tobanga lenchungnung koi umintem? Koiham ama dou ngapcha ding," atiuve. ⁵ Chuphat in sahem chu Pathen taitomna khoh setah chu seidoh dinga phatsahna kipea ahi. Chule ama chu ipi hijongleh abol nomchan chu boldinga thaneina lha som li le ni phalna kipea ahi. ☆ ⁶ Chule amachun hoisetah'a Pathen dounaa taitomna—Amin le Achenna mun taimona thuho aseiyin ahi. ⁷ Chule sahem chu Pathen mithengte kisatpi dinga, chule amaho chu jou dinga phalna kipea ahi. Ama chu phungtin le miho le pao chule nam jouse chungsa thuneina kipea ahi. ☆ ⁸ Hiche vannoiya hiho jouse chun ahou diu ahi. Amaho chu vannoi kistem masang peh'a pat'a Akithatsa Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kisunlou chengse chun ahou tauve. ☆ ⁹ Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. ¹⁰ Koi hileh songkul-a lut dinga kigongsaho chu songkullut ding ahiuve. Chule chemjam'a lou dinga kigongsaho chu chemjama thi diu ahi. Hiche hin athudoi chu Pathen mithengte chun thoh hattah'a gimbol hesohna athoh a chule tahsan umtah hiding ahiuve. ☆ ¹¹ Chujou chun keiman sahem chomdang khat leiset a kon ahung potdoh kamui. Ama chun kelngoi bang in ki ni aneiyin, ahin sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu amangchan; hinlah ama chun dragon tobang'in thu aseiyen. ¹² Ama chun sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu amangchan, chule ama chun leiset chung pumpi le mijouse chun sahem masapa athi chan geiya dinga kimavo chu Pathen-houva hou dingin angeh in ahi. ¹³ Ama chun datmo um tahtah thil kidang abol in, ama chun mihon avet pettah uva mei jeng jong chu vana kon leiset'a ahin lenlhahsah in ahi. ¹⁴ Aman thil kidang abol jouse chu sahem masapa tha lhenga chu aboltheina dinga phatsah peh ahin, chuche dung juiya ama chun leiset pumpia mi jouse jouva lhezna anei ahi. Aman miho chun sahem nasapa thinatheu leuva kimavopa hung damdoh kit lim lentah chu sem dingin thu apen ahi. ¹⁵ Hiche milim kistemthu chu hinna petheiya thusei thei dingin phatsah pehna akineiyin

☆ **13:2** Daniel 7:4-6 ☆ **13:5** Daniel 7:8,25; 11:36 ☆ **13:7** Daniel 7:21 ☆ **13:8** Labu 69:28 ☆ **13:10** Jeremiah 15:2; 43:11

ahi. Chuphat in sahem lim kistem chun thu apen koi hileh ahoulou jouse chu thi ding ahi, ati. ¹⁶ Ama chun amitin aneo le alen, ahaole avai, chamlhat le soh hijongleh khut jetlam ahilouleh achalpanga melchihna chu kitah dingin asolin ahi. ¹⁷ Chule koiman chuche melchihna neilouvin johtheilou ding ahilouleh chotheilou ding, hichu sahem min ahilouva ahileh amin khel-a number hiding ahi. ¹⁸ Hichea hin chihna angaiye. Hetkhen themna neimi chun sahem number in ipi kiseina ahi hedoh hen, ijeh inem itileh hichu mihem number ahi. Ama number chu 666 ahi.

14

Lhatdamte lasah

¹ Chuphat in keiman Kelngoinou chu Zion Mol chungga adin kamun, chule Ama chutoh mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li chalpanga Ama min le Apa min kijih chu kamun ahi. ☆ ² Chule keiman vana kon twikhanglen kinong gin tobang leuva hugin ahilouleh van-gin kitol tobang chu kajan ahi. Hiche gin umdan chu selangdah tampi kitunging tobang leuvin ahung kithongdoh in ahi. ³ Hiche lasaho tamtah chun lathah kidangtah chu Pathen Laltouna masangleh Hinnanei li ho masang chule upa somni le li ho masanga chun asauve. Hiche la hi koimacha dang in sathem theilou mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li leiset a kon lhatdam changho bouvin asahtheiyu ahi. ⁴ Amaho hi nungah-thengsel ho tobanga kivet tupna nei ahiuvin, Kelngoinou chu achenana chan-a juiya ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi vannoi leiset mitea kon'a Pathen le Kelngoinou dinga kikatdoh theng lhatdam changsaho chu ahiuve. ⁵ Amaho hi jou seikha louhel, nolna beihel hinkho mang ahiuve. ☆

Leiset chungga chang ki-at

⁶ Chule keiman vantil chom dang khat vantham jol'a lenglelea tonsot Kipana Thupha chu hiche vannoi mite namtin, phungtin, paotin, chule miho jah a, ⁷ "Pathen gingun, Amaa loupina peuvin. Ijeh ham itileh Aman thu atanna ding phat hunglhunga ahitai. Vanho le leiset, twikhanglen le twinah ho jouse sempa chu Hou un," tin asamin ahi. ⁸ Chujouvin vanlai jol'a vantil chom dang khat in ama chu ajuiyin, asamin, "Babylon hi achim-a ahitai, chuche khopi lentah chu achimtai, ajeh chu amanu hin vannoi namtin jouse ajonthanhoi jeh'a lunghanna lengpiju chitin namtin le phungtin adonsah ahi," ati. ☆

☆ **14:1** Ezekiel 9:4; Rev 7:3 ☆ **14:5** Zephaniah 3:13 ☆ **14:8** Isa 21:9; Jeremiah 51:8; Rev 18:2

⁹ Chujouvin vantil thumna chun amani nung chu ajuiyin, asamin, “Koi hileh sahem le alim chu Pathen houva hou ahilouleh amelchihna achalpang ahilouleh akhut jetlam'a kibeh achun, ¹⁰ Pathen lunghanna khon'a chu lhingsetna kisung lha a umsa chu adon ding ahi. Chule amaho chu mei le kath'a Kelngoinou le avantil thengte masanga chu kisugim diu ahi. ☆ ¹¹ Amaho kigimbolna meikhu chu a-itih a ding ahi, chule amaho kigimbolna chu sun le jana angah tih umlou ding ahitai, ijeh inem itileh amaho chun sahem le alim chu ahou'un chule ama melchihna akisan uvin ahi. ☆ ¹² Hiche hin Pathen mithengte chun gimbol hesohna thoh hattah'a athoh diu, athupeq ho anit diu, athupeq ho anit uva chule Jesu atahsan nauva alung-u angapdet diu ahi. ¹³ Chule keiman vana kon in aw khat in hitia asej kaji,

“Hiche hi jihdoh in: Tua pat'a Pakaiya thiho anunnomui. Ahiye, tin Lhagaovin aseije, amaho anunnom monga ahiuve, ijeh inem itileh amaho anatoh gimnauva kon'a kicholdoa ahitauvin; athilpha boluvin anung-u ajuiye.” ¹⁴ Chujou chun keiman meibol bangleh khat kamun chule meibol chungga toupaa chu Mihem Chapa leh leh ahi. Ama chun Sana lallukhuh alua akikhuh in chule akhut a chun koite hemtah khat akichoi in ahi. ☆ ¹⁵ Chuphat in vantil chom dang khat Hou-in a kon chun ahungin, meibol chungga toupaa chu asamin, “Koite chu kilap pantan, ijeh ham itileh chang atphat chu hunglunga ahitai: leiset chungga chang ga chu min ahitai,” ati. ☆ ¹⁶ Hiti chun meibol lah'a toupaa chun akoite chu leiset chungga chun alaman in, chule leiset pumpi chu akhat chaitai. ¹⁷ Hiche jou chun, van Hou-in a kon chun vantil chom khat ahungin, chule ama jong chun koite hemtah khat aneije. ¹⁸ Chuphat in vantil chomkhat, meiya kon'a suhmang theina thaneina neipa chu maicham'a konin ahunge. Ama chun koite hemtah choi vantil chu ahinsamin, “Na koite chu tun kilap pan in lang leiset lengpiga aboh a konin khom khomtana, ijeh ham itileh athutan dinga min'a ahitai,” ati. ¹⁹ Hiti chun vantil chun akoite chu leiset chungga chun alaman in, chule lengpiga chu Pathen lunghanna lengpiga hehna a chun asepluttan ahi. ²⁰ Lengpithei gaho chu khopi pamlam'a lengpiga hehna a akichillut tan, chule lengpiga hehna a kon chun thisan chu vacha hunglongdoh bangin; mile jakhat le somget saovin twilon in alongin, chule sakol kamdal chan ahung geidoh in ahi. ☆

15

☆ **14:10** Isa 51:17; Semtilbu 19:24; Ezekiel 38:22 ☆ **14:11** Isa 34:10 ☆ **14:14** Daniel 7:13 ☆ **14:15** Joel 3:13 ☆ **14:20** Isa 63:3; Ka La 1:15; Rev 19:15

Vantil sagi le gamna sagi

¹ Chutah in keiman datmo untah thilsoh kidang khat vana kamun ahi. Vantil sagi ho chun gamna hoise achaina sagi ho chu akhut uva achoiyun, hichun Pathen lunghanna chu asuhbulhit ding ahi. ² Keiman kamasanga chun phatvet twikhanglen meitoh kihal chu kamui. Chule achunga chun sahem le alim chule anumber ama thalhenga kimang, chungga galjou miho jouse adin-u chu kamun ahi. Amaho chun abonchauvin akhut'uva Pathen in apeh-u selangdah akichoicheh uvin ahi. ³ Chule amaho chun, Pathen sohpa Mose la le Kelngoinou la chu asauvin: “Vo Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, nathilbol ho akidangin chule Aloupi lhehjene. Vo namtin Lengpa, nalamlah ho dihtah le kitah tah ahi. ✧ ⁴ Vo Pakai, koiham nangma naging'a chule loupina napelou dinga! Ajeh chu nangma bou athenga nahi. Namtin vaipi hung intin nangma masang'a nahung hou diu ahi, ajeh iham itileh nathilpha bol ho chu hung kiphongdoh'a ahitai.” ✧ ⁵ Chuphat in keiman kaven ahileh vana Houin chu kamun, Pathen Houina kong chu ahung ki hongdoh jenge. ✧ ⁶ Vantil sagi ho, gamna hoise sagi choi ho chu Houin a kon ahungdoh un ahi. Amaho chun ponbang vamleh nolnabei sana jem chu alengkouva akibandoh un ahi. ⁷ Chuphat in Hinna nei li ho lah'a khat chun Pathen tonsot tonsot'a hingjing, lunghanna dimset sana khon chu vantil sagi ho chu khatcheh apen ahi. ⁸ Hou-in sung chu Pathen loupina le thaneina meikhu chun adip dimset jenge. Vantil sagi ho chun gamna hoise sagi chu asunlhah chai masangse chun koima Hou-in sunga chun aluttheipon ahi. ✧

16

Vantil hon khon asun lhah'u

¹ Chuphat in keiman Hou'in sunga kon'a vantil sagi ho jah'a aw kithongleuva thu kisei kajah chun, “Gacheuvin lang Pathen lunghanna sumlheng sagi ho chu leiset chungga gasung lhatauvin,” ati. ² Hiti chun vantil khatna chun Hou'in chu adalhan chuin asumlheng chu leiset chungga asunlhah'a ahileh, sahem melchihna kilah ho ahilouleh sahem houho jouse chungga chun hoisetah'a tipom'a natna tina-maha ahung umdohtai. ✧ ³ Chuphat in vantil nina chun asumlheng chu twikhanglen'a asunlhah'a ahileh, twi chu mithisa thisan tobang ahijenge. Chuin twikhanglen'a

✧ 15:3 Potdohbu 15:1 ✧ 15:4 Jeremiah 10:7; Labu 86:9 ✧ 15:5 Potdohbu 38:21 ✧ 15:8 Potdohbu 40:34; 1 Lgt 8:10,11; 2 Thusimbu 5:13,14; Isa 6:4

✧ 16:2 Potdohbu 9:10

umjouse athigamtai. ⁴ Chuin vantil thumna chun asumlheng chu vadung le twinah'a asunlhah'a ahileh, thisan asohgamtai. ☆ ⁵ Chule twi chung jousea thunei vantil chun asej kajah chu, “Vo Athengpa, nangman hiche thutanna hi naneitah jeh in, adihtah a um-a le anaum jingsa nahi. ⁶ Amahon namithengte le na themgao ho thisan asotah jeh uvin, nangman amaho chandinga kilom'a nagel thisan chu dondinga napeh ahitai” ati. ⁷ Chule keiman maicham'a konin aw khat kajah chun hitin aseiyin, “Ahinai Pakai Pathen, Hatchungnung pen, nathutanna ho hi adih in chule akitah e,” ati. ⁸ Chuphat in vantil li-na chun asumlheng chu nisa chung a sunglhan ahileh, amitin chu ameisa sat chun akatan ahi. ⁹ Amitin meisat chun akatan, chule hiche gimna hoise hinsodoh'a Pathen min chu agaosap un ahi. Amaho chu achonsetnau lunggel akhel deh pouvin, chule Pathen lam'a lungheina aneipouvin, chule Ama loupina apenom pouvin ahi. ¹⁰ Chuin vantil nga na chun asumlheng chu laltouna a tou sahem chung a sunglhan ahileh, alenggam chu muthim sunga aluttai. Amite chun lunghem in aha-u ageltauvin ahi. ☆ ¹¹ Chule amaho chun anat thoh ule anatnau maha jeh chun van Pathen chu agaosap uvin ahi. Hinlah amaho chu thilphalou abol-uva konin alunghei dehpouvin, chule Pathen'a ahung kiheideh pouve. ¹² Chuphat in vantil gupna chun asumlheng chu Euphrates Vadung len'a chun a sunglhan ahileh hichu akang jeng in, hiti chun solam lengho galmi, sepaite chu kisunoh phahna beihel in lhumlang ngan ahung kijotlut tauve. ☆ ¹³ Chule keiman lhagao gilou thum uphoh ho tobang jeng chu dragon, sahem chule themgao lhem kam'a konin ahung potdoh kamun ahi. ¹⁴ Amaho chu lhagaophalou thil kidangtah tah bol ahiuvin, Chule amaho chu vannoi vaipo ho jouse koma gachedoh uva; Pakai chu gal-a kidoupi dinga Hatchungnung Pathen thutanna niloupi hunglung dinga chu akhop khom diu ahi. ¹⁵ “Ven, keima gucha tobanga gel loupet'a hung ding kahi! Keima eingah jinga, sagoh le jahcha a avale louna diuva aponsil-u gottupsa kikoi ho chu anunnom ahiuve.” ☆ ¹⁶ Chule lhagao phalou ho chun vaipo ho jouse le galmi, sepai ho chu Hebrew paova Armageddon kiti mun'a chun akhom khomun ahi. ☆ ¹⁷ Chuphat in vantil sagi na chun asumlheng chu vanlajol-a a sunglhan ahi. Chuin Hou'in sunga laltouna a kon chun aw sangtah'a kisam kajah chun, “Akichaitai!” ati. ¹⁸ Chuphat in van ahung gingpoh lah in chule agin chu akitol in,

☆ **16:4** Potdohbu 7:17-21; Labu 78:44 ☆ **16:10** Potdohbu 10:21 ☆ **16:12** Isa 11:15 ☆ **16:15** Matt 24:43,44; Lk 12:39,40; Rev 3:3 ☆ **16:16** 2 Lengte 23:29; Zechariah 12:11

chule kol aphejap jap jenge. Chuin ling nasatah le hattah chu ahungkihot jenge, leiset chung a mihem achen'a pat chutobang sohkh a loulai anahi! ✧ ¹⁹ Babylon khopi lentah chu hopthum akiso jengin chule chitin namtin khopiho chu achim gamin, songbong kisekhomho asohgamtai. Hiti chun Pathen in Babylon chonsetna jouse chu ageldoh in, chule amanu hi alunghanna hoisetah chu khon-a kon amanu chu adonsah tai. ✧ ²⁰ Chule twikol ho jouse jong aum gamtapon, chule molho jouse jong akisucham sohtai. ✧ ²¹ Gel nasatah alhan, chule gelsong talent khat toh kibanga gih chu vana konin noilama miho chung a ahunglhan ahi. Gel tijat umtah'a gamna ahunglhun jeh chun miho chun Pathen agaosap tauve. ✧

17

Babylon min thang

¹ Vantil sagi sumlheng choi ho lah'a khat chu kahenga ahungin, chu in eihouvin, "Neihin juiyin, chutileh keiman noti lentah, twi tamtah chung a vaihomnu chung a thutanna hunglhung ding chu navetsah inge. ✧ ² Amanuto chun vannoi leiset lengho jonguva, chule hiche vannoi leiset mite chu jonthanhoiya akhamnau ju'a amanuto jonguva ahi," ati. ✧ ³ Hiti chun vantil chun keima Lhagaova gamthip mun'a eipuiyin ahi. Keiman chuche mun'a numei khat chu sahem santhip, lu sagi neiya chule ki som nei, chule Pathen taitomna dimset kijihna chung a atou chu kamui. ✧ ⁴ Numeinu chun ponsandup le asanthip akisilin chule ahoiya hoi, sana le khisong mantam chule twikohchanga akijem in ahi. Amanu hin sana a kitem jukhon, jamo thu kisun dimset chule ajonthanhoiya athenlounaho chu akhut'a akichoiyin ahi. ✧ ⁵ Chule achalpanga chun min kidang le datmo umtah kisun: "Babylon khopi lentah, vannoi leiset'a numei kijoh jouse le jamo thusei dimset nu," akitin ahi. ⁶ Keiman amanu akham'a Jesu thu hettosah'a pang ho Pathen mithengte thisan adonkham a aum pet chu kamun ahi. Kadatmo behseh in amanu chu kave vejeng in ahi. ⁷ Vantil chun, "Ipi dinga nachuti datmo ham?" Keiman hiche numeinu le alu sagi chule aki som nei, sahem chung a atou thuguh khu naseipeh inge. ⁸ Sahem namu chu phatkhatna ana-uma ahi, hinlah tua umtalou ahi. Ajeh chu amahi lei-ong amongbeiya kon'a hungpotdoh kitding, chule tonsot mahthahna a chelut ding ahi. Chule hiche

✧ **16:18** Rev 8:5; 11:13,19 ✧ **16:19** Isa 51:17 ✧ **16:20** Rev 6:14 ✧ **16:21** Potdohbu 9:23; Rev 11:19 ✧ **17:1** Jeremiah 51:13 ✧ **17:2** Isa 23:17; Jeremiah 51:7 ✧ **17:3** Rev 13:1 ✧ **17:4** Jeremiah 51:7

vannoi leiset mite, vannoi leiset kitem masanga pat'a aminu Hinna Lekhabua kisunlou jouse chun, sahem thisa ahung hindoh kit chu adatmo lseh diu ahi. ☆ ⁹ Hichea hin hetkhenna lunggel nei angaina akimudoh-e: Sahem alu sagi chu numeinu vaipohna, mol sagi ho vaihomtu ahi. Amaho hi leng sagi jong vetsahna ahiuve. ¹⁰ Leng nga ho chu alhusa ahiuvin, agupna pa tua hi vaipo ahi, chule asagina chu hungnalai ding, hinlah avaipohna chomcha bou hiding ahi. ¹¹ Sahem asanthip anaumsa, ahia umjom talou chu leng aget channa ahi. Amahi sahem sagi tobangma ahin, chule ama jong mahthah nalam manoa ahi. ¹² Sahem aki som ho chu leng som athaneinau pan'a vaihomna neiloulai ahiuve. Amaho chu sahemtoh phat chomkhat vai ahom khom diu ahi. ☆ ¹³ Amaho hi abonchauva amachu athaneinau pechekinga kinopto diu ahi.

Kelngoinou galjona

¹⁴ “Amaho kitho khomuva Kelngoinou chu kisatpi dinga kondoh diu, hinlah Kelngoinou chun amaho chu ajo ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama pakai jouse PAKAI le leng jouse LENGPA ahi. Chule Aman akouva, alhendoh'a chule tahsan umho chu Amatoh umkhom diu ahi,” ati. ¹⁵ Chuphat in vantil chun kajah a, “Notinu vaipohna twi tamtah kiti hin chitin namtin le paotin'a kon mihonpi chu kiseina ahi.” ¹⁶ Sahem asanthip le aki som ho chun abonchauvin Notinu chu athetbol tauve. Amahon amanu hi sagoh keova alha diu, asa aneh diu, chule atibah aneh mohchengseu chu meiya ahalvam diu ahi. ¹⁷ Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in alunggel uva tohgong, asuhbulhit thei dinghou akhumpéh ding ahi. Amaho chun sahem santhip chu athaneinau pechekinga kinopto diu, chule hitia chu Pathen Thu chu suhbulhit-a umding ahi. ¹⁸ Chule hiche numeinu nangman gaova namu hi, vannoi lengho chungga vaipoa khopi chu ahi.

18

Babylon khopi chim

¹ Hicheng jouse nung chun keiman vantil chomkhat vana kon'a thuneitah'a ahung kum lhah kamun, chule leiset chu avah in asaljengin ahi. ² Ama chun aw gingtah in asam in: “Babylon chu achimtai, Khopi lentah chu achimtai! Ama lhagao phalou chenna ahung hitai. Ama lhagao namse ho kiselna mun ahung hin, muthong namse ho kiselna mun ahung hin chule anamse le kichat umsa-ho umna mun ahitai. ☆ ³ Ajeh chu chitin namtin vaipi chu amanu jonthan

☆ **17:8** Daniel 7:7; Rev 11:7; Labu 69:28 ☆ **17:12** Daniel 7:24 ☆ **18:2** Isa 21:9; Jeremiah 51:8; Rev 14:8; Isa 13:21; Jeremiah 50:39

hoina lung ngaichatnaa chonchatvaina ju'a alhutai. Vannoi lengho amanutoh ajong khomun ahi. Amanu nopsahval a kon'a vannoi leiset sumkol veiho haodoh gam'a ahitauve,” ati. ✧ ⁴ Chutah in keiman aw chomkhat vanna konin kajai, “Kamite, amanua konin hungdoh un, amanu chonsetnaho chu kikoppi hih un, achuti louva ahileh amanutoh gimbolna nathoh khom diu ahi. ✧ ⁵ Ajeh chu amanu chonsetna ho chu van sang in asangin, chule Pathen in amanu thilse bolho chu ageldoh in ahi. ✧ ⁶ Amanun michunga abolna tobang'in achunga boluvin, athilse bolho jeh in ajatnin lethuh un. Aman midang dingin kichatna ju'a kistem chol jaona chu khon-a ahaltai, hiti chun amadingin chan-ni akisemben ahi. ✧ ⁷ Ama akichoi sanga chule kinom sahtah'a hinkho amanjeh chun, tun atotoh dingin gimthohsahna le lunghemna lhutpeh un. Amanu hin alungsunga kithang atna neitah in, keima kalaltouna a lengnu kahi, keima hi panpibei meithai kahihih in, hitia chu keima kalunghemna ding aumpoi, ati. ✧ ⁸ Hijeh a chu hiche gamna hoise ho hin, nikhat sunga ahinphah ding-thina le lunghemna chule kel'in ahinphah ding ahi. Amanu hi meiyin akahvamhel ding ahi, ijeh ham itileh Pakai Pathen amanu thutanpa chu hatchungnung ahi,” ati.

Babylon alunghem piu

⁹ Chule vannoi lengho amanu jonpiho le ama kinomsahna thanoppi ho chun amanu kigona meikhu kitungdoh chu amu tenguleh alung hempi diu ahi. ✧ ¹⁰ Amaho chu gamlatah a ding'uva amanu thohgim chu tijatah'a avet diu ahi. Amaho chun ahinsapdoh uva, “Iti gimneiya nagimnei hitam! Vo Babylon, khopi lentah nu! Phat khatsung sehseh in Pathen thutanna nachunga alhung jenge,” ati diu ahi. ¹¹ Vannoiya kiveimiho chu hungkap uva chule alunghem pidu ahi, ijeh ham itileh athilhou chodinga koima akidalha aumtapoi. ✧ ¹² Amanu hin sana, dangka, khisong mantam, twikoh chang, tupatponnem, ponsandup, lungpon, chule ponsanthip, thinga kistem gimnamtwi, saihaa kistem thil ho, thingmantam'a kistem thilho, sum eng, thih, chule songval-a kistem kong le bel hicheng hohi atam'a tam ana choh ahi. ✧ ¹³ Amanu hin thingthal, amui-al, thingnai, thao anamtui, bego, lengpitwi, olive thao, changbong, suhlouchang, bong le kelngoi, sakol le sakol kangtalai, chule mihem soh'a kivul ho chengse jong hi anachohdoh ahi.

✧ **18:3** Isa 23:17; Jeremiah 51:7 ✧ **18:4** Isa 48:20; Jeremiah 50:8; 51:6,45

✧ **18:5** Semtilbu 18:20,21; Jeremiah 51:9 ✧ **18:6** Labu 137:8; Jeremiah 50:29

✧ **18:7** Isa 47:7-9 ✧ **18:9** Ezekiel 26:16,17 ✧ **18:11** Ezekiel 27:31,36 ✧ **18:12**

Ezekiel 27:12,13,22

14 “Thil mantam nangman nangailut lhez jengho jong chu amangthah in, na kinomsah na le na loupina ho jong a-
 itih'a din amangthah tai,” tia asap diu ahi. ¹⁵ Kivei miho,
 amanu koma hicheng thil joh ho chu gamlatah a ding diu,
 athohgimna khoh chungnung chu atijat pilheh jeng diu ahi.
 Amaho kap uvintin chule ahin sapdoh diu, ✧ ¹⁶ “Chuche
 khopi lenchungnung dinga tijat iti um hitam! Amanu
 hin ponsandup le ponsanhip tonjih ponnem hoipen pen
 akisila, hitia chu sana le songmantama, chule twikohchanga
 kijem'a ahi.” ¹⁷ “Mitphet kahlouvin khopi haona jouse chu
 amahthah jenge!” Chule kiveina konglen tol lamkaiho le
 asunga touho jouse chule atol-a panghole avesuiya pang
 jouse chu gamlatah a dingdiu ahi. ✧ ¹⁸ Amahon avetvetpet
 uva Meikhu ahung kitundoh phat tengleh amahon, “Hiche
 khopi tobang khopi len chungnung achom dang khat hoiya
 uma hitam!” ati diu ahi. ✧ ¹⁹ Chutia amaho kap
 diu chule alunghemnau vetsahna a aluchunguva vutvai
 atheuva, chule hung pengdoh jeng diu, “Chuche khopi
 lenchungnung dinga itobang tah a tijat um hitam! Konglen
 neiho chu ahaona thil ho twikhanglen'a polea apanjeh uva
 hung haodoh uva ahin, tun mitphet kahlouvin amahthah
 jenge,” atiuvin ahi. ✧ ²⁰ Amanu chan chungu khun
 kipah uvin, Vanin, Pathen miten, solchah hole themgao ho
 chengsen. Ijeh inem itileh nangho jal in, anunun penah
 Pathen in amanu chungthu atantai. ✧ ²¹ Chujouchun
 vantil hattah khat chun songtum khat sumhei tebep alan,
 hichu twikhanglen'a aleh lut in chuin ahinsamin, “Hiche
 tobang banga hi Babylon khopi chungnung chu hoisetah'a
 suhchim hung hiding chule kimukit talou ding ahitai,” ati.
 ✧ ²² ✧ Selangdah kitungin, lasaho awgin, theilegin, chule
 sumkon gin hohi nangmaa kon'a kijadoh kit talouhel ding
 ahitai. Khut them thilbol hole kiveiho nangmaa kimudoh kit
 talouhel diu ahi. Sumhei changsuh gin nangmaa kijadohkit
 talou helding ahitai. ✧ ²³ Thaomeivah nangmaa kon'a hung-
 vah doh kit talou helding ahitai. Akicheng ding moulang
 le mounu kipa awgin kijadoh kit talouhel ding ahi. Ijeh
 ham itileh akivei miho hi vannoiya athupipen ahitauvin,
 chule nangman chitin namtin chu doihoa nalheplhah gam
 ahitai. ²⁴ Nalamlen lhongpiu ho'ah themgaoho le Pathen
 mithengte thisan alongin, chule miho kithana thisan chu
 vannoi muntin'a alonghan ahi. ✧

✧ **18:15** Ezekiel 27:31,36 ✧ **18:17** Isa 23:14; Ezekiel 27:26-30 ✧ **18:18** Ezekiel
 27:32 ✧ **18:19** Ezekiel 27:30-34 ✧ **18:20** Danbu Ni Na 32:43; Jeremiah
 51:48 ✧ **18:21** Jeremiah 51:63,64; Ezekiel 26:21 ✧ **18:22** Jeremiah 7:34;
 25:10 ✧ **18:22** Ezekiel 26:13; Isa 24:8 ✧ **18:24** Jeremiah 51:49

19

¹ Hichengjou chun, vana mipi atam'a tam awgin tobang kisamging chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Huhhingna le loupina chule thahat-thilbol theina chu IPathen uva ahi. ² Athutan naho adih in chule akitah e. Aman numei kijoh minthangnu, ajon thanhoinaa leiset subohnu chu gimbolna apetai. Asohte that'a pangnu chung a aman phuba alatai."
 ✧ ³ Chule amaho awgin chu ahung kithongdoh in, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun! Chucho khopia konin ameikhu chu tonsot atonsot a dingin akaltoutai," ati. ✧ ⁴ Chujouchun Upa somni le li leh Hinnanei li ho chu abohkhup un chu in Laltouna a toupa Pathen chu ahou un ahi. Amaho chun asam'un, "Hihen, Pakai chu vahchoiyun," atiuve. ⁵ Chule laltouna a kon chun aw khat in, "I Pathen-u chu Asohte jousen, Ama ging jousen, aneopena pat alenpen geiyin, vahchoiyun," atiuve. ✧

Kelngoinou kipuina golvah

⁶ Chuphat in keiman mihonpi khosap aw tobang kajan, twikhanglen kinong ginngaitah tobang'in, vang'in kithong gin tobang chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Ajeh chu Pakai IPathenu, Hatchungnung chun vai apotai. ✧ ⁷ Eiho kipah-uhitin, chule thanopna neiyuhite, chule Ama jabolna peuhite. Ajeh chu aphan, Kelngoinou moupui golvah ankong umkhomna ding chu phat hunglhunga ahitai, chule Aji dingnu jong kigosademin aumtai. ⁸ Amanu chu tupat ponnem hoipen tah athengsel bangleh chu akipetai," tin aseiyu. Ijeh ham itileh tonjih ponnem hoitah chun avetsah chu Pathen mithengte thilphabol chu ahi. ⁹ Chule vantil chun kajah a, "Hiche hi jihdoh in: Kelngoinou moupui golvah an nedia akikou ho chu anunnom ahieuve," tin aseiyu. Chu in aman aseiben, "Hicheho hi Pathena hungkon Thutahbeh chu ahi," ati. ✧ ¹⁰ Chuphat in keima kabohkhup in ama chu hou kagotai, hinlah amachun, "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma tobangbep nasopite lah'a Jesu tahsan'a ahettosah'a pang Pathen sohkhah kahi. Pathen bou houvin. Ajeh chu themgao thusei lona jeh chu, Jesu thu kichentah'a hettosah'a pan hi ahi," ati.

Sakol kang chung a toupa

¹¹ Chujouchun keiman van akihonna chule sakol kang khat chucho muna adin chu kamun ahi. Achunga toupa chu Tahsan umtah le Adih ahi, ajeh chu Aman dihtah'a thu atan ahin, chule chonphatnaa gal asat ji ahi. ✧ ¹² Amit

✧ **19:2** Danbu Ni Na 32:43; 2 Lengte 9:7 ✧ **19:3** Isa 34:10 ✧ **19:5** Labu 115:13 ✧ **19:6** Ezekiel 1:24; Labu 93:1; 97:1; 99:1 ✧ **19:9** Matt 22:2,3 ✧ **19:11** Ezekiel 1:1; Labu 96:13; Isa 11:4

teni chu meikou tobang ahin, chule aluchunga lallukhuh tampi aumin ahi. Achunga min khat akijih in, hichu Ama tailou koima dangin ahechenpoi. ✧ ¹³ Aman ponsil khat thisan'a kidelut chu akisilin, chule aminput chu Pathen Thu akiti. ¹⁴ Van sepaite, tupat ponnem bangleh hoipen tah le thengsel in akivonun, sakol ho chung a tou un ahi. ¹⁵ Akama konin chemjam hemtah ahung potdoh'in chitin namtin asatchap gamin ahi. Aman amaho chu thihtengol-a vai apoh ding ahi. Aman Hatchungnung Pathen lunghanna nasatah chu lengpi hehna a kon'a lengpitwi hunglongdoh banga ahinlhadoh ding ahi. ✧ ¹⁶ Aponsil le amal bul-a hiche: "Lengho Lengpa le pakaiho Pakaipa" thuhi akijih in ahi. ¹⁷ Chujou chun keiman vantil khat nisanoyia adin kamun, muthong lengleho henga asamin, "Hunguvin! Pathen in agonsa golvah loupitah'a hin hung kikhomuvin. ✧ ¹⁸ Hungun lang lengho le agal lamkaiteu chule gal hat ho, chuban a asakol hou le achunga touho; chule mi jouse chamlhat le soh ho, alen le aneoho tahsape hung neuvin," ati. ¹⁹ Chuphat in keiman sahem le vannoi lengho chule asepaiteu chu sakol chung a tounpa le galmanchah choite ho chu douding in akikhop khom-u kamun ahi. ²⁰ Chuin sahem chu amantauve, chule amatoh chun themgaolhem, sahem thalhenga thil kidangtah tah bolpa-hiche thilkidang chu sahem melchihna kilah ho le alim houho jouse lheplahna a kimang chu ahi. Chuin Sahem le athemgao lhempa chu anilhonin mei-al lenglung meikou sunga chun alehlu tauve. ✧ ²¹ A sepai hou jouse chu sakol kang chung a tounpa kamsung'a kon'a chemjam hemtah chun asatlih gam tauve. Chule muthongho chu mithiho tahsa lungna chimset in anetauvin ahi.

20

Satan kihen

¹ Chujou chun keiman vantil khat vana kon hungkum lha a amongbei leiko kot heh kichoi, chule akhut'a kot heh khao jong kichoi chu kamun ahi. ² Aman dragon-hiche gullui, diabol kiti Satan chu amanin chule thikhkhaova chun kum sangkhat a din ahentai. ✧ ³ Vantil ama chu amongbei kohom'ah alehlu in, chule kum sangkhat kichai masangsea koima alheplah louna din Satan chu akhah chah in, akam khum tan ahi. Chujouleh chomkhat adia ama chu kilhadoh ding ahi. ⁴ Chujou chun keiman laltouna ho chule achunga tou miho chu thutan theina thuneina kipeuva ahi kamudoh

✧ **19:12** Daniel 10:6 ✧ **19:15** Labu 2:9; Isa 63:3; Joel 3:13; Rev 14:20 ✧ **19:17** Ezekiel 39:17-20 ✧ **19:20** Rev 13:1-18 ✧ **20:2** Semtilbu 3:1

in ahi. Chule keiman Jesu thu hettosah'a panjeh le Pathen Thu seiphongna jeh'a alol kitan ho lhagao chu kamun ahi. Amaho hin sahem ahilouleh alim chu ahoupouvin, chuleh achalpanga ahilouleh akhut uva kibeh ding nomlou ahiuve. Amaho tahsaa hung hingdoh kit ahiuvin, chule amahon Christa to kum sangkhat lengvai ahomkhom diu ahi. ✧ ⁵ Hiche hi thokitna masa ahi. (Mithiho adangse vang kum sangkhat kichai kah sen ahung thoudoh pouve.) ⁶ Thokitna masa a chan neijouse anunnom chule atheng ahiuve. Thi ninan amaho chungah thuneina anei tapoi, amavang amaho Pathen le Christa thempu a pang uva chule amatoh kum sangkhat vai ahomkhom diu ahi.

Achaina thutan

⁷ Kum sangkhat chu ahung kichai tengleh, Satan chu asohchanna a kon puidoh hiding ahi. ⁸ Ama chitin namtin ho lhemlha dinga kipatdoh ding, Gog le Magog kitia chu leiset kolkimvel'a akhopkhom ding ahi. Aman amaho chu galsatna a dinga akhopkhom ding, galmi hattah, twikhanglen panga simjoulou neldi jat hiding ahi. ✧ ⁹ Chuin keiman amaho chu leiset phaicham pheng pumpi hop'a akaltou-u kamun, chule Pathen mite le khopi theng chu ahin umkimvel tauve. Hinlah vana konin mei ahung lenglhan mi nokhum galmiho chungah achun chule amaho chu ahalvamtai. ¹⁰ Chuphat in diabol, amaho lhemlhapa chu, meisa al-lenglung sunga chun akilehlut tai, sahem le themgao lhem jong chu alehluttha tauve. Chua chun amaho chu sunle jan a-itih a gimbol hesohna athoh jing diu ahitai. ¹¹ Chuin keiman laltouna kang le achunga toupa kamun ahi. Leiset le van'a-angsungah konin ajammangin, hinlah kiselna ding mun aneitapoi. ✧ ¹² Keiman athisaho, alen le aneo Pathen laltouna maiya adin'u kamun ahi. Chule lekhabuho aphongun, Hinna Lekhabu jong aphoh thauvin ahi. Chule athisa ho chu lekhabuhoa kisun dung juiyin achungthu-u chu akitantai. ¹³ Twikhanglenin amithisa chu ahinlehdoh in, chule thina le lhankhuh in jong amithisa ahinlehdoh in ahi. Chuin abonchauvin atoh dung juiyun achungthu'u akitan chaitai. ¹⁴ Chuphat in thina le lhankhuh chu Tonsot meidil sunga chun alehlut tauve. Hiche Tonsot Meidil chu Thinina ahi. ¹⁵ Chule koi hijongleh Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kimulou tapou chu Tonsot Meidil sunga chun alehlut tauve.

21

Van thah le lei thah

✧ **20:4** Daniel 7:9,22 ✧ **20:8** Ezekiel 7:2; Ezekiel 38:2,9,15 ✧ **20:11** Daniel 7:9,10

1 Chujouvin keiman Van thah le leithah kamui, ijeh inem itileh vanlui le leilui chu manga ahitai. Chule twikhanglen jong chu chemanga ahitai. ✧ 2 Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathena kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah'a akivon'a ahung kumlhah kamun ahi. ✧ 3 Keiman laltouna a kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseiyin, "Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihemlah ahung hitai! Ama amahotoh chengkhom intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hiding ahiuve. Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi. ✧ 4 Aman amit uva kon'a amitlhiu ateh ngimpeh ding, chule thina jong umkit talou ding ahilouleh lungkhamna ahilouleh kana ahilouleh natna umtalou ding ahi. Hicheng jouse hi a-itih a umtalou ding ahitai," ati. ✧ 5 Chule laltouna a touna chun aseiyin, "Ven, keiman ijakai kathah semtai, ati. Chule ajouchun aman kajah a, Hiche hi jihdoh in, ijeh ham itileh keiman najah'a kasei hi tahsan umtah le adih ahi," ati. 6 Chule amachun hiti hin aseiyin, "Akichaiya ahitai! Keima Alpha le Omega kahi, Akipatna le akichaina chu! Adangchah jouse chu keiman Hinna twi nah'a kon'a twi chu manbeyin penge." ✧ 7 Jona neiho chu hiche phattheinaho hi chang diu ahi, chule keima Amaho din Apau hing ting chule amaho kachate hiding ahiuve. ✧ 8 Hinlah akichaseho, atahsanlouho, akisubohho, tolthat ho, jonbol ho, doichoioho, milim houho chule mijouho, amaho jouse chan ding chu meidil al-lenglung meikou mittheilou lhummei chu hiding ahi. Hiche hi thi nina ahi.

Jerusalem thah

9 Chuphat in sumlheng sagi gamna hoise sagi nunungpen choi vantil sagi ho lah'a khat chu ahungin, chule kajah'a aseiyin, "Hungin keito che hite! Keiman kelngoinou jidingnu, Mounu chu navetsah inge," eiti. 10 Hiti chun aman Lhagaovin keima molsang alentah khat mun'a eipuiyin, chule aman khopi theng, Jerusalem chu Pathen'a kon'a vana pat ahung kumlhah eivetsah in ahi. ✧ 11 Hichu Pathen loupina toh ahungvah doh in chule songmantam tobang'in aemsel in jasper songmantam crystal thenin athengselin ahi. 12 Khopi kulpi bang chu alenin chule asangin, kelkot som le ni aum in, vantil som le ni ho chun angau ahi. Chule Israel phungsom le ni ho min chu akelkot a chun akisunin ahi. ✧ 13 Khopi solam, sahlam, lhanglam chule lhumlam

✧ **21:1** Isa 65:17; 66:22; 2 Pet 3:13 ✧ **21:2** Isa 52:1; Rev 3:12; Isa 61:10 ✧ **21:3** Ezekiel 37:27; Thempu Dan 26:11,12 ✧ **21:4** Isa 25:8; Isa 35:10; 65:19 ✧ **21:6** Isa 55:1 ✧ **21:7** 2 Samuel 7:14; Labu 89:26,27 ✧ **21:10** Ezekiel 40:2 ✧ **21:12** Ezekiel 48:30-35

jousea chun kelkot thum cheh aumin ahi. ¹⁴ Khopi kulpi-pal chun khombul som le ni aneyin, chule achunga chun Kelngoinou solchah som le ni ho min akisunin ahi. ¹⁵ Vantil kahenga thuseiya chun khopi le akelkot ho, chule abang chu tena ding in akhut'ah sana a kistem thiltena mollhon achoiyin ahi. ✧ ¹⁶ Aman atetoh jouvin khopi chu aningli ahin, chule aletdan chu asanchanma ahi. Chule khopi chu adungle avai chule atun kibang ahin, mile sang khat le jali cheh ahi. ¹⁷ Chujouvin aman kulpi bang chu atetoh'a ahileh feet jani le som le gup in asan ahi (hichu mihem tetohna dungjuia vantil atetoh ahi). ¹⁸ Kulpi bang chu jasper songa kistem ahin, chule khopi chu sana theng haithengsel then'a theng ahi. ✧ ¹⁹ Khopi kulpi bang chu khombul songa songmantam som le nia kistem ahin, khatna Jasper ahin, ani na Sapphire, athum na agate, ali na emerald, ²⁰ anga na Onyx, agup na Carnelian, asagi na Quartz, aget na Beryl, ako na Topaz, asom na Chrysoprase, asom le khatna Jacinth, asom le nina amethyst, hichengse hi aboncha khi song jeng ahi. ²¹ Kot som le ni ho chu twikohchanga kistem ahin, kot khat cheh chu twikoh chang khat cheh a kon ahi! Chule alamlen chu sana thengsel ahin, haithengsel then-a thengsel ahi. ²² Keiman khopia chun Hou'in kamupoi, ajeh chu Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung chule Kelngoinou chu a Hou'in hiya ahi. ²³ Chule khopi chun nisavah ahilouleh lhavah jong angaitapoi, ijeh ham itileh Pathen loupina chun khopi chu asalvah jenga chule Kelngoinou chu vah'a pang jeng ahi. ✧ ²⁴ Chitin namtin chu avah noiya vahle ding, chule vannoi leiset lengho khopi sunga chu aloupinau pum'a lutdiu ahi. ✧ ²⁵ Akelkot hou chu kikhatih umlou ding ahitai, ijeh inem itileh jan umlou ding ahitai. ✧ ²⁶ Chule chitin namtin ho chun aloupinau le jabol achannau chu khopi sunga chu ahinpoh lut diu ahi. ²⁷ Chucho mun'a chu imacha aphilouva, jachat umtah milim houna le lungthen louna ho imacha luttalou ding, Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua kisunho chengse bou chu lutding ahi. ✧

22

Jesu hungvah ding ahitai

¹ Chujouvin Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna a kon'a hung-longdoh vadung khat Hin-twi, crystal then'a thengsel vantil chun eivetsah in ahi. ✧ ² Hichu lamlhong pipena konin ahung long lhan ahi. Vadung alangto gel a chun hinthing

✧ **21:15** Ezekiel 40:3 ✧ **21:18** Isa 54:11,12 ✧ **21:23** Isa 60:19,20 ✧ **21:24** Isa 60:3 ✧ **21:25** Isa 60:11 ✧ **21:27** Isa 52:1; Ezekiel 44:9 ✧ **22:1** Ezekiel 47:1; Zechariah 14:8

akeh in, aga jatchom chom som le ni agan, alha seh'a ga jinga ahi. Athing doho jong namtin damna dinga loule-aiya pang ahi. ✧ ³ Sapsetna kiti umta louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna chumun'a um ding, chule asohten Ama ahou diu ahi. ✧ ⁴ Chule amahon amai amu diu, Ama min chu achalpanguva kijih ding ahi. ⁵ Chumun'a jan umta louhel ding, thaomeivah le nisa vah jong ngaitalou hel ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh Pakai Pathen achunguva vahding, chule amaho chun tonsot atonsot-a vai ahom diu ahi. ✧ ⁶ Chujouvin vantil chun kajah a, “Nangman najah chengse le namu chengse hi tahsan umtah le thutah jeng ahi. Pakai Pathen, athemgao ho tilkhounaa chu avantil asol-a asohte thil hunglhungvah ding ho aseipeh ahi.” ⁷ “Ven, Keima kahungloi jeng ding ahi! Hiche lekhabua themgao ho thusei kijihdoh ho ngaiya chu anunnom ahi.” ⁸ Keima John hi, hichengse ja'a chule mua chu kahi. Chule hicheng keiman kajah'a kamu phat chun, keiman ama chu Pathen houva houna dingin kakigotan ahi. ⁹ Hinlah aman aseiyin, “Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma le nasopite themgaoho lah'a khat tobanga, Pathen sohpa khat hiche lekhabua thu kisun juiya chu kahi. Pathen bou houvin,” eiti. ¹⁰ Chujouvin aman eihilin, “Hiche lekhabua themgao thuseidoh hohi mohor namkhum hih in, ijeh inem itileh aphant chu anaitai. ¹¹ Phatlouna thilbol chun aphilou boljom hen, asea chu setna boljom hen; midih chun adih boljingen, athenga chu thengjom jing hen,” ati. ✧ ¹² “Ven, keima kahung vahding, keiman mi jouse athilbol dung juicheh uva lethuhna kapeh cheh diu ahi. ✧ ¹³ Keima Alpha chule Omega chu kahi, Amasapen le Anunungpen, a-Patna le akichaina chu kahi,” ati. ✧ ¹⁴ Aponsil kisop theng hochu anunnom ahiuve. Amaho chu khopi lutna kot hoa chu lutdinga kiphalep diu chule Hinthing ga chu aneh diu kiphalep ding ahiuve. ✧ ¹⁵ Khopi pamlam'a chun-uicha ho, doichoicho, jonthanhoi bolho, tolthat a pangho, limsemthu hou ho, chule jouva hingnom ho jouse aum uve.

¹⁶ “Jesu Keiman, hiche thui Hobungho henga galhut dinga ka vantil kasol ahitai. Keima David dinga ahungkonna le alaltouna lodingpa chu kahi. Keima jingvalpa vahtah chu kahi,” ati. ✧ ¹⁷ Lhagao le Mou chun aseihonin, “Hungin,” ati. Hiche thusei ngaiho chu, “Hunghen,” ati. Koipen hijongleh adangchah'a chu hungnen. Koipen hijongleh angaicha chanin hintwi chu manbeiyin

✧ **22:2** Semtilbu 2:9 ✧ **22:3** Zechariah 14:11; Semtilbu 3:17 ✧ **22:5** Isa 60:19; Daniel 7:18 ✧ **22:11** Daniel 12:10 ✧ **22:12** Isa 40:10; 62:11; Labu 28:4; Isa 40:10; Jeremiah 17:10 ✧ **22:13** Rev 1:8; Isa 44:6; 48:12; Rev 1:17; 2:8 ✧ **22:14** Semtilbu 2:9; 3:22 ✧ **22:16** Isa 11:1,10

donhen. ☆ 18 Chule keiman hiche lekhabua themgao thusei kijih jaho jah'a phongtah'a kasei ahi: Hichea thu kisun koiham khattouvin koibe aneiya ahileh ama chungu chu Pathen in asunga kisun gamna hoise hi akoipehbe ding ahi. ☆ 19 Chule koihileh hiche themgao lekhabua thu kisun athuchengho khattou aladoh aumleh, Pathen in amachu Hinthinga kon le khopi thenga kon'a achanding hiche lekhabua kisun chu alahmang ding ahi. 20 Hicheho jouse chungu tahsan umtah hettosah'a panga chun aseiyin, "Henge, Keima hungvah ding kahi!" ati. Amen! Hungin, Pakai Jesu! 21 Pakai Jesu lungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpiu hen.